



UAF photo by JR Ancheta.

How to Read the Course Descriptions	249
Course Numbers	249
Course Credits	250
Identifying Courses	250
Course Frequency	250
A Sample Course Description	250
Course Descriptions	251

Students converse in Spanish during the MAYmester class, Si Si!  
Summer Intensive Spanish Immersion at the Language Lab.

# How to Read the Course Descriptions

This section contains complete information for all UAF courses. Unless otherwise indicated, course frequency refers to the offering of courses at the Fairbanks campus. The courses listed in this catalog are not offered at all UAF sites but may be offered if demand warrants and qualified faculty are available.

Courses are regularly offered at Bristol Bay Campus at Dillingham, Chukchi Campus at Kotzebue, Kuskokwim Campus at Bethel and Northwest Campus at Nome. Through the Interior-Aleutians Campus, courses are available at Fort Yukon, Galena, McGrath, Nenana, Tok and Unalaska. Information about the frequency of courses at these community sites can be obtained from the local UAF representative.

## Course Numbers

The first numeral of a course numbered in the hundreds indicates the year in which a student typically takes the course. For example, ENGL F111X is usually for first-year students and ENGL F318 is for third-year students. Freshman and sophomore students are cautioned to register for upper-division (300- and 400-) level courses only if they have adequate preparation and background to undertake advanced study in the field in which those courses are offered.

### 000-049—Non-credit courses

### 050-099—Developmental courses

Developmental courses are preparatory courses that do not apply to associate, baccalaureate or graduate degree requirements.

### 100-299—Lower-division courses

### 300-499—Upper-division courses

Freshman and sophomore students may be required to obtain special permission to take 300- and 400-level courses unless the courses are required in the first two years of their curriculum as printed in this catalog.

### 500-599—Post-baccalaureate professional courses

500-level courses are intended as post-baccalaureate experiences for professionals to continue their education at a level distinct from graduate level education. 500-level special topics and independent study courses (593, 595, 597) do not apply toward any degree, certification or credential program. 500-level courses are not interchangeable with 600-level courses for graduate degree programs.

### 600-699—Graduate Courses

A few well-qualified undergraduates may be admitted to graduate courses with approval of the instructor. Students may not apply such a course to requirements for both a baccalaureate and a graduate degree.

## STACKED AND CROSS-LISTED COURSES

Some courses are offered by an interdisciplinary program (such as Women's Studies) with a specific disciplinary content

(e.g., History). Some courses containing interdisciplinary content are sponsored by several departments (e.g., Theatre/Art/Music F200X). These courses are "cross-listed" and are designated in the class listings by "cross-listed with \_\_\_\_."

Courses are also sometimes offered simultaneously at different levels (for example: 100/200 or 400/600) with the higher level credit requiring additional effort and possibly a higher order of prerequisites from students. Such courses are referred to as "stacked" and are designated in the class listings by "stacked with \_\_\_\_." In the case of 400/600-level stacked courses, graduate student enrollment and a higher level of effort and performance is required on the part of students earning graduate credit.

Courses simultaneously stacked and cross-listed are designated in the class listing as "Stacked with \_\_\_\_ and cross-listed with \_\_\_\_."

For all stacked courses, the course syllabus (not the catalog) must stipulate course content and requirements for each level. The catalog should indicate the difference in prerequisites for each level.

Graduate students may not take any 600-level courses for credit if they have already received 400-level credit for that course in their undergraduate work. Individual exceptions to this rule include those courses where there has been a major shift in focus, and should be judged by the instructor and the department.

## SPECIAL OR RESERVED NUMBERS

Courses with the suffix X (ENGL F111X, MATH F103X), meet specific baccalaureate core requirements. Courses with suffixes W or O meet upper-division writing intensive or oral communication intensive course requirements for the baccalaureate core.

Courses identified with numbers ending in -92 are seminars, covering various topics which may include group discussions and guest speakers; ending in -93 are special topics courses, normally offered one time only; -94, trial courses, offered in anticipation of becoming a permanent course; -95, special topics summer session courses, offered only during the summer; -97, individual study in subject areas not normally available; -98, non-thesis research/project, preparing for professional practice; and -99, thesis/dissertation, preparing for scholarly or research activity.

Courses identified with these special or reserved numbers may be available at all levels (e.g., 193, 293, 393, etc.) at the discretion of any department, although offerings above the level of approved programs must be approved in advance by the Provost (e.g., 600-level offerings in areas without approved graduate programs or 300- and 400-level courses in areas without approved baccalaureate programs). These courses may be repeated for credit.

## Course Credits

One credit represents satisfactory completion of 800 minutes (one hour per week) of lecture, or 1,600 or 2,400 minutes of laboratory (or studio or other similar activity), whichever is appropriate. (It is understood that an average student will be expected to spend 1,600 [two hours per week] minutes of study and preparation outside of class in order to meet the learning objectives for the unit of credit in lecture.)

Laboratory classes require a minimum of 2,400 lab minutes per credit (three hours per week per credit), or a minimum of 1,600 lab minutes (two hours per week per credit) plus 800 minutes (one hour per week) of study and/or preparation outside of class. A course submission with a lab component must include a justification (in terms of required student work minutes outside of lab) if the laboratory does not require at least 2,400 lab minutes per credit.

The following standards establish the minimum requirements for an academic unit of credit:

1. 800 minutes of lecture (plus 1,600 minutes of study)
2. 1,600 or 2,400 minutes of laboratory (or studio or other similar activity) + 800 or 0 minutes of outside student work.
3. 2,400-4,800 minutes of supervised practicum
4. 2,400-8,000 minutes of internship (or externship, clinical)
5. 2,400-4,800 minutes of supervised scholarly activity

Credit hours may not be divided, except half-credit hours may be granted at the appropriate rate. For short courses and classes of less than one semester in duration, course hours may not be compressed into fewer than three days per credit. Any existing semester-long course that is to be offered in a format that is compressed to less than six weeks must be approved by the college or school's curriculum council and the appropriate Faculty Senate committee. Any new course proposal must indicate those course compression format(s) in which the course will be taught. Only approved course formats will be allowed for scheduling.

Following the title of each course, the number of credits is listed for each semester. Thus "3 credits" means 3 credits may be earned. Credit may not be given more than once for a course unless the course has been designated as repeatable for credit. Figures in parentheses at the end of course descriptions indicate the number of lecture, laboratory and practicum, internship or scholarly activity hours, respectively, the class meets each week for one semester. For example (2+3) indicates that a class has two hours of lecture and three of laboratory work each week. A designation of (1+0+6) indicates that the course meets for one hour of lecture each week and six hours of practicum, internship or other scholarly activity.

## Identifying Courses

### X—The Baccalaureate Core

Courses used to satisfy general baccalaureate core requirements have course numbers ending with

the suffix X. For example, English F111X and Communication F141X meet specific core requirements. See baccalaureate core requirements for a listing of other specific courses.

### O—Oral Communication Intensive Course

### W—Writing Intensive Course

Courses meeting upper-division writing and oral communication intensive requirements for the baccalaureate core are identified in the course description section of the catalog with the suffixes O and W.

Two courses designated O/2 are required to complete the oral communication intensive requirement.

### Specific Degree Requirements

Courses that may be used to satisfy specific degree requirements (e.g., humanities elective for the B.A. degree, or natural science elective for the B.S. degree) are identified in the course description section by the following degree requirement designators:

**h—humanities**

**s—social science**

**m—mathematics**

**n—natural science**

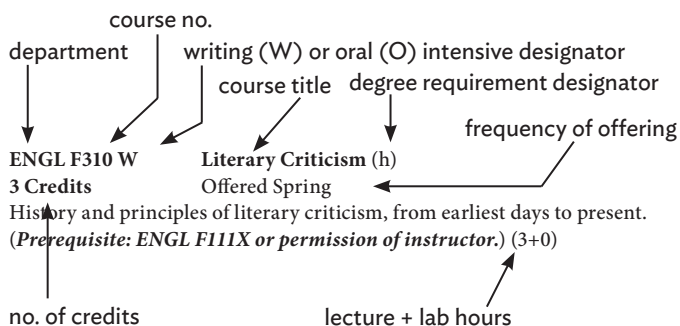
**\*—content is relevant to northern, arctic or circum-polar studies**

For example, you may use ANTH F309—Arctic Prehistory (s), to satisfy the "social science elective" requirement for a bachelor of arts degree. Some courses, including all special topics and individual study courses, are not given course classifications.

## Course Frequency

A frequency of offering designator such as "Offered Fall" or "Offered Alternate Spring" follows many course descriptions. Every effort is made to ensure this designator is correct. However, students should review the current class schedule or check with individual departments for the most accurate and up-to-date information on future course offerings.

## A Sample Course Description





## ACCOUNTING

Students enrolling in School of Management courses are expected to have completed the necessary prerequisites for each course.

A per-semester student computing facility user fee will be assessed for student enrolling in one or more School of Management courses (AIS, ACCT, BA, ECON, HSEM, LEAD and MBA) except ECON F100X. This fee is in addition to any materials fees.

### ACCT F261 Principles of Financial Accounting (s) 3 Credits

An understanding of basic financial statements from a user perspective (investors, managers and creditors) is strongly emphasized. Material is presented in a fashion that promotes development of communication skills. The conceptual approach used in this course will sensitize the student to the implications of accounting decisions related to business transactions, while avoiding the detailed procedures that only accountants need to know. Emphasizes the recognition and recording of financial information, the creation and understanding of financial statements, and the role accounting information takes in business and society. *Prerequisites: Sophomore standing or higher; placement, concurrent enrollment, or completion of MATH at the F100-level or above.* (3+0)

### ACCT F262 Principles of Managerial Accounting 3 Credits

Study of the generation and analysis of accounting information and its uses by managers as they engage in planning, control and decision-making activities in business and non-business organizations. Topics include product costing, cost-volume-profit analysis, relevant costs for decision-making and capital budget decisions. *Prerequisites: ACCT F261.* (3+0)

### ACCT F263 Accounting Processes 1 Credit

Laboratory covering processes and procedures of accounting. Includes journals, ledgers and recording techniques, and understanding of contemporary accounting issues. *Prerequisites: AIS F101; ACCT F261; ACCT F262 or concurrent enrollment in ACCT F262.* (3+0)

### ACCT F330 Income Tax 3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring  
Survey of basic concepts of federal taxation with emphasis on taxation of individuals and the impact of taxes on business and investment planning. *Prerequisites: ACCT F361.* (3+0)

### ACCT F342 Managerial Cost Accounting 3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring  
Cost accounting with managerial emphasis on planning, control and decision making. Topics include cost-volume profit analysis, costing systems, profit planning, flexible budgets, standard costs, responsibility accounting, inventory costing alternatives and relevant costs for decision making. For accounting majors. Note: No credit may be earned for more than one of ACCT F342 or ACCT F352. *Prerequisites: ACCT F262.* (3+0)

### ACCT F352 Management Accounting 3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring  
Business policy profit planning, resource planning, control concepts, reporting for management control and impact of public reporting on management decisions. Note: For non-accounting majors only. No credit may be earned for more than one of ACCT F342 or ACCT F352. *Prerequisites: ACCT F261; ACCT F262.* (3+0)

### ACCT F356 Internship in Accounting 1 – 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants  
Supervised accounting work experience in an approved position related to the student's career interests. Number of credits earned depends upon the type of position and time worked. No student may count more than 9 internship credits towards an undergraduate degree, with these credits being electives. Internship credits may not be taken as one of the two required

senior-level accounting electives. *Prerequisites: Permission of the SOM advisor.* (0+6-14)

### ACCT F361 Intermediate Accounting 3 Credits

Offered Fall  
Discussions of financial accounting topics from the perspective of both accounting practice and theory. Working capital and fixed asset accounts are emphasized. Ethical and international accounting issues are emphasized throughout the sequence. *Prerequisites: ACCT F262.* (3+0)

### ACCT F362 Intermediate Accounting 3 Credits

Offered Spring  
Discussion of financial accounting topics from the perspective of both accounting practice and theory. Long-term liabilities and stockholders equity are emphasized. Ethical and international accounting issues are emphasized throughout. *Prerequisites: ACCT F361.* (3+0)

### ACCT F401 Advanced Accounting 3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring  
Accounting for business combinations: parent-subsidiary and home office/branch relationships, partnerships and multinational enterprises. *Prerequisites: ACCT F362.* (3+0)

### ACCT F404 Advanced Cost Accounting and Controllershship 3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring  
Study of the controllership function with emphasis on advanced cost and managerial accounting topics related to contemporary organizations. *Prerequisites: ACCT F342.* (3+0)

### ACCT F414 O/2 Governmental and Nonprofit Accounting 3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring  
Accounting for governmental units, public schools, colleges and universities, health care providers, voluntary health and welfare organizations and other nonprofit organizations. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; COMM F131X or F141X; ACCT F362; ACCT F452 or ACCT F472.* (3+0)

### ACCT F430 Advanced Taxes 3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring  
Advanced study of income taxation, emphasizing federal taxation of corporations and partnerships. *Prerequisites: ACCT F330.* (3+0)

### ACCT F452 W Auditing 3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring  
Introduction to the professional standards and procedures applicable to an auditor's examination of financial statements. Compliance and Operational auditing, ethical and legal responsibilities, and international auditing issues emphasized. *Prerequisites: ACCT F362; AIS F316; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.* (3+0)

### ACCT F472 W Internal and Government Auditing 3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring  
Internal auditing including financial, compliance and performance audits. An overview of auditing concepts and practice is discussed with specific application to internal auditing and governmental auditing, including federal and state single audits. For auditor practitioners and students without field experience in auditing. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; ACCT F362 or instructor permission.* (3+0)

### ACCT F656 Internship in Accounting 1 – 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants  
Supervised accounting experience in an approved position related to the student's career interests. (Note: Number of credits earned depend on the type of position and time worked. No graduate student may count more than six internship credits towards a graduate degree with these credits being electives.) *Prerequisites: MBA standing or approval of MBA director.* (0+6-14)



**ACCOUNTING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

Students enrolling in School of Management courses are expected to have completed the necessary prerequisites for each course.

A per-semester student computing facility user fee will be assessed for student enrolling in one or more School of Management courses (AIS, ACCT, BA, ECON, HSEM, LEAD, and MBA) except ECON F100X. This fee is in addition to any materials fees.

**AIS F101      Effective Personal Computer Use**  
**3 Credits**

Using and understanding advanced computing software applications. Course develops conceptual and practical knowledge of advanced presentation/communications software, database programs and operating systems. (3+0)

**AIS F224      Advanced MS Excel**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Advanced features of the Microsoft Excel spreadsheet program. Includes spreadsheet design and layout, customized graphics, customized reports using database features, optimization/statistical techniques and programming with the Excel macro language. *Prerequisites: AIS F101 or permission of instructor. Student is assumed to have basic proficiency with Microsoft Excel.* (1+0)

**AIS F225      Windows Networking and Administration**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Network engineering skills required to implement and support the Microsoft Windows OS. Includes installation, configuration, peer-to-peer networking, interoperability with Novell Netware, tuning and troubleshooting. *Prerequisites: AIS F101; Experience using the Microsoft Windows OS; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**AIS F310      Management of Information Systems**  
**3 Credits**

The role information technology plays in organizations including its impact on information systems, management and business strategy. A conceptual model of system design is introduced and basic business internal controls are surveyed. *Prerequisites: AIS F101.* (3+0)

**AIS F312 W      Information Systems Technology**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to the hardware and systems software underlying information systems; provides background to understand computer marketing literature and to select among technology alternatives. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.* (3+0)

**AIS F316      Accounting Information Systems**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall or Spring

Accounting systems for business and public entities. Emphasis on internal control functions and design concepts. *Prerequisites: AIS F101; ACCT F262.* (3+0)

**AIS F410      Systems Analysis and Program Design**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

The system development life cycle for database-oriented information systems in both mainframe and microcomputer environments. Includes programming in one or more fourth-generation languages and a term project. *Prerequisites: AIS F310 or AIS F312.* (3+0)

**AIS F414      Database Design for Management Information**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Combines advanced systems analysis using modern techniques of data modeling with study of management and administrative problems in coordination and management of organization data resources; focusing on needs of medium-sized and large organizations. *Prerequisites: AIS F310 or CS F401.* (3+0)

**AIRFRAME AND POWERPLANT****AFPM F111      General Airframe and Powerplant**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Shop practices, basic math, applied physics, FAA regulations, basic electricity, aircraft weight and balance, ground operations and servicing, cleaning and corrosion control, and materials and process. Preparation for the FAA Mechanics Airframe Structures Written, Oral and Practical Exam. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Experience requirements of FAR 65.77 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**AFPM F145      Basic Mathematics**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Review of applied and technical mathematics related to the construction and engines of aircrafts. Common, decimal, fractions and mixed numbers; extracting square roots and raising numbers to a given power; solving ratios, proportions and percentage problems; fundamental algebraic operations. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to Airframe & Powerplant program or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**AFPM F146      Basic Electricity**  
**2 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Electrical theory and concepts for the aviation mechanic. Ohm's law, electrical circuits, diagrams, batteries and a variety of electrical components. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**AFPM F147      Physics for Mechanics**  
**0.5 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Applications of mechanics; levers, sound, fluid and heat dynamics. Basic aircraft structures and aerodynamics. (Course does not fulfill natural science requirements for any degree.) Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (0.5+0)

**AFPM F148      Aircraft Drawing**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Basic drafting. Drawings, symbols and schematic diagrams, sketches of repairs and alterations, blueprint information, graphs and charts. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**AFPM F149      Fluid Lines and Fittings**  
**0.5 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Rigid and flexible fluid lines and fittings, fabrication and installation. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (0.5+0)

**AFPM F150      Materials and Processes**  
**2 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Basic shop practices, including selection, identification and installation of aircraft hardware and materials, precision measuring tools and operations, basic heat treating processes, forms of nondestructive inspections. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**AFPM F151      Cleaning and Corrosion Control**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Basic aircraft cleaning materials, methods and corrosion control. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**AFPM F152      Federal Aviation Regulations**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Federal Aviation Regulations for maintenance of aircraft. Maintenance forms and records, publications, privileges and limitations of aircraft mechanics. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**AFPM F153 Weight and Balance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Weighing procedures, weight, arms, moments, center of gravity computations and placarding. Aircraft loading, required forms, weighing. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**AFPM F154 Ground Operations and Servicing**  
**0.5 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Starting, moving, servicing, securing and fueling aircraft. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (0.5+0)

**AFPM F205 Airframe Structures**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Aircraft wood, dope, fabric finishes, welding, sheet metal, assembly and rigging and inspection. Preparation for the FAA Mechanics Airframe Structures written, oral and practical exam. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Experience requirements of FAR 65.77 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**AFPM F206 Airframe System and Components**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Aircraft electrical, hydraulic and pneumatic systems. Landing gear, instruments, fuel, communication and navigation, cabin atmosphere control, and fire protection systems. Inspection, checking, troubleshooting, repair and servicing. Preparation for the FAA Mechanics Airframe Structures written, oral and practical exam. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Experience requirements of FAR 65.77 or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**AFPM F215 MOS Powerplant Theory/Maintenance**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Jet engine fundamentals, analysis and testing. Inspecting turbo jets, turbo shaft and turbo fan engines. Overhaul, inspection and fundamentals of reciprocating engines. Preparation for the FAA Mechanics Airframe Structures written, oral and practical exam. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Experience requirements of FAR 65.77 or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**AFPM F216 MOS Powerplant System/Components**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Fuel metering, induction systems, propellers, control systems and powerplant electricity. Repair, inspection, service and troubleshooting. Preparation for the FAA Mechanics Airframe Structures written, oral and practical exam. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Experience requirements of FAR 65.77 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**AFPM F230 Aircraft Electrical Systems**  
**2.5 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Wiring, control, indication and protection devices for AC and DC systems. Inspection, troubleshooting service and repair of these systems. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (2.5+0)

**AFPM F231 Powerplant Electrical Systems**  
**1.5 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Installation, inspection, testing, servicing engine electrical system wiring, controls, indicators and protective devices. Repair and service of electrical generating systems. Special fees apply. (1.5+0)

**AFPM F235 Aircraft Reciprocating Engines**  
**4.5 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 History and development of the aircraft reciprocating engine. Repair, overhaul and inspection of various types of engines. Operation and troubleshooting of engines. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (4.5+0)

**AFPM F240 Turbine Engines**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Development, theory and operation of turbine engines. Engine design, performance, accessories and subsystems. Engine maintenance and overhaul. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**AFPM F244 Lubricating Systems**  
**1.5 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Identification and selection of lubricants for aircraft powerplants. Inspection, service, troubleshooting and repair of the lubrication systems and components. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (1.5+0)

**AFPM F245 Ignition Systems**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Overhaul, inspection and troubleshooting of reciprocating and gas turbine ignition systems. Repair and bench testing of components. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**AFPM F246 Fuel Metering Systems**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Fundamental operation of fuel metering systems in aircraft powerplants. Technical data to repair and overhaul carburetors and components. Inspecting, troubleshooting and adjusting turbine engine fuel metering systems and electronic fuel controls. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to the A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**AFPM F248 Induction Systems**  
**0.5 Credit**  
 Operation and service of aircraft induction, preheat, anti-ice and super-charger systems. Special fees apply. (0.5+0)

**AFPM F249 Powerplant Cooling Systems**  
**0.5 Credit**  
 Inspection, service and repair of engine cooling systems — both air and liquid cooled installations. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (0.5+0)

**AFPM F250 Powerplant Exhaust Systems**  
**0.5 Credit**  
 Inspection, service and repair of engine exhaust systems. Includes operations of turbo compounded engines, thrust reversers and noise suppressors. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (0.5+0)

**AFPM F251 Fuel Systems**  
**1.5 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Inspection, servicing, troubleshooting and repair of aircraft and engine fuel systems and components. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (1.5+0)

**AFPM F252 Propellers**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Identification and nomenclature of aircraft propellers. Operation, control and repair of both reciprocating and turbine engine installations. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (0+0)

**AFPM F253 Transport Category Aircraft**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to transport category aircraft systems and components. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**AFPM F254 Ice and Rain Control Systems**  
**0.5 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Inspection, operation and troubleshooting of de-ice and anti-ice systems. Special fees apply. (0.5+0)

**AFPM F255 Fire Protection Systems**  
**0.5 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Inspection, servicing, troubleshooting and repair of aircraft and engine fire detection and extinguishing systems. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (0.5+0)

## AIRFRAME AND POWERPLANT (AFPM) — ALASKA NATIVE LANGUAGES (ANL)

**AFPM F256 Communications and Navigation Systems**  
**0.5 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Operation of aircraft avionics, autopilots and antennas, including inspection and installation. Special fees apply. (0.5+0)

**AFPM F257 Instrument Systems**  
**0.5 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Inspection, troubleshooting, removal and replacement of aircraft and engine instruments and indicating systems. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (0.5+0)

**AFPM F258 Cabin Atmosphere Control Systems**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Aircraft pressurization, air conditioning, heating and oxygen systems. Operation, inspection, troubleshooting, service and repair. Special fees apply. (1+0)

**AFPM F259 Hydraulic and Pneumatic Systems**  
**1.5 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Operation of hydraulic and pneumatic systems and uses in aircraft. Identification of hydraulic fluids, seals, hydraulic and pneumatic control devices, inspection and servicing and troubleshooting. Special fees apply. (1.5+0)

**AFPM F260 Aircraft Landing Gear Systems**  
**1.5 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Simple and complex landing gear systems. Operation, service and repair of mechanical and hydraulic retraction mechanisms. Wheel, tire and brake service. Aircraft speed and configuration warning systems, electric brake controls, anti-skid systems, landing gear position and warning systems. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (1.5+0)

**AFPM F261 Non-Metallic Structures**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Inspection, service and repair of wood structures. Preliminary and secondary repair of interior and service of plastic, honeycomb, bonded, and composite and laminated structures. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**AFPM F262 Aircraft Coverings**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Selection, application, inspection and testing of fabric and fiberglass coverings and methods of repair. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admissions to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**AFPM F263 Aircraft Finishes**  
**0.5 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Identification and selection of aircraft finishing materials. Application of paints, dopes, primers and trim. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program and permission of instructor.* (0.5+0)

**AFPM F264 Sheet Metal Structures**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Aircraft sheet metal fabrication, inspection and repair, including rivets and fasteners. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**AFPM F265 Aircraft Welding**  
**1.5 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Contemporary welding methods on aircraft structures. Oxyacetylene, arc, inert gas and brazing techniques. Inspection of welded structure and safety procedures. Special fees apply. (1.5+0)

**AFPM F266 Assembly and Rigging**  
**1.5 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Aerodynamic theory and function of aircraft control surfaces. Fabrication and installation of control devices for fixed and rotary wing aircraft; jacking and control surface balance. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (1.5+0)

**AFPM F267 Airframe Inspections**  
**0.5 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Inspection and return of aircraft to service. Procedural and legal aspects of 100 hour, annual and periodic inspections. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (0.5+0)

**AFPM F270 Airframe Testing**  
**0.5 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration written, oral and practical exams for the powerplant mechanics' license. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (0.5+0)

**AFPM F271 Powerplant Inspections**  
**0.5 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Methodology and record keeping for inspection of aircraft reciprocating and gas turbine engines. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (0.5+0)

**AFPM F272 Powerplant Testing**  
**0.5 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Preparation for the Federal Aviation Administration written, oral and practical exams for the powerplant mechanics' license. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to A & P Program or permission of instructor.* (0.5+0)

**AFPM F325 Inspection Authorization Preparation**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Technical background training for the working airframe and powerplant mechanic in selecting, reviewing and utilizing the appropriate federal regulatory and advisory information as well as the manufacturer's maintenance information to inspect and return to service aircraft, engines, propellers, appliances and related parts in accordance with FAR Part 65.95. Final exam is the FAA Inspection Authorization exam administered by an FAA airworthiness inspector. *Prerequisites: FAA A & P Certificate, meet additional requirements of FAR 65.91.* (1+2)

## ALASKA NATIVE LANGUAGES

Note: Two semester-length courses in a single Alaska Native Language or other non-English language taken at the university level may replace 6 credits in the Perspectives on the Human Condition section of the Core. ANL F141 – F142 may be used to meet this requirement but then may not be used to meet humanities degree requirement.

**ANL F108 Beginning Athabaskan Literacy (h)\***  
**1 – 3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to reading and writing in one of the Athabaskan languages. For speakers of the language who want to become literate. (1-3+0)

**ANL F121 Conversational Alaska Native Language (h)\***  
**1 – 3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Introduction to speaking and understanding one of the Alaska Native languages. Focus on communication in everyday situations. *Note: Does not satisfy core curriculum requirements.* (1-3+0)

**ANL F122 Conversational Alaska Native Language (h)\***  
**1 – 3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Introduction to speaking and understanding one of the Alaska Native languages. Focus on communication in everyday situations. *Note: Does not satisfy core curriculum requirements. Prerequisites: ANL F121 in the same language or permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

**ANL F141 Beginning Athabaskan-Koyukon or Gwich'in (h)\***  
**5 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Introduction to an Alaska Athabaskan language. Class will deal with one of the eleven Athabaskan languages spoken in Alaska. Literacy and



grammatical analysis for speakers. For non-speakers, a framework for learning to speak, read and write the language. (5+0)

**ANL F142 Beginning Athabaskan (h)✳**  
5 Credits Offered Spring

Introduction to an Alaska Athabaskan language. Class will deal with one of the eleven Athabaskan languages spoken in Alaska. Literacy and grammatical analysis for speakers. For non-speakers, a framework for learning to speak, read and write the language. *Prerequisites: ANL F141 in the same language or permission of instructor.* (5+0)

**ANL F150 Interpretive Communication (s)✳**  
1 Credit Offered As Demand Warrants

Communication processes in Yup'ik and English speaking cultures. Solutions to identify problem areas in cross-cultural communication. Situations such as conversations, meetings, translating and interpreting. Interpreting meaning in what is communicated between people of different sociocultural backgrounds. Kuskokwim Campus only. (1+0)

**ANL F151 Interethnic Communications (s)✳**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Understanding differences in cross-cultural interaction. Application of cross-cultural interactions to various communication settings. Concentrates on Yup'ik ways of communication. Kuskokwim Campus only. (3+0)

**ANL F199 Practicum in Native Language Education ✳**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Individualized work experience. Variable credit (depending on the quantity and quality of the work experience). Offered on campus and via distance delivery. When offered via distance delivery, a local mentor (usually principal or teacher) must be willing to work with the student on the local level. (3+0)

**ANL F208 Advanced Athabaskan Literacy (h)✳**  
1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Expository and creative writing for native speakers; reading Athabaskan literature; elicitation, transcription and editing of cultural materials from elders. (1-3+0)

**ANL F221 Intermediate Conversational Alaska Native Language (h)✳**  
1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Continuation of ANL F121, ANL F122. Focus on conversational skills in a particular Alaska Native language. On completion of this course the student should not only be able to function at a low level of fluency but should also have the skills necessary to increase fluency through continued use of the language. *Prerequisites: ANL F121; ANL F122; or permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

**ANL F241 Intermediate Athabaskan-Koyukon or Gwich'in (h)✳**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Continuation of beginning Athabaskan-Koyukon or Gwich'in. One of these two languages will be taught. Development of conversational ability, additional grammar and vocabulary. *Prerequisites: ANL F141 and ANL F142 in the same language or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANL F242 Intermediate Athabaskan-Koyukon or Gwich'in ✳**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Continuation of beginning Athabaskan-Koyukon or Gwich'in. One of these two languages will be taught. Development of conversational ability, additional grammar and vocabulary. *Prerequisites: ANL F141 and ANL F142 in the same language or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANL F251 Introduction to Athabaskan Linguistics (h)✳**  
3 Credits Offered Summer, As Demand Warrants

An introduction to the linguistic structure of the Athabaskan family of languages, drawing on examples from the Athabaskan languages of Alaska. Writing systems, word structure, texts, and language relationships. Techniques for accessing linguistic reference materials and the role of linguistic documentation in language revitalization and language learning. (3+0)

**ANL F255 Introduction to Alaska Native Languages: Eskimo-Aleut ✳**

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Overview of languages native to Alaska with special attention to the Eskimo-Aleut languages. Focus on a specific language or language area (optional as most relevant to a regional student body). Includes history, present and future of basic language structure, oral, linguistic and educational literature. (3+0)

**ANL F256 Introduction to Alaska Native Languages: History, Status and Maintenance ✳**

3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Overview of languages native to Alaska. Focus on a specific language or language area (optional as most relevant to a regional student body). History, current status and factors affecting the future maintenance of Alaska's languages. Topics include educational policies, lexical development (including corpus planning and standardization), language status (including language maintenance and revival issues). (3+0)

**ANL F287 Teaching Methods for Alaska Native Languages (h)✳**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Methodological approaches and practice in teaching Native language and literacy to both speakers and non-speakers. *Prerequisites: Knowledge of a Native language.* (3+0)

**ANL F288 Curriculum and Materials Development for Alaska Native Languages (h)✳**

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Preparation and evaluation of curriculum and classroom materials for teaching Native languages. *Prerequisites: ANL F287; Knowledge of a Native language; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANL F289 Practicum in Native Language Education II ✳**  
3 or 4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Individualized work experience. Supervised teaching with an experienced teacher overseeing student instructional activities and assisting with the class as needed. Note: Course may be repeated once for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: ANL F199; ANL F287; ANL F288.* (3 or 4+0+10)

**ANL F315 Alaska Native Languages: Eskimo-Aleut (h)✳**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

A survey of the Native languages of Alaska, particularly Eskimo-Aleut: history, present and future, with examples of language structure, present situation and prospects as a cultural force. Open to all students. (3+0)

**ANL F316 Alaska Native Languages: Indian Languages (h)✳**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

A survey of all Native languages of Alaska; particularly of the Indian languages: Athabaskan-Eyak-Tlingit, Haida and Tsimshian. History, present and future; examples of language structure, present situation and prospects as a cultural force. Open to all students. (3+0)

**ANL F401 Alaska Native Language Apprenticeship (h)✳**  
5 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Structured study of an Alaska Native Language. Select and work intensively with a mentor (a native speaker of the language selected). Choice of mentor requires faculty approval. Meet regularly with mentor (minimum 10 hours per week) and participate in regular training sessions to work toward fluency. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: One year university-level study in language of internship or permission of instructor.* (0.5+10+10)

**ANL F402 Alaska Native Language Apprenticeship (h)**  
5 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Structured study of an Alaska Native language. Select and work intensively with a mentor (a native speaker of the language selected). Choice of mentor requires faculty approval. Meet regularly with mentor (minimum 10 hours per week) and participate in regular training sessions to work toward fluency. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: ANL F401.* (0.5+10+10)

## ALASKA NATIVE LANGUAGES (ANL) — ALASKA NATIVE STUDIES (ANS)

**ANL F452 Principles of Linguistic Analysis for Alaska Native Languages**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Systematic principles of phonology, morphology, syntax and semantics for the Athabaskan-Eyak-Tlingit, Haida, Tsimshian and Eskimo-Aleut language family. This language family is central to this course; the specific Alaska Native language emphasized will be dependent on student interest. Includes exposure to a variety of references and tools available for research in Alaska Native languages and linguistics. *Prerequisites: LING F101 or ANL F251.* (3+0)

**ANL F601 Seminar in Language Revitalization**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Language teaching and acquisition strategies appropriate to under-documented and less commonly taught languages. Students write an applied research proposal related to local language endangerment issues and strategies for improving teaching either at the school or community level. Emphasis on students' class presentation and research ideas. *Prerequisites: LING F450; ANTH F451 or LING F601.* (3+0)

**ANL F608 Indigenous Knowledge Systems**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
A comparative survey and analysis of the epistemological properties, world views and modes of transmission associated with various indigenous knowledge systems. Emphasis on knowledge systems practiced in Alaska. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or approval of instructor.* Cross-listed with CCS F608; ED F608; RD F608. (3+0)

**ANL F651 Topics in Athabaskan Linguistics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
Graduate-level introduction to important topics in Athabaskan linguistics, including both foundational literature and current research. Topics may include laryngeal features; tonogenesis; the syntax-morphology interface; argument structure; lexical semantics; and discourse. Course may be repeated once for credit with permission of instructor. *Prerequisites: LING F601 or equivalent; graduate standing. Recommended: LING F603; LING F604.* Cross-listed with LING F651. (3+0)

**ANL F690 Seminar in Cross-Cultural Studies**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Investigation of current issues in cross-cultural contexts. Opportunity for students to synthesize their prior graduate studies and research. Seminar is taken near the terminus of a graduate program. *Prerequisites: Advancement to candidacy and permission of student's graduate committee.* Cross-listed with CCS F690; ED F690; RD F690. (3+0)

## ALASKA NATIVE STUDIES

**ANS F100 Preparing for College and Student Success** ☼  
**1 Credit**  
Presentations on time and financial management, test-taking strategies, study techniques, UAF and community resources, GPA calculation, UAF catalog information, core requirements, goal-setting and personal choices. Provides students with the information and skills necessary for a successful UAF experience. Instruction by the staff of Rural Student Services. Native leaders will be invited as regular guest speakers. (1+0)

**ANS F101 Introduction to Alaska Native Studies** (h) ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
Introductory information on the Alaska Native community. Overview of significant Native issues. Review of pertinent literature and resources. (3+0)

**ANS F102 Orientation to Alaska Native Education** ☼  
**2 Credits**  
A seminar in issues related to Alaska Native and rural education. Through weekly meetings held both on campus and in Fairbanks schools, students examine and discuss issues with Alaska Native educators on topics related

specifically to rural and urban Alaska Native education. Issues include: Native ways of knowing, local control, curriculum development for small/multi-graded/rural schools, cultural differences in teaching and learning, and bilingual programs. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ED F102. (2+0)

**ANS F111 History of Alaska Natives** (s) ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
The history of Alaska Natives from contact to the signing of the Land Claims Settlement Act. Cross-listed with HIST F110. (3+0)

**ANS F150 Topics in Alaska Regional Cultural History** (s) ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Cultural history of the peoples of a selected region of Alaska, which will vary depending on demand and instructor expertise. Methods including physical anthropology, ethnohistory, linguistics, archaeology, social anthropology, ethnography, ecology and climatology will be used. Includes the issues of culture-change due to Alaska Native and Euro-American contacts. *Recommended: ANS F242.* (3+0)

**ANS F160 Alaska Native Dance** (h) ☼  
**1 Credit**  
Traditional Native Alaskan dancing, singing and drumming of songs from Alaska's major indigenous groups taught by guest Native elders and dancers. If there is sufficient interest, a dance group will be assembled using class members for spring presentations primarily in the Fairbanks area, including the Festival of Native Arts. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+2)

**ANS F161 Introduction to Alaska Native Performance** (h) ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
For Native and non-Native students with no prior acting or theatre experience. Includes both academic and practical components to examine traditional Alaska Native theatre mythology, ritual, ceremony and performance methods. Application of exercises and developmental scenes drawn from Alaska Native heritage. Cross-listed with THR F161. (3+0)

**ANS F202X Aesthetic Appreciation of Alaska Native Performance** (h) ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
Understanding and application of the cultural principles of Alaska Native oral narrative performances. Topics are arranged by the five broad Alaska Native regions and include lectures on culture, principles of visual arts analysis of oral narratives, musical expression and hands-on involvement in Alaska Native theatrical arts. *Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANS F223 Alaska Native Music** (h) ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Eskimo and Indian dance and song styles in Alaska. Emphasis on the sound, effect and purpose unique to each and the collection methods, analysis and the development of a broad musical perspective. Cross-listed with MUS F223. (3+0)

**ANS F242 Native Cultures of Alaska** (s) ☼  
**3 Credits**  
The traditional Aleut, Eskimo and Indian (Athabaskan and Tlingit) cultures of Alaska. Eskimo and Indian cultures in Canada. Linguistic and cultural groupings, population changes, subsistence patterns, social organization and religion in terms of local ecology. Pre-contact interaction between groups. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. Cross-listed with ANTH F242. (3+0)

**ANS F250 Current Alaska Native Leadership Perspectives** (s) ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Prominent leaders in the Native community are brought into direct classroom contact with students to discuss important issues in rural Alaska and the larger Native community. (3+0)

**ANS F251      Practicum in Native Cultural Expression ☼****1 – 3 Credits**

Provides individual supervised activities in the formal organization, promotion and expression of Alaskan Native cultural heritage. May be repeated to a maximum of three credits. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Permission of the department head.* (1-3+0)

**ANS F268      Beginning Native Art Studio (h)☼****3 Credits**

Understanding and applying traditional designs and technologies of Native art. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F105 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ART F268. (1+4)

**ANS F275      Yup'ik Practices in Spirituality and Philosophy (h)☼****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Exploration of the processes in Yup'ik natural religion and the underlying philosophy that is the basis for Yup'ik existence in the spiritual realm. Wholeness of Yup'ik existence as it integrates into Western religion and philosophy. (3+0)

**ANS F300 W      Alaska Native Writers Workshop (h)☼****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Rhetorical methods of creative expression of the Alaska Native experience. Emphasis on the student's development of expressive abilities in a variety of Native and Western forms. Publication of student work a possibility. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; and permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANS F310      Indigenous Land Settlements (s)☼****3 Credits**

Offered Spring

Native corporation goals and methods as they implement the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act and establish themselves within the larger political economy. An examination of other indigenous land claims agreements in the circumpolar north and beyond. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: ANTH F242 or PS F263 or HIST F110; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANS F315      Tribal People and Development (s)☼****3 Credits**

Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Impact of socioeconomic development processes on tribal peoples in less developed world societies. Implications of these processes for Alaska Native people. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with RD F315. (3+0)

**ANS F320 W      Language and Culture in Alaska (s)☼****3 Credits**

Offered Alternate Spring

Course surveys relationships between language, culture and society with a special focus on the languages and cultures of Alaska. We review the study of linguistic anthropology, consider cultural variation in the socialization to language, multilingualism, language change, language shift, cultural variation in conversational practices, and relationships between language and identity (gender, ethnicity, nationalism). *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; LING F101.* Cross-listed with ANTH F320. (3+0)

**ANS F325      Native Self Government (s)☼****3 Credits**

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Indigenous political systems, customary law and justice in Alaska emphasizing the organization of Native governance under federal Indian law and Alaska state-chartered local government. Comparisons between Alaska Native political development and those of tribes in the contiguous 48 states and northern hemisphere tribal people. *Prerequisites: Any one or more of the following: HIST F110, PS F263, TM F201 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PS F325. (3+0)

**ANS F330      Yup'ik Parenting and Child Development (h)☼****1 – 3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Processes, methods and evaluation of Yup'ik child rearing including how it is affected by other cultures and how these can be integrated into the

process. Only offered at Kuskokwim Campus. *Prerequisites: PSY F240 or permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

**ANS F335      Native North Americans (s)☼****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Interdisciplinary examination of the ecological, cultural, historical and political experiences of Native Americans. Includes archaeological evidence, ethnographic data and indigenous accounts. Readings selected from all of North America with an emphasis on Alaska Natives. *Prerequisites: ANS F101; ANS F242; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANS F340      Contemporary Native American Literature (h)☼****3 Credits**

Offered Fall

Contemporary Native American writing in English, including novels, short stories, poetry and plays. Examples of Native American film when related to a written work. Works discussed in relation to cultural contexts and interpretations. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ENGL F340. (3+0)

**ANS F347      Voices of Native American Peoples (h)☼****3 Credits**

Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Exploration of the forms by which Native American peoples have narrated their life experiences. Includes oral narratives, written autobiographies, memoirs and speeches, and an introduction to the social, historical and cultural content surrounding these texts. Readings selected from all of North America with an emphasis on Alaska Natives. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.* Cross-listed with ENGL F347. (3+0)

**ANS F348 W      Native North American Women (s)☼****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Interdisciplinary examination of the relationship between Native American women and their social settings and cross-cultural experiences. Includes issues of political, economic and social solutions as employed by women in a large multi-ethnic nation-state. *Prerequisites: ANS F101; ANTH F100X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; SOC F100X; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with WGS F348. (3+0)

**ANS F349      Narrative Art of Alaska Native Peoples (in English Translation) (h)☼****3 Credits**

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Traditional and historical tales by Aleut, Eskimo, Athabaskan, Eyak, Tlingit, Haida and Tsimshian storytellers. Bibliography, Alaska Native genres and viewpoints, and structural and thematic features of tales. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ENGL F349. (3+0)

**ANS F350 W,O      Cross Cultural Communication: Alaskan Perspectives (s)☼****3 Credits**

Offered Fall

Culture influences on communication patterns. Examines how misunderstandings may develop from differently organized ways of speaking and thinking when cultures come in contact. Focus on Alaska, with its diversity of cultures and languages, as a microcosm for examining these issues, particularly as they affect Native and non-Native communication in institutional settings. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANS F351      Practicum in Native Cultural Expression ☼****1 – 3 Credits**

Individual supervised activities in advanced organization, promotion and expression of Alaskan Native cultural heritage projects (Festival of Native Arts leadership, Tuma Theatre, Theata magazine, etc.). Continuation of ANS F251. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

**ANS F360      Advanced Native Dance (h)☼****1 Credit**

Offered Spring

Advanced dance techniques with emphasis on the cultural meanings of the performance. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: ANS F160 or permission of instructor.* (1+0+1)



## ALASKA NATIVE STUDIES (ANS) — AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE (ASLG)

**ANS F361**      **Advanced Alaska Native Performance (h)✳**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 In-depth study of Alaska Native theatre techniques and tradition, including traditional dance, song and drumming techniques, mask characterizations and performance application and presentation of a workshop production developed by the students during the semester. *Prerequisites:* **ANS/THR F161**. Cross-listed with THR F361. (2+3)

**ANS F365 W**      **Native Art of Alaska (h)✳**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Art forms of the Eskimo, Indian and Aleut from prehistory to the present. Changes in forms through the centuries. *Prerequisites:* **Advanced standing or permission of instructor**. Cross-listed with ANTH F365; ART F365. (3+0)

**ANS F366**      **Northwest Coast Indian Art (h)✳**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Arts of the Northwest Coast Indians and the place of art in their culture. Cross-listed with ANTH F366; ART F366. (3+0)

**ANS F368**      **Intermediate Native Art Studio (h)✳**  
**3 Credits**  
 Understanding and applying advanced traditional designs and technologies of Native art. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **ART F268 or permission of instructor**. Cross-listed with ART F368. (1+4)

**ANS F370**      **Issues in Alaska Bilingual and Multicultural Education ✳**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Current issues related to Alaska bilingual and multicultural education. Students must attend all three days of the annual Alaska Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Equity Conference and write a paper reflecting on how they will use information gained from the conference in their own multicultural education context. Course may be repeated for credit since the content of the conference changes each year. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* **Prior course work at the lower-division level**. Cross-listed with ED F370. (1+0)

**ANS F375**      **Native American Religion and Philosophy (h)✳**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Philosophical aspects of Native American world views. Systems of belief and knowledge, explanations of natural phenomena, relationship of humans to natural environment through ritual and ceremonial observances. *Recommended:* **PHIL F102**. (3+0)

**ANS F381 W**      **Alaska Natives in Film (h)✳**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Analysis of the portrayal of Alaska's Inupiaq and Yup'ik peoples (with some on Canada's Inuit) through select films and readings. Learning to critically analyze films and understanding how various film techniques are accomplished while focusing on feature films' treatment and use of Northern peoples in film, as well as looking at the social impact of such films. Also available through eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites:* **ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor**. *Recommended:* **ART/MUS/THR F200X**. Cross-listed with FLM F381. (1.5+2-4)

**ANS F401**      **Cultural Knowledge of Native Elders (h)✳**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Study with prominent Native tradition-bearers in Native philosophies, values and oral traditions. Traditional knowledge elicited through the cultural heritage documentation process. Analysis of existing interactions between cultural traditions and contemporary American life as experienced by Native elders. *Prerequisites:* **HIST F110; ANTH F242; upper-division standing**. Cross-listed with RD F401. (3+0)

**ANS F420**      **Alaska Native Education (s)✳**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 School systems historically serving Native people, current efforts toward local control and the cross-cultural nature of this education. Field

experience required. *Prerequisites:* **ANTH F242 or permission of instructor**. Stacked with ED F606. (3+0)

**ANS F425**      **Federal Indian Law and Alaska Natives (s)✳**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 The special relationship between the federal government and Native Americans based on land transactions and recognition of tribal sovereignty. Federal Indian law and policy evolving from this relationship. Legal rights and status of Alaska Natives. *Prerequisites:* **Any one or more of the following; PS F101; TM F112; TM F201; HIST F110; or permission of instructor**. *Recommended:* **PS F263**. Cross-listed with PS F425. (3+0)

**ANS F450**      **Comparative Indigenous Rights and Policies (s)✳**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 A case-study approach in assessing aboriginal rights and policies in different nation-state systems. Seven aboriginal situations examined for factors promoting or limiting self-determination. *Prerequisites:* **Upper-division standing or permission of instructor**. Cross-listed with PS F450. (3+0)

**ANS F461**      **Native Ways of Knowing (h)✳**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Focus on how culture and worldview shape who we are and influence the way we come to know the world around us. Emphasis on Alaska Native knowledge systems and ways of knowing. *Prerequisites:* **Upper-division standing**. Cross-listed with ED F461. (3+0)

**ANS F468**      **Advanced Native Art Studio (h)✳**  
**3 Credits**  
 Advanced traditional designs and technologies of Native art. Use of contemporary materials to interpret traditional forms. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **ART F368 or permission of instructor**. Cross-listed with ART F468. (3+0)

**ANS F472 W**      **Rural Alaska, Natives and the Press (h)✳**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Analysis of the historical role rural Alaska and Alaska Natives have played in the statewide press, including Native and non-Native journalists/publishers and their impact on Alaska history and the public mind. Analysis of the rural press, portrayal of rural Alaska in the urban press and the role of cultural journalism. *Prerequisites:* **ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor**. (3+0)

**ANS F475**      **Alaska Native Social Change (s)✳**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Tradition and change in Native social institutions in contemporary society. Methods of identifying and analyzing significant Native social change processes for public understanding. *Prerequisites:* **ANTH F242 or permission of instructor**. (3+0)

## AMERICAN SIGN LANGUAGE

**ASLG F101**      **American Sign Language I (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Visual-gestural language used by most deaf Americans. Acquisition of receptive and expressive conversational skills. Cultural aspects of everyday life experiences of deaf people. (3+0)

**ASLG F110**      **American Sign Language Practice (h)**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Skill development in use of American Sign Language. Conducted entirely in sign language with aspects of deaf culture included. All skill levels. May be repeated twice for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**ASLG F202**      **American Sign Language II (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Expressive and receptive conversational skills. Understanding the culture that is an integral part of the language. Continuation of American Sign Language I. *Prerequisites:* **ASLG F101 or permission of instructor**. (3+0)

**ASLG F203 American Sign Language III (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Grammar, conceptual structure and lexical items of American Sign Language. Cultural awareness and expressive and receptive signing skills for communicating and understanding American Sign Language in diverse contexts. Continuation of ASLG F101 and ASLG F202. *Prerequisites: ASLG F202 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ASLG F204 American Sign Language IV (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Spontaneous and interactive use of American Sign Language. Grammar, structure and lexical components. Cultural aspects supporting communication in American Sign Language at an advanced level. A continuation of ASLG F203. *Prerequisites: ASLG F203 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ASLG F205 American Sign Language V (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Highly advanced analysis of American Sign Language, including classifiers, grammar and lexicon. Expanded receptive and expressive skill development based in extensive cultural knowledge of the Deaf community in America. *Prerequisites: ASLG F204 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

## ANTHROPOLOGY

**ANTH F100X Individual, Society and Culture (s)**  
**3 Credits**  
 An examination of the complex social arrangements guiding individual behavior and common human concerns in contrasting cultural contexts. *Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANTH F101 Introduction to Anthropology (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Human societies and cultures based on the findings of the four subfields of the discipline: archaeological, biological, cultural and linguistic. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

**ANTH F111 Ancient Civilizations (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Major civilizations of the Old and New World from a comparative, anthropological perspective. Antecedents and influences of these civilizations on their neighbors. Economics, science, religion and social organization of these civilizations. (3+0)

**ANTH F211 Fundamentals of Archaeology (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Methods and techniques of archaeological field and laboratory research. (2+3)

**ANTH F214 World Prehistory (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Explores the archaeological evidence from the Old and New Worlds for the development of human culture, from the very beginning of humankind to the rise of ancient urban societies. *Prerequisites: ANTH F100X or ANTH F111 or ANTH F211 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANTH F215 Fundamentals of Social/Cultural Anthropology (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Introduction to the basic concepts, subfields and techniques of social/cultural anthropology. Includes non-Western and Western ethnographic topics, and discussion of career options. Recommended: ANTH F211. (3+0)

**ANTH F221 Fundamentals of Biological Anthropology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Survey of genetics, evolutionary mechanisms, adaptation, primate studies, the human fossil record and human variation. Provides a basic understanding of humans from a biological, evolutionary and temporal perspective. (3+0)

**ANTH F223 Fundamentals of Sociolinguistics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 This course is an introduction to the concepts and methods of linguistic anthropology and sociolinguistics, including language variation and dialectology, language change, social interaction, social networking and media, ways of speaking, semiotics, language in sociocultural institutions, and ideologies of language. *Prerequisites: ANTH F100X or LING F101.* Cross-listed with LING F223. (3+0)

**ANTH F225 Anthropology and Race (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 This course introduces students to important scholarly and practical concepts in the study of "race" and racism historically across cultures. It builds upon the important contributions of four-field anthropological practice to our understanding of the ways societies have constructed racial categories and meanings and deployed racialized hierarchies. Students will read a variety of basic materials in linguistics, biological anthropology, ethnology, and archaeology. This course is part of the anthropology BS and BA degree and provides foundational concepts for further study in the field of anthropology. *Prerequisites: ANTH F100X.* (3+0)

**ANTH F230 The Oral Tradition: Folklore and Oral History (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Study and collection of folklore and oral history. Importance of oral tradition in human communication and the advantages and disadvantages of recording and studying it. Sociocultural anthropology and anthropological linguistics in relation to oral traditions. Methods of folklorists, historians and academicians. Field project required. (3+0)

**ANTH F242 Native Cultures of Alaska (s)✳**  
**3 Credits**  
 The traditional Aleut, Eskimo and Indian (Athabascan and Tlingit) cultures of Alaska. Eskimo and Indian cultures in Canada. Linguistic and cultural groupings, population changes, subsistence patterns, social organization and religion in terms of local ecology. Pre-contact interaction between groups. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. Cross-listed with ANS F242. (3+0)

**ANTH F245 Culture and Global Issues (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduces students to the anthropological study of globalization and global issues including the deterritorialization of culture, global social movements, culture and capital, immigration and culture, and modern and postmodern approaches to the study of culture and society. Begins with the history of global ethnography, but focuses primarily on contemporary issues. *Prerequisites: ANTH F100X.* (3+0)

**ANTH F301 World Ethnography (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Survey of ethnographic research on peoples and cultures of selected geographic regions of the world, in both historical and contemporary perspective. Content of the course varies and is contingent on available faculty expertise. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: ANTH F100X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANTH F302 Siberia: Past, Present, Future (s)✳**  
**3 Credits** Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Survey of anthropological research on peoples and cultures of Siberia, including the Russian Far East. This includes sections on prehistory and colonial history of the region, as well as a major focus on contemporary lives and future prospects. While the emphasis is on the indigenous peoples of Siberia, settler populations will be discussed as well. *Prerequisites: ANTH F100X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANTH F308 W,O Language and Gender (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Examination of relationships between language and gender, drawing on both ethnographic and linguistic sources. Topics include power, socialization and sexism. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL*

## ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

**F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with LING F308; WGS F308. (3+0)

**ANTH F309 Circumpolar Archaeology (s)✳**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Archaeology of the circumpolar world from initial occupations through the historic period. Cultural and chronological variability in human adaptation to high latitudes. Causes and consequences of population movement, environmental change and cultural interaction in the Old and New World, as understood through archaeology. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANTH F315 Human Variation (n)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Biology of recent and modern human populations, including systematics, behavior, ecology and inter- and intrapopulation genetic and morphological variations. Human adaptations to heat, cold, high altitudes and changing nutritional and disease patterns. Human skeletal biology, including metrical and non-metrical variation, aging and sexing skeletal remains, and paleopathology. *Prerequisites: ANTH F221 or BIOL F103X.* (2+3)

**ANTH F317 Human Growth and Development**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Life-span approach to physiological (and cognitive) growth and development in fossil through modern humans. Begins with a summary of human biology and genetics. Proceeds through major phases in life: prenatal, infancy, childhood, adolescence, adult and old age. Includes detailed soft and hard tissue developments in these phases of life. *Prerequisites: ANTH F221.* (3+0)

**ANTH F320 W Language and Culture in Alaska (s)✳**  
**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Spring  
 Course surveys relationships between language, culture, and society with a special focus on the languages and cultures of Alaska. We review the study of linguistic anthropology, consider cultural variation in the socialization to language, multilingualism, language change, language shift, cultural variation in conversational practices and relationships between language and identity (gender, ethnicity, nationalism). *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; LING F101; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANS F320. (3+0)

**ANTH F365 W Native Art of Alaska (h)✳**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Art forms of the Eskimo, Indian and Aleut from prehistory to the present. Changes in forms through the centuries. *Prerequisites: Advanced standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANS F365; ART F365. (3+0)

**ANTH F383 Athabaskan Peoples of Alaska and Adjacent Canada (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Contemporary conditions and traditional heritage of the Athabaskan populations of Alaska and Canada. Impact of Euroamericans on these populations and cultures. *Prerequisites: ANTH F242 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANTH F384 History of Anthropology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Major theoretical approaches in anthropology chronologically from formulation of the discipline of anthropology to current theory. Nature of the discipline, its goals and methods, and the relevance of theoretical perspectives to interpretations in anthropology. *Prerequisites: ANTH F215 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANTH F403 W,O Political Anthropology (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Political systems and the law. Case studies from nonindustrial societies, developing nations and parapolitical systems or encapsulated societies, such as Native peoples in the U.S. Political structures and institutions; social conflict, dispute settlement, social control and the law, political competition over critical resources; and ethnicity. *Prerequisites: ANTH F215; COMM*

**F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.** Stacked with ANTH F603. (3+0)

**ANTH F405 W Archaeological Method and Theory (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Archaeological methods and analysis as the framework for different perspectives in archaeology. Application to specific research problems. *Prerequisites: ANTH F211; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X; or ENGL F213X.* Stacked with ANTH F605. (3+0)

**ANTH F407 Kinship and Social Organization (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Forms of relatedness in diverse sociocultural systems. Principles of organizing individuals into social groups and roles. Forms and functions of family, marriage, incest taboo around the world. Classical and new approaches to the study of kinship; alliance theory, symbolic kinship, kinship and gender, the substance of kinship, kinship and biotechnology. *Prerequisites: ANTH F215 or permission of instructor.* Stacked with ANTH F607. (3+0)

**ANTH F409 Anthropology of Religion (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Religion or supernatural belief from the perspective of anthropology. Religion in the context of circumpolar societies as well as a global phenomenon. Religious practitioners, ritual, belief systems and the relationship of religious phenomena to other aspects of social life. New relational and cognitive approaches to the study of religion. *Prerequisites: ANTH F100X; ANTH F215; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with ANTH F609. (3+0)

**ANTH F411 O Senior Seminar in Anthropology (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 The integrated nature of anthropological inquiry. Includes a four-field approach to anthropology in a discussion-intensive setting. Student may focus on an interdisciplinary theme or a topic other than their own specialization. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X, Anthropology major with senior standing, or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANTH F412 Human-Environment Research Methods**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Overview of qualitative and quantitative social science methods for studying human-environment relationships. Introduction to research ethics, research design, data collection, data analysis and data reporting. Methods and data analysis techniques include interviews, text analysis, surveys, scales, cognitive anthropology and ethnoecology, social networks, behavioral observation, and visual methods. Provides hands-on training in data collection and data analysis software. *Prerequisites: FISH 411; junior or senior standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F412. (3+0)

**ANTH F415 Zooarchaeology and Taphonomy**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Identification of bones, how vertebrate bone remains may be used to study archaeological site formation processes, site organization, subsistence practices and animal procurement strategies. Preservation in modern depositional environments, paleoecology, vertebrate mortality profiles and demographic structure, site seasonality, bone breakage, taphonomy and faunal remains, and human land use practices. (2+3)

**ANTH F422 Human Osteology**  
**3 Credits**  
 Human skeletal analysis: bone biology, skeletal anatomy, aging and sexing, metric and non-metric traits of skeleton and dentition, paleopathology and paleodemography. Inferences on genetic relationships between and patterned behavior within prehistoric groups derived from skeletal material. *Prerequisites: ANTH F221 or permission of instructor.* Stacked with ANTH F625. (0+0)

**ANTH F423 Human Origins**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Analysis of the Plio-Pleistocene hominid fossil record, including comparative primate and hominid skeletal and dental anatomy, systematics, taphonomy and long-term biobehavioral adaptations. *Prerequisites: ANTH*



**F212 or ANTH F221 or permission of instructor.** Stacked with ANTH F623. (2+3)

**ANTH F424 Analytical Techniques**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Classification, sampling, collection and analysis of anthropological data: parametric and nonparametric significance tests and measures of association, analysis of frequency data, estimating resemblance using multiple variables, computer simulations and analysis. *Prerequisites:* **ANTH F211 or ANTH F221; any college level mathematics course; or permission of instructor.** Stacked with ANTH F624. (3+0)

**ANTH F426 Bioarchaeology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Innovative methods for studying past interactions between biological and cultural factors, as revealed through human and faunal skeletal and plant remains. From these data sources, health, diet, social organization and interactions and life histories of past populations, as well as the environments in which they lived, are reconstructed and examined. *Prerequisites:* **ANTH F211 or equivalent; ANTH F221.** Stacked with ANTH F626. (3+0)

**ANTH F428 Ecological Anthropology and Regional Sustainability** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Biological, environmental and cultural factors and their interplay in defining the human condition, with examples from the Arctic and other populations. *Prerequisites:* **ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

**ANTH F432 Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Introduction to general issues in language field work and to issues specific to working with little studied and/or endangered languages in particular. Focus on introduction to writing systems, making recordings, computers and transcriptions, planning consultant sessions, working with consultants, interviewing and ethics in the field. Projects include making transcriptions of familiar language, and later, working on unfamiliar language with a language consultant, selecting and carrying out a well-defined project, resulting in a term paper. *Prerequisites:* **LING F318; LING F320; or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with LING F431. (3+0)

**ANTH F434 Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics II**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Second semester of Field Methods sequence. Plan a linguistic field project, including field trip, caring for equipment, data handling, community contacts, intellectual property and repatriation. Course work includes lectures and group elicitation with a speaker of a non-Indo-European language. Projects may involve either the traditional field work involving finding and working with a consultant, or work involving research in archival materials on languages no longer spoken. *Prerequisites:* **LING F431 or ANTH F432.** Cross-listed with LING F434. (3+0)

**ANTH F445 Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Gender as both cultural construction and social relationship is examined through readings in comparative ethnographies portraying gender roles in a broad variety of societies, from hunter-gatherer to industrial. New theoretical and methodological approaches in anthropology for exploring and understanding the experiences of women and men in their cultural variety are presented. *Prerequisites:* **ANTH F215 or WGS F201 or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with WGS F445. (3+0)

**ANTH F446 Economic Anthropology (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Relationships between economic and other social relations. Pre-industrial societies. Relevance of formal economics to small-scale societies and developing nations. Exchange, formal and substantive economics, market economics, rationality, political economy and the economics of development. *Prerequisites:* **A cultural anthropology class or permission of instructor.** Stacked with ANTH F646. (3+0)

**ANTH F451 Quaternary Seminar**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Discussion of the Quaternary Period (relatively recent past — spanning the past two million years) in order to gain a better understanding of the landscape, biota and climate of the present day. Quaternary studies are concerned with the historical dimension of the natural sciences. This seminar will range widely over diverse interdisciplinary subjects of Quaternary interest, such as paleoclimatology, paleobiogeography, vertebrate paleontology, and sedimentology. *Prerequisites:* **GEOS F315; GEOS F304; GEOS F322.** Cross-listed with GEOS F452. (3+0)

**ANTH F460 Cross-Cultural Filmmaking (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 The use of film as a documentary tool for describing and understanding scientific and cultural phenomenon has led to the education of generations. Understanding the implications of our film work with a theoretical base for cultural understanding, scientific need and educational potentials will strengthen the film's integrity and production methods in creating video documents useful as a scientific/cultural record. Pre-production will include research of archival visual media, oral histories and print materials; analysis of educational and scientific funding and distribution options and preliminary interviews, location scouting and film treatment. Production will include time on location with small film crews, media logging and record keeping. Post-production will include basic editing of sequences for distribution. *Prerequisites:* **Junior, senior or graduate standing or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with ART F460 and FLM F460. (3+0)

**ANTH F465 Geoarchaeology** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Geological context of archaeological sites and the geologic factors that affect their preservation, with emphasis on Alaska. Includes a one or two-day weekend field trip in late April or early May. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **GEOS F101X, an introductory course in archaeology, or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with GEOS F465. (3+0)

**ANTH F470 Oral Sources: Issues in Documentation (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Fall  
 Preparation for recording and use of oral resources. Examines how meaning is conveyed through oral traditions and personal narratives and the issues involved with recording and reproducing narratives. Includes management of oral recordings, ethical and legal considerations, issues of interpretation and censorship, and the use of new technologies to access and deliver recordings. *Prerequisites:* **At least one undergraduate ANTH course and one undergraduate HIST course, or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with NORS F470. (3+0)

**ANTH F472 Culture and History in the North Atlantic (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Ancient Norse culture and society. Includes readings of Old Norse poetry and Icelandic sagas in translation, with secondary analyses and archaeological background. Includes Greenlandic myths and contemporary ethnographic accounts of Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands. *Prerequisites:* **ANTH F100X. Recommended: ANTH F215.** (3+0)

**ANTH F603 Political Anthropology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Political systems and the law. Case studies from nonindustrial societies, developing nations and parapolitical systems or encapsulated societies, such as Native peoples in the U.S. Political structures and institutions; social conflict, dispute settlement, social control and the law, political competition over critical resources; and ethnicity. *Prerequisites:* **Graduate standing.** Stacked with ANTH F403. (3+0)

**ANTH F605 Archaeological Method and Theory**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Archaeological methods and analysis as the framework for different perspectives in archaeology. Application to specific research problems. *Prerequisites:* **ANTH F211 or permission of instructor.** Stacked with ANTH F405. (3+0)

## ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)

**ANTH F606 Folklore and Mythology: Anthropological Perspective**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Intensive introduction to anthropological theory concerning oral traditions and the verbal arts. Attention is paid to classic historical approaches, but discussion of contemporary focus on context and performance is highlighted. Students will research topics of individual interest. **Prerequisites:** *Upper-division undergraduate anthropology course or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANTH F607 Kinship and Social Organization**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Forms of relatedness in diverse sociocultural systems. Principles of organizing individuals into social groups and roles. Forms and functions of family, marriage, incest taboo around the world. Classical and new approaches to the study of kinship; alliance theory, symbolic kinship, kinship and gender, the substance of kinship, kinship and biotechnology. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with ANTH F407. (3+0)

**ANTH F609 Anthropology of Religion**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Religion or supernatural belief from the perspective of anthropology. Religion in the context of circumpolar societies as well as a global phenomenon. Religious practitioners, ritual, belief systems and the relationship of religious phenomena to other aspects of social life. New relational and cognitive approaches to the study of religion. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with ANTH F409. (3+0)

**ANTH F610 Northern Indigenous Peoples and Contemporary Issues** ✳️  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 This course examines a number of issues affecting northern indigenous peoples from a comparative perspective, including perspectives from Alaska, Canada, Greenland and the Soviet Union. Issues include the impact of the alienation of land on which these peoples depend; the relationship between their small, rural microeconomies and the larger agroindustrial market economies of which they are a part; education, language loss and cultural transmission; alternative governmental policies towards indigenous peoples; and contrasting world views. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or upper-division standing with permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with NORS F610. (3+0)

**ANTH F612 Paleocology**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Advanced study of Quaternary environments. The influences of climatic change and the interrelationships of physical and biological factors on the distribution and evolution of biota, including humans, will be discussed. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANTH F616 Anthropologic Background for Resilience and Adaptation**  
**1 Credit** Offered fall  
 Provides the anthropological background that is necessary for understanding the role of anthropology in complex systems involving interactions among biological, economic, and social processes. Designed for incoming students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program (RAP), who have not received training in anthropology. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate student enrollment or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**ANTH F617 Resilience Internship**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program participate in internships to broaden their interdisciplinary training, develop new research tools and build expertise outside their home disciplines. Internships are for eight to ten weeks of full time commitment and take place during the student's first summer in the program. In autumn students meet to discuss their internship experiences and make public presentations. **Prerequisites:** *ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F668; or*

*permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F613; ECON F613; NRM F613. (2+0)

**ANTH F623 Human Origins**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Analysis of the Plio-Pleistocene hominid fossil record, including comparative primate and hominid skeletal and dental anatomy, systematics, taphonomy and long-term biobehavioral adaptations. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with ANTH F423. (2+3)

**ANTH F624 Analytical Techniques**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Classification, sampling, collection and analysis of anthropological data: parametric and nonparametric significance tests and measures of association, analysis of frequency data, estimating resemblance using multiple variables, computer simulations and analysis. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing in Anthropology.* Stacked with ANTH F424. (3+0)

**ANTH F625 Human Osteology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Human skeletal analysis: bone biology, skeletal anatomy, aging and sexing, metric and non-metric traits of skeleton and dentition, paleopathology, and paleodemography. Inferences on genetic relationships between and patterned behavior within prehistoric groups derived from skeletal material. **Prerequisites:** *ANTH F315; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with ANTH F422. (3+0)

**ANTH F626 Bioarchaeology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Innovative methods for studying past interactions between biological and cultural factors as revealed through human and faunal skeletal and plant remains. From these data sources, health, diet, social organization and interactions and life histories of past populations, as well as the environments in which they lived, are reconstructed and examined. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing; or permission of instructor. Recommended: ANTH F415; ANTH F625.* (3+0)

**ANTH F629 Structures of Anthropological Argument**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Reading and analysis of examples from various paradigms in anthropology, past and present. Presents a thorough grounding in forms of anthropological argument and preparation for the research and writing process. Includes evolutionary, Boasian, structural-functional, structural as well as subdisciplinary linguistic, archaeological and biological forms of argument. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANTH F630 Anthropological Field Methods**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Concentration on the practical concerns and aspects of conducting anthropological field research. Includes the relevant literature and significant discussions on the different aspects of fieldwork. In addition, students will gain practical experience in the problems, techniques and methods of fieldwork involving people from similar or distinct cultural backgrounds. The preparation of research proposals is also given attention. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing in Anthropology or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ANTH F631 Linguistic Anthropology: Language, Thought, and Action.**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Language and social life. Course surveys the history of linguistic anthropology and the methods and questions that have driven and distinguished the field. Topics include descriptive and structural linguistics, historical linguistics, ethnographic approaches to the study of language and culture, language and action, ethnoscience and cognitive anthropology, linguistic relativity, semiotics, and language ideologies. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing* (3+0)

**ANTH F632 Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Introduction to general issues in language field work and to issues specific to working with little studied and/or endangered languages in particular. Focus on introduction to writing systems, making recordings, computers and transcriptions, planning consultant sessions, working with consultants, interviewing, and ethics in the field. Projects include making transcriptions of familiar language, and later, working on unfamiliar language with a language consultant, selecting and carrying out a well-defined project, resulting in a term paper. *Prerequisites:* LING F318; LING F320; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with LING F631. (3+0)

**ANTH F634 Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics II**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Second semester of Field Methods sequence. Plan linguistic field project, including field trip, caring for equipment, data handling, community contacts, intellectual property and repatriation. Course work includes lectures and group elicitation with a speaker of non-Indo-European language. Projects may involve either the traditional field work involving finding and working with a consultant, or work involving research of archival materials on languages no longer spoken. *Prerequisites:* ANTH F632 or LING F631. Cross-listed with LING F634. (3+0)

**ANTH F637 Methods in Ethnohistorical Research**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Students of anthropology are introduced to the methods of historical research, particularly the critical evaluation of written documents, problems of archaic language and paleography, and methods for assessing art and folklorist tradition as sources of history. Oral history and the data of language and archaeology are considered. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing in anthropology or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**ANTH F645 Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Gender as both cultural construction and social ethnographies relationship is examined through readings in comparative ethnographies portraying gender roles in a broad variety of societies, from hunter-gatherer to industrial. New theoretical and methodological approaches in anthropology for exploring and understanding women's and men's experiences in their cultural variety are presented. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Stacked with ANTH F445; WGS F445. (3+0)

**ANTH F646 Economic Anthropology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Relationships between economic and other social relations. Pre-industrial societies. Relevance of formal economics to small-scale societies and developing nations. Exchange, formal and substantive economics, market economics, rationality, political economy and the economics of development. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Stacked with ANTH F446. (3+0)

**ANTH F647 Global to Local Sustainability**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Explores the basic principles that govern resilience and change of ecological and social systems. Principles are applied across a range of scales from local communities to the globe. Working within and across each of these scales, students address the processes that influence ecological, cultural and economic sustainability, with an emphasis on northern examples. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing and permission of instructor. Cross-listed with BIOL F647; ECON F647; NRM F647. (3+0)

**ANTH F649 Integrated Assessment and Adaptive Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 An interdisciplinary exploration of the theoretical and practical considerations of integrated assessment and adaptive management. Students survey concepts important in understanding societal and professional-level decision-making. Students work as individuals and as a team to undertake case studies with relevance to integrated assessment and adaptive management. Collectively, the class builds a portfolio of cases and conducts an

integrated assessment. Note: In case of enrollment limit, priority will be given to graduate students in the Resilience and Adaptation Program in order for them to be able to meet their core requirements. *Prerequisites:* Graduate student standing in a natural science, social science, or interdisciplinary program at UAF or another university or permission of instructor. The course is designed to fit into the sequence of Resilience and Adaptation Program's core courses. It is open to other graduate students interested in and prepared to conduct interdisciplinary studies relating to sustainability. *Recommended:* ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F648; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667. Cross-listed with BIOL F649; ECON F649; NRM F649. (3+0)

**ANTH F652 Research Design and Professional Development Seminar**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 How to develop problem-based research in anthropology and prepare research proposals, grant proposals and publications along with critical evaluations of similar material. Topics include preparation of oral presentations for professional meetings, lectures and seminars; curriculum vitae preparation; and project budgeting. *Prerequisites:* Upper-division anthropology course or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**ANTH F653 Current Perspectives in Cultural Resource Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Cultural resource management. Includes historic preservation and environmental law. Reviews pertinent legislation pertaining to the protection of historic properties and presents a series of real world problems confronted by archaeologists. Cultural resource management will be treated historically within a context of the development of American archaeology. Emphasis on practical aspects of career development. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**ANTH F667 Resilience Seminar I**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research that are relevant to sustainability. A considerable portion of the seminar is student-directed, with students assuming leadership in planning seminar activities with the instructor. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* Enrolled in Resilience and Adaptation Graduate Program or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647. Cross-listed with BIOL F667; ECON F667; NRM F667. (2+0)

**ANTH F668 Resilience Seminar II**  
**1 Credit** Offered Spring  
 Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research relevant to sustainability. The seminar provides support to each student planning his/her summer internship and preparing and presenting a thesis research prospectus. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with BIOL F668; ECON F668; NRM F668. (2+0)

**ANTH F670 Oral Sources: Issues in Documentation**  
**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Fall  
 Preparation for recording and use of oral resources. Examines how meaning is conveyed through oral traditions and personal narratives and the issues involved with recording and reproducing narratives. Includes management of oral recordings, ethical and legal considerations, issues of interpretation and censorship and the use of new technologies to access and deliver recordings. *Prerequisites:* At least one undergraduate ANTH course and one undergraduate HIST course, or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with NORS F670. (3+0)

**ANTH F672 Culture and History in the North Atlantic**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Study of ancient Norse culture and society. Includes readings of Old Norse poetry and Icelandic sagas in translation, with secondary analyses and



## ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH) — APPLIED BUSINESS (ABUS)

archaeological background. Includes Greenlandic myths and contemporary ethnographic accounts of Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands.

**Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with NORS F672. (3+0)

### ANTH F675 Political Ecology of the Oceans

**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Spring

Introduction to the field of political ecology in the marine sphere. Topics include the sociology of scientific knowledge, traditional and local ecological knowledge, politics of resource management, processes of marine enclosure, environmental values, marine conservation, environmental justice, and colonialism and economic development. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with FISH F675. (3+0)

### ANTH F680 Marine Sustainability Internship

**2 Credits** Offered Fall

Internship program in marine ecosystem sustainability to broaden students' interdisciplinary training, develop new research tools, build expertise outside their home discipline, gain exposure to careers, and gain a unique perspective on research problems. Internships are for a minimum of 8 weeks and take place during the summer. In the autumn students report on and meet to discuss their internship experiences. **Prerequisites:** *MSL F652 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with MSL F680 and FISH F680. (0+0+5-16)

## APPLIED ART

### APAR F107 Beading

**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Application of beads to various materials, three kinds of stitches and use of a bead loom. (1+1)

### APAR F140 Clothing Construction

**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Techniques of clothing construction for the home sewer. Development of sewing skills necessary to create garments for the beginner as well as the more experienced sewer. (1+0)

### APAR F150 Introduction to Traditional Crafts

**1 – 3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to traditional crafts such as basket weaving, birch bark basket-making, beading, carving, canoe or kayak making, etc. Topics vary based on community need and interest and will be identified each semester. Course may be repeated for credit with each new topic. (1-3+0)

### APAR F157 Skin Sewing

**1 – 2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Fundamentals of skin sewing. Projects (e.g. slippers, mukluks, mittens, fur hats, vests and ruffs) dependent upon student ability and experience. (1-2+0)

## APPLIED BUSINESS

### ABUS F051 Bookkeeping For Business

**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Basic concepts and procedures of practical bookkeeping. Recording and reporting financial data for service and merchandising business. Covers businesses owned by one individual only (sole proprietorships.) Special fees apply. (3+0)

### ABUS F070 Job Readiness Skills

**1 Credit**

Pre-employment and human relation skills necessary for job success, including how to identify career choices and employment opportunities; how to prepare a resume, job applications, cover and follow-up letters; and how to develop human relation skills. The student will select, prepare and

be interviewed for jobs which match his/her skills identified through a self-assessment inventory. Offered at Northwest Campus. Also offered pass/fail as ABUS F070P. Special fees apply. (1+0)

### ABUS F101 Principles of Accounting I

**3 Credits**

Accounting concepts and procedures for service businesses and for merchandising businesses owned by a single proprietor. A preparer's approach emphasizes the use of debits and credits to account for the details of business transactions. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

### ABUS F102A Keyboarding: Touch Typing

**1 – 3 Credits**

Instruction in the mastery of alphabetic keyboard touch typing, skill building and document formatting. Skills mastered can be applied to typewriters, CRTs, computer terminals, or other equipment with a keyboard. May be repeated twice for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. (1-3+0)

### ABUS F102B Keyboarding: Skill Building

**1 – 3 Credits**

Instruction in the mastery of alphabetic keyboard touch typing, skill building and document formatting. Skills mastered can be applied to typewriters, CRTs, computer terminals, or other equipment with a keyboard. May be repeated twice for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. (1-3+0)

### ABUS F102C Keyboarding: Document Formatting

**1 – 3 Credits**

Instruction in the mastery of alphabetic keyboard touch typing, skill building and document formatting. Skills mastered can be applied to typewriters, CRTs, computer terminals, or other equipment with a keyboard. May be repeated twice for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. (1-3+0)

### ABUS F116 Using 10-Key Calculators

**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Using the efficient 10-key touch method to solve business problems on a calculator. Emphasis is placed on developing occupational proficiency in the use of calculating machines for initial job placement. (1+0)

### ABUS F134 Alphabetic Filing

**1 Credit**

Mastery and use of ARMA filing rules as they apply to alphabetic, subject, numeric and geographic filing. (0+3)

### ABUS F141 Payroll Accounting

**1 – 3 Credits** Offered Fall

Payroll records and laws. Methods to compile and calculate payroll information, earnings, deductions and net wages. City, state and federal tax report forms. For payroll personnel. (1-3+0)

### ABUS F143 Office Accounting II

**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Financial activities of partnerships and corporations with emphasis on accrual basis of accounting. Notes payable, notes receivable, interest transactions, bad debts, partnership equity accounting, corporate stock transactions, corporate earnings, capital transactions, bonds, long term liabilities and investments. (2+0)

### ABUS F151 Village Based Entrepreneurship

**1 – 3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Technical and personal requirements for establishing and maintaining a small business in a rural village; advantages and disadvantages of operating a small business in a rural village. May be offered in three, 1 credit modules (a, b and c). (1-3+0)

### ABUS F154 Human Relations

**3 Credits**

Attitudes, self-concepts, personal communication styles, motivation, interactions, positive reinforcements, team building and leadership development. (3+0)

<b>ABUS F155</b> <b>1 – 3 Credits</b> Business Math Review of basic math computation skills applied to various business areas. Emphasis on applications. (1-3+0)	<b>ABUS F188</b> <b>1 Credit</b> Personal Income Tax Offered Fall Taxable income, deductions, credit, exemptions, and computation. Computer use, record keeping methods, tax forms and new tax laws. (1+0)
<b>ABUS F158</b> <b>1 – 3 Credits</b> Introduction to Tourism Offered As Demand Warrants Forces which influence international and domestic hospitality, leisure, travel and recreation industries. Socioeconomic models and measure of regional impact, demand and supply. (1-3+0)	<b>ABUS F199</b> <b>1 – 3 Credits</b> Practicum in Applied Business Supervised training and work experience. Analysis of work experience and relationship of the job to career and academic goals. Managerial concepts, problems of working with groups and individuals, organizational structures, communications and planning. <i>Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.</i> (0+0)
<b>ABUS F160</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Principles of Banking Offered As Demand Warrants Banking in today's economy. Language and documents of banking, check processing, teller functions, deposits, credit and payment functions, loans, investments, trust, the Federal Reserve System and other regulatory agencies. (3+0)	<b>ABUS F201</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Principles of Accounting II Introduction to accounting concepts and procedures for a business. Emphasis is on the accounting cycle and the recording, summarizing and interpretation of accounting data. <i>Recommended: Math placement at F100-level or above.</i> (3+0)
<b>ABUS F161</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Personal and Business Finance Explores the management of personal and family finances, including financial planning, budgeting, time value of money, consumer buying, personal credit, savings and investment, home ownership and mortgages, insurance, estate planning, retirement, consumer fraud, and laws. (3+0)	<b>ABUS F202</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Principles of Accounting III Offered Spring Continuation of elementary accounting concepts and procedures with the introduction of cost accounting principles for manufacturing and service operations. Job order costing, process costing, cost-volume profit, budgeting and variances are introduced. <i>Prerequisites: ABUS F201 or permission of instructor. Recommended: Math placement at F100-level or above.</i> (3+0)
<b>ABUS F170</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Business English Offered As Demand Warrants Comprehensive review of grammar, punctuation, capitalization and spelling, with emphasis on business and office occupations. <i>Recommended: DEVE F070; DEVS F104; placement into ENGL F111X; or departmental/instructor permission.</i> (3+0)	<b>ABUS F203</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Accounting Capstone Offered Fall Accounting procedures in retail, service and trade businesses. The complete accounting cycle, including record keeping, posting and preparation of financial statements, bank reconciliation, payroll computations and closing books. Accounts receivable, accounts payable, purchasing, credit and other accounting requirements. <i>Recommended: ABUS F101; ABUS F141; concurrent enrollment or completion of ABUS F201; ABUS F220.</i> (3+0)
<b>ABUS F175</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Customer Service Offered Fall Presents customer service as integral to business success. Preparation for effective interaction with customers. Includes trends, interpretation of trends and development of fundamental skills necessary to achieve excellence. <i>Recommended: BA F151; ABUS F154.</i> (3+0)	<b>ABUS F207</b> <b>2 Credits</b> Machine Transcription Offered As Demand Warrants Training in machine transcription with emphasis on mailable copies. Review of language skills and vocabulary included. <i>Prerequisites: CIOS F108 or permission of instructor.</i> (2+0)
<b>ABUS F178</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Professionalism Offered As Demand Warrants Presents professionalism and personal effectiveness as integral to success in business, professional and entrepreneurial environments. Emphasizes conscious competency and ongoing self-development not only as a speaker and presenter but also as a leader in the workplace and community. (3+0)	<b>ABUS F208</b> <b>2 Credits</b> Medical Machine Transcription Offered As Demand Warrants Instruction and practice in formatting medical papers including Medicare and admission forms, a dental report, preparing patient histories, medical reports, file cards and other medical documents. Practice in transcribing from machine dictation and in using medical terminology correctly. <i>Prerequisites: ABUS F108; ABUS F207.</i> (2+0)
<b>ABUS F179</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Fundamentals of Supervision Offered Spring Effective supervisory concepts including planning, organizing and staffing functions. Communicating and delegating effectively, morale, productivity, decision making, positive position discipline and performance goals development. (3+0)	<b>ABUS F209</b> <b>2 Credits</b> Legal Machine Transcription Offered As Demand Warrants Instruction and practice in formatting legal papers including a lease, bill of sale, subpoena, stipulations, interrogatories, notices and various types of orders. Transcription from machine dictation; using the language of the law correctly. (2+0)
<b>ABUS F182</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Office Procedures Offered As Demand Warrants Duties and responsibilities of general office employees including filing, processing mail, telephone communication, meeting the public, office supplies, banking, employment procedures and grooming. (3+0)	<b>ABUS F210</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Income Tax Income tax fundamentals. Includes how to complete basic income tax forms/schedules for individuals and small business owners. Covers taxable income, deductions, credits, exemptions, computation, record keeping methods, new tax laws and strategies to reduce taxes. (3+0)
<b>ABUS F183</b> <b>1 – 3 Credits</b> Advanced Job Readiness Skills Offered As Demand Warrants Practical information necessary to help students choose meaningful employment as well as build their own employment portfolio. Materials used will allow students to learn more about themselves, engage in personal assessment and learn how this information relates to different careers. Students will complete target resumes, cover letters, follow-up letters, applications, job search strategies, mock job interviews and a professional portfolio. <i>Recommended: Job readiness. This class is designed for students embarking into the job market.</i> (1-3+0)	<b>ABUS F220</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Microcomputer Accounting: QuickBooks Basic microcomputer principles. Includes entering transactions, analyzing results, correcting errors and organizing business finances. QuickBooks is a widely used accounting software application. Also available via eLearning

## APPLIED BUSINESS (ABUS)

and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: ABUS F101 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### ABUS F221 Microcomputer Accounting

3 Credits

Computer processing of accounting transactions. Software packages, micro-computer systems and hardware, computer terminology, system analysis and actual computer operations in accounting. *Prerequisites: ACCT F261; ABUS F142.* (3+0)

### ABUS F223 Real Estate Law

3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Deeds and conveyances, mortgages, liens, rentals, appraisals and other transactions in real estate and law. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

### ABUS F231 Introduction to Personnel

1 – 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Company organizational structure, job analysis, staffing and organization, employee growth and development, employee supervision and developing leadership skills. May be offered in three one credit modules. (1-3+0)

### ABUS F232 Contemporary Management Issues

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Management functions, including planning, organizing, staffing, directing and controlling, human aspects of management, and decision making. *Prerequisites: BA F151 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### ABUS F233 Financial Management

3 Credits

Offered Spring

Internal financial controls, fraud, and internal audit. *Recommended: Completion of BA F151; ABUS F101 or ACCT F261.* (3+0)

### ABUS F234 Introduction to Investing

3 Credits

Offered Fall

An in-depth study of investment for personal use. The overall investment environment is described and conceptual tools needed by investors are presented. Popular investment vehicles such as common stocks, bonds, preferred stocks, convertible securities, and mutual funds are addressed. *Recommended: ABUS F161.* (3+0)

### ABUS F235 Fund Accounting for Non-Profits

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Accounting for nonprofit organizations, governmental units, health care providers, voluntary health and welfare organizations, public schools, colleges, universities and other organizations using fund accounting. *Prerequisites: ABUS F101.* (3+0)

### ABUS F241 Applied Business Law I

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Legal aspects of business problems. Principles, institutions and administration of law in contracts, agency, employment, personal sales and property ownership. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: BA F151.* (3+0)

### ABUS F242 Employment Law

3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Labor and employment law with emphasis on case analysis. *Recommended: BA F151.* (3+0)

### ABUS F256 Small Hotel, Bed and Breakfast, and Lodge Operations

1 – 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to hospitality industry focusing on the development and operation of small hotels, bed and breakfast accommodations, and lodge operations. May be offered in three 1 credit modules. (1-3+0)

### ABUS F260 Marketing Practices

3 Credits

Designed to give students a real-world view of basic marketing principles and practices. Emphasizes planning strategy and application of marketing

concepts in analysis of case studies. Examines nature of marketing and its environment, selecting target markets and developing a market mix: product, price, promotion and distribution. (3+0)

### ABUS F263 Public Relations

3 Credits

Offered Spring

Public relations is image making, repairing and promoting. PR involves promotion, selling, advertising and creating public, corporate, government, church and other institutional images. Public relations professionals need skills in psychology, writing, mass media theory, image construction, persuasion and audience analysis. Introduces public relations and the role it plays in our world and society. *Recommended: BA F151.* (3+0)

### ABUS F264 Filing/Records Management

3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction in basic alphabetic storage with filing rules and cross-referencing and procedures for retrieving records manually. Includes adaptations of the alphabetic storage method including geographic, numeric and subject; storing and retrieving special records (card files, visible records, microrecords); organization and operation of records management programs and control of records systems. (3+0)

### ABUS F265 Seminar in Applied Marketing

3 Credits

Offered Spring

Analysis of the managerial relevance of current issues in marketing as found in the professional and/or popular marketing literature. A historical perspective will be provided through classic readings from the literature. Students will be expected to read, analyze and discuss assigned readings in a seminar atmosphere with a view toward understanding the rationale of applied marketing management practices such as theory, marketing mix and ethics. The relation and role of marketing, relative to other functional areas of the firm, will be explored. *Prerequisites: ABUS F260 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### ABUS F267 Transportation and Logistics Management

1 – 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Understanding of issues and challenges concerning structure and management of air, sea, rail and highway transportation systems. Emphasis on effective management of the transporting of people and goods intra-Alaska and to destinations that are served from Alaska. *Prerequisites: ABUS F158 or permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

### ABUS F269 Food and Beverage Management

1 – 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Development of a successful food and beverage system from its inception to operation. Menu planning, purchasing, preparation, service and food/beverage cost control. *Prerequisites: ABUS F158 or permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

### ABUS F271 Business Communications

3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Composition and evaluation of various kinds of common communications between a business person and associates, customers and dealers. Included are interoffice memos, letters, reports and oral communications. *Prerequisites: ABUS F170 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### ABUS F272 Small Business Planning

3 Credits

Offered Spring

Elements of small business planning processes including the components of a written business plan. (3+0)

### ABUS F273 Managing A Small Business

3 Credits

Offered Spring

Entrepreneurship and management, starting a new business, buying an existing business or franchise. Managing, marketing, staffing, financing, budgeting, pricing, operational analysis and controls. (3+0)



**ABUS F274**      **E-commerce**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Exploration of trends in Internet commerce. Analysis of the elements needed to build and manage a successful e-commerce business. Website planning and creation include information design, navigation design and site presentation. *Recommended: ABUS F273, BA F151 and CIO5 F150.* (1-3+0)

**ABUS F275**      **Applied International Business**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Case study and research-oriented approach to cultural, economic, political, social, logistical and other business issues in the ever-changing international business environment. *Recommended: ABUS F273 and BA F151.* (3+0)

**ABUS F288**      **Professional Certification Preparation**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Prepares students for national or industry specific certification examination. Course may be taken three times for a maximum of 4 credits. Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: Experience or course work in exam area. Course is intended as preparation for certification exam.* (1-3+0)

**ABUS F299**      **Practicum in Applied Business**  
**1 – 9 Credits**  
 Supervised training and work experience (local or foreign study abroad). Analysis of work experience and relationship of the job to career and academic goals. Managerial concepts, problems of working with groups and individuals, organizational structures, communications and planning. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (0+0)

## APPLIED PHOTOGRAPHY

**APHO F074**      **Process/Print Color Negatives**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Developing print film using the Kodak Flexicolor C-41 and Hobby-pac processes. Making proof sheets and enlargements using Extaprint 2, Hobby-pac and Ektaflex processes. Students must have a camera and two rolls of film. (1+0)

## ARABIC

**ARAB F100A**      **Elementary Arabic 1A (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered as Demand Warrants  
 Designed for beginning students of the Arabic language and culture, with emphasis on the fundamentals of the spoken language, vocabulary and grammatical structure. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements. (3+0)

**ARAB F100B**      **Elementary Arabic 1B (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered as Demand Warrants  
 Continuation of ARAB F100A. Increasing emphasis on the fundamentals of the spoken language, vocabulary and grammatical structure, and expanded information on culture. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements. *Prerequisites: ARAB F100A or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

## ARCTIC SKILLS

A per-semester fee for equipment upgrade will be assessed for one or more ARSK, EMS and FIRE courses.

**ARSK F147A**      **Arctic Survival** ❄️  
**1 – 2 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Designed for those individuals traveling for work or recreation in the Arctic. The focus is on preparation and development of knowledge and skills to cope effectively with the difficulties and dangers to which travelers are frequently exposed. Topics include appropriate survival kits, clothing options, nutrition and hydration needs, shelter construction, signal development, cold weather injuries and safety issues related to modes of transportation. The two credit option includes two field practicums. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits. Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: College level reading skills.* (1-2+0)

**ARSK F147B**      **Arctic Survival** ❄️  
**1 – 2 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Designed for those individuals traveling for work or recreation in the Arctic. The focus is on preparation and development of knowledge and skills to cope effectively with the difficulties and dangers to which travelers are frequently exposed. Topics include appropriate survival kits, clothing options, nutrition and hydration needs, shelter construction, signal development, cold weather injuries and safety issues related to modes of transportation. The two credit option includes two field practicums. May be repeated for a maximum of 4 credits. Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: College level reading skills.* (1-2+0)

**ARSK F170**      **EMT: Emergency Medical Technician I** ❄️  
**6 Credits**  
 How to provide basic life support such as splinting, hemorrhage control, oxygen therapy, suction, CPR and use of automated external defibrillators (AEDs). EMT I is the foundation of all emergency medical training. Mastering of EMT I level knowledge and techniques must occur before moving on to advanced levels. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with EMS F170. (4+4)

## ART

**ART F101**      **Introduction to Ceramics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Making and firing clay objects. Study of clay methods, forming decorations, glazing and firing. For beginning students only. (3+0)

**ART F104**      **Introduction to Drawing**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Still life, portrait, interior and landscape compositions using basic drawing materials. Emphasizes self-expression by developing spontaneous artistic ideas into a more focused style. For the student with little or no training in drawing to explore his or her drawing abilities. (1-3+0)

**ART F105**      **Beginning Drawing (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Basic elements in drawing. Emphasis on a variety of techniques and media. Special fees apply. (1+4)

**ART F127**      **Introduction to Weaving (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Fundamentals of weaving taught through basic techniques and processes for four-shaft loom woven structures. Includes loom terminology and function, warping and threading, basic pattern drafting and designing, color and texture. Introduces tapestry techniques. Special fees apply. (1+4)

**ART F161**      **Two-Dimensional Design (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Fundamentals of pictorial form; principles of composition, organization, and structure. Special fees apply. (1+4)

**ART (ART)****ART F162 Color and Design (h)****3 Credits**

Fundamentals of pictorial form, color principles and interactions. Emphasis is on traditional art media rendered in two dimensions on paper. Recommended for BA, BFA art majors in painting, printmaking and drawing. Special fees apply. (1+4)

**ART F163 Three-Dimensional Design (h)****3 Credits**

Provides an introduction to fundamental concepts and organization of three-dimensional forms, which include but are not limited to the applied arts and industrial design. Various materials such as clay, glass, metal and wood will be utilized. Recommended for BA, BFA art majors in sculpture, ceramics, Native art and metalsmithing. Special fees apply. (1+4)

**ART F172 Previsualization and Preproduction for Digital Cinema (h)****3 Credits**

Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Previsualization is a collaborative process that generates preliminary versions of shots or sequences, predominantly using 3D animation tools and a virtual environment. It enables filmmakers to visually explore creative ideas, plan technical solutions and communicate a shared vision for efficient production. Laying a foundation for cinema production, this course will explore screenwriting, storyboarding, previsualization animation, animatics and film pre-production approaches. This course will focus on developing original stories for animation or dramatic film productions and preparing those concepts for cinematic production. Cross-listed with THR F172 and FLM F172. (3+0)

**ART F200X Aesthetic Appreciation: Interrelation of Art, Drama, and Music (h)****3 Credits**

Understanding and appreciation of art, drama, and music through an exploration of their relationships. Topics include the creative process, structure, cultural application and diversity, the role of the artist in society, and popular movements and trends. *Prerequisites: placement in ENGL F111X or higher; sophomore standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with MUS F200X; THR F200X. (3+0)

**ART F201 Beginning Ceramics (h)****3 Credits**

Foundation experience with clay. Overview of the medium of ceramics and its possibilities. Special fees apply. (1+4)

**ART F205 Intermediate Drawing (h)****3 Credits**

Exploration of pictorial composition and creative interpretation of subjects. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F105.* (1+4)

**ART F207 Beginning Printmaking (h)****3 Credits**

Concepts and techniques of printmaking. Subject areas taken from relief, intaglio, serigraphy and lithography. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F105; ART F161 or ART F162 or ART F163; or permission of instructor.* (1+4)

**ART F209 Beginning Metalsmithing and Jewelry (h)****3 Credits**

Basic techniques of fine metalsmithing and jewelry. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F105; ART F161 or ART F162 or ART F163; or permission of instructor.* (1+4)

**ART F211 Beginning Sculpture (h)****3 Credits**

Basic sculpture techniques and principles. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F105; ART F161 or ART F162 or ART F163; or permission of instructor.* (1+4)

**ART F213 Beginning Painting (Acrylic or Oil) (h)****3 Credits**

Basic materials and techniques in either medium. Pictorial principles and organization of paintings. *Prerequisites: ART F105; ART F161 or ART F162 or ART F163; or permission of instructor.* (1+4)

**ART F223 Watercolor Painting (h)****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Painting in various transparent and opaque media (watercolor, tempera, polymer, casein). Emphasis on techniques and subjects. *Prerequisites: ART F105; ART F161 or ART F162 or ART F163; or permission of instructor.* (1+4)

**ART F227 Woven Fabric Design (h)****3 Credits**

Continuation of ART F127. Exploration of color and texture in loom structures. Includes basic fiber technology and color theory. Topics vary each semester and include blocks, units, laces, twills and R.A.G.S. recycle. Course may be repeated for credit when topic changes. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F127.* (1+4)

**ART F233 Beginning Field Painting (h)****1 Credit**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Introductory course consists of three or four days painting at outdoor locations, usually in the summer. Lectures and directed study are used to establish student understanding of landscape painting from drawing and/or small painted studies to finished oil and acrylic paintings. Use of basic painting and drawing materials will be covered. Concepts of space, light, color, composition, scale and specific elements of landscape paintings such as water, reflections, skies, aerial and linear perspective will be addressed. Sessions will be in the field with some supporting sessions in the studio. Courses in the past have been held at Denali, McCarthy, Brooks Range, Valdez and Cordova. *Recommended: ART F105; ART F213.* (0.5+1.5)

**ART F247 Introduction to Theatrical Design (h)****3 Credits**

Offered Fall

Introduction to all the design elements used in the theatre. Analysis of line, texture, color, and how they relate to designing for the theatre including costumes, scenery and lighting. Cross-listed with THR F247. (3+0)

**ART F261 History of World Art (h)****3 Credits**

Offered Fall

Origins of art and its development from the beginning through contemporary painting, sculpture and architecture. ART F261 – 262 may be taken in reverse order; however, course content is presented in a chronological sequence beginning with fall semester. *Prerequisites: Sophomore standing.* (3+0)

**ART F262 History of World Art (h)****3 Credits**

Offered Spring

Origins of art and its development from the beginning through contemporary painting, sculpture and architecture. ART F261 – 262 may be taken in reverse order; however, course content is presented in a chronological sequence beginning with fall semester. *Prerequisites: Sophomore standing.* (3+0)

**ART F268 Beginning Native Art Studio (h)✳****3 Credits**

Understanding and applying the traditional designs and technologies of Native art. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F105 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANS F268. (1+4)

**ART F283 Basic Darkroom Photography (h)****3 Credits**

Photography fundamentals, including use of an adjustable camera, film and exposure techniques, filters and flash techniques. Darkroom procedures including black and white film processing and printing, photograph design and composition. Students must have use of an adjustable camera. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with JRN F203. (2+3)

**ART F284 Basic Digital Photography (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Introduction to the technical and aesthetic aspects of basic digital photography via digital SLR cameras and editing through digital photo suites such as Adobe Photoshop. Students are expected to have intermediate computer knowledge. Topics include controlling digital SLRs on manual settings, photographing creatively, basic and advanced editing techniques, negative scanning and digital printing. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with JRN F204. (3+0)

**ART F301 Intermediate Ceramics (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Continuation of beginning ceramics. Emphasis on developing proficiency in ceramic studio practices and processes. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F201 or permission of instructor.* (1+4)

**ART F305 Advanced Drawing (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Spring  
 Development and refinement of individual problems in drawing. Can be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F205 or permission of instructor.* (1+4)

**ART F307 Intermediate Printmaking (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Continuation of ART F207 with emphasis on refinement of technique and color printing. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F207 or permission of instructor.* (1+4)

**ART F309 Intermediate Metalsmithing and Jewelry (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Further investigation of material processes and techniques; some emphasis on design. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F209 or permission of instructor.* (1+4)

**ART F311 Intermediate Sculpture (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Exploration in materials and concepts of sculpture. Emphasis on personal creativity and skill development. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F211 or permission of instructor.* (1+4)

**ART F313 O Intermediate Painting (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Continued development of expressive skills in painting in any media. Emphasis on pictorial and conceptual problems. *Prerequisites: ART F213; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.* (1+4)

**ART F324 Watercolor Painting and Composition (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Every Third Spring  
 Development of individual approach to watercolor media. Can be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. *Prerequisites: ART F223.* (1+4)

**ART F333 Intermediate Field Painting (h)**  
**1 Credit**  
 Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Intermediate course consists of three or four days painting at outdoor locations, usually in the summer. Lectures and directed study are used to broaden student understanding of landscape painting from drawings and/or small painted studies to finished oil and acrylic paintings. Concepts of space, light, color, composition, scale and specific elements of landscape paintings such as water, reflections, skies, aerial and linear perspective will be addressed. Sessions will be in the field with some supporting sessions in the studio. Courses in the past have been held at Denali, McCarthy, Brooks Range, Valdez and Cordova. *Prerequisites: ART F213 or ART F233. Recommended: ART F105; ART F205.* (0.5+1.5)

**ART F347 O Lighting Design (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Principles and techniques of theatrical lighting design. The student will conduct practical experiments and design projects applying the experience gained. Student will spend approximately \$40 for materials for this class. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X. Recommended: THR F241; THR F247.* Cross-listed with THR F347. (3+0)

**ART F363 W History of Modern Art (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Development of modern art forms and theories in the visual arts from the late 19th century to the present. Concentration on the artistic pluralism of 20th century art forms: Cubism, Futurism, Surrealism, Expressionism, Constructivism, Nonobjective Art, Abstract Expressionism, Pop Art, Realism and many other "isms." *Prerequisites: ART F262; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ART F364 W Italian Renaissance Art (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Development of the Renaissance from early Florentine to the High Renaissance of Venice. Study of art by Massacio, Michelangelo, DaVinci, Titian, etc. *Prerequisites: ART F261; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ART F365 W Native Art of Alaska (h)\***  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Fall  
 Art forms of the Eskimo, Indian and Aleut from prehistory to the present. Changes in forms through the centuries. *Prerequisites: Advanced standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANS F365; ANTH F365. (3+0)

**ART F368 Intermediate Native Art Studio (h)\***  
**3 Credits**  
 Understanding and applying advanced traditional designs and technologies of Native art. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F268 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANS F368. (1+4)

**ART F371 O Digital Photography and Pixel Painting**  
**3 Credits**  
 An introduction to the world of digital imaging with applications in fine and commercial art. It is expected that students will become competent at creating real-looking images of impossible subjects as well as detecting their creation by others. The varied ethical issues engendered by this expertise will be addressed in depth. Students will be required to gain proficiency in visual design for electronic and print publication. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; Macintosh OS or Windows OS experience with graphic applications; one college level studio art course.* Cross-listed with JRN F371; FLM F371. (1+4)

**ART F401 Advanced Ceramics (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Emphasis on developing as aesthetically perceptive and technically proficient ceramic artist. Individual and group projects include kiln firings. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F301 or permission of instructor.* (1+4)

**ART F407 O Advanced Printmaking (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Individual development of technical and creative processes. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F307; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.* (1+4)

**ART F409 Advanced Metalsmithing and Jewelry (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Materials and processes; introduction to holloware skills and forging. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F309 or permission of instructor.* (1+4)

**ART F411 Advanced Sculpture (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Principles, practices and concepts of sculpture. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F311 or permission of instructor.* (1+4)

**ART F413 O Advanced Painting (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Individual experimentation and technical/conceptual development in painting. Can be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. *Prerequisites: ART F313; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.* (1+4)



**ART (ART)**

**ART F417 Lithography (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Spring  
 An exploration of stone and metal plate lithography. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **ART F105; ART F207; or permission of instructor.** (1+4)

**ART F419 Life Drawing (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Drawing from life; study of artistic anatomy. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **ART F305 or permission of instructor.** (1+4)

**ART F424 O Field Artists of the North (h)✳**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Study of field artists and their work, from the explorer artists of yesteryear to today's field artists using a variety of traditional and contemporary media in their creations. Students will conceive and conduct their own study projects, producing a body of work that will demonstrate the principles and practice of a field artist. *Prerequisites:* **ART F105; a studio art course (ART F161, ART F162, ART F163, ART F205, ART F211, ART F213 or JRN F203); COMM F131X or COMM F141X.** Stacked with ART F624; NORS F624. (3+0)

**ART F425 W Visual Images of the North ✳**  
**3 Credits**  
 Examination of the imagery of the people and landscapes of the polar regions, centering on such issues as depiction of arctic peoples and customs by Europeans, documentary versus artistic goals, translations from original sketches to published images, relationship of polar imagery to prevailing historical styles and the influence of changing world views on modes of polar representation between the 16th and 20th centuries. *Prerequisites:* **ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with NORS F425. (3+0)

**ART F427 Relief (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Fall  
 Woodcut and monotype with emphasis on color. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **ART F105; ART F207; ART F213; or permission of instructor.** (1+4)

**ART F433 Advanced Field Painting (h)**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Advanced course consists of three or four days painting at outdoor locations, usually in the summer. Lectures and directed study are used to broaden and develop student understanding of landscape painting from drawings and/or small painted studies to finished oil and acrylic paintings. Concepts of space, light, color, composition, scale and specific elements of landscape paintings such as water, reflections, skies, aerial and linear perspective will be addressed. Emphasis will be on individual experimentation and technical/conceptual development. Sessions will be in the field with some supporting sessions in the studio. Courses in the past have been held at Denali, McCarthy, Brooks Range, Valdez and Cordova. *Prerequisites:* **ART F313 or ART F333.** (0.5+1.5)

**ART F437 Intaglio (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Intaglio printmaking with emphasis on experimentation and color photo intaglio printing. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **ART F105; ART F162; ART F207; or permission of instructor.** (1+4)

**ART F447 Silkscreen (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Silkscreen printing with photo process. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **ART F105; ART F162; ART F207; or permission of instructor.** (1+4)

**ART F453 Kiln Design and Construction (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Kiln design and construction including building and firing a kiln. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **ART F201 or permission of instructor.** (1+4)

**ART F460 Cross-Cultural Filmmaking (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 The use of film as a documentary tool for describing and understanding scientific and cultural phenomenon has led to the education of generations. Understanding the implications of our film work with a theoretical base for cultural understanding, scientific need and educational potentials will strengthen the film's integrity and production methods in creating video documents useful as a scientific/cultural record. Pre-production will include research of archival visual media, oral histories and print materials; analysis of educational and scientific funding and distribution options and preliminary interviews, location scouting and film treatment. Production will include time on location with small film crews, media logging and record keeping. Post-production will include basic editing of sequences for distribution. *Prerequisites:* **Junior, senior or graduate standing or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed: ANTH F460 and FLM F460 (3+0)

**ART F463 Seminar in Art History (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 A seminar providing a forum for discussion of a particular historical period or art historical idea. Topics vary each semester and will not be repeated during a two-year period. Topics include: art since 1945, women in twentieth-century art, the American landscape tradition, etc. Stacked with ART F663. (3+0)

**ART F465 Advanced Photography Seminar**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Advanced discussion photographic topics. Topics range from the photographic essay to the history of photography and working in series. Weekly classroom meetings supplemented by field, studio and darkroom sessions. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **JRN F402 or ART F483; JRN F404; or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with JRN F405. Stacked with JRN F605 and ART F665. (2+3)

**ART F467 Photoprocess Printmaking (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Spring  
 Production of etchings, lithographs and silkscreen prints using photo mechanical processes. Elements of electrophotography and desktop publishing explored. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **ART F105; ART F262; ART F207; or permission of instructor.** (1+4)

**ART F468 Advanced Native Art Studio (h)✳**  
**3 Credits**  
 Advanced traditional designs and technologies of Native art. Use of contemporary materials to interpret traditional forms. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **ART F368 or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with ANS F468. (1+4)

**ART F469 W Architecture: Art, Design, Technology and Social Impact (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Concepts of environmental, urban and industrial design. Relationship of human and natural environment is stressed in this history of architecture with special attention given to contemporary conditions in urban areas and effects of industrialization and mechanization on human living and working spaces, artistic design and aesthetics. *Prerequisites:* **ART F261 and ART F262 or HUM F201X and HUM F202; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with HUM F469. (3+0)

**ART F471 O Advanced Digital Design (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Project-oriented class in graphic design with applications from journalism to fine and commercial art. Students will be expected to have a background in programs likely to include web design, digital photography and graphic

design. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; JRN F250; JRN F350 or ART F371 or JRN F371; one college level studio art course. Cross-listed with JRN F471. (1+4)

**ART F472 O      Visualization and Animation (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall**

An introduction to visualization and animation with applications in fine and commercial art and science. Students will produce a series of three dimensional animation projects which will introduce them to the tools and concepts used by animation and visualization professionals. Note: May be repeated for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* ART F371 or equivalent; COMM F131X or COMM F141X. Cross-listed with FLM F472; JRN F472. (1+4)

**ART F474 W      History of the Role of the Artist (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years**

Survey of theory and practices of professional training and education of the artist in relationship to political, social and philosophical conditions. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* ART F261; ART F262. (3+0)

**ART F475      Digital Video Compositing (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**

Digital compositing techniques for creating moving imagery. The course covers video manipulation, layering images, synthesizing realistic video imagery, integration of live action and computer generated animation. Course can be repeated for a total of nine credits with permission of instructor. *Prerequisites:* ART F472 or JRN F472 or FLM F472 or equivalent. Cross-listed with FLM F475. (1+4)

**ART F483      Advanced Photography (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring**

Continuation of JRN F203/ART F28. Emphasis on continuing development of photographic skills by application of basic technical skills to a variety of areas of photography. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* JRN F203 or ART F283 or instructor permission. Cross-listed with JRN F402. (2+3)

**ART F484      Multimedia Theory and Practice (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring**

Study of techniques needed to produce multimedia with a special project for a university or community agency as the required final project. For the purpose of this course multimedia is defined as computer-based, user-driven products with audio, visual and text components and also video or film where appropriate. Primary program is Flash. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Understanding of computer graphics programs like Illustrator, Freehand, etc. plus some mastery of a specialty in writing, art, or television production. Cross-listed with JRN F484. (3+3)

**ART F487      Digital Darkroom**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall**

Learn to make ink jet prints from various photographic sources, including digital capture and scanned film. Emphasis on applying Photoshop methods for making fine prints in black and white and color. Special fees apply. *Prerequisite:* JRN F203 or ART F283 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with JRN F407. (2.5+2)

**ART F490      Current Problems**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years**

A forum for discussion of those aesthetic and professional problems confronted by artists. Topics are agreed upon by instructor and students, and students research and lead discussion on these topics. Topics may include: approaches to figuration of contemporary painting and sculpture, health hazards for the professional artist, portfolio development and access to galleries, making art far from major cultural centers, etc. Stacked with ART F690. (3+0)

**ART F499      Thesis Project**

**1 – 3 Credits**

Directed work toward individual exhibition; completed outside regularly scheduled classes. Required for BFA candidates. *Prerequisites:* Senior standing. (0+0)

**ART F601      Ceramics**  
**1 – 6 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**

Exploration of selected topics in ceramics with lectures, demonstrations, independent research and production of ceramics at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. (0+0)

**ART F603      Graduate Photography**  
**2 – 6 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**

Exploration of selected topics in photography, with lectures, demonstrations, independent research and production of photography at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. (1+2-8)

**ART F605      Drawing**  
**1 – 6 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**

Exploration of topic in general drawing with lectures, demonstrations and independent research and production of drawing at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites:* ART F305 or equivalent; and graduate standing. (0+0)

**ART F607      Printmaking**  
**1 – 6 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**

Exploration of selected topics in printmaking with lectures, demonstrations, independent research and production of printmaking at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. (0+0)

**ART F611      Sculpture**  
**1 – 6 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**

Exploration of selected topics in sculpture with lectures, demonstrations, independent research and production of sculpture at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. (0+0)

**ART F613      Painting**  
**1 – 6 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**

Exploration of selected topics in painting with lectures, demonstrations, independent research and production of painting at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. (0+0)

**ART F619      Life Drawing**  
**1 – 6 Credits**

Exploration of selected topics in drawing with lectures, demonstrations, independent research and production of drawing at a level commensurate with graduate standing. May be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. (0+0)

**ART F624      Field Artists of the North ❄️**  
**3 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**

Study of field artists and their work, from the explorer artists of yesteryear to today's field artists using a variety of traditional and contemporary media in their creations. Students will conceive and conduct their own study projects, producing a body of work that will demonstrate the principles and practice of a field artist. *Prerequisites:* ART F105 and a studio art course (ART F161, ART F162, ART F163, ART F205, ART F211, ART F213 or JRN F203.) Cross-listed with NORS F624. (3+0)

**ART F625      Visual Images of the North ❄️**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years**

Examination of the two-dimensional imagery of the people and landscapes of the polar regions, centering on such issues as depiction of arctic peoples

## ART (ART) — ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES (ATM)

and customs by Europeans, documentary vs. artistic goals, translations from original sketches to published images, relationship of polar imagery to prevailing historical styles, and the influence of changing world views on modes of polar representation between the 16th and 20th centuries. Cross-listed with NORS F625. (3+0)

### ART F633 Graduate Field Painting (h)✳️ 1 Credit

Consists of three or four days painting at outdoor locations, usually in the summer. Lectures and directed study are used to further develop understanding of landscape painting from drawings and/or small painted studies to finished oil and acrylic paintings. Concepts of space, light, color, composition, scale and specific elements of landscape paintings such as water, reflections, skies, aerial and linear perspective will be addressed. Emphasis will be on individual experimentation and technical/ conceptual development consistent with graduate level art courses. Sessions will be in the field with some supporting sessions in the studio. Courses have been held at Denali, McCarthy, Brooks Range, Valdez and Cordova **Prerequisites:** ART F413; ART F433; or permission of instructor. (6+21)

### ART F648 Native Arts ✳️ 1 – 6 Credits

Advanced traditional designs and technologies of Native art. Use of contemporary materials to interpret traditional forms. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** ART F468; graduate standing; or permission of instructor. (0+0)

### ART F661 Mentored Teaching in Art 1 Credit

Mentored teaching provides consistent contact of course-related issues between teaching assistants and mentoring faculty. Graduates are required to be enrolled in a mentored teaching section while teaching. Note: May be repeated for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. **Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor. (1+0)

### ART F663 Seminar in Art History 3 Credits

A forum for discussion of a particular historical period or art historical idea. Topics vary each semester and will not be repeated during a two-year period. Topics include art since 1945, women in twentieth-century art, the American landscape tradition, etc. **Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Stacked with ART F463. (3+0)

### ART F665 Advanced Photography Seminar 3 Credits

Advanced discussion of photojournalism and photographic topics with field, studio, and darkroom sessions. Topics will range from the photographic essay to the history of photography and working in series. Weekly classroom meeting will be supplemented by field, studio, and darkroom sessions. **Prerequisites:** JRN F402; JRN F404; or permission of instructor. Stacked with JRN F405 and ART F465. Cross-listed with JRN F605. (2+3)

### ART F671 Two- and Three-Dimensional Computer Design 1 – 6 Credits

Visualization and animation with applications to two- and three-dimensional computer design and typography. Emphasis on visual design for electronic and print publication. Includes animation of the components of 3-D models. May be repeated for credit. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** ART F471; graduate standing; or permission of instructor. (0+0)

### ART F672 Advanced Computer Visualization in Art 1 – 6 Credits

Computer visualization in art with production and reproduction of projects chosen from a wide range of topics. Includes lectures, demonstrations and laboratory experience. May be repeated for credit. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor. (0+0)

### ART F673 History of the Role of the Artist 3 Credits

Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Survey of theory and practices of professional training and education of the artist in relationship to political, social and philosophical conditions. **Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Stacked with ART F474. (3+0)

### ART F684 Multimedia Theory and Practice 3 Credits

Offered Spring  
Study of techniques needed to produce multimedia with a special project for some university or community agency as the required final project. For the purpose of this course multimedia is defined as computer based, user-driven products with audio, visual and text components, and also video or film where appropriate. Primary program is Flash. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** Understanding of computer graphics programs like *Illustrator*, *Freehand*, etc. plus some mastery of a specialty in writing, art, or television production. Cross-listed with JRN F684. (3+0)

### ART F690 Current Problems 3 Credits

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
A forum for discussion of aesthetic and professional problems confronted by artists. Topics are agreed upon by instructor and students, and students research and lead discussion on these topics. Topics may include: approaches to figuration of contemporary painting and sculpture, health hazards for the professional artist, portfolio development and access to galleries, making art far from major cultural centers, etc. **Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Stacked with ART F490. (3+0)

## ATMOSPHERIC SCIENCES

### ATM F101X Weather and Climate of Alaska (n)✳️ 4 Credits

Offered Spring  
Focus on the atmosphere as an important part of our environment. Study of weather and climate that covers weather observation, composition and properties of the atmosphere, weather and circulation systems, forecasting weather based on fundamental laws of physics and chemistry. Students are required to make weather observations in Alaska. The students will use their local observations as a foundation and a vantage point to understand the regional and global behavior of the atmosphere (i.e., "Observe locally and connect globally"). **Prerequisites:** Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. (3+3)

### ATM F401 Introduction to Atmospheric Sciences 3 Credits

Offered Fall  
Fundamentals of atmospheric science. Includes energy and mass conservation, internal energy and entropy, atmospheric water vapor, cloud microphysics, equations of motion, hydrostatics, phase oxidation, heterogeneous chemistry, the ozone layer, fundamentals of biogeochemical cycles, solar and terrestrial radiation and radiative-convective equilibrium. Also includes molecular, cloud and aerosol absorption and scattering. **Prerequisites:** CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X; MATH F302; PHYS F212X. Stacked with ATM F601; CHEM F601. (3+0)

### ATM F413 Atmospheric Radiation 3 Credits

Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Atmospheric radiation including the fundamentals of blackbody radiation theory and radiative properties of atmospheric constituents. Discussion of gaseous absorption including line absorption, broadening effects and radiative transfer. Includes scattering, radiative properties of clouds and radiation climatology. **Prerequisites/Co-requisites:** ATM F401. Cross-listed with PHYS F413. Stacked with ATM F613 and PHYS F613. (3+0)

### ATM F444 Synoptic Analysis and Forecasting 3 Credits

Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Weather systems and the techniques used to understand and predict their behavior. Topics include atmospheric observations, synoptic analysis techniques, satellite image interpretation, kinematics, fronts and frontogenesis,



life cycles of extratropical cyclones, mesoscale phenomena, numerical weather prediction and interpretation of forecast products. **Prerequisites:** *ATM F401; ATM F445*. Stacked with ATM F644. (3+0)

**ATM F445      Atmospheric Dynamics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Fundamentals of equations of motion, conservation laws, balance relationships and coordinate systems. Vorticity dynamics includes vortex filaments and tubes, vorticity equations, Rossby-Haurwitz waves, Ertel's PV principle for the potential vorticity, EPV in isentropic coordinates. Includes balance and quasi-geostrophy, QG theory, scaling of the QG system, the  $\omega$  equation, QG and numerical modeling. **Prerequisites/co-requisites:** *ATM F401*. Stacked with ATM F645. (3+0)

**ATM F456      Climate and Climate Change ☼**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

The climate of planet Earth and its changes with time. Radiative fluxes, greenhouse effects, energy budget, hydrological cycle, the atmospheric composition and climatic zones. Physical and chemical reasons for climatic change. **Prerequisites:** *Any 400 level Physics or Chemistry course or ATM F401 or permission of instructor; basic computer skills*. (3+0)

**ATM F488      Undergraduate Research**  
**1 – 3 Credits**

Advanced research topics from outside the usual undergraduate requirements. **Prerequisites:** *Permission of instructor. Recommended: A substantial level of technical/scientific background*. (0+0)

**ATM F601      Introduction to Atmospheric Sciences**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall

Fundamentals of atmospheric science. Includes energy and mass conservation, internal energy and entropy, atmospheric water vapor, cloud microphysics, equations of motion, hydrostatics, phase oxidation, heterogeneous chemistry, the ozone layer, fundamentals of biogeochemical cycles, solar and terrestrial radiation and radiative-convective equilibrium. Also includes molecular, cloud and aerosol absorption and scattering. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing*. Cross-listed with CHEM F601. (3+0)

**ATM F606      Atmospheric Chemistry**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Chemistry of the lower atmosphere (troposphere and stratosphere) including photo chemistry, kinetics, thermodynamics, box modeling, biogeochemical cycles and measurements techniques for atmospheric pollutants. Study of important impacts to the atmosphere which result from anthropogenic emissions of pollutants, including acid rain, the "greenhouse" effect, urban smog and stratospheric ozone depletion. **Prerequisites/co-requisites:** *ATM F601 or permission of instructor*. Cross-listed with CHEM F606. (3+0)

**ATM F610      Analysis Methods in Meteorology and Climate**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Introduction to standard analysis topics in Atmospheric Sciences, including basic aggregate stats, time series work, eigenmode analysis, mixed models, and extreme value analysis. Focus on manipulation of very large data sets, especially weather/climate model output. Hands-on instruction in supporting computer topics. Student presentations will be emphasized. **Prerequisites:** *ATM F601; graduate standing; or permission of the instructor*. (3+0)

**ATM F613      Atmospheric Radiation**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Fundamentals of blackbody radiation theory and radiative properties of atmospheric constituents. Discussion of gaseous absorption including line absorption, broadening effects and radiative transfer. Includes scattering, radiative properties of clouds, and radiation climatology. **Prerequisites/co-requisites:** *ATM F601; graduate standing*. Cross-listed with PHYS F613. Stacked with ATM F413 and OHYS F413. (3+0)

**ATM F615      Cloud Physics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Basic properties of condensed water vapor in the atmosphere. Formation and behavior of clouds including the nature of atmospheric aerosols, nucleation and growth of water droplets and ice crystals, the development of precipitation, nature of mixed-phase (water and ice) clouds, how transfer of radiation depends on the character of clouds, and how humans are modifying clouds and precipitation both intentionally and unintentionally. Field trips will collect data at the Arctic Facility for Atmospheric Remote Sensing (AFARS). Microscopic examination and have available for use of a sophisticated cloud model. **Prerequisites:** *ATM F601; graduate standing; or permission of instructor*. (3+0)

**ATM F620      Climate Journal Club Seminar**  
**1 Credit**      Offered Spring

The "Climate Group" is an informal meeting for researchers and graduate students. The seminars alternate between progress reports on ongoing research and journal club contributions. The main interests articles, formal and informal presentation by locals and visitors will be on the agenda. Participating students will be exposed to a free format discussion of modern ideas in climate related disciplines. All students are encouraged to contribute and students taking the course for credit are required to lead the discussion for one session. This may include the presentation of a research plan/results, or a discussion of a journal article. Students will be graded on at least one presentation and participation in the class. Graded Pass/Fail. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor*. (1+0)

**ATM F621      Introduction to Computational Meteorology**  
**1 Credit**      Offered Fall

Introduce the basic knowledge on how to apply software related to atmospheric sciences problems. This includes knowledge of UNIX/LINUX, FORTRAN90, IDL, ncl, Matlab and how to read NetCDF files, grib-files, etc., which are special data formats in which climate data are available. Students will learn how to run given software products on UNIX/LINUX and other platforms and basic tools to modify these programs for their purposes. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing* (1+0)

**ATM F624      Oceanic-Atmospheric Gravity Waves**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants

An introduction to the dynamics of surface and internal gravity waves in non-rotating and rotating fluids including, derivation/solutions of the wave equation, approximations to the governing equations, particle motions and wave energetics, dispersion relationships, phase and group velocities, normal mode and WKB theory, refraction, reflection, critical layer absorption, wave instabilities. **Prerequisites:** *MSL F620; MATH F302; or permission of instructor*. Cross-listed with MSL F624. (3+0)

**ATM F631      Environmental Fate and Transport**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Examination of the physical properties that govern the behavior, fate and transport of contaminants released into the environment. Topics include air-water partitioning and exchange, organic solvent-water partitioning, diffusion, sorption, chemical and biological transformation reactions, and modeling concepts. Cross-listed with CHEM F631. (3+0)

**ATM F644      Synoptic Analysis and Forecasting**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Weather systems and the techniques used to understand and predict their behavior. Topics include atmospheric observations, synoptic analysis techniques, satellite image interpretation, kinematics, fronts and frontogenesis, life cycles of extratropical cyclones, mesoscale phenomena, numerical weather prediction and interpretation of forecast products. **Prerequisites:** *ATM F601; ATM F645*. Stacked with ATM F444. (3+0)

**ATM F645      Atmospheric Dynamics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Examination of the fundamental forces and basic conservation laws that govern the motion of the atmosphere. Topics include momentum, continuity equations, circulation, vorticity, thermodynamics, the planetary boundary

layer and synoptic scale motions in mid-latitudes. *Prerequisites/co-requisites: ATM F601; graduate standing.* Stacked with ATM F445. (3+0)

**ATM F647 Fundamentals of Geophysical Fluid Dynamics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Introduction to the mechanics of fluid systems, the fundamental processes, Navier-Stokes' equations in rotating and stratified fluids, kinematics, conservation laws, vortex motion, irrotational flow, laminar flow, boundary layer phenomena, waves, instabilities, turbulent flows and mixing. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PHYS F647. (3+0)

**ATM F656 Climate and Climate Change** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 The climate of planet Earth and its changes with time. Radiative fluxes, greenhouse effects, energy budget, hydrological cycle, the atmospheric composition and climatic zones. Physical and chemical reasons for climatic change. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing; calculus, physics or related courses at F400-level, basic computer skills. Recommended: ATM F601 or ATM F401; basic computer knowledge to plot and analyze climate data.* (3+0)

**ATM F662 Numerical Modeling and Parameterization Methods**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Construction of models from fundamental equations and the necessity of parameterizations. Simplification and discretization of equations, numerical methods, model-grids, analytical modeling, boundary and initial conditions, parameterizations and evaluation of model results. Scale-dependency, limitations of parameterizations and coupled modeling are elucidated. Students apply and code aspects of models themselves. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing; calculus, physics or related F400-level basic computer skills. Recommended: ATM F601; basic knowledge in Fortran and UNIX/LINUX.* (3+0)

**ATM F666 Atmospheric Remote Sensing**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered years  
 Modern atmospheric research is becoming increasingly reliant on measurements made from afar using instruments sensing various portions of the electromagnetic spectrum. Using principally microwave radars and visible-wavelength laser lidars, often combined with passive measurements from radiometers, many properties of the atmosphere can be routinely profiled by remote sensors located at the ground, from aircraft, or satellite. This course will concentrate on the fundamentals of these families of active remote sensors including their designs and operating principles, applicable back-scattering and extinction theories, and derive their basic radar equation. *Prerequisites: ATM F401 or ATM F601; graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ATM F673 Introduction to Micrometeorology**  
**3 Credits**  
 A comprehensive explanation of micrometeorology, its basic theories of physics, mechanisms, measurement procedures, methods, and how micrometeorological processes interact with the meso- and large-scale atmospheric motion. This class will deal with weather conditions on a small scale, both in terms of space and time. For example, weather conditions lasting less than a day in the area immediately surrounding a smokestack, a building, air flow in street channels, or a small air shed *Prerequisites: ATM F601; graduate standing or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**ATM F678 Mesoscale Dynamics**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 A comprehensive explanation of mesoscale air motions — their phenomenology, basic physics and mechanisms, why they build and how mesoscale motions interact with the micro and large scale. Classical and non-classical mesoscale circulations, super cell, single and multiple cell thunderstorm dynamics and tornado formation. *Prerequisites: ATM F401 or ATM F601 or permission of instructor. Recommended: 400-level physics, calculus I to III.* (3+0)

**ATM F688 Atmospheric Science Informal Seminar**  
**1 Credit**  
 Review of ongoing research in atmospheric science to learn about research results, ideas and direction long before they are published in journals. Presentations cover the broad range of atmospheric sciences and links to other disciplines as required to answer questions on global variability, climate change and assessment studies. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing in physical sciences or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

## AUTOMOTIVE

**AUTO F080 Driver and Safety Education**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Driver education for the beginning driver. Alaska Driver's Manual, material necessary to gain an Alaska Driver's Permit. Defensive driving methods for accident-free driving and basic mechanical information. (2+0)

**AUTO F081 Behind-the-Wheel Training**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Practical driver training in actual situations. Expected student outcome is obtaining a State of Alaska driver's license. *Prerequisites: Must have a valid Alaska Driver's Permit.* (0+3)

**AUTO F100 Introduction to Small Engine Repair**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Parts and functions of a small engine and its electrical system. Dismantling procedures, cleaning and reassembly techniques, gasket-making, lubrication, troubleshooting, and minor repairs. (1+0)

**AUTO F102 Introduction to Automotive Technology**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Provides career information in the automotive industry. Shop safety, hand tools, fasteners, fittings, and an introduction to the major automotive systems. Special fees apply. (2+2)

**AUTO F106 Auto/Diesel Engine Cooling and Climate Control Systems**  
**4 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Theory, diagnostics and repair of motor vehicle A/C, heating, engine cooling and automatic temperature control systems. Covers R-12 and R-143 refrigerant recovery, and related EPA regulations. Special fees apply. *Recommended: AUTO F110.* (3+3)

**AUTO F110 Basic Electrical Systems**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 The history and origins of electrical theory, the generation of electricity and diagnosis, minor repair and general servicing of alternators, starters and batteries. Special fees apply. (2+2)

**AUTO F113 Gasoline Fuel Delivery Systems**  
**4 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Basics of carburation and electronic fuel injection. Emphasis on theory, diagnostic/repair skills, inputs and outputs of the PCM, engine performance, use of on-board diagnostic data (OBD II) and special test equipment. Special fees apply. *Recommended: AUTO F110.* (2+2)

**AUTO F122 Engine Theory and Diagnosis**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to fundamental aspects of engine design, general diagnosis and engine related service, to include combustion process, engine noise, basics of exhaust emissions, vacuum/pressure, compression, intake and exhaust systems, valve and ignition timing. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: AUTO F102 or instructor permission. Recommended: AUTO F110.* (2+2)

**AUTO F131 Automotive Electrical II**  
**3 Credits** Offered as Demand Warrants  
 Theory, diagnosis and repair of automotive electrical/electronic systems to include testing tools, schematics and on-board computers. Special fees apply.

**Prerequisites:** AUTO F110 or permission of instructor. **Recommended:** AUTO F102. (2+2)

**AUTO F150 Brake Systems**  
4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Theory, diagnosis and servicing of light- and heavy-duty vehicle hydraulic break and traction control systems. Includes discussion and tasks on disc brakes, drum brakes, power assist systems and anti-lock/traction controls. Special fees apply. **Prerequisite:** AUTO F110. (3+3)

**AUTO F162 Suspension Alignment**  
4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Theory, diagnosis and repair of suspension, steering and wheel alignment of automobiles and trucks. Special fees apply. (3+3)

**AUTO F170 Snowmachine Maintenance and Repair**  
1 Credit Offered As Demand Warrants

Fundamental skills for operation and repair. Engine tune-up, lubrication, belt and track repair, alignment and basic problems encountered during operation. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (1+0)

**AUTO F172 All-Terrain Vehicle Maintenance and Repair**  
1 Credit Offered As Demand Warrants

Teaches fundamental skills for maintenance and repair of an All-Terrain Vehicle (ATV). Only one type of ATV will be the focus of the class, examples being: 4-wheelers, dirt bikes, hovercrafts. Engine tune-up, lubrication, clutch and belt, if applicable, transmission troubleshooting, tire and wheel repair, alignment and other basic problems encountered during operation along with safe shop procedures. Graded Pass/Fail. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**AUTO F190 Automotive Practicum I**  
1 – 6 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Provides supervised workplace experience in selected industry settings. Integrates knowledge and practice to achieve competencies in basic skills. A maximum of 6 credits may be earned. **Prerequisites:** Advisor approval required. (0+0+1-6)

**AUTO F202 Auto Fuel and Emissions Systems**  
4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Builds on the skills and knowledge gained in AUTO F122. Combustion chemistry, volumetric efficiency, design and function of emission control devices, laws and regulations concerning vehicle emissions are covered, with an emphasis on interfacing with on-board computers, automotive computer networking, and four and five gas analysis. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** AUTO F102; AUTO F122. (3+2)

**AUTO F209 Automatic Transmissions and Transaxles**  
5 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Automatic transmissions and transaxles. Includes the operation, diagnosis and repair of planetary gears, clutches, pumps, hydraulic controls and electronic shifting controls. Study and hands-on tasks. Special fees apply. **Recommended:** AUTO F110 strongly recommended. (4+3)

**AUTO F215 Engine Analyzer, Scopes and Scan Tools**  
4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Use and interpretation of diagnostic analyzers for spark ignition engines, digital data, fault code and input/output information retrieval, scan tool usage and other diagnostic tools used in the vehicle repair industry. Special fees apply. **Recommended:** AUTO F110. (3+3)

**AUTO F219 The Auto/Diesel Repair Business**  
2 Credits Offered as Demand Warrants

Overview of practices common in the vehicle repair industry. Includes flat rate, repair order write-up, customer relations, repair industry related OSHA and EPA regulations, and financing and acquiring a repair business. Special fees apply. (2+0)

**AUTO F222 Automotive Engine Performance**  
3 Credits Offered as Demand Warrants

Builds on skills and knowledge gained in AUTO F122 and AUTO F202. Applies strategies for diagnosing fuel and ignition systems, automotive

computers and multiplexing. Includes communication strategies, on-board diagnostics, testing and diagnosis of engine performance-related components. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** AUTO F122; AUTO F202; or permission of instructor. (2+2)

**AUTO F227 Automotive Electrical III**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

The theory, diagnosis and repair of automotive electrical and electronic systems to include accessories. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** AUTO F131. (2+2)

## AVIATION TECHNOLOGY

**AVTY F100 Private Pilot Ground School**  
4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Study of aircraft and engine operation and limitations, aircraft flight instruments, navigation, navigation computers, national weather information and dissemination services. Federal aviation regulations, flight information publications, radio communications and navigation. Preparation for FAA private pilot-airplane written exam. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (4+0)

**AVTY F101 Private Pilot Flight Training**  
2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Flight instruction is arranged by student through approved pilot school or independent flight instructor. Training will meet federal aviation regulations. Course completion requires awarding of private pilot certificate. **Prerequisites:** Department approval required. (2+0)

**AVTY F102 Commercial Ground Instruction**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Advanced study of aircraft performance, airplane systems (including complex single engine, multi-engine and turboprop aircraft), navigation, regulations and meteorology. Employment considerations for commercial pilots surveyed. Preparation for the FAA commercial pilot-airplane written exam. (3+0)

**AVTY F103 Commercial Flight Training**  
2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Flight instruction is arranged by student through approved pilot school or independent flight instructor. Training will meet federal aviation regulations. Course completion requires awarding of commercial pilot certificate. **Prerequisites:** Private Pilot certificate, AVTY F102 or concurrent enrollment, or passing score on FAA Commercial Pilot written exam, department approval required. (2+0)

**AVTY F105 Seaplane Flight Training**  
1 Credit Offered As Demand Warrants

Flight instruction is arranged by student through approved pilot school or independent flight instructor. Training will meet federal aviation regulations. Course completion requires awarding of single-engine sea rating. **Prerequisites:** Private pilot certificate or higher, department approval required. (1+0)

**AVTY F107 Multi-Engine Flight Training**  
1 Credit Offered As Demand Warrants

Flight instruction is arranged by student through approved pilot school or independent flight instructor. Training will meet federal aviation regulations. Course completion requires awarding of multi-engine rating. **Prerequisites:** Private pilot certificate or higher, department approval required. (1+0)

**AVTY F108 Introduction to Skis**  
1 Credit Offered As Demand Warrants

Pilot instruction with a certified flight instructor or flight school in techniques of ski-plane operation and cold weather maintenance. The student is responsible for making arrangements for an appropriate aircraft, instructor and financing. **Prerequisites:** Private pilot certificate. (1+0)



## AVIATION TECHNOLOGY (AVTY)

### AVTY F109 Glider Flight Training

1 Credit Offered As Demand Warrants

Flight instruction is arranged by student through approved pilot school or independent flight instructor. Training will meet federal aviation regulations. Course completion requires awarding of glider and private or commercial pilot certificate with a glider category rating. *Prerequisites: Department approval.* (1+0)

### AVTY F111 Fundamentals of Aviation

3 Credits

Basic concepts associated with the aircraft and its environment. Aircraft and its components, including basic systems, Federal Aviation Administration regulations, airports and airspace utilization, aeronautical charts, navigation, weather theory, medical and emergency factors. (3+0)

### AVTY F116 Aviation History

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Aviation from its early days to the present. People, places and machines contributing to the development of Alaskan aviation. (3+0)

### AVTY F121 Introduction to Aviation Safety

2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

An introduction to aviation safety designed to develop a positive attitude toward safety, refresh aeronautical knowledge and improve aeronautical skills. *Prerequisites: Pilot's Certificate or enrollment in Aviation program. Proof required first day of class.* (2+0)

### AVTY F155 Preventive Maintenance

1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Mechanics of the airplane, its powerplant and systems to enable the student to evaluate malfunctions and make maintenance decisions. Designed for the pilot-owner. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Pilot's Certificate or enrollment in Aviation program. Proof required first day of class.* (1-3+0)

### AVTY F200 Instrument Ground School

4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Instrument flight operations in detail, altitude instrument flying, air traffic control and navigation facilities, pilot responsibilities. IFR enroute charts, instrument approach procedures. Federal Aviation Regulations, flight planning, human factors and meteorology. Includes optional visits to FAA, RAPCO and ARTCC facilities. *Prerequisites: Pilot's Certificate or enrollment in Aviation program. Proof required first day of class.* (3+3)

### AVTY F201 Instrument Pilot Training

2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Flight instruction is arranged by student through approved pilot school or independent flight instructor. Cost of flight instruction varies with location of instruction. Training will be in accordance with current Federal Aviation Regulations. Course completion requires awarding of instrument rating. *Prerequisites: Private or Commercial Pilot Certificate or AVTY F200 or concurrent enrollment or passing score on FAA Private or Commercial Pilot written exam, or permission of instructor; department approval.* (2+0)

### AVTY F202 Flight Instructor Ground School

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Preparation for the FAA certified flight instructor or advanced ground instructor written exam. *Prerequisites: Commercial pilot certificate or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### AVTY F203 Flight Instructor Flight Training

2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Flight instruction is arranged by student through approved pilot school or independent flight instructor. Training meets federal aviation regulations. Course completion requires awarding of certified flight instructor certificate. *Prerequisites: Commercial pilot certificate with instrument rating; AVTY F202; or concurrent enrollment; or passing score on FAA flight instructor written exams; department approval.* (2+0)

### AVTY F205 Instrument Instructor Flying

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Preparation for certification as an instrument flight instructor.

*Prerequisites: Commercial flight instructor certificate and department approval.* (3+0)

### AVTY F206 ATP Ground Instruction

4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Preparation for the FAA airline transport pilot written exam. *Prerequisites: Compliance with FAR 61.151 and 61.155 or department permission.* (4+0)

### AVTY F207 ATP Flying

2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Qualification for single- or multi-engine FAA airline transport pilot certificate. *Prerequisites: Commercial pilot certificate, 1500 hours of flight time as pilot or equivalent as described in FAR 61.155; AVTY F206 or passing score on FAA airline transport pilot written exam; current FAA first class medical certificate.* (2+0)

### AVTY F220 Basic Flight Physiology

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Understanding the physiology of flight and using this knowledge to explain why certain phenomena occur to the mind and body during flight. *Prerequisites: Pilot's Certificate or enrollment in Aviation program. Proof required first day of class.* (3+0)

### AVTY F226 Flight Engineer Ground School

4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

A comprehensive examination of the major systems of one of the following aircraft: turbojet (B-727, DC-8, B-707); turboprop (L-382, L-188); or reciprocating (DC-6). Preparation for the FAA flight engineer written exam. *Prerequisites: FAA commercial pilot license and instrument rating or equivalent; department approval.* (4+0)

### AVTY F231 Arctic Survival ❄️

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Use of principles, procedures, techniques and equipment to survive extreme arctic conditions and assist in safe recovery. Lab required. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with EMS F257. (3+0)

### AVTY F232 Aviation Astronomy and Navigation

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Air navigation and astronomy, including charts, equipment, star and constellation identification, and calculations. (3+0)

### AVTY F235 Elements of Weather ❄️

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Weather as it affects aircraft operators with an emphasis on interior Alaska. (3+0)

### AVTY F239 Aircraft Dispatcher

4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Coordinating functions involving the aircraft and other departments of an airline business. Those wanting to be eligible for aircraft dispatcher certificate must be 23 years of age. (4+0)

### AVTY F402 Aircraft Management

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Securing, dispatching and monitoring aircraft operations. Safety, security, community relations, cost-effective scheduling and personnel management for mission scheduling. (3+0)

### AVTY F405 Advanced Aircraft Operations

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Techniques and requirements associated with the operation of turbine-powered aircraft, remotely piloted aircraft, helicopters and STOL aircraft for pilots and air workers; safety; systems; aerodynamics; operating characteristics. *Prerequisites: AVTY F100 or AVTY F111 or AVTY F301 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**AVTY F410 Techniques of Bush Flying** ✨  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Flight training emphasizing emergency procedures in remote locations, off-airport operations, critical flight attitudes, low-level flight, terrain flying, special maneuvers and unique soft and short field takeoffs and landings.  
*Prerequisites:* AVTY F231; AVTY F235; AVTY F301; commercial rating; 20 hours taildragger time. (1+2)

## BIOLOGY

**BIOL F100X Human Biology (n)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall; As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to scientific methodology and biological principles with a focus on humans as biological organisms. Topics include organization of the human body, human genetics, human development and the relationship between our bodies and health. Includes lecture, discussion, lab and projects. May not be used as biology elective credit for a major in biological sciences. Note: Intended for non-science majors and those seeking preliminary instruction before beginning study in health-related areas. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. Offered through UAF Community and Technical College, eLearning and Distance Education, Northwest and Rural campuses as demand warrants. (3+3)

**BIOL F101X Biology of Sex (n)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring  
 What is sex and why is it important? This course explores the biological basis of sexual reproduction and sexual behavior among animals (including humans) and other organisms. Topics include mating systems, sperm competition, gender, courtship, and deception. The class will also examine the nature of science, including the process of posing and testing hypotheses. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. (3+3)

**BIOL F103L Biology and Society Laboratory**  
**1 Credit** Offered Spring  
 A laboratory section only of BIOL 103X designed for transfer students that are non-science majors who have completed a natural science course with no laboratory at another institution. This lab cannot be used as a biology elective by biological science majors. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* A natural science course with no laboratory and permission of instructor. (0+3)

**BIOL F103X Biology and Society (n)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring; Fall at Northwest Campus  
 Fundamental principles of biology; emphasis on their application to humans in the modern world. Lectures, laboratory demonstrations, experiments and discussions of contemporary biological topics. For non-science majors; cannot be used as a biology elective by biological science majors. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. (3+3)

**BIOL F104X Natural History of Alaska (n) ✨**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall  
 The physical environment peculiar to the North and important in determining the biological setting; major ecosystem concepts to develop an appreciation for land use and wildlife management problems in both terrestrial and aquatic situations. May not be used as biology elective credit for a major in biological science. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. (3+3)

**BIOL F115X Fundamentals of Biology I (n)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Introduction to the principles of biology for science majors, with emphasis on chemistry of life, cell structure, metabolism, genetics and animal form and function. Students for whom this course is required for their major will be given preference when space is limited. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:*

Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in MATH F107X or higher; CHEM F105X (may be taken concurrently) or permission of the instructor. Recommended: High school biology. (3+3)

**BIOL F116X Fundamentals of Biology II (n)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Continuation of topics addressed in BIOL F115X, with emphasis on evolutionary biology, diversity of life, plant form and function and ecology. Students for whom this course is required for their major will be given preference when space is limited. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in MATH F107X or higher; CHEM F105X (may be taken concurrently) or permission of instructor; BIOL F115X. (3+3)

**BIOL F120X Introduction to Human Nutrition (n)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring  
 This course provides students with a understanding of basic nutritional science and how the principles of nutrition can be used to achieve and maintain optimum health and well-being. Students will consider their own food choices in light of the scientific concepts covered in class. May not be used as a biology elective credit for a major in biological sciences. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. (3+3)

**BIOL F145 Introduction to Field Entomology ✨**  
**1 Credit** Offered Summer  
 An introduction to field entomology techniques. Emphasized will be professional procedures to collect and process (sort, mount, and label) non-marine arthropods. The skills necessary to identify most groups to Order will be taught. Students will create a collection from which specimens will be chosen for the University of Alaska Museum Insect Collection and the Teaching Collection. Note: This course cannot be used as a biology elective by biological science majors. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. (19+0)

**BIOL F150 Introduction to Marine Biology**  
**3 Credits**  
 Survey of marine organisms, evolution of marine life, habitats and communities of ocean zones, productivity and marine resources. For non-science majors; may not be used as biology elective credit for a major in biological science. Only available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

**BIOL F213X Human Anatomy and Physiology I (n)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Integrated view of human structure and function for students in pre-professional allied health programs, biology, physical education, psychology and art. Covers cells, tissues and organs, skeletal and muscle systems, the nervous system, and integument. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F103X or CHEM F105X; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. (3+3)

**BIOL F214X Human Anatomy and Physiology II (n)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Integrated view of human structure and function for students in pre-professional allied health programs, biology, physical education, psychology and art. Examines circulatory, respiratory, digestive, excretory, endocrine and reproductive systems. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F213X; CHEM F103X or CHEM F105X or permission of instructor. (3+3)

**BIOL F239 Introduction to Plant Biology (n)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Plant biology including plant form and function (morphology, physiology and development), ecology (including interactions with herbivores, pollinators and microbes), conservation, evolution and economic botany. Emphasis on vascular plants (particularly angiosperms) but includes comparisons with nonvascular plants. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X. (3+3)

## BIOLOGY (BIOL)

**BIOL F240**      **Beginnings in Microbiology**  
**4 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Fundamentals of microbiology. Survey of the microbial world, interactions between microbes and host, microbial human diseases, the environmental and economic impact of microorganisms. Provides background in basic and applied microbiology with emphasis on the role microorganisms play in human health and life. Offered at UAF Community and Technical College. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **One course in high school or college-level biology required, or permission of the instructor. Recommended: One course in chemistry. Note: May not be used as biology elective credit for a major in biological sciences.** (3+3)

**BIOL F260**      **Principles of Genetics**  
**4 Credits**  
 Principles of inheritance; physiochemical properties of genetic systems. *Prerequisites:* **BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; CHEM F105X; MATH F107X or higher.** (3+3)

**BIOL F277**      **Introduction to Conservation Biology**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Introduction to the basic ecological, genetic, management, legal and historical developments in conservation biology, and focused efforts to manage biological diversity resources, with a status review of important habitats and endangered species. *Prerequisites:* **BIOL F115X, BIOL F116X.** Cross-listed with NRM F277. (3+0)

**BIOL F288**      **Fish and Fisheries of Alaska** 🌊  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 This course will provide mid-level undergraduate students with an introduction to the biology and fisheries of Alaskan fish, shellfish and marine mammals with important finfishes as the main focus of the course. First, we will examine important recreational, subsistence and commercial shellfish and finfish species. Next we will briefly cover fisheries economics and then turn our attention to lesser known freshwater and marine fish species. Finally, we will conclude with a brief overview of marine mammal fisheries in Alaska. The amount of coverage of each of these topics will vary depending on what is known about each group of organisms. Before enrolling students should have a basic understanding of basic biological and ecological concepts. This course is required of all fisheries students but should appeal to anyone interested in Alaska's fish and fisheries. *Prerequisites:* **BIOL 116X and FISH 101; or permission of instructor** Cross-listed with FISH F288. (3+0)

**BIOL F301**      **Biology of Fishes**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 A broad overview of the biological diversity of fishes presented from the comparative and organismal perspectives. The course examines the relationship between physical and biological properties of aquatic environments and the anatomy, physiology, behavior and geographical distribution of living fish lineages. Topics include fish evolution, biogeography, classification, gross and fine anatomy, sensory biology, and form-function relationships. Topics are presented to highlight essential concepts generally relevant in biology. *Prerequisites:* **BIOL F116X or equivalent; junior or senior standing. Recommended: BIOL F317.** Cross-listed with FISH F301. (3+3)

**BIOL F303**      **Principles of Metabolism and Biochemistry**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Introduction to metabolism at the molecular level. Topics include structure and function of proteins, allosteric and feedback, biological regulation and the major pathways of carbon and nitrogen metabolism. Presented in an evolutionary and ecological context. *Prerequisites:* **BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X.** (3+3)

**BIOL F310**      **Animal Physiology (n)**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Animal function, including respiration, digestion, circulation, nerve and muscle function, hormones and reproduction. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; CHEM F105X; CHEM 106X.** (3+3)

**BIOL F317**      **Comparative Anatomy of Vertebrates (n)**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Anatomy, phylogeny and evolution of the vertebrates. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X.** (2+6)

**BIOL F331**      **Systematic Botany (n)**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Classification of flowering plants with emphasis on Alaskan flora; taxonomic principles, classical and experimental methods of research. Preregistration is required to ensure that each student will prepare a plant collection. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **BIOL F239 or permission of instructor. Recommended: BIOL F260.** (2+6)

**BIOL F335**      **Principles of Epidemiology**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Introduction to the basic concepts of epidemiology, with examples from human to veterinary medicine, including chronic and infectious disease epidemiology, social epidemiology, outbreak investigation, properties of tests, and an introduction to study design and surveillance. *Prerequisites:* **STAT F200X or higher or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

**BIOL F342**      **Microbiology (n)**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Morphology and physiology of microorganisms. The role of these organisms in the environment and their relationship to humans. Concepts of immunology. Laboratory stresses aseptic techniques for handling microorganisms. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* **BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; CHEM F105X.** (3+3)

**BIOL F360**      **Cell and Molecular Biology (n)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall or Spring  
 An introduction to the structure and function of cells. Topics include: the structure and function of cellular components, including proteins, membranes and organelles; understanding how cells communicate; and how information is processed in the cell via DNA replication, transcription and translation. *Prerequisites:* **BIOL F260; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X or concurrent enrollment.** Cross-listed with CHEM F360. (3+0)

**BIOL F371**      **Principles of Ecology**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Basic principles in physiological, ecosystem, population and community ecology. Environmental factors and their influence on plants and animals. Structure, growth and regulation of populations. The ecosystem concept, biogeochemical cycles, and the structure and function of major terrestrial biomes. *Prerequisites:* **BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; LS F100 or LS F101 or successful completion of library skills competency test; or permission of instructor.** (3+3)

**BIOL F402 W**      **Biomedical and Research Ethics (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Issues in biomedical ethics. Topics will vary but include discussion of moral principles and problems of research ethics and medical ethics, such as: animal and human experimentation; data management; informed consent; therapeutic and non-therapeutic research; physician/patient relationship; autonomy; assisted reproductive technologies; euthanasia; organ transplantation; and allocation of scarce medical resources. *Prerequisites:* **ENGL F111X; either ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior or senior standing; a course in philosophy, science, or nursing; permission of instructor. Recommended: A course in philosophy, science or nursing.** Cross-listed with PHIL F402. (3+0)

**BIOL F403 W**      **Metabolism and Biochemistry**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Studies of the cells, genomics and proteomics of the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans* have become a cornerstone of current biology. Using this simple and facile animal model, students will conduct their own biological investigations and, through this research learning, will gain an understanding of intermediary metabolism. Topics include major pathways of carbon, nitrogen, and lipid metabolism, structure and function of proteins, biological regulation and signaling, and longevity and aging.



This course satisfies the writing-intensive requirement for a baccalaureate degree and the capstone project requirement in the Biological Sciences degree. **Prerequisites:** *COMM F131X or F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X; BIOL F360 or permission of the instructor.* (2+2+6)

**BIOL F406 Entomology (n)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Biology of insects and related arthropods, with emphasis on evolution, ecology, behavior, biodiversity, morphology and systematics. Lab emphasizes identification and collection. **Prerequisites:** *BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; BIOL F371; or permission of instructor.* (3+3)

**BIOL F417 O Neurobiology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Organization and function of the vertebrate nervous system from the subcellular to the organismal levels. Neural bases of sensations, specific behaviors and homeostasis. Applications of basic neurobiological research to pathological conditions. Examples taken mostly from the recent vertebrate literature. **Prerequisites:** *BIOL F310; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with BIOL F617. (3+0)

**BIOL F418 Biogeography**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 This course explores the geography of life by examining linkages between climate, geomorphology, and ecological communities with emphasis on the biogeography of subarctic, polar and alpine regions. **Prerequisites:** *BIOL F371 or NRM/BIOL F277, junior/senior standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with GEOG F418. Stacked with BIOL F618 and GEOG F618. (3+0)

**BIOL F425 W Mammalogy (n)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Variety of mammals, their behavior, life histories, identification, phylogeny and systematics, morphology, distribution and zoogeography. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** *BIOL F317 or permission of instructor; junior standing or above.* (2+3)

**BIOL F426 W,O/2 Ornithology (n)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Evolution, anatomy, physiology, distribution, migration, breeding biology of birds, their classification and identification. **Prerequisites:** *BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

**BIOL F427 Ichthyology (n)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Major groups of fishes, emphasizing fishes of northwestern North America. Classification structure, evolution, general biology and importance to man. Cross-listed with FISH F427. (3+3)

**BIOL F433 Conservation Genetics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Concepts of population genetics, phylogenetics, pedigree analysis, systematics and taxonomy as they apply to conservation of species. Evaluating the impact of small population size, population fragmentation, inbreeding, hybridization, taxonomic uncertainties and other factors on viability and management of species. **Prerequisites:** *BIOL F371 or equivalent; BIOL F260 or equivalent; or permission of instructor. Recommended: BIOL F277; NRM F277.* Cross-listed with WLF F433. (3+0)

**BIOL F434 W Structure and Function of Vascular Plants**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Morphology, anatomy and physiology of vascular plants, stressing the interrelationships between development, anatomy, growth, water relations, photosynthesis, transport and metabolism. This course satisfies capstone project degree requirements in the Biological Sciences. **Prerequisites:** *BIOL F115X and F116X; MATH F107X; STAT F200X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; senior standing or permission of instructor.* (3+3)

**BIOL F441 W,O/2 Animal Behavior**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Evolutionary and ecological principles of individual and social behavior, genetic and physiological basis of behavior, techniques of behavioral observation, experimental manipulation and analysis. Design and implementation of independent research project on live animals. This course satisfies capstone project degree requirements in the Biological Sciences. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** *BIOL F310; STAT F200X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor. Co-requisite: BIOL F481.* (2+2+1)

**BIOL F445 W,O Molecular Ecology and Evolution (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 An introduction to theory and computational techniques used to analyze and interpret DNA sequence variation among populations and closely related species. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** *BIOL F260; BIOL F481; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X* Stacked with BIOL F645. (2+3)

**BIOL F455 W,O Environmental Toxicology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Environmental toxicology will focus on the general properties and principles of persistent and/or poisonous (toxic) chemicals commonly encountered in air, water, fish and wildlife. Numerous natural and synthetic chemicals in the environment will be discussed from a global perspective with some bias towards arctic and subarctic regions. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** *CHEM F451 or BIOL F303; or one semester each of organic chemistry and cell or molecular biology; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with CHEM F455. (0+0)

**BIOL F456 Winter Ecology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 The focus of this course is on morphological, physiological and behavioral responses of animals and plants to winter conditions. Strategies of avoidance and tolerance of cold temperatures and low resources will be discussed. Analysis of physical and biological processes in seasonally snow-covered ecosystems. Includes principles of radiation and heat exchange, physics and chemistry of snow, thermoregulatory strategies in animals, and discussion of how winter affects trophic dynamics and population processes. **Prerequisites:** *BIOL F371 (formerly BIOL F271) or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

**BIOL F457 W Environmental Microbiology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 This course focuses on the role of microorganisms in environmentally-relevant processes including bioremediation of pollutants, biogeochemical cycling, corrosion and wastewater treatment, including current methods for studying microbial diversity and function. **Prerequisites:** *BIOL F115 and BIOL F116; BIOL F342; CHEM F1105X and CHEM F106X or equivalent, or permission of the instructor. Recommended: CHEM F451 or BIOL F303 or equivalent.* Stacked with BIOL F657 (3+0)

**BIOL F459 O/2 Wildlife Nutrition**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall  
 The energy nutrient requirements of vertebrate animals in relation to their ecology, physiology and life history. Concepts and techniques used by wildlife biologists to understand relationships between wild animals and their habitats. Techniques for constructing energy and nutrient budgets of wild animals and applications of these budgets to population-level processes and habitat management. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** *COMM F131X or COMM F141X; BIOL F310; BIOL F371; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with WLF F460. (3+3)

**BIOL F462 O Concepts of Infectious Disease**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Covers infectious disease biology using examples of different pathogens and exploring the concepts of their biology and the implication of these principles on pathology, epidemiology and sociology of infectious diseases.

## BIOLOGY (BIOL)

*Prerequisites: BIOL F261 or BIOL F342; or permission of instructor.*  
Stacked with BIOL F662. (3+0)

### BIOL F465 Immunology 3 Credits Offered Spring

Adaptive immune response including its components and activation from cells to molecules, clonal selection, antigen recognition, and discrimination between foreign and self. Concepts applied on the level of intact organisms addressing allergies, autoimmunity, transplantation, tumors and disease (AIDS). *Prerequisites: BIOL F115X and BIOL F116X and BIOL F310; or BIOL F213X and BIOL F214X; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### BIOL F469 O Landscape Ecology and Wildlife Habitat 3 Credits Offered Spring

A problem-based learning and critical thinking approach to modern methods in landscape ecology, including geographic information systems, remote sensing, modeling, software and the Internet. Graduate students are expected to help undergraduates with occurring problems and questions. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371 or equivalent; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.* Cross-listed with WLF F469. (2+3)

### BIOL F471 Population Ecology (n) 3 Credits Offered Spring

Biology of populations of plants and animals, including population structure, natality, mortality, population growth, regulation of population size, population interactions in competition, herbivory, predation and parasitism. *Prerequisites: A calculus course and BIOL F371* (2+3)

### BIOL F472 W Community Ecology 3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Structure of plant and animal communities and their organization. Structuring forces of competition, predation, herbivory, mutualisms, and the flow of energy and nutrients. Latitudinal gradients in species richness and biogeography. This satisfies capstone project degree requirements in the Biological Sciences. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

### BIOL F473 W Limnology 3 Credits Offered Fall

The ecology of inland waters emphasizing lakes and rivers. Lecture provides graphically oriented view of concepts. Laboratory involves team-based original research from proposal to manuscript. This course satisfies capstone project degree requirements in the Biological Sciences. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; BIOL F371; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

### BIOL F476 O Ecosystem Ecology 3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Focus on the biological and physical principles that govern functioning of terrestrial ecosystems. Emphasis on how plants, animals and micro-organisms control the movement of water, carbon and nutrients through ecosystems. Discussion of how changes in these processes have altered global cycles of carbon, water and nutrients and sustainability of the world's ecosystems. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; COMM F131X or F141X; BIOL F371; BIOL F239 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### BIOL F481 Principles of Evolution 4 Credits

Patterns and processes of evolutionary change are used to explore the unifying principles of the biological sciences. Basic models of population genetics, quantitative genetics, development, phylogenetics and systematics are used to build a conceptual framework for study of living systems. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: BIOL F260; STAT F200X; junior standing; or permission of instructor. Note: STAT F200X may be taken concurrently.* Stacked with BIOL F681. (3+3)

### BIOL F483 Stream Ecology 3 Credits Offered Spring

The ecology of streams and rivers focusing on physical, chemical and biological processes. *Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; BIOL F371.* *Recommended: CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X.* (3+0)

### BIOL F485 Global Change Biology ✨ 3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Contemporary science and policy concerns of global change that involve biological processes. Includes structural and functional responses and sensitivities of biological processes to environmental changes (such as climate and human uses of land and biological resources); implications of biological responses to global change for conservation and management of biological resources; and the social and economic consequences of biological responses to global change. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X.* Cross-listed with WLF F485. (3+0)

### BIOL F486 Vertebrate Paleontology (n) 3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

The study of vertebrate evolution through geologic time. Covers the temporal range, diversity and systematics of major vertebrate groups as documented in the fossil record, with an emphasis on current problems in vertebrate evolutionary pattern and process. Labs emphasize comparative morphology and identification of major vertebrate groups. *Prerequisites: BIOL F310; or BIOL F317; or GEOS F315; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with GEOS F486. (2+3)

### BIOL F487 Conceptual Issues in Evolutionary Biology 3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Analysis of some of the main models which explain evolutionary change, followed by consideration of the practical implications these models have on the study of biological phenomena in general. Cross-listed with PHIL F487. (3+0)

### BIOL F488 Arctic Vegetation Ecology: Geobotany 3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Arctic plants in relationship to Earth, including arctic plant identification, climate, geology and geography controls on arctic plant communities, snow ecology, applications to wildlife studies and current Arctic issues. Lecture, labs, and 1 winter field trip. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: BIOL F115X and BIOL F116X or equivalent; BIOL F239 or BIOL F371; or approval of instructor.* Stacked with BIOL F688 (3+1)

### BIOL F490 W Research Experience in Biology 3 Credits Offered Fall and Spring

Provides undergraduate opportunities for student research in advanced life science topics beyond typical undergraduate laboratory or course offerings. Students are required to publicly present their work and submit a final report summarizing their work and suitable as a component of a submission to a discipline-specific journal. Research areas range across all life sciences subjects (evolution, ecology, physiology, cell biology, biochemistry, molecular biology, etc.). A substantial level of background in the specific discipline, a level commensurate with having achieved junior or senior standing, is assumed. *Prerequisites: CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X; BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X or permission of the instructor.* (1+0+6)

### BIOL F602 Research Design 3 Credits Offered Fall

An introduction to the philosophy, performance and evaluation of hypothetical/deductive research in the biological sciences, with emphasis on hypothesis formulation and testing. Each student will develop a research proposal. *Prerequisite: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with WLF F602. (3+0)

### BIOL F604 Scientific Writing, Editing, and Revising in the Biological Sciences 3 Credits Offered Spring

For students who are ready to produce a manuscript or thesis chapter. Topics include the publishing process (e.g., the role of editors and reviewers), preparing to write (selecting a journal, authorship), the components

of the scientific paper, revising and editing manuscripts, and responding to reviews. Students will produce a complete manuscript. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing in Biology, Wildlife, or related discipline and permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with WLF F604. (3+0)

**BIOL F605 Animal Stable Isotope Ecology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Recent primary literature in stable isotope ecology, which uses naturally occurring variation in stable isotopes of carbon, nitrogen, oxygen, hydrogen and sulphur as markers of organismal and ecological processes. The focus will be on animal studies, including diet reconstruction, mixing models, food web, metabolism, nutrient allocation and migration. **Prerequisite:** *Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**BIOL F613 Resilience Internship**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program participate in internships to broaden their interdisciplinary training, develop new research tools, and build expertise outside their home disciplines. Internships are for eight to ten weeks of full time commitment and take place during the student's first summer in the program. In the autumn students meet to discuss their internship experiences and make public presentations. **Prerequisites:** *ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F668; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F617; ECON F613; NRM F613. (2+0)

**BIOL F614 Foraging Ecology**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 The dynamics of herbivory, emphasizing the foraging process, and including mechanisms of feeding, feeding behavior, habitat and plant selection, physiological influences on feeding, plant and community level responses, plant defenses against herbivory and management of plant-herbivore systems. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or approval of instructor.* Cross-listed with WLF F614. (2+0)

**BIOL F615 Systematic and Comparative Biology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Concepts of systematic biology basic to a rigorous and complete understanding of modern evolutionary theory. Systematics provides the historical framework critical to a variety of comparative analyses in biology. Recent innovations in phylogenetic analyses will be explored. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing in biology or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**BIOL F616 Ecological Background for Resilience and Adaptation** ☼  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Provides the ecological background that is necessary for understanding the role of ecology in complex systems involving interactions among biological, economic, and social processes. Designed for incoming students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program (RAP), who have not received training in ecology. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate student enrollment or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with NRM F616. (1+0)

**BIOL F617 Neurobiology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Organization and function of the vertebrate nervous system from the subcellular to organismal levels. Neural bases of sensations, specific behaviors and homeostasis. Applications of basic neurobiological research to pathological conditions. Examples taken mostly from the recent vertebrate literature. **Prerequisites:** *BIOL F310 and graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with BIOL F417. (3+0)

**BIOL F618 Biogeography**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 This course explores the geography of life by examining linkages between climate, geomorphology, and ecological communities with emphasis on the biogeography of subarctic, polar and alpine regions. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with GEOG F618. Stacked with BIOL F418 and GEOG F418. (3+0)

**BIOL F622 Current Issues in Conservation Biology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Critical discussion of contemporary issues concerning extinction patterns, population viability and the preservation, design and management of habitats for populations/species of concern. Stresses integration of principles and policies into strategies for biological conservation. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing; BIOL F471 or WLF F410; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with WLF F622. (3+0)

**BIOL F633 Conservation Genetics**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Concepts of population genetics, phylogenetics, pedigree analysis, systematics and taxonomy as they apply to conservation of species. Evaluating the impact of small population size, population fragmentation, inbreeding, hybridization, taxonomic uncertainties and other factors on viability and management of species. **Prerequisites:** *BIOL F371 and BIOL F260 or equivalent or permission of instructor. Recommended: BIOL F277; NRM F277.* Cross-listed with WLF F633. (3+3)

**BIOL F644 Advanced Topics in Evolution**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Modern theory and subdisciplinary directions in the expanding field of evolutionary biology. Topics include adaptation, speciation, reinforcement, comparative method, group selection, phylogeography, advanced systematics, geographic variation and the role of evolutionary biology in society. May be repeated for credit when content varies. **Prerequisites:** *Undergraduate course in evolution or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**BIOL F645 W,O Molecular Ecology and Evolution (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 An introduction to theory and computational techniques used to analyze and interpret DNA sequence variation among populations and closely related species. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** *BIOL F260; BIOL F481; graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with BIOL F445. (2+3)

**BIOL F647 Global to Local Sustainability** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Explores basic principles that govern resilience and change of ecological and social systems. Principles are applied across a range of scales from local communities to the globe. Working within and across each of these scales, students address the processes that influence ecological, cultural and economic sustainability, with an emphasis on northern examples. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing in a natural science, social science, humanities, or interdisciplinary program at UAF; and permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F647; ECON F647; NRM F647. (3+0)

**BIOL F649 Integrated Assessment and Adaptive Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Interdisciplinary exploration of the theoretical and practical considerations of integrated assessment and adaptive management. Students survey concepts important in understanding societal and professional-level decision-making. Students work as individuals and as a team to undertake case studies with relevance to integrated assessment and adaptive management. The class builds a portfolio of cases and conducts an integrated assessment. Note: In case of enrollment limit, priority will be given to graduate students in the Resilience and Adaptation Program in order for them to be able to meet their core requirements. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate student standing in a natural science, social science, humanities or interdisciplinary program at UAF or another university; or permission of instructor. The course is designed to fit into the sequence of Resilience and Adaptation Program's core courses. It is open to other graduate students interested in and prepared to conduct interdisciplinary studies relating to sustainability. Recommended: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667. In case of enrollment limits, priority will be given to graduate students in the Resilience and Adaptation program in order for them to be able to meet their core requirement.* Cross-listed with ANTH F649; ECON F649; NRM F649. (3+0)



## BIOLOGY (BIOL)

**BIOL F656 Environmental Toxicology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Environmental toxicology will focus on the general properties and principles of persistent and/or poisonous (toxic) chemicals commonly encountered in air, water, fish and wildlife. Numerous natural and synthetic chemicals in the environment will be discussed from a global perspective with some bias towards arctic and subarctic regions. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CHEM F451; BIOL F303; or one semester each of organic chemistry and cell or molecular biology or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with CHEM F655. (3+0)

**BIOL F657 W Environmental Microbiology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 This course focuses on the role of microorganisms in environmentally-relevant processes including bioremediation of pollutants, biogeochemical cycling, corrosion and wastewater treatment, including current methods for studying microbial diversity and function. *Prerequisites: BIOL F115 and BIOL F116; BIOL F342; CHEM F1105X and CHEM F106X or equivalent, or permission of the instructor. Recommended: CHEM F451 or BIOL F303 or equivalent.* Stacked with BIOL F457 (3+0)

**BIOL F659 Wildlife Nutrition**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall  
 The energy nutrient requirements of vertebrate animals in relation to their ecology, physiology and life history. Concepts and techniques used by wildlife biologists to understand relationships between wild animals and their habitats. Techniques for constructing energy and nutrient budgets of wild animals and applications of these budgets to population-level processes and habitat management. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: BIOL F310; BIOL F371; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with WLF F660. (3+3)

**BIOL F662 Concepts of Infectious Disease**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Covers infectious disease biology using examples of different pathogens and exploring the concepts of their biology and the implication of these principles on pathology, epidemiology and sociology of infectious diseases. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing; BIOL F261 or BIOL F342; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with BIOL F462. (3+0)

**BIOL F665 Aquatic Entomology**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Aquatic invertebrate taxonomy, mostly to the family level, and ecology. Includes field trips to learn collecting techniques and habitats. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor; Students must be able to safely wade in streams and wetlands.* Cross-listed with FISH F665. (1+3)

**BIOL F666 Scientific Teaching**  
**2 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 This course explores methods for teaching science at the university level. Emphasis is placed on methods of course design, instructional techniques, assessment and course management that have been shown by research to improve student learning. This course is intended for graduate students in the sciences who have an interest in improving their teaching skills. The course format will be a mixture of discussion, workshops and seminars. If the course is over-enrolled, priority will be given to teaching assistants who are assigned to teach large, introductory level (100 or 200 level) courses during the semester they are taking this course. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of the instructor.* Cross-listed with CHEM F666, GEOS F666 and STO F666. (2+0)

**BIOL F667 Resilience Seminar I**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research that are relevant to sustainability. A considerable portion of the seminar is student-directed, with students assuming leadership in planning seminar activities with the instructor. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Student must be enrolled in*

*Resilience and Adaptation graduate program or permission of instructor. Recommended: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647 (taken concurrently).* Cross-listed with ANTH F667; ECON F667; NRM F667. (2+0)

**BIOL F668 Resilience Seminar II**  
**1 Credit** Offered Spring  
 Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research that are relevant to sustainability. The seminar provides support to each student planning his/her summer internship and preparing and presenting a thesis research prospectus. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F668; ECON F668; NRM F668. (2+0)

**BIOL F669 Landscape Ecology and Wildlife Habitat**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 A problem based learning and critical thinking approach to modern methods in landscape ecology, including geographic information systems, remote sensing, modeling, software and the Internet. Graduate students are expected to help undergraduates with occurring problems and questions. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing.* Cross-listed with WLF F669. (2+3)

**BIOL F672 Ecosystem Processes**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 A comparative approach to the structural and functional components of terrestrial ecosystems, emphasizing primary and secondary production and the dynamics of nutrient cycling processes. Interactions between producers, consumers and decomposition processes, and effects on the efficiencies of nutrient and energy transfers. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (2+2)

**BIOL F675 Plant Physiological Ecology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Physiological ecology of dormancy, germination, growth, photosynthesis, water relations and nutrition with an emphasis on northern and other stressful environments; relationship to community and ecosystem processes. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing; BIOL F239; BIOL F434 (formerly BIOL F334); BIOL F474; or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

**BIOL F676 Interdisciplinary Modeling of High Latitude Global Change** ☼  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Introduces students to approaches to modeling how regional and global environmental change influences biological and social systems in high latitudes and how the responses of these systems influence the regional and global functioning of the earth system. *Prerequisites: STAT F200X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with NRM F676. (3+3)

**BIOL F677 Advanced Topics in Plant Ecology and Systematics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 One of four topics is covered each year: 1) Current issues and concepts in plant population and community ecology. 2) Reproductive ecology — pollination, seed dispersal, breeding systems and coevolution. 3) Plant families of the world. 4) Plant-animal interactions — evolution and ecology. Note: May be repeated for credit when topic differs. *Prerequisites: BIOL F474; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**BIOL F679 Cellular and Molecular Neuroscience**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 The goal of this course is to provide an overview of the cellular and molecular underpinnings of signaling in the nervous system. Discussions will be focused on properties of excitable membranes, synaptic transmission, and neurological integration. Fundamentals of the functional properties of neurons will provide the background for discussions of small neuronal circuits that regulate behavior, the cellular/molecular basis of learning and memory, and pharmacological approaches for the treatment of neuronal pathologies. *Prerequisites: Two F300-level courses in BIOL or CHEM; MATH F200X*

or MATH F272X; or permission of the instructor Recommended: MATH F201X. Cross-listed with CHEM F670 (3+0)

**BIOL F680 Data Analysis in Biology**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Biological applications of nonparametric statistics, including tests based on binomial and Poisson distributions, analysis of two-way and multiway contingency tables, and tests based on ranks; multivariate statistics, including principal component analysis, ordination techniques, cluster analysis, and discriminate analysis; and time-series analysis. Introduction to the use of the computer and use of statistical packages. Each student will analyze a data set appropriate to the student's research interests. *Prerequisites:* STAT F200X; STAT F401; *either graduate standing in a biologically oriented field; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with WLF F680. (2+3)

**BIOL F681 Principles of Evolution**  
4 Credits

Patterns and processes of evolutionary change are used to explore the unifying principles of the biological sciences. Basic models of population genetics, quantitative genetics, development, phylogenetics and systematics are used to build a conceptual framework for study of living systems. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing with courses in genetics, ecology and statistics; or permission of instructor. Stacked with BIOL F481. (3+3)

**BIOL F686 Vertebrate Paleontology**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

The study of vertebrate evolution through geologic time. Covers the temporal range, diversity and systematics of major vertebrate groups as documented in the fossil record, with an emphasis on current problems in vertebrate evolutionary pattern and process. Labs emphasize comparative morphology and identification of major vertebrate groups. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F310; or BIOL F317; or GEOS F315; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with BIOL F486; GEOS F486. (2+3)

**BIOL F687 Conceptual Issues in Evolutionary Biology**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Analysis of some of the main models which explain evolutionary change followed by consideration of the practical implications these models have on the study of biological phenomena in general. Cross-listed with PHIL F687. (3+0)

**BIOL F688 Arctic Vegetation Ecology: Geobotany**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Arctic plants in relationship to Earth, including arctic plant identification, climate, geology and geography controls on arctic plant communities, snow ecology, applications to wildlife studies and current Arctic issues. Lecture, labs, and 1 winter field trip. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F115X and BIOL F116X or equivalent; BIOL F239 or BIOL F371; or approval of instructor. Stacked with BIOL F488 (3+1)

**BIOL F689 Vegetation Description and Analysis**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Methods of vegetation science including sampling, classification, gradient analysis, ordination, field description and mapping. Field trips to the plant communities of interior Alaska. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F239 or BIOL F233 or BIOL F371 or BIOL F331; or permission of instructor. Stacked with BIOL F475 (2+3)

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Students enrolling in School of Management courses are expected to have completed the necessary prerequisites for each course.

A per-semester student computing facility user fee will be assessed for students enrolling in one or more School of Management courses (ACCT, AIS, BA, ECON, HSEM, LEAD, and MBA) except ECON F100X. This fee is in addition to any materials fees.

**BA F151 Introduction to Business (s)**  
3 Credits

Business organization, nature of major business functions such as management, finance, accounting, marketing, personnel administration. Opportunities and requirements for professional business careers. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

**BA F241 Advertising, Sales and Promotion**  
3 Credits Offered Fall or Spring

Advertising, publicity, sales management, sales promotion, direct marketing and the interrelationships necessary for effective promotions in domestic or international, small or large, goods or services, and for-profit or nonprofit organizations. (3+0)

**BA F253 Internship in Business**  
1 – 3 Credits

Supervised work experience in an approved position related to the student's career interests or objectives. Number of credits depends on type of position and time worked. No student can count more than eight internship credits towards a degree. *Prerequisites:* Approval of program or department head. (1-3+1-3)

**BA F254 Personal Finance**  
3 Credits

Emphasis on personal investments and financial management. (3+0)

**BA F280 Sports Leadership**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Provides leadership theory and develop leadership skills for application internal and external to their sport. Focus on the identification and development of leadership skills/abilities and application within the classroom, a sport and for an on-campus project. (3+0)

**BA F281 Sports Management**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Provides a basic understanding of managing amateur and professional sports organizations and the legal issues involved. Topics such as stadium financing, risk management contracts and human resource management, public versus private sector labor laws, collective bargaining and drug testing will be examined. *Prerequisites:* Sophomore standing. (3+0)

**BA F305 Leadership Alaska: Making a Difference (s)**  
4 Credits Offered Spring

A leadership seminar and practicum which will involve building community, developing networks, learning leadership theories, understanding civic responsibility, and creating an action project through which the student becomes a leader. *Prerequisites:* Either be an Alaska Scholar; an Honors student; a member of the National Society of Collegiate Scholars; have a 3.25 GPA; or permission of instructor. (4+0)

**BA F307 Introductory Human Resources Management**  
3 Credits

Introduction to management principles and personnel practice in industry, analysis of labor-management problems, methods and administration of recruiting, selecting, training and compensating employees, and labor laws and their applications. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisite:* ENGL F111X or equivalent. (3+0)

## BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BA)

**BA F317 W**      **Employment Law**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall or Spring  
 Basic personnel and human resource management law, including labor law and current management practices in administering collective bargaining agreements. Emphasis on the major federal and Alaska state laws affecting personnel management. *Prerequisites: BA F307 or concurrent enrollment; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.* (3+0)

**BA F323X**      **Business Ethics (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall, Spring, Summer; As Demand Warrants  
 A grounding in ethical theories and basic issues of moral thought, with examples which highlight the pitfalls in practical ethics which future managers are likely to face, and the need to design organizations so as to promote ethical behavior. (3+0)

**BA F325**      **Financial Management**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall or Spring  
 Time value of money, bond and stock valuation, capital budgeting, risk-return trade-offs and option pricing. *Prerequisites: ACCT F261; ECON F201 and ECON F202; MATH F262X; STAT F200X.* (3+0)

**BA F330**      **The Legal Environment of Business**  
**4 Credits**  
 The judicial system, legal processes, administrative procedures, law of torts, contract and agency government regulation of business, business ethics, corporate social responsibility and the uniform commercial code. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (4+0)

**BA F343**      **Principles of Marketing**  
**3 Credits**  
 Management of a firm's marketing effort focusing on products, distribution, pricing and promotion to targeted consumers. Practices appropriate to domestic or international, small or large, goods or services, and for-profit or nonprofit organizations included. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or equivalent; COMM F131X or COMM F 141X or equivalent.* (3+0)

**BA F360**      **Operations Management**  
**3 Credits**  
 Operations management with an emphasis on systematic planning, design and operation of the processes that produce goods and deliver services that customers recognize to be of superior quality. Topics include operations strategy, process design, quality control, statistical process control, project scheduling, material requirements planning and just-in-time systems. *Prerequisites: AIS F101; STAT F200X.* (3+0)

**BA F390**      **Organizational Theory and Behavior**  
**3 Credits**  
 Understanding how and why organizations behave as they do, assessing whether the behavior is functional or dysfunctional, and learning to understand and change motivation, leadership, communications, group dynamics, conflict management, layout, technology, structure and policies to create high-functioning organizations. *Prerequisite: ENGL F111X or equivalent.* (3+0)

**BA F423 W**      **Investment Analysis**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Introduction to investment analysis. Presents an understanding of the investment environment and analytical tools in investing. Intended for undergraduate students. *Prerequisites: BA F325; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.* (3+0)

**BA F424**      **Real Estate and Alternative Investments**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Develop skills required to value and finance residential and commercial real estate. Financing instruments, markets and taxation issues specific to real estate are covered in the first half; alternative investments such as REITs will be presented in the second half of the course. *Prerequisites: BA F325.* (3+0)

**BA F436**      **Consumer Behavior (s)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall or Spring  
 Effects of nationality, culture, social class, family, personality, symbolism and persuasion on consumptive behavior. Qualitative methodologies such as focus groups covered. *Prerequisites: BA F343 or PSY/SOC F330.* (3+0)

**BA F445 W**      **Marketing Research**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall or Spring  
 Basic processes and tools of marketing research with emphasis on utilization of research findings as an integral part of the managerial decision-making process. Techniques of qualitative and quantitative data-gathering and analysis to solve a marketing problem. Practices appropriate to domestic or international, small or large, goods or services, and for-profit or nonprofit organizations. *Prerequisites: BA F343; ECON F227; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; upper division BBA standing; or permission of the SOM advisor.* (3+0)

**BA F447 W,O**      **Compensation Management**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall or Spring  
 Theory and practice of wage and salary, benefits and risk management. Planning, administration, auditing, adjusting and budgeting for compensation and risk. *Prerequisites: BA F307; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.* (3+0)

**BA F452 W**      **Internship in Emergency Management**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 A supervised practical work experience to enable students to apply their course work in a fire department or closely related field of emergency services. Admission dependent upon approved sponsorship arrangements. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; BEM degree major; upper division standing; permission of instructor. Recommended: Four semesters of bachelor core; business administration courses.* (0+6)

**BA F453**      **Internship in Business Administration**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 A supervised practical work experience to enable students to apply their coursework in a business environment. Admission dependent upon approved sponsorship arrangements. Repeated for a maximum of six credits. *Prerequisites: Accumulative 3.0 GPA in ACCT and BA courses.* (0+2-9)

**BA F454 O**      **Student Investment Fund**  
**3 Credits**  
 Hands-on experience in portfolio management. Students will be making investment and diversification decisions affecting the \$500,000 Student Investment Fund. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; BA F325 or equivalent; upper division BBA standing; permission of the SOM advisor or instructor.* (3+0)

**BA F455**      **Portfolio Management**  
**3 Credits**  
 The second course involved with the hands-on management of the \$500,000 Student Investment Fund. Students will carry out the duties of officers of the fund and will be responsible for portfolio diversification and management decisions affecting the fund. *Prerequisites: BA F454; upper division BBA standing; permission of the SOM advisor or instructor.* (3+0)

**BA F456 W**      **Small Business Management**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall or Spring  
 Operations and special problems of the small business with emphasis on both existing firms and new ventures. Starting new businesses, buying going concerns, acquiring and operating franchises, establishing lines of credit, management, legal matters, profit planning, pricing, inventory levels, record systems, tax regulations and employee supervision. *Prerequisites: ACCT F261; ACCT F262; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.* (3+0)

**BA F457**      **Training and Management Development**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall or Spring  
 Theory and practice of employee training programs, needs assessments, learning theories, instructional design, training techniques and evaluation,



management development and career development techniques and practices.

*Prerequisites:* BA F307. (3+0)

**BA F460 O International Business**

**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring

Relationships among nations with particular emphasis on the business, economic, and sociocultural institutions that influence the performance of managers. Formulation of objectives, strategies and organizational structures within the context of international diversity. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X. *Recommended:* Senior standing. (3+0)

**BA F461 International Finance**

**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring

Development of analytical skills, logical thought processes and information literacy necessary to make and implement investment decisions in a global setting. *Prerequisites:* BA F325. (3+0)

**BA F462 O Corporate Strategy**

**3 Credits**

An integrative approach to strategy formation and implementation to achieve organization goals. Students will be introduced to theoretical perspectives and associated methodologies directed toward resolving the unstructured problems and opportunities which confront general managers at the highest levels of an organization. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ACCT F262; BA F325; BA F343; BA F360; BA F390; ECON F321 or ECON F322 or ECON F324 or ECON F350; upper division BBA standing; or permission of the SOM advisor. (3+0)

**BA F467 Current Topics in Management**

**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring

Examines current management trends with regard to major theories and practices in the field. Topics of interest could include organizational development, performance appraisal, personnel selection and international human resources management. *Prerequisites:* BA F307; BA F390. (3+0)

**BA F470 Leadership Theory and Development**

**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Spring

A guide for interpreting leadership theories related to one another, and how students can apply the leadership theories to their personal development. *Prerequisite:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X or COMM F141X and BIOL F390. (3+0)

**BA F472 Leading Change**

**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Fall

The course is designed to explore some of the technologies for intervening in organizations to develop their capability and to achieve change. We explore the way in which change agents deal with their conflicting demands. The thrust of the text is how to become a leading change agent within an organization and extend your understanding and application of key concepts and theories. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; BA F390 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**BA F490 Services Marketing**

**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring

Marketing principles in the service sector with special emphasis on such service industries as banking, healthcare, recreation, retailing and tourism. Includes practices appropriate to domestic or international, small or large, and for-profit organizations. *Prerequisites:* BA F343. (3+0)

**BA F491 Current Topics in Marketing**

**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring

Examines current marketing trends with regard to production, distribution, promotion, pricing and target markets. Focus on trends in Alaska, the U.S. and worldwide. *Prerequisites:* BA F343. (3+0)

## CHEMISTRY

A per-semester fee for computer facilities will be assessed for one or more CHEM courses at the F200-level and above. This fee is in addition to any lab/materials fees.

**CHEM F100X Chemistry in Complex Systems (n)**

**4 Credits**

Fundamentals of chemistry with an emphasis on the role of chemistry in environmental and life systems. The role of feedback systems on chemical behavior is illustrated in atmospheric, aquatic, nuclear and nutritional systems. For non-science majors. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. (3+3)

**CHEM F103X Basic General Chemistry (n)**

**4 Credits** Offered Fall

Fundamentals of chemistry including historical and descriptive aspects as well as basic mathematical concepts. Fulfills the laboratory part of the natural science requirement and prepares the student for CHEM F105X. Note: This course satisfies elective credit only. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. (3+3)

**CHEM F104X A Survey of Organic Chemistry and Biochemistry (n)**

**4 Credits** Offered Spring

Fundamentals of chemistry as applied to biological systems. Bridges the gap between a general chemistry course and biochemical concepts of other health-related sciences. Recommended for health-science degree candidates and non-science majors interested in the central role of chemistry in life. May be used to meet the general laboratory science requirement or for preparation for CHEM F105X. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F103X; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. (3+3)

**CHEM F105X General Chemistry I (n)**

**4 Credits**

CHEM F105X-F106X, together, constitute the standard one-year engineering and science-major general chemistry course with laboratory. Major subjects include measurements, calculations, atomic and molecular structure, gas laws, stoichiometry, an introduction to organic chemistry, chemical reactions and related energy changes. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in MATH F107X or higher; or a B or better in CHEM F103X; or permission of instructor and department chair. Co-requisite: CHEM F105L. Students must be enrolled in both CHEM F105X and CHEM F105L to receive full credit. (3+3)

**CHEM F106X General Chemistry II (n)**

**4 Credits**

Major subjects include reaction kinetics, equilibrium (including acids and bases, solubility and complex ion formation), nuclear chemistry, electrochemistry, and descriptive chemistry of the elements. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* C- grade or better in CHEM F105X; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in MATH F107X or higher; or permission of instructor and department chair. Co-requisite: CHEM F106L. Students must be enrolled in both CHEM F106X and CHEM F106L to receive full credit. (3+3)

**CHEM F190 Alaska Statewide High School Science Symposium**

**2 Credits** Offered Spring

Students employ the scientific method to approach a problem of personal interest. Student work is molded into a research paper delivered orally in a formal scientific presentation for judges with wide-ranging experiences. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* High School student grades 9-12. *Recommended:* Research completion, abstract and paper writing/submission, ASHSS presentation. (0+10)

## CHEMISTRY (CHEM)

### CHEM F202 Basic Inorganic Chemistry (n)

3 Credits

Offered Spring

Introduction to coordination theory, crystal field theory, kinetics and mechanisms of substitutions and redox reactions, unit cells and ionic bonding, periodic law, and descriptive chemistry of selected main group elements. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F106X. (2+3)

### CHEM F212 Chemical Equilibrium and Analysis (n)

4 Credits

Offered Fall

Aqueous chemical equilibrium as applied to chemical analysis, separations, spectrophotometry, potentiometry and factors considered in the analytical approach. Lab portion will include introductory experiments in analytical and instrumental techniques. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Grade of C- or better in CHEM F106X; MATH F107X or equivalent. (3+3)

### CHEM F313 Chemical Analysis of Dynamic Systems (n)

2 Credits

Offered Fall

Introduction to modern methods of chemical analysis for the solution of specific environmental or biochemical problems. Focus on planning efficient experiments, assuring reliable results and specific operations done in the lab. Laboratory experiments are multi-week projects requiring bench chemistry and instrumental methods. Collaborative groups are used in the laboratory and in writing laboratory reports. Special fees apply. *Co-requisite:* CHEM F212 or junior standing. (1+4)

### CHEM F314 W Analytical Instrumental Laboratory (n)

3 Credits

Offered Spring

A laboratory course focusing on the acquisition and interpretation of spectroscopic and chromatographic data for qualitative characterization and quantitative chemical measurements. Students will learn to design and execute experiments with a variety of instruments, critically evaluate experimental data, and communicate their findings through scientific writing. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F212; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X and must be a Chemistry major or have permission of the instructor. (1+6)

### CHEM F321 Organic Chemistry I (n)

4 Credits

Offered Fall

A systematic study of the more important functional groups of carbon compounds, including their mechanisms of reaction, methods of synthesis, and physical and spectroscopic properties. Lab portion will include an introduction to synthetic techniques and spectroscopy. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F106X or permission of instructor. (3+3)

### CHEM F322 Organic Chemistry II

3 Credits

Offered Spring

A systematic study of the more important functional groups of carbon compounds, including their mechanisms of reaction, methods of synthesis and physical and spectroscopic properties. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F321 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### CHEM F323 Organic Chemistry Laboratory

1 Credit

Offered Spring

A laboratory designed to illustrate modern techniques of isolation, purification, analysis and structure determination of covalent, principally organic, compounds. Intended for health science majors; chemistry majors must take CHEM F324W instead. Special fees apply. *Co-requisite:* CHEM F322 (0+3)

### CHEM F324 W Advanced Organic Chemistry Laboratory (n)

3 Credits

Offered Spring

A laboratory designed to illustrate modern techniques of isolation, purification, analysis and structure determination of covalent, principally organic, compounds. Emphasis on research techniques including 2D nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Intended for chemistry majors. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* ENGL 211X or ENGL F213X; CHEM F212 or permission of instructor. *Co-requisites:* CHEM F322. (1+6)

### CHEM F331 Physical Chemistry I

4 Credits

Offered Fall

Principles of thermodynamics and kinetics with applications to phase equilibria, solutions, chemical equilibrium and electrochemistry. Course teaches

these concepts using both lecture and laboratory instruction. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F106X; MATH F201X; PHYS F104X or PHYS F212X; or permission of instructor. (3+3)

### CHEM F332 Physical Chemistry II

4 Credits

Offered Spring

Atomic and molecular structure, and spectroscopy, and statistical mechanics. Course teaches these concepts using both lecture and laboratory instruction. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F331; MATH F202X; or permission of instructor. (3+3)

### CHEM F360 Cell and Molecular Biology (n)

3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring

An introduction to the structure and function of cells. Topics include: the structure and function of cellular components, including proteins, membranes and organelles; understanding how cells communicate; and how information is processed in the cell via DNA replication, transcription and translation. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F260; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X or concurrent enrollment. Cross-listed with BIOL F360. (3+0)

### CHEM F402 Inorganic Chemistry

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Symmetry and group theory, molecular orbital theory, solid state chemistry, acids and bases, redox reactions, non-aqueous solvents, descriptive chemistry of some main group elements. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F202; CHEM F322; CHEM F332. (1+6)

### CHEM F406 Atmospheric Chemistry

3 Credits

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Chemistry of the lower atmosphere (troposphere and stratosphere) including photochemistry, kinetics, thermodynamics, box modeling, biogeochemical cycles and measurement techniques for atmospheric pollutants; study of important impacts to the atmosphere which result from anthropogenic emissions of pollutants, including acid rain, the "greenhouse" effect, urban smog and stratospheric ozone depletion. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F332 or equivalent or permission of instructor. Stacked with CHEM F606; ATM F606. (3+0)

### CHEM F420 NMR Spectroscopy of Natural Products

3 Credits

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Use of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy for the interpretation of the structure of organic molecules. Both one- and two-dimensional techniques will be covered. Theory will be introduced but most of the course will be structural elucidation by NMR. Includes training and use of the Varian Mercury NMR instrument. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F321; CHEM F322. Stacked with CHEM F620. (3+0)

### CHEM F434 W Chemistry Capstone Laboratory (n)

3 Credits

Offered Fall

A capstone laboratory course with three major components: 1) experiments related to concepts learned in physical, analytical and inorganic chemistry courses emphasizing kinetics, spectroscopy and thermodynamics; 2) computer use in problem solving, data analysis and word processing; and 3) technical writing with emphasis on preparation of papers for publication. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; CHEM F212; CHEM F202 or permission of instructor. *Co-requisites:* CHEM F332. (1+6)

### CHEM F450 General Biochemistry — Macromolecules

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Focuses on the biochemistry of the two principal macromolecules: nucleic acids and proteins. Topics include: nucleotides metabolism, DNA structure and topology, DNA replication, DNA repair and recombination, cell cycle regulation, RNA transcription and processing. Gene expression, translation and protein metabolism. Biomedical relevance and contemporary techniques will be addressed if appropriate. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F322 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**CHEM F451 General Biochemistry — Metabolism****3 Credits** Offered Spring

The biochemistry of metabolism. Topics include: chemistry of amino acids and its implication, protein structure-function, enzyme catalysis, glucose and glycogen metabolism and regulation, bioenergetics, lipid metabolism and biomembranes, amino acid metabolism and regulation of metabolism. Biomedical relevance and contemporary techniques will be addressed if appropriate. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F321; or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* CHEM F331. (3+0)

**CHEM F455 W,O Environmental Toxicology****3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Environmental toxicology will focus on the general properties and principles of persistent and/or poisonous (toxic) chemicals commonly encountered in air, water, fish and wildlife. Numerous natural and synthetic chemicals in the environment will be discussed from a global perspective with some bias towards arctic and subarctic regions. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with BIOL F455. (0+0)

**CHEM F470 Cellular and Molecular Neuroscience****3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

The goal of this course is to provide an overview of the cellular and molecular underpinnings of signaling in the nervous system. Discussion will be focused on properties of excitable membranes, synaptic transmission, and neurological integration. Fundamentals of the functional properties of neurons will provide the background for discussions of small neuronal circuits that regulate behavior, the cellular/molecular basis of learning and memory, and pharmacological approaches for the treatment of neuronal pathologies. *Prerequisites:* Two F300-level courses in BIOL or CHEM; MATH F200X OR MATH F272X; or permission of instructor *Recommended:* MATH F201X Stacked with CHEM F670. Cross-listed with BIOL F679. (3+0)

**CHEM F474 Neurochemistry****3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Covers basic and applied aspects of interneuronal signaling of specific neurotransmitter systems. Lectures will be based on chapters from assigned text as well as recent and historical literature relevant to these topics. Basic concepts introduced in lectures will be applied through guided discussion of original research papers. Students will learn to prepare "peer reviews" of selected papers and critically discuss original research. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F115X; CHEM F322; BIOL F417O or CHEM F470 or PSY F335. Stacked with CHEM F676. (3+0)

**CHEM F481 Seminar****1 Credit**

Introduction to the techniques and style of technical oral presentation generally accepted by professional chemists. Class will meet two hours per week, the first hour in closed session, the second, open to the public. Seminar attendance and participation in observing and critiquing presentations by graduate students, chemistry faculty, and their peers is required. Note: Oral communication intensive credit is earned upon successful completion of CHEM F482. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X. (2+0)

**CHEM F482 O Seminar****2 Credits**

Introduction to the techniques and style of technical oral presentation generally accepted by professional chemists. Class will meet two hours per week, the first hour in closed session, the second, open to the public. Preparation of a 40 minute presentation to be delivered twice, first, to others in the course in the closed session for critiquing and suggestions for improvement and later, in the open seminar for evaluation by all. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F481; COMM F131X or COMM F141X. (2+0)

**CHEM F488 Undergraduate Chemistry and Biochemistry Research****2 – 3 Credits**

Advanced research topics from outside the usual undergraduate laboratory offerings. The student will be required to make presentations and turn in a

final report. Research areas range from atmospheric chemistry to molecular biology. A substantial level of chemistry or biochemistry background is assumed. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites or Co-requisites:* CHEM F324 or CHEM F434 or CHEM F413, or permission of instructor. (0+6-9)

**CHEM F601 Introduction to Atmospheric Sciences****3 Credits** Offered Fall

Fundamentals of atmospheric science. Includes energy and mass conservation, internal energy and entropy, atmospheric water vapor, cloud microphysics, equations of motion, hydrostatics, phase oxidation, heterogeneous chemistry, the ozone layer, fundamentals of biogeochemical cycles, solar and terrestrial radiation and radiative-convective equilibrium. Also includes molecular, cloud and aerosol absorption and scattering. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing. Cross-listed with ATM F601. (3+0)

**CHEM F602 Bioinorganic Chemistry****3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Survey of structure, functions, and chemical properties of natural metalloproteins and metalloenzymes, roles of metalloproteins in nucleic acid formation and replication, metal-based medicines. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F450 or CHEM F451. (3+0)

**CHEM F605 Aquatic Chemistry****3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Chemistry of aquatic systems, including the development of equilibrium and kinetic models to understanding the speciation, transformation and partitioning of inorganic chemical species in natural and engineered water systems. Emphasis is on the study of acid-base chemistry, complexation, precipitation-dissolution and reduction-oxidation reactions. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ENVE F641. (3+0)

**CHEM F606 Atmospheric Chemistry****3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Chemistry of the lower atmosphere (troposphere and stratosphere) including photochemistry, kinetics, thermodynamics, box modeling, biogeochemical cycles and measurement techniques for atmospheric pollutants; study of important impacts to the atmosphere which result from anthropogenic emissions of pollutants, including acid rain, the "greenhouse" effect, urban smog and stratospheric ozone depletion. *Prerequisites/Co-requisite:* ATM F601 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ATM F606. (3+0)

**CHEM F609 Environmental Geochemistry****3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Focus on advanced topics and methods in chemistry of aquatic and soil environments. Detailed treatment of the thermodynamic, kinetic and structural principles involved in the description and modeling of low-temperature aqueous geochemical systems. Particular emphasis on heterogeneous interactions, including dissolution/precipitation, sorption and microbial processes, involved in the partitioning, transformation and transport of chemical species in the environment. *Prerequisites:* ENVE F641 or GEOS F618 or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with GEOS F633. (3+0)

**CHEM F618 Crystallography and Diffraction****3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

The structure of solid-state materials and the analysis of materials using X-ray scattering techniques. Material structure topics will include crystal lattices, space-group symmetry, projections, the reciprocal lattice, and crystal chemistry. Methods for investigating the structure of materials and identification of phase will be covered in depth including: fundamentals of X-ray scattering, diffraction from single crystals, powder diffraction (quantitative) phase analysis, Rietveld refinements, texture analysis, and reflectivity. Students will be trained in the use of modern X-ray disciplines including materials chemistry, mineralogy, petrology, and engineering materials with an emphasis on methods of data collection and analysis. Special fees apply. *Prerequisite:* Graduate standing or permission of the instructor. (3+2)



## CHEMISTRY (CHEM)

**CHEM F620 NMR Spectroscopy of Natural Products**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Use of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) spectroscopy for the interpretation of the structure of organic molecules. Both one- and two-dimensional techniques will be covered. Theory will be introduced but most of the course will be structural elucidation by NMR. Includes training and use of the Varian Mercury NMR instrument. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with CHEM F420. (3+0)

**CHEM F621 Enzymology and Bio-Organic Chemistry**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Applications of the methods and concepts of physical organic chemistry to enzyme-catalyzed reactions. *Prerequisites: CHEM F451.* (3+0)

**CHEM F622 Biosynthesis of Plant Natural Products**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Three major pathways of plant secondary metabolism: terpene, shikimate and acetogenic pathways. Includes discussion of offshoots of these pathways to various classes of alkaloids. Use of stable and radioisotopes in conjunction with modern NMR spectroscopy and kinetic isotope effects will be stressed. *Prerequisites: CHEM F322.* (3+0)

**CHEM F623 Molecular Modeling**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Theory and practice of quantum and molecular mechanics methods in organic, physical, inorganic and environmental chemistry and biochemistry; applications of computational software on workstations and multi-processor servers. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing in chemistry of biochemistry, one year each of undergraduate organic, physical and analytical chemistry or equivalent or permission of instructor. Recommended: CHEM F402.* (2+0+3)

**CHEM F631 Environmental Fate and Transport**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Examination of the physical properties that govern the behavior, fate and transport of contaminants released into the environment. Topics include air-water partitioning and exchange, organic solvent-water partitioning, diffusion, sorption, chemical and biological transformation reactions, and modeling concepts. Cross-listed with ATM F631. (3+0)

**CHEM F632 Molecular Spectroscopy**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Application of quantum mechanics to molecular bonding and spectroscopy. Topics include: applications of lasers to probe chemical reactivity, photochemistry and the detection of trace compounds in mixtures. Variable content. May be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites: CHEM F332 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CHEM F654 Protein Structure and Function**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Contemporary topics in peptide and protein biochemistry. Topics include peptide synthesis, protein modification, comparative aspects of structure, protein engineering, enzyme and receptor function as well as molecular modeling. *Prerequisites: CHEM F451.* (3+0)

**CHEM F655 Environmental Toxicology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Environmental toxicology will focus on the general properties and principles of persistent and/or poisonous (toxic) chemicals commonly encountered in air, water, fish and wildlife. Numerous natural and synthetic chemicals in the environment will be discussed from a global perspective with some bias towards arctic and subarctic regions. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CHEM F451; BIOL F303; or one semester each of organic chemistry and cell or molecular biology or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F656. (3+0)

**CHEM F657 Molecular Foundations of Gene Expression**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 The molecular regulation of gene expression in prokaryotes and eukaryotes in the context of development and disease. Major topics include: protein/

DNA interactions, structure-function relations of transcription factors, signal transduction, control of transcription and translation, chromatin structure and DNA replication. *Prerequisites: CHEM F451; CHEM F456; CHEM F461 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CHEM F658 Current Techniques in Biochemistry**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Focuses on current techniques in biochemistry. This is a laboratory intensive course covering: Restriction Enzymes, polymerase chain reaction (PCR), DNA electrophoresis, Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assays (ELISA), DNA recombination and cloning, protein purification by affinity chromatography, protein electrophoresis, Western blots, enzyme kinetics, protein quantification by spectrophotometry, and basic tissue culture techniques. It is an important goal of this graduate course to emphasize experimental design, evaluation, and trouble shooting within each of the biochemical techniques and also to challenge students to develop their own experimental designs, evaluate the scope and limitations of the design/technique, and propose solutions for potential problems. Special fees apply. *Prerequisite: CHEM F450; CHEM F451; graduate standing; or permission of the instructor.* (1+6)

**CHEM F660 Chemical Oceanography**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 An integrated study of the chemical, biological and physical processes that determine the distribution of chemical variables in the sea. The distribution of stable and radioisotopes are used to follow complex chemical cycles, with particular emphasis on the cycles of nutrient elements. The chemistry of carbon is considered in detail. Implications of the mid-ocean ridge vent system to ocean chemistry are examined. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with MSL F660. (3+0)

**CHEM F666 Scientific Teaching**  
**2 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 This course explores methods for teaching science at the university level. Emphasis is placed on methods of course design, instructional techniques, assessment and course management that have been shown by research to improve student learning. This course is intended for graduate students in the sciences who have an interest in improving their teaching skills. The course format will be a mixture of discussion, workshops and seminars. If the course is over-enrolled, priority will be given to teaching assistants who are assigned to teach large, introductory level (100 or 200 level) courses during the semester they are taking this course. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of the instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F666, GEOS F666 and STO F666. (2+0)

**CHEM F670 Cellular and Molecular Neuroscience**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 The goal of this course is to provide an overview of the cellular and molecular underpinnings of signaling in the nervous system. Discussions will be focused on properties of excitable membranes, synaptic transmission, and neurological integration. Fundamentals of the functional properties of neurons will provide the background for discussions of small neuronal circuits that regulate behavior, the cellular/molecular basis of learning and memory, and pharmacological approaches for the treatment of neuronal pathologies. *Prerequisites: Two F300-level courses in BIOL or CHEM; MATH F200X OR MATH F272X; or permission of instructor Recommended: MATH F201X.* Stacked with CHEM F670. Cross-listed with BIOL F679. (3+0)

**CHEM F671 Receptor Pharmacology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Covers basic drug/receptor theory to train students to a) assess affinity and efficacy of receptor ligands; b) work with and interpret functional assays and binding results; c) critically evaluate original research regarding receptor pharmacology with an emphasis on ligand-gated ion channels and G-protein coupled receptors; and c) identify testable hypotheses and design experiments to test these hypotheses. *Prerequisites: Upper-division or graduate biochemistry or neurochemistry course or permission of instructor. Recommended: BIOL F417 Neurobiology is recommended.* (3+0)

**CHEM F674**      **Membrane Biochemistry and Biophysics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Basic biophysical and molecular processes associated with membrane-mediated events in the context of cellular physiology. Major topics includes biochemical and biophysical characteristics of membrane lipids; structure-function relation of membrane proteins; protein trafficking/targeting; vesicle transport and membrane fusion/exocytosis; the nature of membrane excitability; and the role of membrane in bioenergetics. *Prerequisites: CHEM F451; CHEM F456; CHEM F461 or equivalent, or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CHEM F675**      **Cellular Signaling**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Cellular signaling is of vital importance in complex biomolecular systems, development, physiology, and pathology and thus, constitutes a major topic in modern medical and pharmacological research. This course concentrates on cellular signal transduction and regulation in higher animals and humans. Major topics include G-proteins, Protein kinases, Ca<sup>2+</sup>, cAMP, lipid mediators, adaptor proteins and signal recognition domains. *Prerequisites: Upper division or graduate biochemistry or neurochemistry course or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CHEM F676**      **Neurochemistry**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Covers basic and applied aspects of interneuronal signaling of specific neurotransmitter systems. Lectures will be based on chapters from assigned text as well as recent and historical literature relevant to these topics. Basic concepts introduced in lectures will be applied through guided discussion of original research papers. Students will learn to prepare "peer reviews" of selected papers and critically discuss original research. *Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; CHEM F322; BIOL F4170 or CHEM F470 or PSY F335.* Stacked with CHEM F474. (3+0)

**CHEM F688**      **Biochemical and Molecular Biology Seminar**  
**0-1 Credit**  
 A seminar on various topics related to biochemistry and molecular biology including discussions of recent literature and research results. (1+0)

**CHEM F691**      **Research Presentation Techniques**  
**1 Credit**      Offered Fall  
 Review of recent research in chemistry to expose students to recent findings, methodologies and concepts in a broad range of chemistry and related disciplines. How to present and defend research proposals. Course may be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing in physical sciences or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**CHEM F692**      **Seminar**  
**1 – 6 Credits**  
 (1-6+0)

## CHINESE

Note: Two semester length courses in a single Alaska Native Language or other non-English language taken at the university level may replace 6 credits in the Perspectives on the Human Condition section of the Core. CHNS F101 – F102 may be used to meet this requirement but then may not be used to meet the humanities degree requirement.

**CHNS F100A**      **Chinese Culture and Conversation IA**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An introductory course in Chinese language and culture with an emphasis on the spoken pronunciation, and contemporary use of the language. This class does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements. (3+0)

**CHNS F100B**      **Chinese Culture and Conversation IB**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 A continuation of introduction to the Chinese language and culture with an emphasis on the spoken and written language. Course will focus on language skills to include grammar, vocabulary, pronunciation, and contemporary use of the language. This class does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements. *Prerequisites: CHNS F100A or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**CHNS F100C**      **Chinese Culture and Conversation IIA**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 This is the first semester course of second-year examination of Chinese culture and conversation (a continuation of CHNS F100B). The student will continue to progress in the basic skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing by learning more characters/vocabulary and broadened sentence patterns. Grammar and sentence pattern analysis will be presented systematically with respect to the course materials to help students establish a solid foundation for the use of language. *Prerequisites: CHNS F100B or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**CHNS F100D**      **Chinese Culture and Conversation IIB**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 The second semester course of second-year examination of Chinese culture and conversation (a continuation of CHNS F100C). The student will continue to progress in the basic skills of listening, speaking, reading, and writing by learning more characters/vocabulary and broadened sentence patterns. Grammar and sentence pattern analysis will be presented systematically with respect to the course materials to help students establish a solid foundation for the use of language. *Prerequisites: CHNS F100C or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**CHNS F101**      **Elementary Chinese I (h)**  
**5 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 First year spoken and written Chinese. Emphasis on the basic elements of the language to acquire skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing. About 300 characters will be taught. Cultural aspects will be presented. (5+0)

**CHNS F102**      **Elementary Chinese II (h)**  
**5 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 First year spoken and written Chinese. Emphasis on the basic elements of the language to acquire skills in listening, speaking, reading and writing. Approximately 300 characters will be taught. Cultural aspects are presented. *Prerequisites: CHIN F101 or equivalent.* (5+0)

**CHNS F201**      **Intermediate Chinese I (h)**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Continuation of CHNS F102. Continue to gain language skills by learning more characters/vocabulary and broadened sentence patterns. About 200 characters and 700 vocabulary words will be taught. *Prerequisites: CHNS F102 or equivalent.* (4+0)

**CHNS F202**      **Intermediate Chinese II (h)**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Continuation of CHNS F102. Continue to gain language skills by learning more characters/vocabulary and broadened sentence patterns. About 200 characters and 700 vocabulary words will be taught. *Prerequisites: CHNS F201 or equivalent.* (4+0)

## CIVIL ENGINEERING

A per-semester fee for computing facility user fee is assessed for CEM engineering courses. This fee is in addition to any lab/materials fee.

**CE F112 Elementary Surveying**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Basic plane surveying; use of transit, level, theodolite and total station. Traverses, public land system, circular curves, cross-sectioning and earth-work. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: MATH F108.* (2+3)

**CE F302 Introduction to Transportation Engineering**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Introduction to multimodal transportation systems and the factors that influence the planning, design and operation of the systems. *Prerequisites: CE junior standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CE F326 Introduction to Geotechnical Engineering**  
4 Credits Offered Spring

Fundamentals of geotechnical engineering including identification and classification of soil, physical and mechanical properties of soil, subsurface exploration, laboratory testing techniques, seepage, compaction, stresses in soil, soil consolidation, and drained and undrained shear strength of soil. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ES F331; GE F261.* (3+3)

**CE F331 Structural Analysis**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Analysis of statically determinate and indeterminate structures to include beams, trusses and frames. Internal force resultants, shear and moment diagrams, deflections, internal stresses. Influence lines and criteria for moving loads. Indeterminate analysis to include methods of consistent deflections, slope deflection and moment distribution. Introduction to matrix methods. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ES F209; ES F331.* (2+3)

**CE F334 Properties of Materials**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Properties of engineering materials. Bonding, crystal and amorphous structures. Relationships between microstructure and engineering properties. Modification of properties and environmental serviceability. Concrete and asphalt mixes. Special fees apply. *Co-requisite: ES F331.* (2+3)

**CE F341 Environmental Engineering**  
4 Credits Offered Spring

Fundamentals of environmental engineering including theory and application of water and wastewater, solid waste and air quality engineering practice; natural processes that influence pollutant fate and use of these processes in engineered systems for pollution control. Special Fees Apply. *Prerequisites: CHEM F106X; ES F341; or graduate standing.* (3+3)

**CE F344 Water Resources Engineering**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Fundamentals of engineering hydrology and hydraulic engineering. Water cycle and water balance, precipitation, evaporation, runoff, statistical methods, flood control, open channels and groundwater. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ES F341.* (3+0)

**CE F405 Highway Engineering**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Design of geometric elements of streets and highways with emphasis on safety and efficiency. Roadway functional classification, design controls, vertical and horizontal alignments, cross sections, interchanges and intersections. *Co-requisite: CE F302 or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

**CE F406 Traffic Engineering**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Operation and control of transportation systems with emphasis on traffic on highways and streets. Traffic control devices, data collection, capacity and level of service analysis, intersection signalization, traffic impact analysis,

accident analysis and other safety considerations. *Prerequisites: CE F405 or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

**CE F422 Foundation Engineering**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Bearing capacity of soils and effects of settlements on structure. Design of footings and rafts, pile and pier foundations, retaining walls and anchored bulkheads. Foundations on frozen soils and construction problems in foundation engineering. An introduction to slope stability analysis.

*Prerequisites: CE F326; ES F301.* (3+0)

**CE F424 Introduction to Permafrost Engineering** ❄️  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Introduction to permafrost and frozen ground engineering, types of permafrost and ways of its formations, factors important for permafrost existence, hazards related to permafrost, index, thermal, and mechanical properties of frozen and thawing soils, methods of thermal analysis of soil freezing and thawing, foundations design alternatives, pipelines, roads and airfields in the permafrost region. *Prerequisites: CE F326; or permission of instructor. Recommended: CE F422; GE F384.* (3+0)

**CE F432 Steel Design**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Design philosophies and current practice related to steel design are covered. Describes how the understanding modes of failure are used to design structural members with an appropriate factor of safety to satisfy strength and serviceability (performance). Tension members, fasteners, welds, column buckling, beam behavior and beam-columns will be discussed. The current AISC specifications are used. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CE F331; ES F331.* (2+3)

**CE F433 Reinforced Concrete Design**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Behavior of reinforced concrete members. Design philosophies and current practices. Flexural members, to include: rectangular, T-beams and one-way slabs. Crack control, anchorage, development lengths and deflections. Axially loaded members. Current ACI 318 Code used. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CE F331; ES F331.* (3+0)

**CE F434 Timber Design**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Design loads. Building systems and loading path. Physical and mechanical properties of wood. Design values and adjustment factors. Design of axial members, beams and columns. Connection details. Design of wood frame structures. Current National Design Specifications (NDS) for Wood Construction used. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CE F331; ES F331.* (3+0)

**CE F435 Design and Construction of Bridges**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Design-build technology for bridge structures is introduced. A bridge system is developed for a given crossing with predetermined specifications. Alternate designs are developed. These alternatives are based on design calculations, prepared drawings and suitability. Design ideas are developed and tested to verify if the idea meets the design assumptions. Techniques in design, fabrication, fund raising, project management, fiscal responsibility, safety, public speaking and teamwork are learned and used during the semester. The final structure will be load tested and graded based on meeting the goals of the specification. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Recommended: CE F432.* (1+6)

**CE F438 W,O Design of Engineered Systems**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

System design principles for large-scale constructed facilities. Application of ethics, liability and legal principles to professional practice. Emphasis on teamwork and leadership. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; CE F405 or CE F422 or CE F432 or CE F433 or CE F434 or CE F442 or CE F445; last year of civil engineering BS program.* (3+0)



**CE F442 Environmental Engineering Design**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Design of pollution control and remediation systems. Theories and principles for the design of engineering systems for environmental protection, management and control. Water and wastewater treatment and solid waste management. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* CE F341. (3+0)

**CE F445 Hydrologic Analysis and Design**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Design and analysis; extended coverage of hydrologic concepts from CE F344. Precipitation, snow cover and evaporation analysis; groundwater hydraulics; runoff analysis and prediction; statistical hydrology; application of simulation models. Design of structures such as culverts, reservoirs, wells, pumps and pipe networks. *Prerequisites:* CE F344. (2+3)

**CE F451 Construction Cost Estimating and Bid Preparation**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Compilation and analysis of the many items that influence and contribute to the cost of projects to be constructed. Preparation of cost proposals and study of bidding procedures. *Recommended:* College math. (3+0)

**CE F470 Civil Engineering Internship**  
**1 Credit**  
 Supervised work experience in engineering organizations. Assignments individually arranged with cooperating organizations and agencies. Course may be repeated three times. Each repeat must be for a different type of project. As part of the requirements for earning credit, the student must have a letter of release of information from the company, prepare a written report and make an oral presentation. Program must be approved in advance by the department. *Prerequisites:* Upper division standing; permission of department coordinator. (0+3)

**CE F490 Civil Engineering Seminar**  
**0.5 Credit** Offered Fall  
 CE 490 – 491, together, constitute the standard one-year engineering seminar. The class is designed to provide the student with exposure to the latest information available from researchers and practicing professionals in industry. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* Junior/senior standing. (0.5+0)

**CE F491 Civil Engineering Seminar**  
**0.5 Credit** Offered Spring  
 CE 490 – 491, together, constitute the standard one-year engineering seminar. The class is designed to provide the student with exposure to the latest information available from researchers and practicing professionals in industry. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* Junior/senior standing. (0.5+0)

**CE F603 Arctic Engineering** ❄️  
**3 Credits**  
 Application of engineering fundamentals to problems of advancing civilization to polar regions. Logistics, foundations on frozen ground and ice thermal aspects of structures, materials, transport and communications, and heating and ventilating. Special fees apply. *Recommended:* Senior standing or BS degree in engineering; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**CE F605 Pavement Design**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Current design techniques for flexible and rigid pavements. Materials characterization, loading considerations, empirical design methods, mechanistic design methods and rehabilitation. *Recommended:* CE F402; graduate standing; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**CE F620 Construction Project Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Construction equipment, methods, planning and scheduling, construction contracts, management and accounting, construction estimates, costs, and project control. *Recommended:* ESM F450 or equivalent. (3+0)

**CE F622 Foundations and Retaining Structures**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Advanced study of shallow and deep foundations; analyses and design of retaining walls, free-standing sheet-pile walls, braced excavations, slurry walls, tied-back retention systems, reinforced earth, frozen soil walls, anchored bulkheads, and cellular cofferdams. *Prerequisites:* CE F422 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**CE F625 Soil Stabilization and Embankment Design**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Soil and site improvement using deep and shallow compaction, additives, pre-loading, vertical and horizontal drains, electro-osmosis and soil reinforcement, dewatering and stabilization; embankment design, earth pressure theories and pressure in embankment, embankment stability, embankment construction, control and instrumentation. *Prerequisites:* CE F422 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**CE F626 Thermal Geotechnics**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Fundamentals of thermal regimes of soils and rocks. Thermal impact of structures on soils. Thawing of permafrost beneath roads, buildings and around pipelines. Natural and artificial freezing of soils. Engineering means to maintain thermal regime of soils. Thermal design considerations. *Prerequisites:* CE F326; CE F422; CE F425; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with GE F626. (3+0)

**CE F627 Geotechnical Earthquake Engineering**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to soil dynamics and geotechnical aspects of earthquakes; influences of soils on ground motion, determination of soil response under strong seismic motion, causes of soil failures, soil liquefaction, lateral spreading, the seismic response of earth structures, and seismic-deformation procedures for slopes. *Prerequisites:* CE F326 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**CE F628 Unsaturated Soils Mechanics**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Fundamentals of soil behavior under load; pore pressure during monotonic loading; Ladd's "Simple Clay" model; densification and drained cyclic loading of sand; undrained cycle loading of soil. *Prerequisites:* CE F326. (3+0)

**CE F630 Advanced Structural Mechanics**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Shear and torsion, nonsymmetrical bending, shear center, curved beams, introduction to composite material mechanics, application in bridge engineering. *Prerequisites:* Math F302; ES F331. *Recommended:* Graduate standing in engineering. (3+0)

**CE F631 Advanced Structural Analysis**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Derivation of the basic equations governing linear structural systems. Application of stiffness and flexibility methods to trusses and frames. Solution techniques utilizing digital computers. Planar structures and space structures (trusses and frames) will be covered. Both exact and approximate solution techniques will be reviewed. *Prerequisites:* CE F331 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**CE F633 Theory of Elastic Stability**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 The theory and implementation of the buckling of slender elements will be covered. Both lateral and local buckling concepts will be discussed. Emphasis will be placed on developing the ability to evaluate if a member is likely to buckle. The course will cover elastic and inelastic buckling of columns. Other topics include lateral torsional buckling of beams, potential buckling of beam-columns and rigid frame members and the buckling of non standard shapes. *Prerequisites:* CE F331; CE F432; MATH F302. (3+0)

## CIVIL ENGINEERING (CE)

**CE F634 Structural Dynamics**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 This course covers the theory of structural dynamics. Subjects include equations of motion for un-damped single and multiple degree of freedom systems. Free vibration and response to harmonic and periodic excitations will be studied. Response to arbitrary, step and pulse type excitations are studied in preparation for a study of earthquake type loading. The basic concepts related to the interaction of a structure to an earthquake event will be discussed. *Prerequisites: ES F210; CE F331; MATH F302.* (3+0)

**CE F635 Numerical Methods for Geo-Mechanics and Soil-Structure Interaction**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Applications of numerical methods for problems involving seepage, consolidation, foundation on expansive soils and pile installation. Finite difference and element methods, non-linear analysis techniques, elasto-plastic formulation with a tangent stiffness approach, seepage analysis, flow-deformation, coupled analysis, models for soil-structure interaction, solution accuracy and reliability. *Prerequisites: CE F326; graduate standing; or permission of instructor. Recommended: MATH F302.* (3+0)

**CE F637 Earthquakes: Seismic Response of Structures**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Fundamentals of structural earthquake engineering: strong ground motion phenomena; dynamic analysis of structural systems for seismic motion; response spectrum and time history methods, design of structural systems for lateral forces; shearwalls and diaphragms; moment-resistive frames, braced frames; current design criteria and practice; connection details, serviceability requirement; story drift, non-structural building elements; soil-structure interaction. *Prerequisites: ES F210 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CE F640 Prestressed Concrete**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Theory and practice of prestressed concrete design. Pre-tensioning and post-tensioning. Anchorage of steel. Materials, design specifications. Application in bridges, tanks and slabs. *Prerequisites: CE F331; CE F433. Recommended: Graduate standing.* (3+0)

**CE F646 Structural Composites**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 The basics of structural composite theory. Basic design procedures related to structural composite members and the structural analysis of members made of various materials to create laminates or sandwich panels will be covered. *Prerequisites: ES F331; CE F331 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CE F650 Bridge Engineering**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Covers structural systems, loading and analysis by influence lines. Slab and girder bridges considering composite design, prestressed and concrete bridges and how these bridges are designed and rated using AASHTO specifications. *Prerequisites: CE F432; CE F433; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CE F652C Pre Construction Contracts**  
**1 credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to determining scope and scheduling needs for architectural and engineering contracts and other design-related contracts. Review of types of contracts and procurement methods available. Handling changes within the pre-construction contract. (1+0)

**CE F659A Mentoring**  
**1 credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 How to train the trainer. Incorporates the role of the HR department and relevant case studies to enable students to understand key principles, and learn skills and behaviors to enhance knowledge transfer. (1+0)

**CE F661 Advanced Water Resources Engineering**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Engineering hydraulics and hydrology including use of standard computer models to solve water resource engineering problems. Saint Venant shallow water equations. Introduction to perturbation method. *Recommended: Permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CE F662 Open Channel and River Engineering**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Principles of open channel flow, specific energy, hydraulic jump, transitions and controls, uniform and non-uniform flows, steady and unsteady flows, numerical solution for unsteady flows. River engineering, stream channel mechanics, and mechanics of sedimentation. *Recommended: Permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CE F663 Groundwater Dynamics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Fundamentals of geohydrology, hydraulics of flow through porous media, well hydraulics, groundwater pollution, and groundwater resources development. *Recommended: Permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CE F664 Sediment Transport**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Fundamentals of sediment transport processes in rivers, oceans and reservoirs. Bed-load and suspended-load transports. Mechanics of turbidity currents. Reservoir sedimentation. Numerical modeling. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CE F681 Frozen Ground Engineering ❄️**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Nature of frozen ground, thermal properties of frozen soils, classification, physical and mechanical properties of frozen soils, subsurface investigation of frozen ground, thaw settlement and thaw consolidation, slope stability and principles of foundation design in frozen ground. *Prerequisites: Training or experience in soil mechanics.* (3+0)

**CE F682 Ice Engineering ❄️**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 The factors governing design of marine structures, which must contend with the presence of ice. Topics include ice growth, ice structure, mechanical properties and their dependence on temperature and structure, creep and fracture, mechanics of ice sheets, forces on structures, and experimental methods. *Prerequisites: ES F331, MATH F202X, training or experience in soil mechanics.* (3+0)

**CE F683 Arctic Hydrology and Hydraulic Engineering ❄️**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Aspects of hydrology and hydraulics unique to engineering problems of the north. Although the emphasis will be on Alaskan conditions, information from Canada and other circumpolar countries will be included in the course. *Prerequisites: CE F344 or equivalent.* (3+0)

**CE F684 Arctic Utility Distribution ❄️**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Practices and considerations of utility distribution in Arctic regions. Emphasis on proper design to include freeze protection, materials, energy conservation and system selection. *Prerequisites: ES F341 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CE F685 Topics in Frozen Ground Engineering ❄️**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Selected frozen ground foundation engineering problems will be explored in depth including refrigerated foundations and pile foundations. *Prerequisites: CE F681.* (3+0)

## COMMUNICATION

Note: Due to enrollment pressures, it is the Department of Communication policy to drop students from the class roll who fail to attend either of the first two meetings of a basic course (COMM F131X and COMM F141X) even if they have preregistered. Prerequisite for all F600-level communication courses is admission to the MA degree Professional Communication program or permission of instructor.

### COMM F131X Fundamentals of Oral Communication: Group Context

#### 3 Credits

Presentation speaking skills: individual and group. Includes verbal and nonverbal skills, critical thinking in selecting and organizing materials, audience analysis and speaking presentation. Group skills include task and relational interaction, required interdependence, working across cultural differences, group decision-making and shared logistics of presentation. Student evaluations are based on nationally normed speaking competencies. (3+0)

### COMM F141X Fundamentals of Oral Communication: Public Context

#### 3 Credits

Speaking skills for individual presentation. Includes verbal and nonverbal skills, critical thinking in selecting and organizing materials, audience analysis, informative and persuasive speaking, and actual presentations. Student evaluations are based on nationally normed speaking competencies. (3+0)

### COMM F180 Introduction to Human Communication (s)

#### 3 Credits

Critical thinking about fundamental concepts in human communication in interpersonal, group, public, organizational and intercultural settings. Introduction to inquiry into human communication as a social and human science. (3+0)

### COMM F300X Communicating Ethics (h)

#### 3 Credits

An examination of ethical choices which are communicated in everyday encounters. Examines human moral development from a variety of perspectives, including feminist interpretations. Creation and communication of human values explored through the discussion of a series of contemporary dilemmas. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Junior standing; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### COMM F320 Communication and Language (s)

#### 3 Credits

Examination of the nature of language and its place in human communication, with special attention to the creation of meaning in conversation. *Prerequisites: Any lower-division communication course or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### COMM F321 W Nonverbal Communication (s)

#### 3 Credits

Non-lexical behavior in human communication, including consideration of space, physical environment, physical appearance and dress, kinesics, facial expression and non-lexical vocal behavior. *Prerequisites: Any lower division communication course; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### COMM F322 W Communication in Interpersonal Relationships (s)

#### 3 Credits

An examination of communication in the most basic human context, the relational dyad. Emphasis on the ongoing, co-construction of the relationship as communicative action. Discussion of interpersonal relationships generally, and extensive discussion of communication in the patterns of coming together, relationship maintenance, relational and personal growth in relationships, relational conflict, and relational disengagement.

Theoretical and practical perspectives. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### COMM F330 Intercultural Communication (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring  
The nature and sources of problems in communication that may arise when persons with different cultural backgrounds interact. Emphasis on problems in intercultural communication in Alaska. *Prerequisites: Any lower-division communication course or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### COMM F331 O Advanced Group Communication (s)

#### 3 Credits

Current research and theory in intergroup and intragroup relations. Topics include the study of leadership, power, group structure, participation and conflict. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; any lower-division communication course; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### COMM F335 O Organizational Communication (s)

#### 3 Credits

Examines current theoretical and methodological approaches undergirding the construction of organizations via the communication process. Includes functional (message flow, load and network analysis) as well as interpretive (metaphors, narratives and organizational culture) approaches to the study of organizational communication. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; any lower-division communication course; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### COMM F351 Gender and Communication (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Fall  
Basic socialization differences exist in the communication practices of women and men in every culture, resulting in differing cultural constructions of male and female gender. Those differences are addressed in the interpersonal, organizational and cultural contexts. Exploration of cultural female/male dichotomy as well as individual similarities. *Prerequisites: Any lower-division communication course or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with WGS F351. (3+0)

### COMM F352 Family Communication (s)

#### 3 Credits

Exploration of the functions of communication in marriage and the family, sequences and patterns of family communication, family communication as a continual process of coping with dialectical tensions, and the complexity of changing family life in Western societies. *Prerequisites: Any lower-division communication course or permission of instructor. Recommended: COMM F322.* (3+0)

### COMM F353 Conflict, Mediation, and Communication (s)

#### 3 Credits

Examines conflict as a complex communication event, together with the role of the mediator in building constructive outcomes in conflicts. Emphasis on developing skills to engage in mediation. *Prerequisites: Any F100-level communication course or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### COMM F380 Communication and Diversity (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring  
Provides students with a cognitive and experiential foundation for understanding how the communication process works in the context of diversity. Includes an in-depth examination of those processes and products of processes that lead communicators to devalue differences in one another. (3+0)

### COMM F401 Communication Research Methods (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Fall  
Quantitative research methodologies employed in the conduct of research on communication phenomena. *Prerequisites: Any F300-level communication course; senior standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### COMM F425 W Communication Theory (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring  
Theories of human communication, as well as of the nature of inquiry into human communication phenomena. Issues include the nature of



## COMMUNICATION (COMM)

communication as a discipline, critical and scientific inquiry, and major paradigms or perspectives within which communication theories are created.

**Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; any F300-level communication courses; senior standing; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### COMM F432 O Professional Public Speaking

3 Credits

Professional clear effective speaking. Uses evaluation criteria and assignments to build speaking competencies. Professional preparation for students whose career path includes public speaking. **Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; senior standing. (3+0)

### COMM F441 Persuasion (s)

3 Credits

Examination of communication situations which involve attempts to modify the beliefs, attitudes, values, intentions or behaviors of another individual or group of individuals. Explores the process, methods and ethics of attempts to affect change via persuasive communication. **Prerequisites:** Any F300-level communication course or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### COMM F462 W Communication in Health Contexts (s)

3 Credits

Health communication as an established context for communication study will be explored. Problems in health communication will be examined as well as how those problems are exacerbated by the various matters of diversity, language and setting. Communication between health care professionals, between health care providers and health care consumers, between health care facilities and communities, and the legal perspectives of health communication will be topical. **Prerequisites:** Any F300-level communication course; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### COMM F469 Communication Internship

1 – 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Links academic and professional on-site learning. Students must arrange an appropriate internship. The internship must be relevant to communication, provide guided learning experiences in a profession that would be appropriate and of interest for employment after graduation, and include a minimum of 150 hours on-site. COMM F469 receives a deferred grade, which will then be completed following (or concurrent) fall semester when the student enrolls in COMM F470. Evaluation will be done by both site supervisor and course instructor, and the grade assigned will apply to the credits for both COMM F469 and COMM F470. **Prerequisites:** Junior or senior standing; permission of instructor. (0+0+10-30)

### COMM F470 Communication Internship Seminar

3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Will improve job-hunting and networking skills and apply organizational communication theories (workplace socialization processes, cultural rituals, negotiation of power, social capital, emotional labor, etc.). COMM F469 receives a deferred grade, which will then be completed following (or concurrent) fall semester when the student enrolls in COMM F470. Evaluation will be done by both site supervisor and course instructor, and the grade assigned will apply to the credits for both COMM F469 and COMM F470. **Prerequisites:** COMM F469; junior or senior standing; permission of instructor. (3+0)

### COMM F475 W Applied Communication in Training and Development (s)

3 Credits

Applies communication theory and research to organizational settings. Includes the identification and assessment of problems and opportunities that would benefit from the application of communication interventions including training, development and transformation technologies. **Prerequisites:** Any F300-level communication course; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### COMM F482 W,O Capstone Seminar in Communication (s)

3 Credits

Offered Spring

Original research to demonstrate ability to read and understand social research, synthesize information, formalize a research question and use research skills. This senior capstone course requires a research project presented in a public speaking forum. **Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; COMM F401; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### COMM F600 Introduction to Professional Communication

3 Credits

Offered Fall

An introduction to professional practices important to communication careers. Professional writing and editing methods and techniques used in academic and/or professional careers. Development and presentation of professional reports which would include quantitatively- and qualitatively-based support. A.P.A. style guide will be covered. **Prerequisites:** Enrollment in MA in Professional Communication or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### COMM F601 Communication Research Methodologies: Social Science

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Introduction to the range of methodologies used to produce both practical and theoretic knowledge in the discipline. Presents the relationships between scientific questions, appropriate selection of methodology and types of knowledge products. **Note:** COMM/JRN F601 is a required core course for the MA in Professional Communication. Cross-listed with JRN F601. (3+0)

### COMM F602 Communication Research Methodologies: Human Science

3 Credits

Offered Spring

An introduction to research using a constructionist epistemology and the methodologies of the human science contexture. Includes evaluation and preparation of research using a variety of methodologies and to employ the data collection techniques that are implied by those methodologies. **Prerequisites:** COMM F601; COMM F625; or permission of the instructor. (3+0)

### COMM F622 Interpersonal Interaction

3 Credits

All understandings of communication study begin at the interpersonal level because this is the context in which the relation of self and the social is most clear. Interpersonal Interaction will provide students an opportunity to investigate a particular communication context of their choice (health, family, aging, conflict, relational, education, etc.) and ways in which interpersonal interactions interconnect human social life at all levels of lived experience. **Prerequisites:** Enrollment in MA in Professional Communication degree or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### COMM F625 Communication Theory

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Required course for the master's degree in Professional Communication. The course is designed to acquaint students with both the historical evolution of the discipline against the backdrop of the evolution of the social sciences and with the theoretical perspectives of knowledge-building that have marked that disciplinary evolution. Students will learn the contextual interconnectedness of philosophy and theory. Finally, Communication Theory will also make the essential connections between theoretical perspectives and their professional uses. Cross-listed with JRN F625. (3+0)

### COMM F631 Teambuilding

3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Small group communication theory and methods linked to professional applications. Ways to create, maintain and reward productive work teams. Face-to-face and mediated group sessions will be discussed as well as the impact of professional work groups on organizational teambuilding. Students will work with teambuilding interventions that they will be able to apply in a variety of organizational settings. **Prerequisites:** COMM F600. **Recommended:** COMM F625. (3+0)

**COMM F635 Organizational Culture and Communication**  
**3 Credits**

Contemporary perspectives on communication in the organizational context. The interpretive paradigm will be examined in terms of the broad range of knowledge currently being generated by communication scholars and other professionals who are looking more closely at the ways communication produces the social contexts in which it occurs. Human organizations and their transparency to the communication of their members is the pragmatic substance of the course. *Prerequisites: Enrollment in MA in Professional Communication degree or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**COMM F642 Health Communication**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Health Communication is intended to give students and interested professionals in related fields access to the most current research in this area. The course will address human communication at every level of interaction in the provision of health care: interpersonal (e.g., doctor/ patient), small group (e.g., clinic cardiac team), intra-organizational (e.g., medical staff and business staff), inter-organizational (e.g., hospital and schools), public campaigns (e.g., Center for Disease Control and prevention initiatives on drunk driving), and associated communication factors such as culture and diversity. Includes involvement in research and grant-proposal writing. *Prerequisites: Enrollment in MA in Professional Communication degree or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**COMM F661 Mentored Teaching in Communication**  
**1 Credit**

Mentored teaching provides consistent contact on course-related issues between teaching assistants and mentoring faculty. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Enrollment in MA in Professional Communication or permission of instructor; award of teaching assistantship in communication. Note: Teaching assistants are required to be enrolled in a mentoring teaching section while teaching. May be repeated up to four times for credit.* (1+0+2)

**COMM F675 Training and Development Communication**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring

Training and Development Communication offers students practical, current understandings of planned training, development and transformation processes as they are applied in the organizational setting. The information and class projects will help prepare training and development specialists, consultants and others whose interest is in this growing communication field. *Prerequisites: Enrollment in MA in Professional Communication degree or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**COMM F680 Communication and Diversity in the Professional World**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring

Case study methods applied to the ever-expanding problems of communication in a changing workplace. The diversity of gender, race, ethnicity, nationality, physical ability, sexual orientation and age are reshaping the professional world at every level and communication professionals are increasingly called upon to formulate ways of accommodating this change. The course will prepare students to address diversity and planned changes in the workplace. *Prerequisites: Enrollment in MA in Professional Communication degree or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**COMM F682 Seminar in Communication**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

A variable content seminar intended to give students an opportunity to work closely with communication faculty in the study of topics, ideas or methodologies significant to the communication discipline (e.g., relational conflict, social construction, narrative research, etc.). *Prerequisites: Enrollment in MA in Professional Communication degree or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**COMM F699 Thesis**  
**1 – 9 Credits**

Every candidate for the communication concentration of the master's degree in professional communication will complete a thesis project. The requirement consists of an original piece of communication research directed by a member of the graduate faculty in the communication department. The completed and accepted thesis will be presented in an appropriate public forum. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+0)

## COMMUNITY HEALTH

**CHP F131 Community Health Aide — Session I**  
**8 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to providing village primary health care services with remote supervision of a physician. Topics include CHP standard of care, use of the CHA/P Manual, history-taking and physical exam, lab tests, reporting to the physician, medical charting and medication administration. Supervised clinical experiences prepare the student to conduct patient evaluation of common village health problems of children and adults. Introduction to human anatomy and function, wellness and disease concepts, crisis intervention and emergency care. A 200-hour field component at the students' village clinic follows the didactic program. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Employed as CHA by a health corporation or permission of the instructor.* (8+0)

**CHP F132 Community Health Aide — Session II**  
**8 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Reinforces problem-oriented patient encounter process. Includes patient education, introduction to prenatal and well child care, sexually transmitted diseases, HIV, substance abuse, mental illness and death and dying issues. Session I material and emergency care are reinforced and expanded upon. Includes 200-hour field component at the student's village clinic. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: CHP F131.* (8+0)

**CHP F133 Community Health Aide — Session III**  
**8 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Session II content reinforced and expanded upon. Additional topics include prenatal care, family planning, fetal alcohol syndrome, emergency delivery techniques, newborn and well child care including immunizations, nutrition, dental health, adult health surveillance, family violence and sexual abuse/rape and clinic management. A 200-hour field component at the students' village clinic follows the didactic program. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: CHP F132.* (8+0)

**CHP F134 Community Health Aide — Session IV**  
**8 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Common patient problems within the body systems are reviewed with a focus on assessment skills and management plans. Previous session content is reviewed. Follow-up care for patients with chronic illness, injury prevention, tuberculosis, cancer, environmental health, post partum care, adolescent care and older adult/elder care. A 200-hour field component at the students' village clinic follows the didactic program. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: CHP F133.* (8+0)

**CHP F135 Community Health Aide Preceptorship**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Supervised primary care clinical experience. Minimum of 30 contact hours of direct patient care required. Students provide patient care in a variety of clinical settings including outpatient (acute and emergency care), prenatal, well child and chronic care clinics. Additional experiences are scheduled with the referral center (hospital) departments. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: CHP F134.* (2+0)

**CHP F203 Clinical Update for Community Health Practitioners**  
**1 – 3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Review, update and reinforcement of knowledge and skills taught in CHP F131, CHP F132, CHP F133 and CHP F134. Emphasis is on patient

## COMMUNITY HEALTH (CHP) — COMPUTER AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS (CITS)

evaluation skills, use of the manual, patient treatment plan, medicines, pre-natal care, well-child care, chronic patient care and emergency care. Clinical training is provided. *Prerequisites: CHP F134.* (1-3+0)

### CHP F207 Maternal and Infant Health 1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Review of the anatomy of the reproductive system, family planning, pregnancy, fetal development, prenatal care, prenatal education, emergency delivery, postpartum care for mother and baby, and well-child evaluations and immunizations. *Prerequisites: CHP F134 or permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

### CHP F208 Communicable Diseases 1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Expands concepts in relation to diagnosis, management and prevention of sexually transmitted diseases. Skills taught include male and female genitalia exam, pelvic exam, pap smear, gonorrhea culture and chlamydia culture. Prevention and patient education are emphasized. *Prerequisites: CHP F134 or permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

### CHP F210 CHAM Use and Documentation ✱ 1 Credit

Review and explore many types of patient encounters encompassed by the scope of practice of the Alaska Community Health Aide/Practitioner (CHA/P). Focus is on professional standard of care issues and provision of competent and legal documentation of patient encounters. Emphasis on proper use of the Alaska Community Health Aide/Practitioner (CHAM) to conduct and document the encounter and its legal significance. *Prerequisites: CHP F131; CHP F132. Special restrictions: Employed as a Community Health Aide by a Native Tribal Health Organization.* (0+0+32)

### CHP F211 Health Education 1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Methods and philosophy of health education, use and sources of audiovisual materials, presentation planning and participation in school and community health programs are included. A variety of teaching methods including role playing for individual and group presentations permit CHPs to practice their health education knowledge and skills. (1-3+0)

### CHP F212 Diabetes: Primary Prevention and Village Medical Care 1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Pathophysiology, primary prevention and follow-up treatment of the disease diabetes. Topics include the problem of Type II diabetes in rural Alaska, CHP role in the village health care system, Type I and Type II diabetes, primary prevention of Type II diabetes, village medical care and referral, patient education, emergency care and diabetes medications. The clinical training portion of the course is available for Community Health Aides/Practitioners only. (1-3+0)

### CHP F214 Cancer: Risks, Diagnosis and Treatment 3 Credits Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants

Causes and facts about cancer in the Alaska Native population. Includes cancer risk factors, healthy lifestyle behaviors and the importance of early screening. Presents cancer diagnosis and treatment. Explores pain management, loss and grief. Includes self-care, stress and burnout issues for family and caregivers. *Recommended: CHP F134.* (3+0)

### CHP F215 Death and Dying 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Focusing on contemporary primary care issues relating to death and dying. Improving individual coping skills in loss and grief situations. Topics include theories of grief and loss, care of the terminally ill patient, suicide, euthanasia, traumatic death and neonatal death. Cultural perspectives on dying, body preparation, burial rites, advanced directives, death certificates and legal issues reviewed. (3+0)

### CHP F220 Women's Health: Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening

2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Review of anatomy, physiology and pathophysiology of the female breasts and genitals, with reinforcement of identification of risk factors as they relate to the development of breast and cervical cancer. Skills taught include female breast and genital history taking, examination to include Pap, chlamydia and gonorrhea specimen collection, development of appropriate assessments and plans. Areas emphasized: prevention and/or early detection. *Prerequisites: CHP F134 or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

### CHP F250 Current Issues in Rural Health Care 1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Selected current issues in medical education intended for, but not limited to, community health aides/practitioners with emphasis on expanding concepts relating to understanding, diagnosis and management of illnesses common to rural Alaskan communities. May be repeated for credit. Community Health majors may apply up to a maximum of three credits towards the F200-level major specialty requirements for an AAS degree. Graded Pass/Fail. (1-3+0)

## COMPUTER AND INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS

### CITS F201 Microcomputer Operating Systems Support 1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Comprehensive exploration of a current microcomputer operating system: use, configuring, installing and administering. Topics include end-user and technical support. *Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.* (1-3+0)

### CITS F202 Microcomputer Hardware Support 1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Fundamental hardware and software (associated with hardware) configuration and troubleshooting. Includes installing, removing and configuring computer hardware components; installing and configuring software applications and operating systems to support hardware; diagnosing hardware and software problems; and developing troubleshooting and configuration procedures. *Recommended: CITS F201 or equivalent skills.* (1-3+0)

### CITS F203 Information Technology Support Fundamentals 4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Overview of skills and knowledge required by professional computer support technicians to support and troubleshoot computer operating systems and computer hardware, including the purpose and function of the internal components of a computer, how to assemble a computer system, install an operating system and the basic skills and knowledge required to connect to and share resources in a network environment. Course covers objectives defined for CompTIA A+ certification. *Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.* (4+0)

### CITS F204 Introduction to Network Support and Administration

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Features and functions of networking components and the knowledge and skills needed to install, configure and troubleshoot basic networking hardware, protocols and services. Develop technical ability in the areas of media and topologies, protocols and standards, network implementation and basic network administration and support. Course covers objectives defined for CompTIA Network+ certification. *Recommended: CITS F203 (may be taken concurrently) or equivalent skills.* (3+0)

### CITS F205 Introduction to Microcomputer Programming 1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Microcomputer programming focused on programming concepts for applications, operating systems and web technologies. Supplementing and integrating computer applications with built-in programming tools.



*Prerequisites: Math placement at the 100-level or instructor approval.*  
(1-3+0)

**CITS F212      Server Operating Systems**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Fundamentals in installing, configuring and maintaining server operating systems. Learn how to configure and administer network accounts, resources, and common services deployed on server operating systems. Course covers foundation server operating system knowledge required for Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist (MCTS) certification exams related to server technologies. *Prerequisite: CITS F204 (may be taken concurrently) or equivalent skills.* (3+0)

**CITS F219      Microcomputer Operating Systems: Topics**  
**1 – 4 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

In-depth and comprehensive technical class covering operating system skills and concepts. Course may be repeated for credit. *Recommended: CITS F203 and CITS F204 or equivalent skills.* (1-4+0)

**CITS F220      Implementing Internet Tools and Technologies**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Exploration of advanced Internet topics. Building a presence on the Internet — evaluate web hosting services, domain names and registration services. How to implement and understand web communication tools and develop and understand the impact of participating in social networks and the changing nature of these networks. *Recommended: CITS F150 or equivalent skills.* (3+0)

**CITS F221      Graphics and Multimedia for the Web**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Creating graphics and multimedia content for the Web. Graphic topics include formats, size and resolution, optimization and design fundamentals. Multimedia topics include animation, interactivity and combining sound, speech, graphics, photographs and video. *Recommended: CITS F150; or equivalent skills.* (3+0)

**CITS F222      Website Design**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Comprehensive survey of professional website design and authoring tools used to create Internet websites. Topics include: website design and planning; HTML, XHTML and CSS. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Recommended: CITS F150 or equivalent skills.* (1-3+0)

**CITS F224      Web Scripting**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to client-side Web page scripting. Covers basic programming concepts, including data representation, functions, control structures and arrays. Topics include client-side scripting with JavaScript, object-oriented JavaScript, design issues, error handling, security, the Document Object Model and dynamic HTML and AJAX. *Prerequisite: CITS F205 or CS F103; CITS F222; or equivalent skills.* (3+0)

**CITS F225      Web Databases and Programming**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Programming and database design as it relates to creating dynamic web sites and applications. Develop web applications to automate websites, create and access web databases, provide tools for users to modify parts of their own website, create and access files on the fly and reduce repetitive maintenance. Course topics include CSS, SSI, DHTML, SQL, PHP and other web technologies. *Prerequisites: CITS F205 or CS F103; CITS F222; or equivalent skills.* (3+0)

**CITS F228      Advanced Website Design and Development**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Plan and implement professional and comprehensive websites that utilize and integrate multiple website design and development technologies such as XHTML, CSS, XML, Ajax, Web APIs, client-side and server-side programming, graphics and multimedia, and web communication tools. *Prerequisites: CITS F221; F222; F224; F225; or equivalent skills.* (3+0)

**CITS F240      System and Network Services Administration**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Implement and administer the core network services operating within a network environment. Topics include: DHCP, DNS, remote access, file and print, security and network management services. Develop a conceptual understanding of each network service and learn how to plan, implement and administer each service. Course covers system and network services objectives required for Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist (MCTS) certification exams related to server technologies. *Prerequisites: CITS F212 (may be taken concurrently) or equivalent skills.* (3+0)

**CITS F241      Networking and LAN Infrastructure Basics**  
**4 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Design and implementation of networks in small- to medium-sized environments. Focuses on network terminology and protocols, local-area networks (LANs), wide-area networks (WANs), open systems interconnection model, cabling, cabling tools, routers, router programming, Ethernet, Internet protocol addressing and network standards. Special fees apply. *Recommended: CITS F201; CITS F202; or equivalent skills.* (4+0)

**CITS F242      Routers and Routing Concepts**  
**4 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

The skills and knowledge necessary to configure routers, manage router software, configure routing protocols. Troubleshooting internets and implementing IP-based networks. This course is the second of four courses that cover objectives required for the Cisco Certified Networking Associate (CCNA) certification. *Prerequisites: CITS F241 or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**CITS F243      Intermediate Networking and LAN Infrastructure**  
**4 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Provide an understanding of the intermediate LAN technologies and protocols used to build hierarchical networks. Learn how to configure and integrate LAN devices and technologies into hierarchical internetworks. Topics include: switch configuration, virtual LANs, spanning tree protocol, and VLAN trunking protocol, inter-VLAN routing, and wireless LANs. This course is the third of four courses that cover objectives required for the Cisco Certified Networking Associate (CCNA) certification. *Prerequisites: CITS F241; or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**CITS F244      Advanced Network Infrastructure Services**  
**4 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Provides the skills and knowledge to select and implement advance services used within a network infrastructure. Learn to implement and configure common wide area network (WAN) data link protocols, how to create and implement security policies, access control lists and advanced addressing services. Learn to detect, troubleshoot and correct common network implementation issues. Topics include: WAN technology and terminology, PPP, frame relay, network security, DHCP, NAT, IPv6 and network troubleshooting. This course is the fourth of four courses that cover objectives required for the Cisco Certified Networking Associate (CCNA) certification. *Prerequisites: CITS F242; CITS F243; or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**CITS F249      Networking and Communications: Topics**  
**1 – 4 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

In-depth technical and comprehensive coverage of networking and communications skills and concepts. Note: May be repeated for credit. Special fees apply. *Recommended: CITS F204 or equivalent skills.* (1-4+0)

**CITS F261      Computer and Network Security**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

The fundamental concepts of computer and network security. Course topics include: understanding threats to a computing infrastructure, understanding encryption technologies, securing network communications and applications, security policies and responding to incidents. Course covers objectives defined for CompTIA Security+ certification. *Prerequisites: CITS F204 or equivalent skills.* (3+0)

**CITS F262**      **Cybersecurity Defense and Countermeasures**  
**3 Credits**  
 This course focuses on network and information systems security from a defensive point of view. Students will learn how to analyze internal and external security threats, develop security policies, and implement security measures to protect information within an enterprise. Topics include risk assessment, security policies and procedures, incident response, cryptographic services, network and host-based security. *Prerequisites: CITS F261 or equivalent skills.* (3+0)

**CITS F263**      **Network Security Penetration Testing**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 This course focuses on network and information systems security from an offensive point of view. Students will learn technical testing and examination techniques used to identify, validate and assess technical vulnerabilities within an enterprise. Topics include penetration testing methodology, footprinting and reconnaissance, scanning and enumeration, vulnerability validation, data collection and reporting. *Prerequisites: CITS F261 or equivalent skills.* (3+0)

**CITS F265**      **Directory Services Administration**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 The purpose and components that make up directory services and the role these services play in storing, organizing and managing information in a network environment. How to create and configure directory service objects to manage access to network resources, to implement and manage group policy objects, and to backup, restore, monitor and troubleshoot directory service related issues. Course covers directory services administration objectives required for Microsoft Certified Technology Specialist (MCTS) certification exams related to server technologies. *Prerequisite: CITS F212 (may be taken concurrently) or equivalent skills.* (3+0)

**CITS F281**      **Professional Practices in IT**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Prepares students for work as an IT professional. Topics include: providing computer technical support, user support management, soft skills in IT, resume writing and career exploration, diagnosing problems, researching and documenting solutions, meeting user needs, developing training materials and giving workshops and lessons. *Prerequisites: 24 credits in CITS courses or permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

**CITS F282**      **IT Troubleshooting Skills**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Practical IT troubleshooting skills, including hardware, software, networks and operating systems. The course will include practical and useful troubleshooting scenarios. *Prerequisites: CITS F203; CITS F204 or equivalent skills.* (1-3+0)

**CITS F284**      **Independent Project**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Student created project or internship that includes learning new skills, applying the skills to significant problems, and demonstrating the results to other computer users. Includes application of learned skills in a professional manner. *Prerequisites: 12 credits in CITS courses or permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

**CITS F285**      **Cooperative Work Experience**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 On-the-job training related to occupational objectives. Weekly seminar with coordinator required. *Prerequisites: 12 credits in CITS courses and permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CITS F288**      **Professional Certification Review**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Prepares students for national or industry specific certification examination. (1-3+0)

**CITS F289**      **Information Technology: Topics**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Comprehensive coverage of a specific information technology topic. *Recommended: CITS F203 or equivalent skills.* (1-3+0)

## COMPUTER INFORMATION AND OFFICE SYSTEMS

**CIOS F100**      **Introduction to Personal Computers**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to basic computer skills including using the mouse and menus, opening and exiting applications, creating basic word processing and spreadsheet files, basic file management, web browsing, email and virus protection. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**CIOS F103**      **Computer Survey**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An introduction to the world of computers emphasizing microcomputers. Provides computer terminology and how to use computers as a tool to make work easier and to extend the reach of the mind. (1-3+0)

**CIOS F128**      **Microcomputer Operating Systems**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduces students to the use and configuration of a current microcomputer operating system. Topics include: basic use, configuration, troubleshooting and maintenance, connecting to the Internet and security basics and safe computing practices. *Prerequisites: Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.* (3+0)

**CIOS F130**      **Microcomputer Word Processing**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Comprehensive exploration of topics related to using microcomputer word processors. Includes creating, formatting and revising documents; using proofreading and editing tools; implementing styles; using templates; and customizing the application. *Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.* (1-3+0)

**CIOS F133**      **Microcomputer Presentation Software**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Designing effective presentations. Includes organizing and designing an effective presentation of information using current microcomputer software. *Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.* (1-3+0)

**CIOS F135**      **Microcomputer Spreadsheets**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Comprehensive exploration of topics related to using microcomputer spreadsheets. Includes creating, formatting and revising spreadsheets; creating formulas, graphics and charts; and using spreadsheets to organize, analyze and query information. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.* (1-3+0)

**CIOS F146**      **Using Internet Tools and Technologies**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Presentation of the Internet. Includes using and configuring current World Wide Web and email, and other communication tools; developing searching strategies; current and future trends; and basic web authoring. Develop a basic understanding of technologies and protocols used on the Internet. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.* (1-3+0)

**CIOS F150**      **Computer Business Applications**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Designed to develop computer literacy in the use and understanding of computer systems, office productivity applications and the Internet. Topics include operating system fundamentals, file management, word processing and spreadsheet fundamentals and safe, secure and effective use of Internet technologies. (1-3+0)

<b>CIOS F189</b> <b>1 – 3 Credits</b>	<b>Microcomputer Applications: Topics</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Extensive coverage of a specific microcomputer application. May be repeated for credit. (1-3+0)	
<b>CIOS F216</b> <b>1 – 4 Credits</b>	<b>Information Technology Certification II</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
In-depth technical and comprehensive coverage of skills required for the intermediate stage of a specific information technology certification. Course may be repeated for different certifications. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Instructor approval.</i> (1-4+0)	
<b>CIOS F217</b> <b>1 – 4 Credits</b>	<b>Information Technology Certification III</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
In-depth technical and comprehensive coverage of skills required for the advanced stage of a specific information technology certification. Course may be repeated for different certifications. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Instructor approval.</i> (1-4+0)	
<b>CIOS F230</b> <b>1 – 3 Credits</b>	<b>Advanced Word Processing</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced concepts of word processing using various software. <i>Prerequisites: CIOS F130.</i> (1-3+0)	
<b>CIOS F231</b> <b>1 – 2 Credits</b>	<b>Introduction to Desktop Publishing</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Entry-level desktop publishing course introducing the chief features of a page layout program. Step-by-step instructions to create at least three simple publications. <i>Prerequisites: Previous computer experience.</i> (1-2+0)	
<b>CIOS F233</b> <b>1 – 3 Credits</b>	<b>Desktop Publishing</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Publication design and layout using desktop publishing software. Includes integrating text and graphics, page layout design, scanning and basic image editing. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. <i>Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.</i> (1-3+0)	
<b>CIOS F240</b> <b>1 – 3 Credits</b>	<b>Microcomputer Databases</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive introduction to microcomputer databases. Includes basic database concepts; how to maintain and update databases; how to build and use queries and forms; and how to build reports. Introduction to database design. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. <i>Recommended: CIOS F135 or equivalent skills.</i> (1-3+0)	
<b>CIOS F255</b> <b>1 – 3 Credits</b>	<b>Microcomputer Graphics</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive survey of microcomputer graphics using a graphics application. Includes use of professional-level graphics programs to create sophisticated graphics for a variety of uses. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. <i>Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.</i> (1-3+0)	
<b>CIOS F257</b> <b>1 – 3 Credits</b>	<b>Digital Video</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive survey of creating and editing digital video using microcomputer tools. Includes the use of professional-level digital video applications to create short videos for a variety of uses. <i>Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.</i> (1-3+0)	
<b>CIOS F258</b> <b>1 – 3 Credits</b>	<b>Digital Photography</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Comprehensive survey of tools and methods to create and edit digital images using microcomputer tools. Includes the use of professional-level digital photography applications. <i>Recommended: CIOS F150 or equivalent skills.</i> (1-3+0)	
<b>CIOS F503</b> <b>1 Credit</b>	<b>Applying Telecommunications</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Design and implementation of an approved project using telecommunications in the classroom or work place, or an in-depth research paper. Ongoing Independent Learning. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: CIOS F502.</i> (1+0)	

## COMPUTER SCIENCE

A per-semester fee for computing facilities will be assessed for one or more CS courses. This fee is in addition to any materials fees.

<b>CS F101</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Computers and Society (m)</b>
Computer literacy for everyone. Overview of computing machines and automatic data processing. Interaction between social institutions and automated decision-making. Introduction to business applications software and electronic mail. Some programming for understanding, not for skill development. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. <i>Prerequisites: Two years of high school mathematics, including at least one year of algebra.</i> (3+0)	
<b>CS F102</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Introduction to Computer Science (m)</b>
Introduction to computer science including a discussion of binary numbers, data representation, hardware, software, programming layers, operating systems, applications and networks. This web-based course is offered through eLearning and Distance Education. <i>Prerequisites: Two years of high school mathematics including at least one year of algebra.</i> (3+0)	
<b>CS F103</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Introduction to Computer Programming (m)</b>
Programming for non-majors and for those computer science students without the background for CS F201. Concepts of object-oriented programming and algorithm design within the syntax of the JAVA programming language. <i>Prerequisites: Math placement at the 100-level.</i> (3+0)	
<b>CS F201</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Computer Science I (m)</b>
The discipline of computer science including problem solving, algorithm development, structured programming, top-down design, good programming style, object-oriented programming and elementary data structures. Concepts implemented with extensive programming experience in a structured language and with a group programming project. <i>Prerequisites: One year high school level programming or CS F103 and mathematics placement at the F200-level.</i> (3+0)	
<b>CS F202</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Computer Science II (m)</b>
The discipline of computer science including problem solving, algorithm development, structured programming, top-down design, good programming style, object-oriented programming and elementary data structures. Concepts implemented with extensive programming experience in a structured language and with a group programming project. <i>Prerequisites: CS F201.</i> (3+0)	
<b>CS F205</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>C Programming (m)</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
A high-level programming course using C for students with some experience in other programming languages such as Java, Perl, Basic, Pascal or Fortran. <i>Prerequisites: One year high school programming, CS F103 or CS F201 or ES F201.</i> (3+0)	
<b>CS F301</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Assembly Language Programming (m)</b> Offered Fall
Organization of computer registers, I/O and control. Digital representation of data. Symbolic coding, instructions, addressing modes, program segmentation, linkage, macros and subroutines. <i>Prerequisites: CS F201.</i> (3+0)	
<b>CS F307</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Discrete Mathematics (m)</b>
Logic, counting, sets and functions, recurrence relations graphs and trees. Additional topics chosen from probability theory. <i>Prerequisites: MATH F201X or permission of instructor.</i> Cross-listed with MATH F307. (3+0)	



## COMPUTER SCIENCE (CS)

**CS F311 Data Structures and Algorithms (m)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Data structures and the algorithms for their manipulation. Object-oriented programming, arrays, tables, stacks, queues, trees, linked lists, sorting, searching and hashing. *Prerequisites: CS F202.* (3+0)

**CS F321 Operating Systems (m)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Spring  
 Functions of files and operating systems. Review of required architectural features. The PROCESS concept. Storage management, access methods and control, interrupt processing, scheduling algorithms, file organization and management, and resource accounting. *Prerequisites: CS F301.* (3+0)

**CS F331 Programming Languages (m)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Spring  
 Syntax and semantics of widely differing programming languages. Syntax specification, block structure, binding, data structures, operators and control structures. Comparison of several languages such as ALGOL, LISP, SNOBOL and APL. *Prerequisites: CS F311.* (3+0)

**CS F361 Systems Security and Administration (m)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Alternate Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Advanced systems programming including privileged instructions and system services, authentication technologies, host-based and network-based security issues. Applications to asynchronous I/O, process control and communication, device drivers and file management. *Prerequisites: CS F301.* (3+0)

**CS F371 Computer Ethics and Technical Communication**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Fall  
 This course explores the social, legal and ethical issues aggravated, transformed or created by computer technology. Additional focus is on technical communication skills needed in the computer industry. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; CS F202.* (3+0)

**CS F372 Software Construction**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Spring  
 Methods for programming and construction of complete computer applications, including refractoring, performance measurement, process documentation, unit testing, version control, integrated development environments, debugging and debuggers, interpreting requirements, and design patterns. *Prerequisites: CS F311.* (3+0)

**CS F381 Computer Graphics (m)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Fall  
 Creation of computer-generated images on programmable 3-D graphics hardware. Color, lighting, textures, hidden surfaces, 3-D geometric transformations, curve and surface representations, 2-D and 3-D user interfaces, and the visual modeling of physical phenomena. *Prerequisites: CS F202; MATH F202X or MATH F314.* (3+0)

**CS F405 Introduction to Artificial Intelligence (m)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Examine diverse branches of AI placing AI in larger context of computer science and software engineering. Knowledge representation formalism and search technology. Programming methodologies; procedural systems such as expert systems and blackboard systems and non-procedural systems such as neural networks. Software engineering aspects of problem selection, knowledge acquisition, verification and validation. Individual projects. *Prerequisites: CS F311 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CS F411 Analysis of Algorithms (m)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Fall  
 Analysis of classic algorithms, their implementation and efficiency. Topics from combinatorics (sets, graphs), algebra (integer arithmetic, primes, polynomial arithmetic, GCD, Diophantine equations, encryption), systems (parsing searching, sorting) and theory (recursion, Turing machines). The complexity classes P, NP and NP complete. *Prerequisites: MATH F307, CS F311.* (3+0)

**CS F421 W Distributed Operating Systems (m)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Fall  
 Detailed level study of distributed operating system algorithms, functions and associated implementation. Distributed operating system tuning methods and security. Role of distributed operating systems in net-centric computing. Programming, documentation and evaluation of distributed operating system segments as projects. *Prerequisites: CS F321; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CS F425 Database Systems (m)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Data independence, modeling, relationships and organization. Hierarchical, network and relational data models; canonical schema. Data description languages, SQL, query facilities, functional dependencies, normalization, data integrity and reliability. Review of current database software packages. *Prerequisites: CS F311; CS F321.* (3+0)

**CS F431 W Programming Language Implementation (m)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Design and implementation of major phases of high level language translators including scanning, parsing, translation, code generation and optimization. Students develop a compiler for a language in a group project which emphasizes good software engineering practices in structured design, testing and documentation. *Prerequisites: CS F331; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CS F441 System Architecture (m)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Fall  
 Computer design fundamentals, performance and cost, pipelining, instruction-level parallelism, memory hierarchy design, storage systems, and vector processing. *Prerequisites: CS F321; EE F341.* (3+0)

**CS F442 Computer Communication and Networks (m)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Study of computer networks using the ISO/OSI layered model as a framework. Design issues and trade-offs, protocols and selected standards. Emphasis on ISO/OSI Layers 1-4/(Physical, Data Link, Network and Transport Layers), plus medium access sublayers (LAN's, etc.). *Prerequisites: CS F321.* (3+0)

**CS F451 Automata and Formal Languages (m)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Finite automata, regular languages, phrase structured grammars, context free language, push down automata, deterministic context free languages, recursive and recursively enumerable languages, Turing machines, decision problems, and undecidability. *Prerequisites: MATH F307; CS F201.* (3+0)

**CS F460 Introduction to Digital Forensics**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Takes a hands-on approach to the forensics examination of computer technology. Focuses on the forensic process, methods, and tools utilized to collect and preserve and examine digital evidence. Course topics include: collection, preservation and examination of evidence from computers including file systems, email and malicious code. *Prerequisites: CS F321; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CS F462 Intrusion Detection Systems**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Focus on IDS theory and practice and its importance; the origin and resolution of common security threats and vulnerabilities; host and network approaches to IDS implementation; and the legal, ethical, and privacy issues associated with IDS use and policies. *Prerequisites: CS F361; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CS F463 Cryptography and Data Security**  
**3 Credits**  
 Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Specialized study of cryptography and its application in securing data systems, with an emphasis on applied cryptography. Topics include history of cryptography, encryption, digital signatures, authentication, electronic commerce, key distribution and management, private and public key

cryptography, and protocols. *Prerequisites: MATH F307; CS F311; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CS F471 W Senior Capstone I (m)**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Introduction to basic software engineering principles, techniques, methods and standards as applied to the engineering of complex software systems. Topics from software system development process models, multiple view system modeling and specification using UML, classification of software systems, project management and legal issues. *Prerequisites: Senior standing; CS F311; ENGL F314 or CS F371.* (3+0)

**CS F472 W,O Senior Capstone II**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Group projects in a real computer industry environment and produce appropriate documentation and reports. Nature, ethics, and legal considerations of the computer science profession are discussed with an emphasis on ethics. Additional topics include project management, design methodologies, technical presentation, human-machine interface and programming team interactions. *Prerequisites: Senior standing; CS F471* (3+0)

**CS F480 Topics in Computer Science**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Topics include, but are not limited to; computational linear algebra, cryptography, parallel algorithm development and analysis. Note: Course may be repeated when topics change. (0+3)

**CS F481 Topics in Computer Graphics (m)**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Hardware, software and techniques used in computer graphics taken from topics such as volume rendering, particle systems, shading, image processing, computer aided design, video effects, animation and virtual environments. *Prerequisites: CS F381.* (3+0)

**CS F490 Student Internship (m)**  
1 – 3 Credits

Students work on computer science project under the joint direction of a faculty member and participating industry or governmental agency. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Junior standing and acceptance in an approved internship program.* (0+0)

**CS F602 Software Project Management**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Work in an IT project environment to produce appropriate documentation and reports. Nature, ethics and legal considerations of managing IT projects are discussed. Includes project management, design methodologies, scope management, risk management, human-machine interface and IT team interactions. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CS F605 Artificial Intelligence**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Study and writing of AI programs: expert systems, expert system shells, blackboard systems, neural networks. Representation of knowledge, pattern analysis, inference networks, neural network training. Study of software engineering aspects of AI software. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of CS graduate advisor.* (3+0)

**CS F611 Complexity of Algorithms**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Theoretical analysis of various algorithms: topics include sorting, searching, selection, polynomial evaluation, NP completeness, decidability. *Prerequisites: CS F411.* (3+0)

**CS F621 Advanced Systems Programming**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Multiprogramming and multiprocessing systems. File and program security. Scheduling optimization and system tuning, I/O processing, archiving and system recovery, and initialization. Study of current systems. *Prerequisites: CS F311 and CS F321.* (3+0)

**CS F625 Database Systems Design**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

The design and analysis of database systems including data independence, relationships, and organization. Focus on data models, file organization and security, index organization, data integrity and reliability. Review of current database software packages. Design and implementation of a database application project. *Prerequisites: CS F311.* (3+0)

**CS F631 Programming Language Implementation**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Formal treatment of programming language translation and compiler design. Parsing context-free languages, translation specifications, machine independent code, NBF, scanners, symbol tables, parsers and recursive descent. Programming of compiler or interpreter segments as projects. *Prerequisites: CS F331.* (3+0)

**CS F641 Advanced Systems Architecture**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

A study of advanced single processor systems. Detailed study of multi-processor architectures, such as vector architectures, massively parallel processors and shared-memory multi-processors. *Prerequisites: CS F441 or permission of Computer Science graduate advisor.* (3+0)

**CS F642 Advanced Computer Networks**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

A study of networks of interacting computers. The problems, rationales and possible solutions for both distributed processing and distributed databases will be examined. Major national and international protocols will be presented. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of Computer Science graduate advisor.* (3+0)

**CS F651 The Theory of Computation**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Languages and formal models of algorithms: Turing machines, phrase structured grammars and recursive functions. Undecidability, the halting problem, Rice's Theorem. *Prerequisites: CS F451.* (3+0)

**CS F661 Optimization**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Linear and nonlinear programming, simplex method, duality and dual simplex method, post-optimal analysis, constrained and unconstrained nonlinear programming, Kuhn-Tucker condition. Applications to management, physical and life sciences. Computational work with the computer. *Prerequisites: Knowledge of calculus, linear algebra, and computer programming.* Cross-listed with MATH F661. (3+0)

**CS F670 Computer Science for Software Engineers**  
3 Credits

An overview and survey of the theoretical underpinnings of computer science. Topics are taken from the areas of algorithms and data structures; computer architecture; computer networks, communications and operating systems; computability and formal languages; languages and compilation. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing.* Cross-listed with SWE F670. (3+0)

**CS F671 Advanced Software Engineering**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Advanced software development as an engineering discipline. Includes investigation of current tools, standards, foundation and trends in software engineering from component-ware, software system composition, e-systems, software architecture and CASE tools. *Prerequisites: CS F471.* Cross-listed with SWE F671. (3+0)

**CS F672 Software Process Improvement**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Commonly applied methods for improving the software development process. Emphasis on the Software Engineering Institute's Capability Maturity Model, and specifically on the key process areas of Level 2 and Level 3 of that model. These include software configuration management, software quality

## COMPUTER SCIENCE (CS) — CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT (CM)

assurance and software standards. *Prerequisites: CS F671 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with SWE F672. (3+0)

**CS F673 Software Requirements Engineering**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Focus on the requirements analysis phase of the software development life cycle. Study ways to obtain, analyze and specify complete and correct sets of requirements. Critique of selected requirements analysis models. Study of current large scale software developments that have failed or are failing. Development of software requirements specifications for large and real software systems via team efforts. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: CS F671 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with SWE F673. (3+0)

**CS F674 Software Architecture**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
Software architectural styles are introduced and defined as structural descriptions of software systems. Methods for constructing and binding software systems are introduced and specified as operational views. The architectural approach, as a classical engineering method for describing structure and behavior of technical artifacts, will be applied for the composition of software systems. *Prerequisites: CS F671.* Cross-listed with SWE F674. (3+0)

**CS F680 Topics in Computer Science**  
**1 – 4 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Example topics include, but are not limited to, software requirements engineering, cryptography, parallel algorithm development and analysis. May be repeated for credit with change of topic. *Prerequisites: Varies with each topic. Recommended: Varies with each topic.* (1-4+0)

**CS F681 Topics in Computer Graphics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
Hardware, software and techniques used in computer graphics taken from topics such as refresh, storage, raster scan technology, volume rendering, particle systems, shading, image processing, computer aided design, video effects, animation and virtual environments. *Prerequisites: CS F481 and MATH F314.* (3+0)

**CS F690 Graduate Seminar and Project**  
**1 – 6 Credits** Offered Fall  
First semester of two-semester seminar in which students will, individually or in teams, work on and present the results of major programming or literature survey projects in computer science or software engineering. Written and oral reports will be required. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: 12 credits in graduate computer science or software engineering courses; or permission of Computer Science or Software Engineering graduate advisor.* Cross-listed with SWE F690. (1-6+0)

**CS F691 Graduate Seminar and Project**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
Second semester of a two-semester seminar in which students will, individually or in teams, work on and present the results of major programming or literature survey projects in computer science or software engineering. Written and oral reports will be required. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: CS F690; 12 credits in graduate computer science or software engineering courses; or permission of Computer Science or Software Engineering graduate advisor.* Cross-listed with SWE F691. (3+0)

**CM F123 Codes and Standards**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides an introduction and overview of the fundamental provisions of the building codes used for plan review, life-safety evaluation of buildings, and community development. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CM F102; DRT F170.* (3+0)

**CM F142 Mechanical and Electrical Technology**  
**4 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduces the basic mechanical and electrical systems required in all buildings for the safety, health, comfort, and convenience of the occupants. Emphasizes design criteria, code requirements and interpretation of construction drawings. Special fees apply. (3+2)

**CM F163 Building Construction Cost Estimating**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Presents methods and techniques for preparing accurate cost estimates for building construction projects. Emphasizes quantity surveys, productivity, bidding and negotiation procedures, and cost control systems. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CM F102; DRT F170; MATH F107X.* (2+2)

**CM F201 Construction Project Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Examines construction project management methods and processes. Includes project delivery systems, contract agreements, contract general and supplementary conditions and contract administration procedures. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CM F102; DRT F170.* (3+0)

**CM F202 Project Planning and Scheduling**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Examines concepts and methods for planning and scheduling of construction projects. Includes identifying work elements, analyzing resources, determining activity durations, preparing CPM schedules using computer scheduling software, preparing schedule updates and analyzing planning versus actual progress for cost control. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CM F201; MATH F108.* (2+2)

**CM F205 Construction Safety**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Examines safety and health practices for the construction industry. Includes developing and implementing construction project site-specific safety plans, analyzing the laws and regulations that govern safety, evaluating construction site hazards and environmental conditions and incident investigation and reporting. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CM F201.* (3+0)

**CM F213 Civil Technology**  
**4 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Outlines elements of civil design, including soils and soil mechanics, foundations, roads, and utilities using local, state and federal regulations. Students will also be introduced to elements of construction surveying. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CM F102; DRT F170.* (2+4)

**CM F231 Structural Technology**  
**4 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Examines structural theory and the physical principles that underlie structural behavior. Includes the use of materials in a manner to maintain structural stability against such natural forces as gravity, wind, snow and earthquakes. Covers connection detailing and code requirements for wood, steel and reinforced concrete. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CM F102; DRT F170.* (2+4)

**CM F263 Civil Construction Cost Estimating**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Presents methods and techniques for preparing accurate cost estimates for earthwork, roads, highways, underground utilities and site work. Emphasizes quantity surveys, unit costs, production factors, bidding and construction equipment management. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CM F213; MATH F108.* (2+2)

## CONSTRUCTION MANAGEMENT

**CM F102 Methods of Building Construction**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduces basic knowledge of building materials, technical specifications, techniques, and systems. Outlines structural systems, construction processes, and assemblies. Includes a field project student team research of current Alaskan building type. Special fees apply. (3+0)



**CM F299 Construction Management Internship**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Places students in building construction offices related to student's educational program and occupational objectives. Direct supervision by contractor professional, program faculty and Career Services coordinator. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* Department approval. (0+0+225)

## CONSTRUCTION TRADES TECHNOLOGY

**CTT F100 Construction Technology Core**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Basic construction techniques using OSHA approved standards by stressing how to follow safe work practices and procedures, how to safely use hand and power tools, how to extract information from construction blueprints and drawings, good housekeeping habits, and material handling on the construction site. This course is divided into six modules. Each module must be successfully completed. May be repeated twice for credit. (Alternative: CTT F101; CTT F102; CTT F103; CTT F104.) (2.5+1.5)

**CTT F101 Basic Construction Safety**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to basic construction safety using OSHA approved standards. Focus is on safe work practices and procedures, the proper inspection of safety equipment before use and the proper use of safety equipment. (Alternative to CTT F100 when taken with CTT F102; CTT F103; CTT F104.) (1+0.5)

**CTT F102 Introduction to Hand and Power Tools**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to basic hand and power tools used in construction and maintenance and the importance of their care and use. Valuable safety information for each type of tool is discussed. Understanding proper usage helps trainees to prevent accidents. Some specialty tools used by different crafts are also introduced. (Alternative to CTT F100 when taken with CTT F101; CTT F103; CTT F104.) *Prerequisites:* CTT F101 or permission of instructor. (0.5+1)

**CTT F103 Introduction to Blueprint Reading**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to basic blueprint terms, components and symbols. Different types of construction drawings commonly used on job sites and why each type of drawing is important will be presented. Standardized information contained on blueprints such as identification, revision status, symbols, project titles, dimension and scale will be covered. (Alternative to CTT F100 when taken with CTT F101; CTT F102; CTT F104.) *Prerequisites:* CTT F102 or permission of instructor. (1+1)

**CTT F104 Basic Communication and Employability Skills**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Techniques for communicating effectively with co-workers and supervisors. Includes critical thinking and problem-solving skills and reviews effective relationship skills, effective presentation and key workforce issues such as sexual harassment, stress and substance abuse. (Alternative to CTT F100 when taken with CTT F101; CTT F102; CTT F103.) *Prerequisites:* CTT F103 or permission of instructor. (2+0)

**CTT F106 Construction Mathematics**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to basic mathematical procedures commonly used in the construction and maintenance crafts. Includes multiplication, subtraction, addition, division, working with fractions and measuring areas, volume and capacity of shapes. (3+0)

**CTT F110 Residential Carpentry — Level I**  
**8.5 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to basic materials and framing techniques used in the construction trades. Includes an orientation, introduction to materials and

advanced tools used in the trades. Includes techniques used in framing a structure and to exterior doors and windows commonly installed on construction projects and their proper installation. This course is divided into seven modules. Each module must be successfully completed. (Alternative: CTT F111; CTT F112; CTT F113; CTT F114.) *Prerequisites:* CTT F100 or permission of instructor. (5+7)

**CTT F111 Materials and Tools Used in the Trade**  
**2.5 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Examines the sources and uses of various softwoods and hardwoods, the grading system for lumber and plywood, composition and uses of various engineered sheet materials and laminated lumber products and the many kinds of fasteners and adhesives used with wood and masonry construction. Expands on the hand and power tool information provided in the construction technology core and introduces the carpentry trainee to additional tools used in the carpentry trade. (Alternative to CTT F110 when taken with CTT F112; CTT F113; CTT F114.) *Prerequisites:* CTT F100 or permission of instructor. (2+1)

**CTT F112 Floor Systems, Wall and Ceiling Framing**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Focuses on framing basics. Includes the procedures for laying out and constructing a wood floor using common lumber as well as engineered building materials, procedures for laying out and framing walls and ceilings, roughing in doors and window openings, construction corners and partition Ts, bracing walls and ceilings, and applying sheathing. (Alternative to CTT F110 when taken with CTT F111; CTT F113; CTT F114.) *Prerequisites:* CTT F111 or permission of instructor. (1+2)

**CTT F113 Roof Framing, Windows, and Exterior Doors**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Describes the various kinds of roofs and instructions for laying out rafters for gable roof, hip roof and valley intersections. Includes both stick built and truss built roofs, various types of windows, skylights, exterior doors, and instructions for installing weather stripping and lock sets. (Alternative to CTT F110 when taken with CTT F111; CTT F112; CTT F114.) *Prerequisites:* CTT F112 or permission of instructor. (1+2)

**CTT F114 Introduction to Concrete Materials and Forms**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to various cements and other materials which when mixed form various types of concrete. Includes concrete volume estimates, concrete tests, concrete curing methods, reinforcement materials such as rebar, bar supports and welded-wire fabric and tasks in the construction of foundations and flat work. (Alternative to CTT F110 when taken with CTT F111; CTT F112; CTT F113.) *Prerequisites:* CTT F113 or permission of instructor. (1+2)

**CTT F115 Residential Carpentry — Level II**  
**12 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 This course builds upon the skills learned in CTT F110. Includes methods and techniques used to locate structures and install exterior siding and related element protection. Various types of roofing and installation of those materials, types and methods of drywall and its installation and interior finish applications. This course is divided into eleven modules. Each module must be successfully completed. (Alternative: CTT F116; CTT F117; CTT F118; CTT F119.) *Prerequisites:* CTT F110 or permission of instructor. (6+12)

**CTT F116 Reading Plans and Site Layout — Level I**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 This course builds upon CTT F110. Introduces the principles, equipment and methods used to perform site layout tasks of distance measurements, differential leveling and the site layout responsibilities of individuals on the site. (Alternative to CTT F115 when taken with CTT F117; CTT F118; CTT F119.) *Prerequisites:* CTT F110 or permission of instructor. (1+2)

## CONSTRUCTION TRADES TECHNOLOGY (CTT)

**CTT F117 Exterior Finish and Moisture Protection**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to materials and installation techniques used in various types of siding. Includes the installation procedures and basic requirements for insulation, moisture control and ventilation. (Alternative to CTT F115 when taken with CTT F116; CTT F118; CTT F119.) *Prerequisites: CTT F116 or permission instructor approval.* (1+2)

**CTT F118 Roofing, Stairs and Metal Studs Applications**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to materials and installation techniques for a number of basic types of roofing. Includes installation techniques of stairs and metal studs. (Alternative to CTT F115 when taken with CTT F116; CTT F117; CTT F119.) *Prerequisites: CTT F117 or permission of instructor.* (2+2)

**CTT F119 Drywall and Interior Finish Applications**  
**5 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to materials, tools and procedures used to install and finish gypsum drywall on walls and ceilings and to correct drywall finishing problems. Includes installation of various types of doors and their related hardware in several types of walls, materials, tools and procedures used to lay out, install, and maintain suspended ceilings and the different types of trim. (Alternative to CTT F115 when taken with CTT F116; CTT F117; CTT F118.) *Prerequisites: CTT F118 or permission of instructor.* (2+6)

**CTT F121 Train the Trainer**  
**2 Credits**  
Journeypersons are needed to transfer their skills to younger workers and this program will provide the skilled person with an intense series of discussions related to teaching strategies, classroom management and leadership, group dynamics and evaluation of training. Program completers may qualify for adjunct status with UAF. *Prerequisites: Skilled journeyperson in specific skill area or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**CTT F130 Introduction to Facilities Maintenance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides students with basic safety instruction of hand and power tools and chemicals used in the facilities maintenance occupation in accordance with Federal OSHA regulations. The students will be instructed in the safe work practices of Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) requirements which support awareness of job-site hazards and protections, such as lockout/tag out and hazardous communications. (0+0)

**CTT F131 Interior Repairs: Drywall, Woodwork Trim, Window Replacement**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides students with basic theory of drywall repair (removing, replacing, texturing and painting). Special tools will be used in applying trim to ceilings, walls and door frames. Instruction will be given in selecting, cutting and fastening trim, removing and replacing damaged windows, replacing opening and closure mechanisms and in reapplying trims and paintings. (0+0)

**CTT F132 Flooring Installation: Vinyl, Wood and Parquet**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduces students to concepts and practical applications of installing vinyl, wood and parquet floor coverings. Students will learn how to install underlayment, vinyl flooring tiles, trim and baseboard components, as well as, use special tools for correctly installing parquet flooring with subflooring installation. (0+0)

**CTT F133 Cabinet Installation with Countertops**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides students with basic concepts of installing cabinets with countertops and identify different types of cabinet construction (stock, semi-custom and custom built). Students will be shown be different types of wood products and be introduced to special tools. Face-to-face instruction and practical application of different techniques of installing base cabinets and top or wall cabinets will be shown. (0+0)

**CTT F134 Garbage Disposal Installation**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Inform students of the basic knowledge of installing a garbage disposal unit in a basic kitchen cabinet. Students will learn how to use special tools in connecting drain and waste piping and venting systems from a house unit. Students will review safety issues related to the proper handling of plumbing hand and power tools in the installation process. (0+0)

**CTT F135 Boiler Troubleshooting and Burner Repair**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Focuses on the basic components of boilers and burners used in industry for heating residential and commercial properties. Key concepts and strategies related to the process and safety operations of combustion, boiler thermodynamics, control systems, fuel pumps, ignition systems, draft and venting principles and boiler operation according to hydronic principals and Alaska code. (0+0)

**CTT F136 Landscaping and Horticulture**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduces students to the process/procedure of preparing and landscaping a grounded area. Students will be introduced to concepts of placement of appropriate plants and vegetation, maintenance of edged and mowed lawn area, weed and fertilization control and watering schedules. (0+0)

**CTT F137 Appliance Troubleshooting and Repair**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides students with conceptual and practical applications in troubleshooting and repairing appliances. Students will be instructed in diagnostic skills that support repairing and replacing components in various equipment such as refrigerators, washing machines, dishwashers, clothes dryer and oven and cook-tops. *Prerequisite: Instructor approval.* (0+0)

**CTT F138 Residential Heating Controls**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides conceptual and practical applications for students wishing to become a residential heating control technician. Topics will explore diagnosis of equipment problems in operation, testing and adjusting conventional and electronic thermostats. Students will also receive instruction on the operation of common electrical and electronic circuits used to control residential heating systems. *Recommended: Instructor approval if student has not taken CTT courses.* (0+0)

**CTT F150 Plumbing — Level I**  
**4 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to basic plumbing techniques, math, hand and power tools, extraction of information from construction drawings and materials used in the plumbing trade. This course is divided into ten (10) modules. Each module must be successfully completed. (Alternative: CTT F151; CTT F152; CTT F153; and CTT F154.) *Prerequisites: CTT F110 or permission of instructor.* (3+2)

**CTT F151 Introduction to Plumbing Tools and Drawings**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to a plumber's basic hand and power tools, their care and maintenance, and safety procedures. Includes the basics of reading plumbing blueprints and drawings and specific plumbing drawings such as isometric and oblique pictorial drawings, orthographic drawings and schematic drawings. (Alternative to CTT F150 when taken with CTT F152; CTT F153; and CTT F154.) *Prerequisites: CTT F110 or permission of instructor approval.* (1+0.5)

**CTT F153 Plastic and Copper Pipe and Fittings**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to the various types of plastic and copper pipe used in the plumbing industry. Includes various methods of joining plastic and copper pipe and a variety of fittings commonly found in commercial and residential dwellings. (Alternative to CTT F150 when taken with CTT F151; CTT F152; CTT F154.) *Prerequisites: CTT F152 or permission of instructor.* (0.5+1)

**CTT F154**      **Fixtures, Faucets and Venting Systems**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Covers the various types of fixtures plumbers install, including sinks, bathtubs, water closets, garbage disposals, dishwashers and mop basins. An overview of the drain, waste and vent system from inside the building, where the liquid drains into pipes, to the sewer and waste treatment plants. (Alternative to CTT F150 when taken with CTT F151; CTT F152; CTT F153.) *Prerequisites: CTT F153 or permission of instructor.* (0.5+1)

**CTT F155**      **Plumbing — Level II**  
**8 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to basic plumbing techniques, math, hand and power tools, extraction of information from construction drawings and materials used in the plumbing trade. This course is divided into thirteen modules. Each module must be successfully completed. Generally, each will have two components, a written exam and a hands-on competency test. (Alternative: CTT F156; CTT F157; CTT F158; CTT F159.) *Prerequisites: CTT F150 or permission of instructor.* (4.5+7)

**CTT F160**      **Photovoltaic Systems — Part I**  
**5 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 This course is a practical introduction to electric power generation through photovoltaic cells. During this course the student will build a solar panel to understand its operation, installation and maintenance. *Prerequisites: CTT F106 and CTT F100 or permission of instructor.* (4+2)

**CTT F161**      **Photovoltaic Systems — Part II**  
**5 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 This course covers practical methods of installing photovoltaic systems in residential settings. The students will also learn basic troubleshooting techniques. *Prerequisites: CTT F160 or permission of the instructor.* (4+2)

**CTT F170**      **Residential Electrical — Level I**  
**9 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to basic electrical techniques, electrical theory, and extraction of information from construction drawings, tools, and materials used in the electrical trades. Course is divided into twelve modules. Each module must be successfully completed. (Alternative: CTT F171; CTT F172; CTT F173; CTT F174.) *Prerequisites: CTT F115 or permission of instructor.* (8+2)

**CTT F171**      **Electrical Safety and Electric Theory**  
**2 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Course covers the safety rules as applied to handling and working with electrical systems and circuits. Includes the required OSHA mandated lockout/tag out procedure, basic electric theory and circuit calculations involving the application of Ohm's and Kirchoff's laws. The student is made aware of precautions to take for various electrical hazards found on the job site. (Alternative to CTT F170 when taken with CTT F172; CTT F173; CTT F174.) *Prerequisites: CTT F115 or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**CTT F172**      **Alternating Current, Electrical Test Equipment and the NEC**  
**2 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to the principles of alternating current and the operation and applications of various types of electrical test equipment. Includes National Electrical Code. (Alternative to CTT F170 when taken with CTT F171, CTT F173; CTT F174.) *Prerequisites: CTT F171 or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**CTT F175**      **Residential Electrical — Level II**  
**8 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to basic electrical techniques, electrical theory and extraction of information from construction drawings, tools and materials used in the electrical trades. This course is divided into ten modules. Each module must be successfully completed. (Alternative: CTT F176; CTT F177; CTT F178; CTT F179.) *Prerequisites: CTT F170 or permission of instructor.* (4+8)

**CTT F199**      **Student Practicum I**  
**1 – 3 Credits**  
 Provides the student the opportunity to practice and develop the skills learned in the classroom. Skills will be developed under the guidance of

journeyman and/or qualified personnel on the job site. Course may be repeated twice for a total of three credits. *Prerequisites: CTT F115 or permission of instructor* (0+2-6)

**CTT F240**      **Introduction to Project Development for Tribal Residential Construction**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 This course introduces the roles and responsibilities of project managers who manage and supervise the construction of housing projects in rural Alaska. Because they are funded predominantly by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) through the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA), projects conducted by rural housing authorities and tribal organizations have unique planning and administrative requirements. Project managers working in rural Alaska also require specialized training due to complicating factors such as problematic soil conditions, materials availability, transportation and other logistical challenges, and variable workforce capacity. Students will gain skills in developing plans and specifications for rural construction projects, ensure building codes are met during project development, and learn processes and materials unique to isolated locations with limited services. *Prerequisites: CTT F150, CTT F106, Certificate in Construction Trades Technology or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CTT F241**      **Introduction to Estimating, Cost Control, and Quality Control for Tribal Residential Construction**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 This course builds upon the skills obtained in CTT F240 by introducing the roles and responsibilities of project managers relative to project scheduling, estimating, cost control and quality control. Because they are funded predominately by the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) through the Native American Housing Assistance and Self-Determination Act (NAHASDA), projects conducted by rural housing authorities and tribal organizations have unique planning and administrative requirements. Students will learn to use project scheduling and cost control tools which incorporate these requirements and that have been developed for and proven effective in the management of residential construction projects in rural Alaska. Complicating factors for rural Alaska projects such as materials availability, transportation and other logistical challenges, variable workforce capacity, and complex political environment as they relate to project estimating, cost control and quality assurance will also be discussed. *Prerequisites: CTT F240, Certificate in Construction Trades Technology or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**CTT F250**      **Current Topics in Construction Trades**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Various topics of current interest in the Construction Trades. Topics announced prior to each semester. Course may be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites: CTT F100. Recommended: CTT F106.* (27-40+0-20)

**CTT F299**      **Student Practicum II**  
**1.5 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Provides the student the opportunity to practice and develop the skills learned in the classroom. Skills will be developed under the guidance of journeyman and/or qualified personnel on the job site. *Prerequisites: CTT F155 or permission of instructor.* (0+3)

**CTT F299P**      **Student Practicum II**  
**1.5 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Provides the student the opportunity to practice and develop the skills learned in the classroom. Skills will be developed under the guidance of journeyman and/or qualified personnel on the job site. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: CTT F155 or permission of instructor.* (0+3)



## COUNSELING

**COUN F615 Foundations of Counseling**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to the philosophies, organization, patterns and techniques that aid counselors in preparing clients for responsible decision-making in modern society. *Prerequisites: Admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**COUN F623 Counseling Theories and Applications I**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants  
 A survey of the major theoretical systems of counseling and psychotherapy combined with a laboratory experience focused on building microskills in counseling. Specific application of theoretical principles will be investigated, analyzed and described. *Prerequisites: Admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PSY F660. (3+2)

**COUN F627 Developmental Interventions**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Designed to give students an opportunity for limited practice in applying developmental theory to work with children and youth. Attention is placed on assisting children and youth to accomplish developmental tasks appropriate to their psychological growth. *Prerequisites: COUN F623; admittance to the Counseling program; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**COUN F628 Child and Adolescent Development**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Focus on developmental processes and sequences of change that children experience within each developmental domain from birth through adolescence. *Prerequisites: Admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**COUN F629 Counseling Interventions for Adults**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Examines various intervention strategies for working primarily with adult individuals in a variety of situations. Attention is placed on assisting adults in accomplishing developmental tasks appropriate to their psychosocial growth. Descriptive intervention techniques with respect to assessing individuals in crisis will be discussed and strategies for handling those crises situations will be examined. *Prerequisites: COUN F623; admittance to the Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**COUN F630 Appraisal for Counselors**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall and Spring  
 Introduction to the kinds of assessment information school and community counselors utilize in the assessment process. *Prerequisites: COUN F623; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**COUN F632 Career Development**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring; Summer  
 An introduction to the theories of career development, career choices and how to translate theory into practice. Emphasis will be on career education development and the utilization of information resources for facilitating the career choice decision-making process. *Prerequisites: COUN F615; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**COUN F634 Practicum in Individual Counseling**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall; Spring; Summer Even-numbered Years  
 Supervised practice in basic counseling skills and techniques. Supervised work with one-on-one counseling relationships. Actual practice in listening, problem identification, goal setting and session management. *Prerequisites: COUN F623; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* (2+7)

**COUN F636 Internship I**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall; Spring; Summer As Demand Warrants  
 Supervised practice in school or community setting. Focus on directed practice of particular skills relevant to the counselor's role. Weekly seminars will cover actual and role playing situations providing opportunities to operationalize theory in counseling, interventions and ethical issues. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: COUN F634; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* (3+0+20)

**COUN F638 Adult Development**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring As Demand Warrants  
 An overview of physical, cognitive, personality and social development across the adult life span, from high school graduation through death. Major theories and research findings in the field of adult development are explored with an emphasis on examining how individuals progress through a series of predictable stages during their lifetime. *Prerequisites: COUN F615; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**COUN F646 School Counseling**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Topics related to the role of the school counselor such as consultation, career guidance and culturally appropriate assessment. *Prerequisites: COUN F623; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of the instructor.* Cross-listed with PSY F646. (3+0)

**COUN F647 Professional Ethics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall; Spring  
 The ethical standards of the American Counseling Association and the American School Counseling Association will be examined, discussed and compared. Students will be provided with opportunities to apply these general principles to specific cases. Students will be expected to demonstrate knowledge of the principles of these ethical codes in practice. *Prerequisites: Admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**COUN F650 Cross-Cultural Psychopathology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 An overview of contemporary perspectives on child and adult psychological disorders from the perspective of cultural psychology. Fundamentals of therapeutic interviewing. Training in use of the DSM-IV diagnostic system. Examination of the role of culture, ethnicity, gender and social class in symptom formation and the experience of illness, and critical examination of these issues in clinical application of the DSM-IV. Training in DSM-IV cultural formulation. *Prerequisites: PSY F345; COUN F623; admittance to the Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program or permission of the instructor.* Cross-listed with PSY F650. (3+0)

**COUN F660 Cross-Cultural Counseling** ✳  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants  
 An examination of cultural and ethnic variables in human nature and their effect on the counseling process. Specific focus will be placed on the nature and function of culture, cultural variables in the context of the human experience, universal and culture specific aspects of the counseling process, barriers to effective cross-cultural counseling, specific ethnic and cultural considerations, and methods of intellectual training with special emphasis on Alaskan applications. *Prerequisites: Admittance to the Counseling program; or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PSY F661. (3+0)

**COUN F666 Family and Network Therapy**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Survey of concepts and theories of function and dysfunction in the area of couples and families as social networks. In addition, it provides an introduction to the skills necessary for one who would intervene in these systems. *Prerequisites: COUN F623; admittance to the Counseling program; or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PSY F666. (3+0)

**COUN F674**      **Group Counseling**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Summer Even-numbered Years  
 Kinds and types of groups with emphasis on methods, problems and needed skills in working with groups in a counseling situation. *Prerequisites:* COUN F623; *admittance to Counseling program; or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PSY F674. (3+0)

**COUN F686**      **Internship II**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall; Spring; Summer As Demand Warrants  
 Opportunity to perform all the activities that a regularly employed counselor would be expected to perform in a school or community setting. At the completion of the internship the student will be able to demonstrate knowledge and skills needed to administer school and/or community counseling services. Special Fees Apply. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* COUN F634; COUN F636; *admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; permission of the instructor.* (3+0+20)

**COUN F687**      **Internship III**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall; Spring; Summer As Demand Warrants  
 The course is designed to give counseling program candidates experience and supervised practice in the broad scope of activities (i.e. record keeping, individual and group counseling, information and referral, consultation, in-service and staff/faculty meetings, supervision) engaged in by either fully credentialed school counselors or licensed professional counselors. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* COUN F636; *admittance to the Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of the instructor.* (3+0+20)

**COUN F688**      **Internship IV**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 The course is designed to give counseling program candidates experience and supervised practice in the broad scope of activities (i.e. record keeping, individual and group counseling, information and referral, consultation, in-service and staff/faculty meetings, supervision) engaged in by either fully credentialed school counselors or licensed professional counselors. Special Fees Apply. *Prerequisites:* COUN F687; *admittance to the Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* (3+0+20)

## CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES

**CCS F454**      **Comparative Farming and Sustainable Food Systems**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Principles of food systems geography and food security. Cross-cultural examination of dietary traditions, poverty, hunger, equity and food access and distribution. Comparison of multiple varieties and scales of agricultural systems in the context of social, ecological and economic sustainability. Considers Alaskan and other high-latitude food systems, including country food, wild game harvest and rural to urban nutrition transition. *Junior standing and ENGL 211X or 213X; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with NRM F454 and GEOG F454. (3+0)

**CCS F602**      **Cultural and Intellectual Property Rights**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Examines issues associated with recognizing and respecting cultural and intellectual property rights with respect to the documentation, publication and display of knowledge, practices, beliefs and artifacts of cultural traditions. Appropriate research principles, ethical guidelines and legal protections will be reviewed for their application to cross-cultural studies. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or approval of the instructor. (3+0)

**CCS F603**      **Field Study Research Methods**  
**3 Credits**  
 Focus on techniques for conducting both quantitative and qualitative field research. Particular emphasis on considerations for conducting field

research in cross-cultural settings. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ED F603. (3+0)

**CCS F604**      **Documenting Indigenous Knowledge** ✱  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 A thorough grounding in research methodologies and issues associated with documenting and conveying the depth and breadth of indigenous knowledge systems and their epistemological structures. Includes a survey of oral and literate data-gathering techniques, a review of various modes of analysis and presentation, and a practical experience in a real-life setting. Recommended: Graduate-level survey course in research methods or approval of the instructor. Cross-listed with ED F604. (3+0)

**CCS F608**      **Indigenous Knowledge Systems** ✱  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 A comparative survey and analysis of the epistemological properties, world views and modes of transmission associated with various indigenous knowledge systems. Emphasis on knowledge systems practiced in Alaska. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or approval of instructor. Cross-listed with RD F608; ED F608; ANL F608. (3+0)

**CCS F610**      **Education and Cultural Processes**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Advanced study of the function of education as a cultural process and its relation to other aspects of a cultural system. Students will be required to prepare a study in which they examine some aspect of education in a particular cultural context. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. Cross-listed with ED F610. (3+0)

**CCS F611**      **Culture, Cognition and Knowledge Acquisition**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 An examination of the relationship between learning, thinking and perception in multicultural contexts. Particular emphasis will be on the implications of these relationships for schooling. Content will focus on cultural influences on perception, conceptual processes, learning, memory and problem solving. Content will also reflect concern for practical teaching problems. Cross-listed with ED F611. (3+0)

**CCS F612**      **Traditional Ecological Knowledge** ✱  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Examines the acquisition and utilization of knowledge associated with long-term inhabitation of particular ecological systems and adaptations that arise from the accumulation of such knowledge. Attention will be given to the contemporary significance of traditional ecological knowledge as a complement to academic fields of study. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or approval of the instructor. Cross-listed with RD F612. (3+0)

**CCS F613**      **Alaska Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools** ✱  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Guidelines, rationale and resources for adapting educational policies, programs and practices to better address the cultural well-being of the students and communities they serve. Content will be grounded in the "Alaska Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools" including standards for students, teachers, curriculum, schools and communities. Cross-listed with ED F613. (3+0)

**CCS F616**      **Education and Socioeconomic Change**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An examination of social change processes, particularly in relation to the deliberate development of new institutions and resulting forms of new consciousness. Emphasis is placed on the role of education and schooling in this development dynamic. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. Cross-listed with ED F616. (3+0)

**CCS F620**      **Critiquing Indigenous Literature for Alaska's Children** ✱  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Provides educators with a comprehensive framework for reviewing literature that is written about and for Alaska's indigenous children. An in-depth look

## CROSS-CULTURAL STUDIES (CCS) — CULINARY ARTS AND HOSPITALITY (CAH)

at how children's literature influences the image of the indigenous children of Alaska and provides a foundation for selecting curriculum materials that accurately represent and address the cultural context of the students and communities they serve. This is an e-learning/audio-conference course.

**Prerequisites:** Graduate standing, teaching certificate, or approval of the instructor. (3+0)

### CCS F631 Culture, Community and the Curriculum ✱ 3 Credits Offered Fall

Salient issues involved with the development of effective programs of instruction in small schools, including foundational design, conceptual models, organizational strategies, technical skills, current issues and trends, and their implications and application to the environment of rural Alaska. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. Cross-listed with ED F631. (3+0)

### CCS F656 Sustainable Livelihoods and Community Well-Being 3 Credits Offered Fall

Review the basic principles that govern the sustainability of systems and look at the cultural practices and individual behaviors that enhance or degrade sustainable livelihoods and community well-being. Emphasis is on understanding the historical context of ideas about sustainability, on understanding the nature and magnitude of the social, economic and ecological dimensions of contemporary change, and the "best practices" currently in place for communities to respond effectively to change. **Prerequisites:** Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with NRM F656 and GEOG F656. (3+0)

### CCS F690 Seminar in Cross-Cultural Studies 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Investigation of current issues in cross-cultural contexts. Opportunity for students to synthesize their prior graduate studies and research. Seminar is taken near the terminus of a graduate program. **Prerequisites:** Advancement to candidacy and permission of student's graduate committee. Cross-listed with ANL F690; ED F690; RD F690. (3+0)

## CULINARY ARTS AND HOSPITALITY

### CAH F060 Basic Techniques of Cooking I 3 Credits

Basics in the culinary arts field designed for students with special needs. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** Permission of instructor. (1.5+6)

### CAH F070 Basic Techniques of Cooking II 6 Credits

An open ended course providing an appropriate learning sequence for students with special needs. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** Permission of instructor. (3+12)

### CAH F101 Introduction to the Culinary Field 1 Credit

Provides an overview of the many facets of the food industry and begins the student portfolio. Students will learn culinary related math concepts; topics include basic math principles, weights and measures, recipe conversion and baking formulas. These lessons will be used throughout the culinary program. (1+3)

### CAH F105 Principles of Food Service I 3 Credits Offered Fall, Spring, As Demand Warrants

Food service and the principle variations which students may encounter in the industry; professional standards, kitchen safety, first aid, storeroom operation, kitchen equipment and basic culinary terminology. (3+0)

### CAH F117 Art in Cake Icing 2 Credits

The preparation of cakes for icing and decorating. Topics include borders, clowns, flowers, leaves, pattern transfer, frozen buttercream, confectionery

coating, royal icing, plus designing cakes, and rolled buttercream. Use of an airbrush, flow in techniques and tiered cake assembly covered. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (1+2)

### CAH F140 Culinary I — Principles and Techniques 4 Credits

The student learns concepts of sanitation and safety as they relate to the foodservice industry. Areas addressed include: tools, equipment, knife skills, kitchen safety, food and plate presentation, food evaluation, basic cooking principles to include moist and dry heat methods, seasonings, flavorings and aromatics, fats, emulsions, dairy products, eggs and palate development. Special fees apply. **Prerequisite/co-requisite:** CAH F101; CAH F150. (1+6)

### CAH F141 Culinary II — Stocks, Soups and Sauces 4 Credits

Students study and apply cooking methods of scratch cookery through small batch assignments. Areas of study include stocks, thickeners, roux based sauces to include the four mother sauces, hot and cold emulsions, butter sauces, salsas, vinaigrettes, and reductions as well as soups to include cream, clear and potage soups. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** CAH F140; CAH F150. (1+6)

### CAH F145 Bakery Production I 5 Credits

Basic commercial baking skills and procedures. Standardized recipes and procedures stressed. End product critiqued daily. Emphasis on sanitary food handling practices and professional work habits. Special fees apply. (5+0)

### CAH F146 Introduction to Baking and Pastry 4 Credits

Students learn to apply fundamental baking skills in preparing yeast breads, quick breads, cookies, pies, pastries, cakes, custards, creams and sauces. Students will gain confidence in their abilities while learning in a professional bakery setting. Special fees apply. **Prerequisite/co-requisite:** CAH F101; CAH F140; CAH F150. (1+6)

### CAH F150 Food Service Sanitation 2 Credits

Designed for entry-level through supervisory personnel of food service establishments. Basic microbiology, safe food handling techniques, good hygienic practices, pest control, employee training, and the Alaska laws governing food service establishments. Upon successful completion the student can earn ServSafe Managers Certification from the National Restaurant Association Education Foundation; the course also satisfies a requirement for certification with the American Culinary Federation. (2+0)

### CAH F152 Supervisory Development 2 Credits

Problems and challenges that food service supervisors deal with every day. Development of personnel management methods. (2+0)

### CAH F154 Food and Beverage Service 2 Credits

Introduce students to dining room and front-of-the-house operations. Students will gain competence in dining room operation and table service techniques. Students will perform duties in the dining room of our student-run restaurant. **Prerequisites:** CAH F150. **Note:** CAH F150 may be taken concurrently. (0.5+3)

### CAH F160 Principles of Nutrition 2 Credits

Basic principles of nutrition with emphasis on nutrients and their function in relation to human health. (2+0)

### CAH F161 Pastry Tube Art 1.5 Credits

Basic cake and food product techniques including borders, flowers, cake designing and proper use of pastry tube bags. Special fees apply. (0.5+2)



**CAH F170                      Gourmet Cooking**  
**2 Credits**  
 Preparation and service of gourmet beef, poultry and seafood entrees for the home cook. Recipes represent new ideas in home entertainment and menus change every semester. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (2+0)

**CAH F171                      Gourmet Baking**  
**2 Credits**  
 Preparation of a wide range of breads, pastries, fancy desserts, French pastry and simple tortes. Recipes represent traditional methods of baking along with current trends in home entertainment. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0.5+3)

**CAH F172                      Gourmet Asian Cooking**  
**2 Credits**  
 Preparing and serving Asian dishes. Study and use of proper cooking methods will be emphasized. Students prepare and enjoy a full meal Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0.5+3)

**CAH F174                      Vegetarian Cooking**  
**2 Credits**  
 Preparation and service of vegetarian foods and balanced meals. Use of nourishing condiments will be explored. Recipes will include some seasonal, ethnic and gourmet foods; however the emphasis will be on preparing quick, healthful, tasty meatless meals. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0.5+3)

**CAH F175                      Protein Fabrication**  
**3 Credits**  
 Study focuses on the identification and fabrication of protein items to include poultry, beef, veal, pork, lamb, shellfish, and finfish. Students will be introduced to the concepts of protein cookery. Emphasis is on product fabrication to practical industry applications. Special fees apply. (1+4)

**CAH F176                      Heart Healthy and Diabetic Cooking**  
**2 Credits**  
 Demonstrations of healthy cooking using glycemic index and other heart healthy and diabetic texts, in order to encourage participants to monitor weight, control blood sugar, reduce risk of heart disease and manage type 1 and 2 diabetes. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0.5+3)

**CAH F177                      Understanding Brewing and Fermentation**  
**1 Credit**  
 The student will receive an introduction to the history, science and process of brewing. Focus will be on the importance of sanitation for the home brewery, brewing traditional styles with an introduction to specialty brews. Attention will be given to the pairing of beer styles to food. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Students must be 21 years of age to enroll.* (0.5+1)

**CAH F178                      Intermediate Brewing and Fermentation**  
**1 Credit**  
 Emphasis in brewing will focus on the use of adjuncts and their specific purposes. The effects they have on the brewing/fermentation process will be paramount. Focus will be on the more advanced style of brewing called partial mash. We may, time and weather permitting, brew a batch from grain. All brews done in this class will make use of adjuncts and/or grains. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CAH F177; student must be 21 years of age to enroll.* (0.5+1)

**CAH F180                      Artisan Breads**  
**2 Credits**                      Offered Fall  
 Learn the fundamentals of bread making. Take simple ingredients and transform them into handcrafted fresh-baked bread. Learn how to mix, ferment, proof, and bake like a skilled artisan baker. Explore the world of breads starting with crusty French baguettes to sourdough, ciabatta, focaccia, multigrain and much more. Special fees apply. (0.5+3)

**CAH F181                      International Breads**  
**2 Credits**                      Offered Fall  
 Take a culinary tour around the world. Visit all the great bread baking countries and experience the diversity each place has to offer. Flaky and buttery croissants and brioche from France, sweet and fruity panettone from Italy, fresh mocha from Japan and much more! Special fees apply. *Prerequisite/co-requisite: CAH F101; CAH F140;* (0.5+3)

**CAH F199                      Culinary Arts Externship**  
**2 Credits**  
 The student will complete a 240 hour externship. Student will begin to apply their education within the industry providing genuine experience that reflects the student's career goals. The student will study in an approved establishment and will be evaluated by both the employer and the instructor. Enrollment in this class will be after completing the 2nd, 3rd or 4th semester. *Prerequisites: Departmental approval required.* (0+0+18)

**CAH F230                      Menu Planning**  
**1 Credit**  
 The importance of the menu in various food operations. The menu is considered to be the controlling factor in both commercial and noncommercial food service operations. Using a menu as a management tool in every area of the operation from planning the facility, purchasing food items, promoting items to customers and providing excellent service to help ensure success. The student will plan and write a variety of menus. *Recommended: CAH F140; CAH F146; CAH F150.* (1+0)

**CAH F242                      Culinary III — Vegetables and Starch**  
**4 Credits**  
 Students study and apply cooking methods of scratch cookery through small batch assignments. Areas of study include rice and grains, potato products, wheat based products to include pastas, dumplings, beans and soy products, fruits, vegetables, salads, center-of-the plate items and sandwiches. Students will continually be given the opportunity to express themselves through the art of plate presentation and garnishing. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CAH F140.* (1+6)

**CAH F243                      Culinary IV — A la Carte Cookery**  
**4 Credits**  
 Study focuses on the preparation of food items for service in a guest-centered a la carte environment. Students will work in a la carte stations to include salads, broiler, saute, expediter, and tournant. Line cooking skills for fine dining as well as time budgeting and management will be emphasized. Students will gain proficiency in the areas of kitchen sense, mise en place, and hustle. An increased focus on the concepts of food presentation is emphasized. Projects include menu design, research and design of dishes to include plate presentation. Students plan and prepare up-scale theme menus. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CAH F141, CAH F175, CAH F242 or permission of instructor.* (1+6)

**CAH F248                      Intermediate Baking and Pastry**  
**4 Credits**  
 This course is designed to give the student an overall appreciation and increased understanding of bread and fine pastry. Students will learn to effectively produce a variety of specialty dough, pastries, and desserts such as flans, tarts, individual and miniature pastries, souffles, chocolates, plated desserts, ice cream and sugar work, tortes and mousse tortes. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CAH F146, CAH F150 or permission of instructor.* (1+6)

**CAH F250                      Garde Manger**  
**4 Credits**  
 Students study traditional upscale pantry preparation. Students practice techniques for artistic displays of hors d'oeuvres, canape', pate', terrines and charcuterie. The student gains practical experience preparing and serving theme buffets for guests. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CAH F141, CAH F175, CAH F242.* (1+6)

## CULINARY ARTS AND HOSPITALITY (CAH) — DENTAL HYGIENE (DH)

<b>CAH F253</b> <b>2 Credits</b>	<b>Storeroom Purchasing and Receiving</b>
Purchasing and receiving methods and specifications in a variety of food operations are covered in this course. Students will gain exposure to purchasing specifications for a variety of foods, using general purchasing methods, requirements, procedures and ethics. (2+0)	
<b>CAH F255</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Human Resource and Supervision in Hospitality</b>
Approaches for effective culinary or hospitality supervision are considered in this course. Methods of recruiting, selecting, training, and evaluating personnel are covered. Team building and conflict management concepts are examined. Skills in communication, empowerment and planning are introduced. This course fulfills a requirement of certification with the American Culinary Federation. (3+0)	
<b>CAH F256</b> <b>2 Credits</b>	<b>Restaurant and Hospitality Cost Management</b>
A course designed to relate principles of calculation to the food service industry. Recipe computations, food cost estimates, cash procedures, and payroll practices are studied. Practices for controlling portions, inventories and costs are explored as they affect business operations. <i>Prerequisites: CAH F101.</i> (2+0)	
<b>CAH F257</b> <b>1 Credit</b>	<b>Introduction to Wine Appreciation</b>
This is a foundation wine course with a focus on learning systematic professional tasting techniques, identifying the classic grape varieties, understanding the characteristics of wine, learning the language of wine, and beginning to identify how to pair wine with food. Proper service techniques and how to navigate an extensive wine list will also be explored. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Students must be at least 21 years of age to enroll.</i> (0.5+1)	
<b>CAH F258</b> <b>1 Credit</b>	<b>Intermediate Wine Appreciation</b>
This course will focus on the study of wine from around the world with an emphasis on the similarities and differences of those regions. Consideration will be given to the influence of climate, topography, and culture along with many other factors that affect the grapes. A goal will be to identify the varieties through focused blind tastings. Focus will be on preparing the new sommelier with special attention given to selecting wines with integrity for a cellar. Costing and inventory controls will also be covered. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: CAH F257 or permission of the instructor. Must be 21 years of age to enroll.</i> (0.5+1)	

## DENTAL ASSISTING

<b>DA F132</b> <b>2 Credits</b>	<b>Administrative Procedures for the Dental Assistant</b> Offered Fall
Administrative responsibilities performed by dental assistants in dental facilities. Includes duties of the office assistant, receptionist or secretary, and insurance coordinator. Focus on reception, telephone procedures, scheduling, public relations, insurance and professionalism. <i>Prerequisites: High school graduation, GED, or permission of instructor.</i> (2+0)	
<b>DA F150</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>Dental Radiography</b>
The study of film and digital radiographic techniques in the dental practice. Introduces student to radiographic anatomy and radiation physics. Includes safety in exposing, processing and mounting dental radiographs. Presents hazardous materials handling, equipment operation and maintenance. Prepares students for the Dental Assisting National Board's radiology health and safety examination. Special fees apply. (3+2)	

<b>DA F151</b> <b>2 Credits</b>	<b>Dental Infection Control</b>
Principles and practices of infection control in the dental office. Includes knowledge of disease, microbiology, transmission prevention and methods of compliance with OSHA and CDC regulations. Prepares students for the Dental Assisting National Boards infection control examination. (2+0)	
<b>DA F152</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>Dental Materials and Applications</b>
Physical and chemical properties of restorative dental materials and the application of those materials. Includes properties and manipulation of gypsum material, impression materials and custom trays, basic crown and bridge procedures. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: HLTH F151 or may be taken concurrently.</i> (2+4)	
<b>DA F153</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Anatomy for Dental Assistants</b>
Study of anatomy as it applies to the field of dental assisting. Includes basic body systems and an in-depth examination of dental embryology, histology, morphology and head/neck anatomy. (3+0)	
<b>DA F251</b> <b>6 Credits</b>	<b>Clinical Chairside I for Dental Assistants</b>
Introduction to dental assisting. Beginning skills necessary to function as a chairside dental assistant in a general dentistry practice. Emphasis on developing clinical skills in four-handed dentistry techniques. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Permission of program coordinator.</i> (3+6)	
<b>DA F252</b> <b>6 Credits</b>	<b>Clinical Chairside II for Dental Assistants</b>
Emphasizes advanced dental assisting skills necessary in general dentistry. Includes taking impressions for study models, radiography, matrix assembly, rubber dam application, assisting with the administration of local anesthetics, temporary crowns, oral health and nutrition. Includes introduction to specialty practices. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: HLTH F251.</i> (3+6)	
<b>DA F253</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Clinical Chairside III for Dental Assistants</b>
Continued learning in the dental specialties including prosthodontics, endodontics, periodontics, pedodontics, orthodontics, and oral and maxillofacial surgery. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: HLTH F251; HLTH F252; permission of program coordinator.</i> (2+2)	
<b>DA F254</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>Dental Assistant Practicum</b>
Clinical, off-campus course for dental assisting students. Placement in general and specialty dental offices under direct supervision by participating dentist and program faculty. Includes seminars to discuss progress and experiences. Graded Pass/Fail. <i>Prerequisites: HLTH F122; HLTH F132; HLTH F150; HLTH F152; HLTH F153; HLTH F234; HLTH F251; HLTH F252; HLTH F253; enrollment by special permission only.</i> (1+0+20)	

## DENTAL HYGIENE

<b>DH F111</b> <b>2 Credits</b>	<b>Dental Anatomy, Embryology and Histology</b> Offered Fall
Introduction to embryology and histology of the periodontal tissues. Includes discussion of dental accretions and cariology. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Admission to the dental hygiene program or permission of department.</i> (2+0)	
<b>DH F112</b> <b>7 Credits</b>	<b>Techniques I for Dental Hygienists</b> Offered Fall
A pre-clinical course introducing the basic dental hygiene procedures including data gathering, patient education and basic instrumentation. Emphasis is placed on skill development in basic instrumentation and infection control. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Admission to the dental hygiene program.</i> (3+8)	

<b>DH F114</b> <b>2 Credits</b>	<b>Anatomy of the Orofacial Structures</b> Offered Fall
Provides students with knowledge to perform technical skills within the oral cavity, especially those relating to dental screening and record-taking. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Permission of department.</i> (2+0)	
<b>DH F121</b> <b>2 Credits</b>	<b>Periodontics I</b>
Introduction to periodontal disease. Emphasis is placed on recognition of periodontal disease and treatment planning. <i>Prerequisites: Admission to the dental hygiene program.</i> (2+0)	
<b>DH F122</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>Techniques II for Dental Hygienists</b> Offered Spring
Introduces adjunctive techniques used in dental hygiene treatment. Basic manipulation of dental materials. Emphasis is placed on care of materials and restorations that are encountered intra-orally during dental hygiene treatment. Radiology lab provides opportunity to develop competence in exposing radiographs on patients under direct faculty supervision. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Admission to the dental hygiene program.</i> (2+4)	
<b>DH F165</b> <b>2 Credits</b>	<b>Introduction to Dental Pharmacology</b> Offered Fall
Introduction to general concepts of pharmacology, the nature of drug reactions, individual responses to drugs, principles of neuropharmacology, toxicology, anti-infective therapy, effect of drugs on cardiovascular, endocrine and other body systems. Emphasis is placed on drugs used in dentistry. <i>Prerequisites: Permission of department.</i> (2+0)	
<b>DH F181</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>Clinical Practicum I</b> Offered Spring
Provides opportunity for the student to achieve clinical skill competency with individuals presenting themselves as periodontally healthy or with signs of gingivitis. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Admission to the dental hygiene program.</i> (0+0+12)	
<b>DH F182</b> <b>1 Credit</b>	<b>Clinical Seminar I</b> Offered Spring
Discussion and evaluation of clinical experiences encountered in DH F181. Emphasis is placed on review of treatment plans and case presentation. Introduces ethical and legal concerns of the dental hygiene profession. Guest speakers, patient management and teamwork are emphasized. <i>Prerequisites: Admission to the dental hygiene program.</i> (1+0)	
<b>DH F211</b> <b>2 Credits</b>	<b>Periodontics II</b> Offered Fall
Develops familiarity with current non-surgical and surgical techniques in the treatment of periodontal disease. Nutrition and immunology as it relates to periodontal diseases are discussed. Case presentations are made by students. <i>Prerequisites: Completion of all F100-level dental hygiene classes with a C- or better.</i> (2+0)	
<b>DH F212</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Techniques III for Dental Hygienists</b> Offered Fall
Advanced dental hygiene instruments and intra-oral techniques. Provides for discussion of patients with special needs. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Completion of all F100-level dental hygiene class with a C- or better.</i> (1+4)	
<b>DH F214</b> <b>2 Credits</b>	<b>Pathology of Oral Tissues</b> Offered Fall
Includes the signs, symptoms, contagion recognition of selected diseases of the oral cavity and systemic diseases that manifest themselves in the oral cavity. <i>Prerequisites: Completion of all F100-level dental hygiene classes with a C- or better; or permission of department.</i> (2+0)	
<b>DH F224</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Principles of Dental Health</b> Offered Spring
Provides a broad understanding of community dental health and dental epidemiology. Students develop and implement a basic community dental	

health project. *Prerequisites: Completion of all F100-level dental hygiene classes with a C- or better.* (2+0+3)

**DH F283**  
**5 Credits**  
**Clinical Practicum II**  
Offered Fall  
Provides opportunity to achieve clinical skill competency with individuals presenting themselves with mild to moderate periodontal disease. Conducted in a clinical setting with volunteer patients and individualized instruction. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Completion of all F100-level dental hygiene classes with a C- or better.* (0+0+15)

**DH F284**  
**1 Credit**  
**Clinical Seminar II**  
Offered Fall  
Discussion and evaluation of clinical experiences encountered in DH F283. Emphasis is placed on review of treatment plans and case presentations of patients exhibiting mild to moderate periodontal disease. *Prerequisites: Completion of all F100-level dental hygiene classes with a C- or better.* (2+0)

**DH F285**  
**6 Credits**  
**Clinical Practicum III**  
Offered Spring  
Provides opportunity to achieve clinical skill competency with individuals presenting themselves with moderate to advanced periodontal disease. Learning occurs through student practice and individualized instruction. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Completion of all F100-level dental hygiene classes with a C- or better.* (0+0+18)

**DH F286**  
**1 Credit**  
**Clinical Seminar III**  
Offered Spring  
Discussion and evaluation of clinical experiences encountered in DH F285. Emphasis is placed on review of treatment plans and case presentations of patients exhibiting mild to moderate periodontal disease. *Prerequisites: Completion of all F100-level dental hygiene classes with a C- or better.* (2+0)

**DH F310**  
**3 Credits**  
**Oral Pain Control for Dental Hygienists**  
Offered Fall  
Examines pharmacology, armamentarium, anatomical and physiological consideration, administration techniques and potential complication of local anesthetic. Analyzes pharmacology, techniques, medical contraindications and management complications accompanying administration and monitoring of nitrous oxide. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Completion of all F100-level dental hygiene classes with a C- or better or current Alaska licensure in dental hygiene; permission of department; current certification in cardiopulmonary resuscitation.* (1.5+3)

## DEVELOPMENTAL ENGLISH

**DEVE F060**  
**3 Credits**  
**Preparatory College Writing I**  
Intensive work in the process of writing and revising to improve one's writing skills. *Prerequisites: Appropriate placement test scores or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**DEVE F068**  
**1 – 3 Credits**  
**College Writing Skills**  
Individualized instruction in written language skills. Open entry/open exit, one credit modules in spelling/vocabulary, writing and grammar usage. Enrollment in one or more modules based on diagnosed need or student decision; may be repeated. Does not fulfill degree requirements in written communications or humanities. Graded Pass/Fail. (1-3+0)

**DEVE F070**  
**3 Credits**  
**Preparatory College Writing II**  
Instruction in writing to improve students' fluency, accuracy and communication skills. Preparation for ENGL F111X. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Appropriate placement test scores or permission of instructor.* (3+0)



**DEVE F109 Preparatory College Writing III****3 Credits**

The purpose of this course is to strengthen students' preparatory college writing skills needed for ENGL F111X, including research, writing and revising, and critical reading skills. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**DEVELOPMENTAL MATHEMATICS****DEVM F050 Prealgebra****3 Credits**

Operations with whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents and ratios, signed numbers, evaluation of algebraic expressions and evaluation of simple formula. Metric measurement system and geometric figures. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Appropriate placement test scores.* (3+0)

**DEVM F051 Math Skills Review****1 Credit**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Develops and reviews basic mathematical terminology, theory and operations as outlined by the Alaska State Mathematics Standards. Mathematics topics focus on reviewing the six basic "strands" of mathematical content: numeration, measurement, estimation and computation, function and relationship, geometry, and statistics and probability. Approaches to problem solving will emphasize the process of mathematical thinking, communication and reasoning. It is an appropriate course for those preparing for the High School Qualifying Exam in Alaska or those needing a review of basic math skills in preparation for a math placement test at UAF. May be repeated for a total of three credits. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**DEVM F056 Math Fast Track: Prealgebra/Elementary Algebra Review****1 Credit**

Offered 3 times per year: Augustmester, Wintermester, Maymester

A 20-hour intensive review of math concepts offered prior to each semester. Covers prealgebra and elementary algebra topics to prepare qualified students to potentially improve their math course placement. Students should have a history of being successful in equivalent levels of math, although they may not recall enough information to place well on the placement test. Students who are successful in this class have the possibility of advancing through one or two semesters of development math. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Placement into DEVM F050 or DEVM F060.* (1+0)

**DEVM F060 Elementary Algebra****3 Credits**

First year high school algebra. Evaluating and simplifying algebraic expressions, solving first degree equations and inequalities, integer exponents, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, equations and graphs of lines. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Grade of C- or better in DEVM F050; or ABUS F155, or appropriate placement test scores. Prerequisite courses and/or placement exams must be taken within one calendar year prior to commencement of the course.* (3+0)

**DEVM F061 Review of Elementary Algebra****1 Credit**

Designed to assist students in reviewing material covered by DEVM F060. Individuals who have not previously taken an elementary algebra course are recommended to enroll in DEVM F060. Available via eLearning and Distance Education only. (1+0)

**DEVM F062 Alternative Approaches to Math: Elementary Algebra****3 Credits**

Algebraic topics. Includes operations with polynomial expressions, first- and second-degree equations, graphing, integral and relational exponents, and radicals using alternative teaching styles. *Prerequisites: Grade of C- or better in DEVM F050; or ABUS F155; or appropriate placement test scores.*

*Prerequisite courses and/or placement exams must be taken within one calendar year prior to commencement of the course.* (3+0)

**DEVM F065 Mathematics Skills****1 – 3 Credits**

Designed to assist students in reviewing and reinforcing course concepts covered by DEVM F050, DEVM F060, DEVM F062, DEVM F105 and DEVM F106. Consists of instruction which may include lab instruction, individual student work or group work. May be repeated. Recommended for students who need more time and help to master the material in Developmental Math courses. (1-3+0)

**DEVM F066 Advanced Math Fast Track: Elementary/Intermediate Algebra Review****1 Credit**

Offered 3 times per year: Augustmester, Wintermester, Maymester

A 20-hour intensive review of math concepts offered prior to each semester. Covers elementary and intermediate algebra topics to prepare qualified students to potentially improve their math course placement. Students should have a history of being successful in equivalent levels of math, although they may not recall enough information to place well on the placement test. Students who are successful in this class have the possibility of advancing through one or two semesters of development math. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Placement into DEVM F060 or DEVM F105 or DEVM F106.* (1+0)

**DEVM F071 Review of Intermediate Algebra****1 Credit**

Course reviews material covered by DEVM F105. Individuals who have not taken an intermediate algebra course on the high-school level are recommended to enroll in DEVM F105. Available via eLearning and Distance Education only. (1+0)

**DEVM F105 Intermediate Algebra****3 Credits**

Second year high school algebra. Operations with rational expressions, radicals, rational exponents, logarithms, inequalities, quadratic equations, linear systems, functions, Cartesian coordinate system and graphing. To matriculate to MATH F107X from DEVM F105 a grade of B or higher is required. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Grade of C- or better in DEVM F060; or DEVM F062; or appropriate placement test scores. Prerequisite courses and/or placement exams must be taken within one calendar year prior to commencement of the course.* (3+0)

**DEVM F106 Intensive Intermediate Algebra****4 Credits**

Algebraic topics. Includes exponents, radicals, graphing, systems of equations, quadratic equations and inequalities, logarithms and exponentials, and complex numbers using alternative teaching styles. Note: This course satisfies elective credit only. *Prerequisites: Grade of C- or better in DEVM F060; or DEVM F062; or DEVM F105; or appropriate placement test scores. Prerequisite courses and/or placement exams must be taken within one calendar year prior to commencement of the courses.* (4+0)

**DEVELOPMENTAL STUDIES****DEVS F052 Reading Enhancement****3 Credits**

Intensive instruction in reading designed to increase vocabulary and comprehension skills necessary for successful reading in the content areas of college courses. Focus is on improved reading comprehension and vocabulary development. *Prerequisites: Placement or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**DEVS F058 Reading Skills**  
**1 – 3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Course emphasis is on improving reading comprehension using texts and other materials. Focus is on paragraph structure to recognize main idea, supporting details and author's purpose. Study techniques for recognizing new vocabulary. Small groups allow individually designed course of instruction to meet the needs of the students. May be repeated. Graded Pass/Fail.  
*Prerequisites: Placement or permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

**DEVS F100 Introduction to Science**  
**4 Credits**  
 Introduction to skills needed to succeed in core science courses. Topics include scientific terminology, scientific mathematical notation, and the fundamentals of chemistry, physics and biology. Includes basic scientific lab techniques and the skills needed to learn scientific material. *Prerequisites: Elementary algebra and college reading level.* (3+3)

**DEVS F101 Skills for College and Career Success**  
**3 Credits**  
 A diverse menu of study skills for the student entering the college environment. Skills include active listening, effective reading, taking usable notes, test taking, communication, time and money management. Students learn personal development skills that assist in addressing intrusive issues that impact the learning process, increasing self-esteem, and relating these skills to the classroom and later to a career. Class sessions offer diverse learning experiences. (3+0)

**DEVS F102 Introduction to Distance Education**  
**1 – 3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 A diverse menu of study skills for the student entering the distant learning college environment. Skills include: active listening, effective reading, taking usable notes, test preparation and test taking strategies, communication, and the use of technology as a study resource, all in the distance learning context. Additionally, personal development elements such as time management, working with university representatives, and accessing local resources will provide skills to maximize the learning experience and address the intrusive issues that impact the learning process. (1-3+0)

**DEVS F104 University Communications**  
**1 – 3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduces the unique methods of communication required at the college level, including combinations of reading, writing and oral communication as required for degree content purposes for certificate degree programs. May link with selected lecture and/or discussion courses. May be repeated for credit when content varies. *Recommended: Placement into DEVE F070.*  
*Note: Course does not meet requirements for placement into ENGL F111X without further placement testing.* (1-3+0)

**DEVS F105 Academic Reading for College**  
**3 Credits**  
 Strengthens academic and critical reading and literacy skills required for college-level courses. Emphasizes practice and transfer of reading and study skills that increase comprehension and retention of narrative and expository materials typically encountered in college courses, e.g. textbooks, websites, research articles, etc. *Prerequisites: Placement or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**DEVS F107 Reader-Writer Workshop**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 A reader-writer workshop to develop fluency in reading and writing skills for persons whose first language is not English. Intensive speaking, listening, reading and writing activities. *Prerequisites: Placement by examination or student decision.* (3+0)

**DEVS F108 Study Skills Lab**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Improvement of study skills in areas of greatest need on an individual or small group basis in the lab or other workshop or individualized format. Topics include time and stress management, listening/note taking, library

research and memory. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies. (1+0)

**DEVS F110 College Success Skills**  
**1 Credit**  
 An introduction and overview of the diverse skills, strategies and resources available to ensure success in the college experience. Topics include study skills, time management, career planning, stress management, communication skills, test taking and personal development skills. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**DEVS F111 Reading in the Mathematical Sciences**  
**1 Credit**  
 Will improve reading skills in math and will support students in their math class. Will provide a supplement instruction time focusing on the introduction and/or development of reading skills that will aid in solving math problems and understanding and retaining the math information delivered in the class. This course will be linked to a math course. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**DEVS F112 Reading in the Natural Sciences**  
**1 Credit**  
 Will improve student success in their current and future natural science classes. Will provide a supplement instructional time focusing on introducing and/or developing reading skills that will aid in reading, understanding, and retaining science information delivered in the natural science lecture and lab. Skills emphasized will include identifying, organizing and prioritizing topic, main idea, and details, note taking, and using effective reading to improve test performance. Must be linked to freshman level science class. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**DEVS F114 Reading in the Humanities/Social Sciences**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Introduction and application of effective reading strategies for increased comprehension and retention of course content delivered via written formats, e.g., textbooks, articles, web pages, etc. Graded Pass/Fail. *Co-requisite: Core humanities/social science course.* (1+0)

**DEVS F150 Life Work Planning**  
**1 Credit**  
 Planning for a satisfying career choice based on realistic assessment of self, accurate knowledge of the world of work and experience with ways to activate career plans. Enables students to evaluate potential careers and to make educational and job search plans. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**DEVS F160 The Resume: Key to Success**  
**1 Credit**  
 Use the resume writing process to develop job seeking skills: locating the hidden market; researching job potential; learning to fill out effective applications; designing and printing a custom resume; assembling a portfolio; and developing effective interview skills. *Recommended: DEVS F150.* (1+0)

**DEVS F185 Straight Thinking**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 A study of inductive, deductive and seductive thinking, and skill building to recognize and use all three. Critical thinking skills to analyze newspaper, magazine and spoken arguments. Political speeches and other media presentations examined. Effective and convincing presentation of one's own ideas including formal and informal logic. (3+0)

## DIESEL TECHNOLOGY

### DSL T F101 Safety Including Rigging and Lifting 1 Credit Offered Fall

Materials covered will be the importance of and proper use of personal protective gear and air ventilation systems; how to identify harmful chemicals in a shop atmosphere and how to use them in a safe manner; the importance of identifying the weight of an item before lifting with lifting equipment or by hand, and proper lifting procedures of heavy items when using a lifting device. Special fees apply. (1+0)

### DSL T F103 Basic Equipment and Truck Operation 1 Credit Offered Fall

Basic operation of heavy equipment and diesel trucks to include: stating, clutching, braking, and steering procedures. Basic forklift operation to include: lifting weight, calculation and point of balance of machine versus lifting load. Special fees apply. (0.5+1.5)

### DSL T F105 Preventive Maintenance 3 Credits Offered Fall

Perform scheduled preventive maintenance on vehicles and heavy equipment. Gain knowledge of lubricants, filters, lubrication points and proper fluid levels and understanding of what to look for when performing a visual inspection. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: DSL T F101; DSL T F103.* (1.5+3)

### DSL T F107 Basic Electrical Systems and Electronic Fuel Injection 3 Credits Offered Fall

DC voltage and amperage, fuses, circuit breakers, relays and junction boxes will be covered along with an understanding of wiring schematics and identification of and repair of lighting. Special fees apply. (1.5+3)

### DSL T F110 Basic Industrial Fabrication 2 Credits Offered Fall

Students will learn the concepts of industrial fabrication. When working with heavy equipment, things can break. This class will teach the basics of how to fabricate and repair heavy equipment in and out of the field using various techniques. Special Fees Apply. Special fees apply. *Prerequisite: Department or Instructor approval required.* (1+2)

### DSL T F111 Diesel Emissions 2 Credits Offered Spring

Students will learn the concepts of diesel engine emissions and how diesel emissions significantly contribute to air pollution. Knowledge of how to create cleaner running diesel engines, promote pollution-control technology, prevent unnecessary idling, and ultimately, make that puff of smoke that can come from these engines an image of the past. We will study and practice the actions taken to reduce diesel emissions using measuring devices, learn the terms and technologies of catalytic converters, particulate filters, the use diesel exhaust fluid, and be able to troubleshoot emission components. Special fees apply. *Prerequisite: Department or Instructor approval required.* (1+2)

### DSL T F123 Heavy Duty Braking Systems 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Braking systems for commercial trucks and heavy equipment applications; compressor testing and overhaul, relay valves, actuators, wear limits, acceptable tolerances, brake lining replacement, government regulations and pneumatic controls; evolving technologies such as anti-lock brakes. Remove and replace brake shoes, drums, hardware, S-cams and air chambers. Includes the inspection, preventive maintenance and overhaul of a commercial truck or heavy equipment braking system. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: DSL T F101; DSL T F103.* (1.5+3)

### DSL T F154 Diesel Fuel Injection 3 Credits Offered Fall

Theory and functional operation of all common diesel fuel injection systems including those produced by modern Bosch, Mack, Cummins, Caterpillar and Detroit Diesel. Direct injection and pre-combustion fuel injection

systems. Testing procedures, when testing high pressure diesel injection pumps and injectors as well as removing, installing and adjusting the most common systems used in the heavy truck and heavy equipment industry. Special fees apply. (2+2)

### DSL T F201 Manual Transmissions and Differentials 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Theory, diagnosis and repair of manual transaxles and transmissions, transfer cases, differentials, clutch assemblies, power take off units, driveshafts and axles as well as removing and installing clutches, transmissions and differentials in a truck or piece of heavy equipment. Preventive maintenance and cold weather component problems will also be covered. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: DSL T F101; DSL T F103.* (1+4)

### DSL T F202 Heavy Duty Automatic Transmissions 2 Credits Offered Spring

Theory, operation and troubleshooting of heavy duty automatic transmissions; hydraulic, electrohydraulic, pneumatic and electronic controls. Prepares the student to overhaul Allison, ZF and similar automatic transmissions. Special fees apply. (1+3)

### DSL T F210 Heavy Equipment Fabrication 2 Credits Offered Spring

Students will learn advanced concepts of industrial fabrication in the maintenance of heavy duty equipment, develop a strong understanding of metals and their applications, and have the ability to bend, heat, and apply welding techniques that will support heavy duty equipment for long term use. Special fees apply. *Prerequisite: Department or Instructor approval is required.* (1+2)

### DSL T F254 Engine 5 Credits Offered Fall

Understanding the two cycle and four cycle diesel engine. Performing tune-ups, as well as disassembling and reassembling a modern diesel engine commonly found in the heavy truck or heavy equipment industry. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: DSL T F101; DSL T F103; DSL T F105; or permission of instructor.* (2.5+5)

## DRAFTING TECHNOLOGY

### DRT F101 Introduction to Drafting 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to basic drafting skills necessary to communicate in the building, construction, design and process technology industries for freshman-level students and for certificate or associate degree-seeking students. Limited manual drafting techniques will be used to gain basic skills and to contrast the speed and accuracy to that of computer-aided drafting (CAD). Special fees apply. (2+2)

### DRT F110 Computer Literacy for Technicians 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to operating systems and their applications to technology. Emphasis will be placed on computer literacy for technology and industrial business applications relevant to technicians. Special fees apply. (2+2)

### DRT F112 Introduction to GIS 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Provides drafters with a general overview of what GIS is, who uses GIS, where GIS is used, and how GIS information is obtained and assimilated. There will be a section of practical use on one of the following systems: Manifold, Autodesk MAP, or Arch View. (3+0)

### DRT F115 Graphics I 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Study and application of methods, problems and solutions in graphic design using AutoCAD and Viz. (3+0)



**DRT F121 Construction Documents and Drawings**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Reading and interpretation of construction documents for residential, light commercial and heavy commercial structures using conventional symbols and representation. (3+0)

**DRT F123 Uniform Building Code**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Covers the minimum required construction standards of the Uniform Building Code. Use of local zoning ordinances and the UBC as comprehensive building guides and their principal aspects applied to various building types and trades. Concentrates on zoning, the UBC and some fire codes. Mechanical and electrical codes are introduced only for student familiarity. *Recommended: Working knowledge of building systems.* (3+0)

**DRT F140 Architectural Drafting**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Architectural drafting principles including site plans, foundations, floor plans, elevations, architectural sections, framing plans, area plans and graphic standards. Special fees apply. (2+2)

**DRT F141 Architectural Concepts**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Architectural drafting concepts including basic site plans, foundations, floor plans, elevations, architectural sections, framing plans, area plans and graphic standards. Also available eLearning and Distance Education. (2+0)

**DRT F145 Structural Drafting**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Introduces technical skills needed by structural drafters and technicians to work with structural engineers. Includes office practices, staff relationships, and structural drawing production. Develops computer-aided drafting skills in symbols, conventions, dimensioning systems, sheet organizations, code analysis and research methods for steel, wood, and reinforced concrete buildings. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: DRT F170 or permission of program coordinator.* (3+0)

**DRT F150 Civil Drafting**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Civil drafting principles including plotting traverse and surveys by bearing and distance, latitudes and departures, topographic drawings and maps, contours and elevations, profiles and highway curves, cross-section drawings and grading plans. Special fees apply. (2+2)

**DRT F151 Civil Concepts**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Overview of civil drafting concepts and survey drafting including the plotting of traverse and surveys by bearing and distance. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (2+0)

**DRT F155 Mechanical and Electrical Drafting**  
**3 Credits** Offered as Demand Warrants  
 Introduces technical analysis, theory, code requirements, and CAD techniques to produce construction drawings for mechanical and electrical building systems. Includes drafting conventions, drawing symbols, terminology, and research methods for residential and commercial building systems and equipment. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: DRT F170 or permission of program coordinator.* (3+0)

**DRT F170 Beginning CAD**  
**3 Credits**  
 Instruction in basic working knowledge of CAD software and its applications in drafting. Topics covered include an introduction to CAD software applications, basic CAD skills and tools, through plotting finished drawings. Practical applications. Special fees apply. (2+2)

**DRT F210 Intermediate CAD**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Techniques for construction and drafting output using CAD. Emphasis will be on the construction drawings produced for a building project and the

software tools used in this process. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: DRT F170 or enrolled as a CE Major or permission of the program coordinator.* (2+2)

**DRT F250 Civil Drafting II — Advanced**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Techniques of highway design, boundaries, right of way layouts, curves and grades, bridges, cut and fill detail drawings, gas and water services, sewers, culverts, signs and guard rails. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: DRT F150; DRT F151; or permission of program coordinator.* (2+2)

**DRT F260 Drafting Internship**  
**1 – 6 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Supervised work experience in process organizations. Assignments will be individually arranged with cooperating organizations from the private and public sectors. A maximum of 6 credits may be earned. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Permission of program coordinator.* (0+3-18)

**DRT F270 Advanced CAD**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Advanced areas of CAD (3-D, menu modifications and Auto lisp). Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: DRT F170; DRT F210; or permission of program coordinator.* (2+2)

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION

**ECE F101 Introduction to Early Childhood Profession**  
**3 Credits**  
 Includes historical foundation, current issues and trends, exposure to a variety of developmentally appropriate programs, contemporary needs of children and families, the importance of being an advocate, professional standards and career opportunities, introduction to NAEYC and the code of ethical conduct. (2.75+0.5)

**ECE F102 Essentials of Parenting**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An introductory course to help new parents with basic information and skills needed to care for young children. Includes basics of child development, infant care and relationship-building, nutrition and budgeting. May be offered through the high schools with a tech-prep agreement and applied to the early childhood degree programs as elective credit. (3+0)

**ECE F104 Child Development I: Prenatal, Infants and Toddlers (s)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Foundation in child development prenatal to age 3. Includes anticipating the emerging development during the rapid growth of these critical years. Focuses on domains, theories, cultural perspectives and multiple influences on development, with an emphasis on prenatal development, healthy childbirth, the importance of relationships, and meaningful environments. Includes observation, reflection, early intervention and labs. (2.5+1)

**ECE F105 Developmentally Appropriate Practice**  
**1 Credit**  
 Introduction to developmentally and culturally appropriate teaching practice in early childhood settings. Topics include basic verbal skills, inclusion, the teaching process, organizing a class, lesson planning and curriculum development. *Note: Successful completion of this course is required prior to enrollment in any of the ECE activity classes.* (0.75+0.5)

**ECE F106 SEED Level I (Alaska System for Early Education Development)**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An entry level overview of the Alaska System for Early Education Development (SEED). Through class instruction and guided self-study, students explore the basics of an early childhood career path. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE)

### ECE F107 Child Development II: The Preschool and Primary Years (s)

#### 3 Credits

Foundation in development for the study of children ages 3-8, including developmental domains, theories, milestones and cultural influences, including indigenous and traditional practices. The emphasis is on helping students use their knowledge of child development to predict and promote optimal growth in children. Practical experiences, such as observations and laboratory participation, will be included. **Recommended:** ECE F104. (2.5+1)

### ECE F110 Safe, Healthy, Learning Environments

#### 3 Credits

Establishing and maintaining safe, healthy and inclusive environments for children ages 0-8. Emphasis is on environments that are developmentally and culturally appropriate and encourage play, exploration and learning. Topics include common illnesses, preventative health care, safety aspects in indoor and outdoor settings as well as on field trips. Laws and regulations relative to course content are included. Lab required. (2.5+1)

### ECE F111 Nutrition for Young Children

#### 1 Credit

Appropriate ways to meet the nutritional needs of infants and young children, including laws, regulations and appropriate practices relative to food handling service. (1+0)

### ECE F112 Healthy Environments for Young Children

#### 1 Credit

Establishing and maintaining a physically and psychologically safe environment for children, including common illnesses, preventive health care and Alaska laws and regulations relating to the health of young children. (1+0)

### ECE F113 Safe Environments for Young Children

#### 1 Credit

Establishing and maintaining a physically and psychologically safe environment for children, including safety aspects of caring for young children and Alaska laws and regulations relating to safety. (1+0)

### ECE F114 Learning Environments

#### 1 Credit

Space, relationships, materials and routines as resources for constructing interesting, secure and enjoyable environments that encourage play, exploration and learning. (1+0)

### ECE F115 Responsive and Reflective Teaching

#### 3 Credits

How to be ethical, responsive, productive, and well-informed practitioners in the field of early childhood. Emphasis on using traditional and local knowledge and values to inform practice, manage personnel and programs, and provide appropriate services and support to young children and their families. Includes the NAEYC Code of Ethics and NAEYC Standards. Use of observation to transform teaching and management practices. Lab required. This course is comparable to ECE F170. Students should take either ECE F115 or ECE F170 to meet the practicum and reflection requirement for the Certificate and AAS degree. **Prerequisites:** ECE F101; *placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of program head. Recommended: Computer with adequate and appropriate software, access to printer, audio conference and internet, and fax machine as needed.* (2+2)

### ECE F117 Math Skills for Early Childhood Educators

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring

Computation involving percentages, estimation, problem solving, reading and creating graphs and tables, data organization and interpretation. Emphasis on applications of computational skills. Cross-listed with HUMS F117. (3+0)

### ECE F119 Curriculum I: Principles and Practices

#### 3 Credits

Methods of creating and facilitating individually and culturally appropriate curriculum for young children. Establishing integrated, meaningful and relevant experiences applied to the area of language and literacy.

Includes a balance of individual and small group experiences, child-centered curriculum and teacher-directed times, as well as transitions. Focus on emergent curriculum, active learning and play. The use of local materials and resources is incorporated. Labs required. (2.5+1)

### ECE F121 Physical Activities for Young Children

#### 1 Credit

Essentials of creating an environment which provides space, materials, equipment and activities to promote the physical development of children. (1+0)

### ECE F122 Cognitive Activities for Young Children

#### 1 Credit

Curriculum planning and facilitation of activities and experiences which encourage questioning, probing and problem-solving skills appropriate for different developmental levels and various learning styles of young children. (1+0)

### ECE F123 Language and Literature Activities for Young Children

#### 1 Credit

Curriculum planning and facilitation of activities that help children acquire and use language as a means of communicating their thoughts and feelings. Includes nonverbal communication and understanding of others. (1+0)

### ECE F124 Creative Activities for Young Children

#### 1 Credit

Curriculum planning and facilitation of activities which provide a variety of experiences and media that stimulate children to explore and express their creative ability. (1+0)

### ECE F125 Math Activities

#### 1 Credit

Overview of how children construct mathematical meanings. Introduction to mathematical learning principles and experiences for children, 3 – 8 years. (1+0)

### ECE F126 Activities for School-Age Child Care

#### 1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

For child care staff who work in after-school and/or summer programs. Focus on daily activity schedules and appropriate, fun, challenging activities and projects for young school-age children. (1+0)

### ECE F127 Language and Creative Expression

#### 3 Credits

Culturally and developmentally appropriate curriculum to promote language and literacy, creativity, and physical development. Emphasis on emergent curriculum, active learning, play observation and creative expression methodologies. Understanding of emergent literacy in young children and how to promote children's development in pre-reading activities. Emphasizes incorporating indigenous knowledge, local materials, resources, elders, artists and parents in addressing language and creative expression development in young children. Lab required. **Prerequisite:** *Placement in ENGL F111X or higher.* (2+2)

### ECE F130 Culture, Learning and the Young Child

#### 2 Credits

Ways each child within a culture comes to know, accept and take pride in himself or herself. Maintaining a culturally appropriate, open, friendly and cooperative caring relationship with each child's family. (2+0)

### ECE F132 Young Child and the Family

#### 1 Credit

Offered Spring

Introduction to the importance of a positive and productive relationship between families and the child development centers. Emphasis on using this relationship to coordinate child rearing efforts of both the family and the educator. (1+0)

**ECE F135 Family Day Care Home Provider Training****1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Operation of safe, successful day care home or family day care program. Overview of laws and regulations, business practices, parental concerns, health and safety, activities, space planning, snack and meal service, community support, and provider concerns. (1+0)

**ECE F140 Positive Social and Emotional Development****3 Credits**

Explores the importance of self-regulation, a strong self-concept and methods for helping children develop positive self-esteem. Focus on emotional intelligence, pro-social orientation, and social competence. Anti-bias curriculum is included. Techniques explored for working with groups of children birth-8 years old including social problem solving and developing skills for making friends. (2.5+1)

**ECE F141 Class Management****1 Credit**

Classroom management for teachers working with groups of children 3-8 years old. Explores skills needed to provide an environment in which children can begin to learn and practice appropriate and acceptable behaviors as individuals and as a group. Appropriate guidance including: setting limits, use of logical and natural consequences and helping children learn social problem solving, conflict resolution and negotiation. (1+0)

**ECE F142 Social Development of the Young Child****1 Credit**

Explores skills that help each child feel accepted in the group. Encourages communication empathy and mutual respect among children and adults. Emphasis on methods used to promote pro-social skills such as sharing, making friends, helping children learn social problem solving, conflict resolution and negotiation. (1+0)

**ECE F143 Developing Positive Self-Concepts in Young Children****1 Credit**

Explores the importance of a strong self-concept and methods for helping children develop positive self esteem. Emphasis on providing success-oriented activities, encouraging acceptance and expression of children's feelings and developing pride as an individual and as a member of a cultural/ethnic group. (1+0)

**ECE F170 Practicum I****3 Credits**

A guided student teaching experience in working with a group of 0-8 year old children. Students apply skill in providing quality early care and education based on the knowledge of early childhood theories and approved practices. Assumes increasing responsibility for planning and lead teaching. *Prerequisites:* ECE F101; ECE F104; ECE F107; ECE F110, ECE F119; ECE F140; ECE F213; ECE F229. (0.5+0+14)

**ECE F171 Program Management****1 Credit**

The importance of coordination and communication among staff in the classroom. Emphasis on effective group planning, using resources, improving communication, sharing information about children, maintaining records, and establishing and following policies, rules and regulations. (1+0)

**ECE F172 Professionalism****1 Credit**

Awareness of one's own personal qualities, feelings, and values that affect the teaching atmosphere; one's relationships with children; one's own teaching style. (1+0)

**ECE F173 Reflective Teaching****1 Credit**

Students will develop and expand their capacities to be self-reflective teachers. Promote skills to understand and reflect on early childhood principles, theories and their teaching practices in programs for young children birth to age eight. *Prerequisites:* ECE F101; ECE F104; ECE F107; ECE F110; ECE F119; ECE F140; ECE F213; ECE F229. (0+3.5)

**ECE F210 Child Guidance****3 Credits**

Guidance and discipline approaches for young children, based on an understanding of child development and of developmentally appropriate education practices. Such an understanding assists teachers and parents in addressing the cause of a behavior problem rather than the symptoms. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher or permission of the program head. (3+0)

**ECE F213 Curriculum: Thinking, Reasoning, and Discovery****3 Credits**

Emphasizes culturally and developmentally appropriate curriculum and activities to advance the cognitive development of young children, with particular focus on science, math and creativity. Includes a variety of approaches to curriculum development, assessment and necessary skills for early childhood teachers. Lab required. *Recommended:* ECE F104, F107, and F119. (2.5+1)

**ECE F214 Infants and Toddlers****3 Credits**

Developmentally appropriate care and nurturance of infants and toddlers, with an emphasis on the importance of building relationships as the foundation of curriculum. Course will include segments which will prepare students to create, facilitate, and evaluate infant/ toddler curriculum utilizing relationship-based practices, knowledge of child development, and routines. Includes activities to stimulate development and learning and support communication, guidance and health. Research-based techniques and cultural practices included. Weekly practice labs (14 hours) required. *Prerequisites:* ECE F104 or permission of program head. (2.5+1)

**ECE F229 Foundations in Nutrition and Physical Wellness****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Appropriate ways to meet the physical needs of infants and young children including nutrition, movement and exercise. Includes laws, regulations and appropriate practices in child nutrition as well as initiatives and trends to combat malnutrition and obesity in young children. Includes providing positive role modeling and helping families understand the essentials of good health in the home, starting with prenatal maternal health and including breastfeeding and traditional and local foods. Explores space, materials, equipment and activities to promote physical health and fitness. (2.5+1)

**ECE F230 Introduction to Children with Special Needs****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

An overview of categories of exceptionality includes hearing and visual impairments; learning, speech and language disabilities; emotional disturbances; physical and mental challenges; and the gifted and talented. *Prerequisites:* ECE F245; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of program head. (3+0)

**ECE F235 Screening, Assessment and Recording****2 Credits**

Information to help teachers of young children understand the purpose of screening. Presents use of good screening procedures. Explores the importance of assessing young children's development and provides tools and practice for recording and evaluating children's progress towards goals. Includes a variety of evaluation tools for assessing young children's development. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher or permission of program head. *Recommended:* ECE F105 or ECE F119 (2+0)

**ECE F240 Inclusion of Children with Special Needs (s)****3 Credits**

Offered Fall

Developmental, social, educational and legal (PL94-142 and 99-457) issues related to the education of young children with special needs. Includes the role of the teacher in identifying, assessing and individualizing educational programs for young children with special needs. Emphasis on including the children in the least restrictive and most responsive environments. *Prerequisites:* ECE F104 or ECE F107; placement in ENGL F111X or higher or permission of the program head. (3+0)



## EARLY CHILDHOOD EDUCATION (ECE)

### ECE F242 Child and Family Ecology 3 Credits

Examines the influences the family has on the child, family dynamics and issues impacting families. Focus on the importance of understanding relationship building, support for families and interpersonal skill development that is culturally conducive with individual communities. Examines the ECE program's policies and procedures on families and parental involvement. Includes practical applications of course reading and content. *Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher or permission of program head.* (2.5+1)

### ECE F249 Current Issues in Early Childhood Education 1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Selected current issues of importance to the human services, early childhood education or child development and family studies fields. Repeatable for credit by Early Childhood Education and Child Development and Family Studies majors to a maximum of nine credits. (1-3+0)

### ECE F270 Practicum II 3 Credits

An advanced guided field experience in working with a group of young children in a school or center. May include teaching in a team situation and working with families. *Prerequisites: ECE F170; placement in ENGL F111X or higher.* (0.5+0)

### ECE F299 Practicum for CDAs 1 – 3 Credits

A practical application of all previous CDA competency courses. The student will assume responsibility for children in an approved early childhood setting. (CDA curriculum.) *Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher.* (0+0)

### ECE F301 Parents as Partners in Education 3 Credits Offered Spring as Demand Warrants

Study of strategies that will assist those who work with children and/or families to facilitate supportive partnerships with parents. Includes partnerships, contemporary issues, school and home-based programs, rights and responsibilities, professional ethics, and parents with special or unique needs. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.* (3+0)

### ECE F302 Building Home Program Relationships: Prenatal to 3 Years 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Focuses on professionalism, family support, ethics, cultural continuity, child development, attachment and curriculum of home-based programs. Addresses the broad continuum of services across multiple domains and how staff that work in these programs can meet the needs of children prenatal to 3 and their families in the home setting. *Prerequisite: ENGL F111X Recommended: ENGL F211X or F213X; ECE F342* (3+0)

### ECE F304 W Attachment and Social Development (s) 3 Credits Offered Fall or As Demand Warrants

Principles and practices in understanding and supporting attachment and social development in conjunction to reciprocal communication streams and social interactions. Strategies for working with families as a continuum for each specific child's development. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X, ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X. Recommended: ECE F104 or ECE F110 or ECE F45 or ED F245 or PSY F245 or other early development course.* (3+0)

### ECE F305 Social Emotional Development: Reflection and Practice 3 Credits Offered Fall; As Demand Warrants

Examination of the many ways teachers can help young children with their social development by addressing the common problems and situations that arise in teaching all children between the ages of 3 and 6 years. Development of strategies to improve teacher practices that will support social and emotional competence. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X* (3+0)

### ECE F306 W Building Bridges to Support Family Mental Health 3 Credits Offered Spring or As Demand Warrants

Understanding and providing assistance to families who live in environments with multi-risk factors requires professionals working together to provide the best possible interventions. Demonstration and examples of strategies that help multi-risk families that assists in bringing together the most effective intervention techniques from a variety of theoretical approaches, parenting strategies and innovative programs. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X* (3+0)

### ECE F310 Constructivist Curriculum 3 Credits Offered Fall

A focus on the issues involved in developing constructive curriculum for young children. Includes a foundation in the aims and assumptions of constructivist teaching and key components of this type of curriculum. Emphasis is on best practices for constructivist classrooms. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X* (3+0)

### ECE F320 Environment and Curriculum for Infants and Toddlers 3 Credits Offered Fall

Roles and practices adults take for supporting learning and development in infants and toddlers aged birth – 3 years of age. Stresses the adoption of the child's individual abilities and interests while supporting their exploration, discovery, relationship building and problem solving through environment development. Prominence for family inclusion in curriculum development through reciprocal relationships. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X* (2.5+0+1.5)

### ECE F340 Financial Management of Early Childhood Programs 3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

The financial aspects of managing a child care center or preschool program. Includes budgeting, program resource management, marketing, purchasing, pay and compensation, and fee collection issues important to maintaining quality programs for young children. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or equivalent.* (3+0)

### ECE F341 W Personnel Management of Early Childhood Programs 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Management of personnel of child care programs, including recruitment, hiring, in-service training, staff meetings and communication, supervision, evaluation, motivation, burnout prevention and termination of employees. Focus on maintaining quality programs for young children. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X* (3+0)

### ECE F342 O Family Relationships 3 Credits Offered Fall

Examination of relationships in contemporary family life. Focus on the changing family, gender roles, living together, and relationships with children and grandchildren. Includes current family research and issues within and effect of public policy on families in our multicultural society. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; upper-division standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### ECE F350 Play: Foundation for Development (s) 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Concepts, theories and empirical research on the role of the play in the total development of children. Utilizing three major ideas — the effective quality of play in early childhood development, as a means of self-expression, and as a channel of communication. Examines the effects culture, media and technology have on play. Includes roles of early care-giving staff, teachers, and parents in supporting appropriate play experiences. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or F213X; ECE F107; ECE F245; or approved development class.* (3+0)

### ECE F360 Assessment in Early Childhood 3 Credits Offered Spring

Examination of policies and practices related to evaluation and assessment of young children's progress. Includes legal, ethical and professional

responsibilities in assessment. Exploration of “what, when, why and how” to assess young children. Includes practice and analysis of various assessment styles and tools as well as how to use information gained through assessment. **Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X and ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X. (3+0)

**ECE F405 Seminar in Culture and Child Rearing Practices**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Seminar course providing opportunity for students, cross regionally throughout Alaska and beyond, to engage in the comparative study of issues associated with culture and child rearing practices of families within Alaska and throughout the world. An emphasis will be placed on the role of caregiver working with children aged birth through three years of age. **Prerequisite:** ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X **Recommended:** ECE F104, or ECE/PSY/ED F245, ECE F130, ECE F342 (3+0)

**ECE F410 Supporting Family Relationships through Mentoring**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Focus on policies, leadership and professional practices inherent of successful relationships with parents. Consideration of individual communication styles and cultural diversity emphasized in relation to best mentoring practices. **Prerequisites:** ECE F242; and ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X. (3+0)

**ECE F420 W Developing Literacy in the Early Years**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Principles and practices in understanding and supporting young children's emerging literacy. Links the importance of oral language and early exploration with later reading and writing skills. Strategies for assisting emergent readers and writers are included, as well as how to use play and children's interests to assist in developing their literacy. **Prerequisites:** ECE F310; ECE F360; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; upper-division standing. (3+0)

**ECE F421 From Babbling to Talking to Early Literacy**  
3 Credits Offered Spring As Demand Warrants

This course provides the opportunity for exploration and understanding of infant-toddler beginning language and early literacy development as it reflects on research from multiple fields. Looks at the importance of oral language development and early explorations with literacy while considering principles and practices that provide support for families and culture. **Prerequisite:** ECE F220, ENGL F111X, ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X. (2.5+0+1.5)

**ECE F430 Fine Arts for the Early Years (h)**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Focused on promoting the arts in children's lives. Explores the role of the teacher in helping children become aware of the beauty around them and to appreciate the variety and skill of many different kinds of art including: theatre, two- and three-dimensional art, crafts, vocal and instrumental music and dance. Strategies for assessing artistic development and working with families are incorporated. **Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; ECE F240; ECE F310 (2.5+0+1.5)

**ECE F440 Exploring Math and Science**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Focused on constructivist teaching of math and science. Explores the role of the teacher in helping children become theory builders in an environment designed to promote learning in math and science. Includes specific examples in chemistry, biology, ecology, numbers, patterns, geometry, measurement and data analysis. Emphasis is on teaching children an interactive, analytic and reflective process of inquiry. **Prerequisites:** ECE F310; ECE F360; upper-division standing. **Recommended:** Completion of at least one natural science course. (2.5+1)

**ECE F442 Family Resource Management**  
3 Credits Offered Fall As Demand Warrants

Management of resources which help families meet and alter the increasing complexities of life. Involves purposeful actions that affect the use of time, money, energy, skills, talents and knowledge. Explores roles, goals and decision-making within our multicultural society throughout the life cycle. **Prerequisites:** ECE F242; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X. (3+0)

**ECE F445 W Adolescence through the Lifespan**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Study of the inter-relationships between early childhood and future development from adolescence through adulthood. Achievement in school, anorexia, chemical dependency and other health issues, family happiness, personal confidence and career success have all been linked to the early years. This course helps students understand these vital connections. **Prerequisites:** One of the following courses: ECE F107 or ED F245 or PSY F245 and ENGL F111X, ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X (2.5+0+1.5)

**ECE F470 Advanced Practicum**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Advanced practicum requiring 200 hours of work in an early childhood program or family support agency as a teacher, curriculum specialist, family advocate or in another related position. A capstone course available only to those who have completed the other required course work for the BA in Child Development and Family Studies degree and their designated specialty. **Prerequisites:** Senior standing; permission of instructor. (2.5+1)

**ECE F471 Clinical Practice: Organizational Action Research**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years or As Demand Warrants

Theory and application of action research within an organization. Emphasis on use of personal reflection to understand practice and the development of a planned theory of action. Techniques for observing action through the use of examining the evidence are learned. Students should expect to be involved within an early childhood administrative setting for some or all of the day for a minimum of 10 weeks. **Prerequisites:** ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; completion of all CDFS core major and Administration or Family Support concentration coursework. (1+0+14)

**ECE F472 Clinical Practice: Classroom Research**  
3 Credits Offered Spring or As Demand Warrants

Theory and application of classroom research with emphasis on teacher as researcher. Techniques of classroom research will be studied and applied; including observation, question posing, note taking, data analysis, data interpretation, practica, and research report writing. Students should expect to be involved in the classroom setting for some or all of the school day for the entire university semester; approximately 200 hours. **Prerequisites:** ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X and completion of all CDFS core major and concentration course work, excluding ECE 473. (1+0+14)

**ECE F473 Clinical Practice: Classroom Management**  
3 Credits Offered Spring or As Demand Warrants

Supervised clinical field practice within an early childhood setting. Intent of this course is to provide a capstone for students who have completed all course work within the Curriculum and Teaching or Infant and Toddler concentration of the Child Development and Family Studies BA program. Practica activity will demonstrate application of appropriate curriculum, assessment and classroom environments developed to enhance the learning and development of young children. **Prerequisites:** ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X and completion of all CDFS core major and concentration course work, excluding ECE 472. This course may be taken in conjunction with ECE F480 (1+0+14)

**ECE F480 Child Development and Family Studies Portfolio**  
1 Credit Offered Fall and Spring As Demand Warrants

A capstone project demonstrating the graduating candidate's professional development as a result of the Child Development and Family Studies program and documenting teaching or professional practices congruent with the goals of the program. The portfolio is recommended for the Child Development and Family Studies BA degree program in lieu of a written comprehensive exam or thesis. Also may be offered via eLearning and Distance Education. Graded Pass/Fail. **Prerequisites:** Required completion of all CDFS core major and concentration course work. This course may be taken in conjunction with ECE F471, 472 or 473. (0.5+0+1)

## ECONOMICS

Students enrolling in School of Management courses are expected to have completed the necessary prerequisites for each course.

A per-semester computing facility user fee will be assessed for students enrolling in one or more School of Management courses (ACCT, AIS, BA, ECON, HSEM, LEAD, or MBA) excluding ECON F100X. This fee is in addition to any material fees.

### ECON F100X Political Economy (s)

3 Credits

Survey of the evolution and operation of the American domestic political economy with consideration of market failures and government responses. Review of major issues in political economy such as inflation, poverty and budget deficits. Exploration of linkages between American and global systems. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PS F100X. (3+0)

### ECON F111 Economics of Rural Alaska ☼

3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Basic economic concepts as they relate to issues and problems of contemporary regional development in rural Alaska. Socioeconomic consequences of the introduction of new technologies, modern economic intra-structures and corporate relationships to traditional, small scale communities. (3+0)

### ECON F201 Principles of Economics I: Microeconomics (s)

3 Credits

Price and market theory, income distribution, public policy, labor markets, market structure, and externalities. (3+0)

### ECON F202 Principles of Economics II: Macroeconomics (s)

3 Credits

Analysis and theory of national income, money and banking, stabilization policy, and international trade and finance. (3+0)

### ECON F227 Intermediate Statistics for Economics and Business

3 Credits

Extension of topics developed in STAT F200X. Development of statistical techniques and their application to economic and business problems. Simple and multiple regression and correlation, analysis of variance, forecasting techniques, quality control, nonparametric methods and decision theory. *Prerequisites: AIS F101 or equivalent; STAT F200X; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### ECON F235 Introduction to Natural Resource Economics (s)☼

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Microeconomic principles and their application to natural resource issues. Topics include supply, demand, marginality, optimality, elementary production economics, economic rent and comparative advantage. These principles applied to agency budget allocation decisions, multiple use, resource valuation, conservation, market failure and public outdoor recreation problems. (3+0)

### ECON F237 The Alaskan Economy (s)☼

3 Credits

Offered Spring

Economic problems in Alaska with analysis of historical trends and current patterns of economic growth; emphasis on present and future alternative economic policies and their potential impacts. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

### ECON F321 Intermediate Microeconomics (s)

3 Credits

Analysis of demand and supply under various market forms, cost and theory of production, factor pricing and theory of distribution, and survey of welfare economics. *Prerequisites: ECON F201 and ECON F202; MATH F262X or equivalent.* (3+0)

### ECON F322 Managerial Economics

3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring

Interpretation of economic data and applications of economic theory in business firms. Bridging the gap between theory and practice through empirical studies, cases and decision problems. Emphasis upon decision-making using analysis of research data. *Prerequisites: ECON F201 and ECON F202; MATH F262X or equivalent.* (3+0)

### ECON F324 Intermediate Macroeconomics (s)

3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring

Concepts and measurement of income, analysis of aggregate demand and supply and their relation to the level of prices, employment and economic growth. *Prerequisites: ECON F201 and ECON F202; MATH F262X or equivalent* (3+0)

### ECON F335 O Intermediate Natural Resource Economics (s)☼

3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring

Extension of concepts developed in ECON F235, using a higher level of economic analysis. Topics include welfare economics and economic efficiency concepts, benefit/cost analysis, resource allocation over time, resource taxation, common property problems, externalities, public goods, valuation of non-market resources, and land use planning issues. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ECON F201 and ECON F202, or ECON F235; MATH F262X or equivalent.* (3+0)

### ECON F350 Money and Banking (s)

3 Credits

Offered Fall or Spring

The liquid wealth system in the United States, including the commercial banking system, the Federal Reserve System and nonbank financial institutions; the regulation of money and credit and its impact on macroeconomic policy objectives. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: ECON F201 and ECON F202.* (3+0)

### ECON F351 Public Finance (s)

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Economic justifications for government; federal, state and local government, taxation, spending and debt; their effects on allocation, distribution, stabilization and growth. *Prerequisites: ECON F201; ECON F202; MATH F262X or equivalent.* (3+0)

### ECON F409 W Industrial Organization and Public Policy (s)

3 Credits

The relationship of market structure to the economic conduct and performance of firms and industries, the determinants, measurement and classification of market structure, public policy toward mergers, industrial and aggregate concentration. *Prerequisites: ECON F201 and ECON F202; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X (or permission of instructor); MATH F262X or equivalent; upper division standing.* (3+0)

### ECON F420 W Labor Markets and Public Policy (s)

3 Credits

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Application of labor market analysis and wage theory as they relate to public policy issues. Topics include determination of wages, taxation and employment, economic impact of unions, economics of discrimination, and issues relating to women's and minorities' changing roles in the labor market. *Prerequisites: ECON F201; ECON F202; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### ECON F434 W Environmental Economics ☼

3 Credits

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

An extension of concepts introduced in ECON F235, using a higher level of economic analysis. An analysis of the economic forces involved in environmental degradation, preservation and regulation. Topics include pollution, biodiversity, wilderness and climatic change. *Prerequisites: ECON F201 and ECON F202, or ECON F235; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; MATH F262X or equivalent.* (3+0)



**ECON F439 W Energy Economics (s)✳**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Market forces and institutions affecting the allocation of energy resources. Special attention to intertemporal allocative decisions and the role that public policy plays in influencing the rate at which energy resources are used over time. *Prerequisites:* **ECON F201 and ECON F202, or ECON F235; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.** Stacked with ECON F639. (3+0)

**ECON F451 W Public Expenditure Analysis**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Purposes and economic effects of governmental expenditures, budgeting techniques, and their effects on resource allocation. *Prerequisites:* **ECON F201 and ECON F202; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; MATH F262X or equivalent.** (3+0)

**ECON F463 W International Economics (s)✳**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring  
 Pure theory of international trade: comparative cost, terms of trade, and factor movements. International disequilibrium: balance of payments and its impact on national economy, capital movement and economic development through international trade. *Prerequisites:* **ECON F201 and ECON F202; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X or permission of instructor; MATH F262X or equivalent.** (3+0)

**ECON F601 Microeconomic Theory I**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Analysis of consumer and producer theory, price determination and welfare economics. *Prerequisites:* **ECON F321 or equivalent; MATH F200X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

**ECON F602 Economic Modeling**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 A hands on approach to applied microeconomics and resource modeling. Students extend their training in economic theory and econometrics to model real life problems in the areas of renewable and exhaustible resources, non-market valuation and environmental economics. Special emphasis will be given to the use of econometric analyses. *Prerequisites:* **ECON F601; ECON F626 or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

**ECON F603 Macroeconomic Theory I**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Analysis of the underlying causes of unemployment, economic instability, inflation and economic growth. *Prerequisites:* **ECON F321 or equivalent; ECON F324 or equivalent; MATH F200X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

**ECON F613 Resilience Internship**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program participate in internships to broaden their interdisciplinary training, develop new research tools and build expertise outside their home disciplines. Internships are eight to ten weeks of full time commitment and take place during the student's first summer in the program. In the autumn students meet to discuss their internship experiences and make public presentations. *Prerequisites:* **ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F668; or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with ANTH F617; BIOL F613; NRM F613. (2+0)

**ECON F616 Economics Background for Resilience and Adaptation ✳**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Provides the economics background that is necessary for understanding the role of economics in complex systems involving interactions among biological, economic, and social processes. Designed for incoming students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program (RAP), who have not received training in ecology. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* **Graduate student enrollment or permission of instructor.** (1+0)

**ECON F623 Mathematical Economics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Mathematical techniques including matrix algebra, differential and integral calculus. Particular attention is given to static and comparative statics analysis and dynamic models. *Prerequisites:* **MATH F200X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

**ECON F626 Econometrics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Introduction to econometric theory. Single equation and multiple equation system estimation, including inference and hypothesis testing and results of assumption violation. *Prerequisites:* **ECON F227 or equivalent; MATH F200X or equivalent; STAT F401; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

**ECON F627 Advanced Econometrics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Advanced Econometrics is the second graduate econometrics course in the Ph.D. in Resource Economic program. This course builds upon the theoretical and empirical tools developed in ECON F626. Large sample theory and the Maximum Likelihood estimation theory are covered. Limited dependent variable models widely used in applied microeconomic modeling are developed and extended. Univariate and multivariate time series modeling and forecasting is developed. *Prerequisites:* **ECON F626 or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

**ECON F635 Renewable Resource Economics ✳**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 The theory, methods of analysis and current literature of natural resource economics and policy for fisheries, forests and wildlife. Topics include externalities, property rights, public goods, benefit-cost analysis, amenity values and other non-market resource services, and environmental policy. *Prerequisites:* **ECON F321; ECON F335 or equivalent; MATH F200X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

**ECON F636 Non-Renewable Resource Economics ✳**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Exploration of issues relating to the mineral and energy markets. The analysis of energy and mineral use over time, capital investment problems and world market dynamics are explored. Topics include futures markets, present value, energy value and entropy. *Prerequisites:* **ECON F321; ECON F335 or equivalent; MATH F200X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

**ECON F637 Evolution of Conservation Concepts and Policy**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Resource policy issues development and implementation including forestry, mining, fisheries, oil, wildlife and other topics as demand warrants. Focus on policy issues involved in management of Alaska's resources. *Prerequisites:* **Graduate standing or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with NRM F637. (3+0)

**ECON F639 Energy Economics ✳**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Market forces and institutions affecting the allocation of energy resources. Special attention to intertemporal allocative decisions and the role that public policy plays in influencing the rate at which energy resources are used over time. *Prerequisites:* **ECON F201 and ECON F202, or ECON F235; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** Stacked with ECON F439. (3+0)

**ECON F647 Global to Local Sustainability ✳**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Explores the basic principles that govern resilience and change of ecological and social systems. Principles are applied across a range of scales from local communities to the globe. Working within and across each of these scales, students address the processes that influence ecological, cultural and economic sustainability, with an emphasis on northern examples. *Prerequisites:* **Graduate standing in a natural science, social science, humanities or**

*interdisciplinary program at UAF; permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F647; BIOL F647; NRM F647. (3+0)

**ECON F649 Integrated Assessment and Adaptive Management** ✱  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Interdisciplinary exploration of theoretical and practical considerations of integrated assessment and adaptive management. Students survey concepts important in understanding societal and professional-level decision-making. Students work as individuals and as a team to undertake case studies with relevance to integrated assessment and adaptive management. Collectively, the class builds a portfolio of cases and conducts an integrated assessment. Note: In case of enrollment limit, priority will be given to graduate students in the Resilience and Adaptation Program in order for them to be able to meet their core requirement. *Prerequisites: Graduate student standing in a natural science, social science, humanities or interdisciplinary program at UAF or another university, or permission of instructor. The course is designed to fit into the sequence of the Resilience and Adaptation program's core courses. It is open to other graduate students interested in and prepared to conduct interdisciplinary studies relating to sustainability. Recommended: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F648 and ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667 previously or concurrently.* Cross-listed with ANTH F649; BIOL F649; NRM F649. (3+0)

**ECON F667 Resilience Seminar I** ✱  
1 Credit Offered Fall

Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research that are relevant to sustainability. A considerable portion of the seminar is student-directed, with students assuming leadership in planning seminar activities with the instructor. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Enrollment in Resilience and Adaptation graduate program or have permission of instructor. Recommended: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647 taken concurrently.* Cross-listed with ANTH F667; BIOL F667; NRM F667. (2+0)

**ECON F668 Resilience Seminar II** ✱  
1 Credit Offered Spring

Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research that are relevant to sustainability. The seminar provides support to each student planning his/her summer internship and preparing and presenting a thesis research prospectus. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F668; BIOL F668; NRM F668. (2+0)

**ECON F670 Seminar in Research Methodology**  
1 Credit Offered Spring

Philosophy of research and importance of the scientific method to solution of research problems. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing.* (1+0)

## EDUCATION

**ED F100 Language, Education, Linguistics (h)**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Introduction to the field of linguistics as it pertains to the field of education. Includes discussions of language structure, acquisition and bilingualism, and variation and public policy. The course does not satisfy requirements for the BA in Linguistics. Cross-listed with LING F100. (3+0)

**ED F102 Orientation to Alaska Native Education** ✱  
2 Credits

A seminar in issues related to Alaska Native and rural education. Through weekly meetings held both on campus and in Fairbanks schools, students examine and discuss issues with Alaska Native educators on topics related specifically to rural and urban Alaska Native education. Issues include: Native ways of knowing, local control, curriculum development for small/multi-graded/rural schools, cultural differences in teaching and learning,

and bilingual programs. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANS F102. (2+0)

**ED F110 Becoming a Teacher in the 21st Century** ✱  
1 Credit

Introduction to the BA in Elementary Education degree along with the resources available through the UAF School of Education. Overview of what it means to be an elementary teacher in Alaska's culturally, linguistically and geographically diverse schools through review of current educational context and various entities that shape educational policy and familiarization with UAF/AK Teacher Standards and assessment. Participation in an elementary classroom is required. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**ED F201 Introduction to Education** ✱  
3 Credits

Introduction to the profession of education and specifically, the field of teaching. Review of social, political, cultural and historical factors that influence education and schools at the national and Alaska state level. Field experience required. *Prerequisites: ED F110; ENGL F111X; sophomore standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ED F204 Literature for Children**  
3 Credits

Examination of effective uses of literature to promote learning. Critical analysis of authors, illustrators and content of children's literature representative of multiple genres and diverse peoples and perspectives — including Alaska literature. Review of criteria for book selection and application of review process to books selected by students based on professional recommendations and reviews. Field experience required. *Prerequisites: ED F201.* (3+0)

**ED F237A Technology Tools for Teachers: Graphical Organizers**  
0.5 Credit Offered Fall, Spring, As Demand Warrants

Designed to equip pre-service teachers with the necessary technology skills to be successful in their pre-service programs. Successful challenge or completion of all modules is a prerequisite for ED F329. May be repeated once for credit. Each module will require approximately 6 hours of direct instruction and 4-8 hours of lab work. It is divided into 4 separate modules. This module covers creating outlines and diagrams, concept maps, exporting to other applications (requires Inspiration). Graded Pass/Fail. (0.5+2)

**ED F237B Technology Tools for Teachers: Publishing**  
0.5 Credit Offered Fall, Spring, As Demand Warrants

Designed to equip pre-service teachers with the necessary technology skills to be successful in their pre-service programs. Successful challenge or completion of all modules is a prerequisite for ED F329. May be repeated once for credit. Each module will require approximately six hours of direct instruction and four to eight hours of lab work. It is divided into four separate modules. This module covers publishing: word processing, graphics and page layout. Graded Pass/Fail. (0.5+2)

**ED F237C Technology Tools for Teachers: Presentations**  
0.5 Credit Offered Fall, Spring, As Demand Warrants

Designed to equip pre-service teachers with the necessary technology skills to be successful in their pre-service programs. Successful challenge or completion of all modules is a prerequisite for ED F329. May be repeated once for credit. Each module will require approximately six hours direct instruction and four to eight hours of lab work. It is divided into four separate modules. This module covers presentation/graphical organizers: PowerPoint and Inspiration. Graded Pass/Fail. (0.5+2)

**ED F237D Technology Tools for Teachers: Spreadsheets/ Databases**  
0.5 Credit Offered Fall, Spring, As Demand Warrants

Designed to equip pre-service teachers with the necessary technology skills to be successful in their pre-service programs. Successful challenge or completion of all modules is a prerequisite for ED F329. May be repeated once for credit. Each module will require approximately six hours of direct instruction and four to eight hours of lab work. It is divided into four

separate modules. This module covers spreadsheets/databases: databases (Appleworks, Access) and spreadsheets (Excel). Graded Pass/Fail. (0.5+2)

### ED F245 Child Development (s)

#### 3 Credits

A study of the physical, cultural, emotional, cognitive and social aspects of a child's development from prenatal period through early adolescence. Focus on developmental theories including Erickson, Gardner, Gilligan, Kagen, Sternberg, Vygotsky and other contemporary theories of child and adolescent development. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PSY F245. (3+0)

### ED F303 W,O Language Acquisition

#### 3 Credits Offered as Demand Warrants

Theories of the acquisition and development of first and second languages, including consideration of biological and sociocultural factors. Survey of traditional and contemporary theories, and implications for pedagogy and public policy. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. Recommended: LING F101.* Cross-listed with LING F303. (3+0)

### ED F309 Elementary School Music Methods

#### 3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Principles, procedures and materials for teaching music to children at the elementary level. Cross-listed with MUED F309. (3+0)

### ED F329 Teaching with Technology

#### 3 Credits

Participants will examine multiple strategies for the effective use of computers and related technologies in the classroom. Emphasis will be on the use of mainstream cross-platform productivity applications to develop understanding of the schemes for using databases, spreadsheets, page layouts, digital video, presentations and graphical organizers in transformed instructional settings. Students must have access to Word, PowerPoint, Excel, and Inspiration. *Prerequisites: ED F237 or passing the equivalent competency test, or permission of instructor; laptop computer required.* (3+0)

### ED F330 Assessment of Learning

#### 3 Credits

Review and examination of the range of traditional and alternative assessment and evaluation approaches used in educational contexts. Focus is on developing assessment practices and policies that are appropriate for the diverse student population in Alaska's rural and urban schools. Field experience required. *Prerequisites: ED F201; a mathematics baccalaureate core course; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### ED F344 W Foundations of Literacy Development

#### 3 Credits

Language, reading, and writing development examined in children of varying ages and within a range of social and cultural contexts, with emphasis on a developmental approach to literacy development in school and home settings. Introduction to best practices in research-based methods for teaching and learning of reading and writing. Field experience required. *Prerequisites: ED F201; ED F204; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; upper-division standing; laptop computer required.* (3+0)

### ED F345 Sociology of Education (s)

#### 3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Theoretical perspectives on various dimensions of the relationship between education and society, including the institutional context for schooling, the impact of schooling on social stratification and social organization within the school and classroom. Special attention is given to issues of equity and contemporary education reform efforts. *Prerequisites: SOC F100X or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with SOC F345. (3+0)

### ED F350 Communication in Cross-Cultural Classrooms

#### 3 Credits

Interdisciplinary examination of communication and language in cross-cultural educational contexts, including language, literacy and interethnic communication related to classrooms in Alaska. *Prerequisites: ED F201.* (3+0)

### ED F370 Issues in Alaska Bilingual and Multicultural Education ☼

#### 1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Current issues related to Alaska bilingual and multicultural education. Students must attend all three days of the annual Alaska Bilingual/Multicultural Education and Equity Conference and write a paper reflecting on how they will use information gained from the conference in their own multicultural education context. Course may be repeated for credit since the content of the conference changes each year. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Prior course work at the lower-division level.* Cross-listed with ANS F370. (1+0)

### ED F380 Cultural Influences in Education

#### 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Interdisciplinary study of the educational problems, concerns and successes in a variety of cultural contexts. Social, cultural and psychological factors inherent in the educational process and how they are affected by a multicultural setting. Attention given to curriculum improvement and teaching strategies appropriate for the multicultural classroom and school. *Prerequisites: Junior standing.* (3+0)

### ED F385 International Perspectives on Education

#### 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

A comparative analysis of the influences of changing political, social and economic conditions and relationships with other countries in the world on U.S. and Alaska education policies. Examination of school systems in several industrialized and developing countries with focus on understanding Alaska's educational system within the context of this wider global community. *Prerequisites: Junior standing.* (3+0)

### ED F411 Reading, Writing, Language Arts: Methods and Curriculum Development

#### 3 Credits

Offered Fall

Study and application in the classroom of best practices from research-based strategies for the teaching and learning of reading, writing and language arts concepts. Includes content and methods for students in elementary classrooms with diverse populations. Requires development and classroom implementation of integrated reading and writing unit. Concurrent internship required. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship Year.* (2.5+0+1.5)

### ED F412 W Integrated Social Studies and Language Arts: Methods and Curriculum Development

#### 3 Credits

Offered Fall

Study and application in the classroom of best practices from research-based strategies for the teaching and learning of social studies concepts, content, and methods integrated with language arts for students in elementary classrooms with diverse populations. Requires development and classroom implementation of integrated social studies and language arts unit. Concurrent internship required. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; admission to Internship Year.* (2+0+3)

### ED F414 Art, Music and Drama in Elementary Classrooms

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring

Exploration and application, in the classroom, of theory, practice, methods and materials used in teaching in and through visual art, music and drama. Concurrent internship required. *Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship Year.* (1.5+0+4.5)



## EDUCATION (ED)

### ED F417 Physical and Health Education for Elementary Teachers

#### 3 Credits

Introduction and application of the relationship between physical fitness and good health in a school setting. Includes introducing students to fundamental movement activities and games. Includes incorporating health curriculum and first aid procedures into practices and policies, and issues specific to the Alaska context. Concurrent internship required. *Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship Year.* (1.5+0+4.5)

### ED F420 Alaska Native Education (s)☼

#### 3 Credits

School systems historically serving Native people, current efforts toward local control, and the cross-cultural nature of this education. Field experience required. *Prerequisites: ANTH F242 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANS F420. Stacked with ED F606. (3+0)

### ED F431 Web 2.0 Fundamentals: Participate, Produce, Publish

#### 3 Credits

Offered Fall as Demand Warrants  
Examine the impact of Web 2.0, cloud computing and mobile technologies on K-12 education and other social institutions. Establish and publish to frameworks — web-based e-portfolio, personal learning network, blog, podcasts — that will form the core elements of the MED Instructional Technology Innovation (MITI). This course is a prerequisite for subsequent work toward the MITI and should be taken before or concurrently with ED F432, Fundamentals of Media Design. *Prerequisites: Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### ED F432 Fundamentals of Media Design

#### 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants  
Create and publish materials with proper media design for use in teaching and learning. Topics include photo and graphics formatting, video production, video podcast production, SMART technologies, static screen capture and motion screen capture. These productions will be included on students' MITI e-portfolios. This course is a prerequisite for subsequent MITI courses and should be taken after or concurrently with ED F431 Web 2.0 Fundamentals: Participate, Produce, Publish. *Prerequisites: Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### ED F440 Gender and Education (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Educational practices and processes and their relation to the changing situation of women in society. Examination of schools as sites of pervasive gender socialization and discrimination as well as offering new possibilities for liberation. Topics include social construction of gender, patterns of access and achievements, gender as an organizing principle in schools and classrooms, and feminist agendas and strategies for change. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with WGS F440. Stacked with ED F640. (3+0)

### ED F449 Elementary Art Methods

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring  
Methodologies of instruction and assessment in art education at the elementary level. Focus is on the knowledge and tools necessary to become excellent elementary art educators. Students will be expected to construct lessons reflecting theory and practice that are developmentally appropriate for elementary level students of all ages. Particular attention will be given to using and understanding the National Standards for Art Education, Alaska Content/Performance Standards, and key curriculum documents in an elementary context. *Prerequisites: Admission to K-12 Art post-baccalaureate licensure program or to MED in Curriculum and Instruction option for post-baccalaureate students.* Stacked with ED F649. (3+0)

### ED F450 Education and Cultural Transmission

#### 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants  
Education as a process for transmitting culture with examination of issues related to cultural transmission in a multicultural environment. Emphasis on dynamics of cultural change. *Prerequisites: Junior standing.* (3+0)

### ED F451 Practicum in Education

#### 1 – 9 Credits

Practical application of general ideas and techniques addressed in methods courses in which the student is currently enrolled or previously completed. *Prerequisites: Permission of Office of Practical Experiences.* (0+0)

### ED F452 O Elementary Internship

#### 3-15 Credits

Supervised teaching in elementary schools approved by the School of Education. Students should expect to be involved in the school setting for some or all of the school day (depending on number of credits taken) for the entire university semester. The School of Education may limit enrollment, determine assignments and cancel the registration of students doing unsatisfactory work. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; successful completion of methods practicum and methods course work with a C or better. Post-baccalaureate students must be admitted to the Art K-12 licensure program. Passing Praxis I scores.* Cross-listed with ART F458. (1+0+42)

### ED F453 O Secondary Internship

#### 3-15 Credits

Supervised teaching in secondary schools approved by the School of Education. Students should expect to be involved in the school setting for some or all of the school day (depending on number of credits taken) for the entire university semester. The School of Education may limit enrollment, determine assignments and cancel the registration of students doing unsatisfactory work. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; and successful completion of methods practicum and methods course work with a C or better. Post-baccalaureate students must be admitted to K-12 Art licensure program. Passing Praxis I scores.* Cross-listed with ART F459. (1+0+42)

### ED F454 O Student Teaching K-12

#### 15 Credits

Supervised teaching in both elementary and secondary schools approved by the Music Department and the School of Education. Open only to Music majors seeking K-12 certification. Students should expect to be involved in the school setting for the entire school day for the entire university semester. The department may limit enrollment, determine assignments and cancel the registration of students doing unsatisfactory work. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X, successful completion of methods practicum and methods course work with a C or better. Passing Praxis scores. For Bachelor of Music students, see BM degree requirements.* (1+0+42)

### ED F456 Orientation to Teaching in Rural Alaska ☼

#### 3 Credits

Offered Summer, As Demand Warrants  
Needs of rural schools, their environments and the recipients of school services with special attention given to cross-cultural educational issues. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (2+3)

### ED F461 Native Ways of Knowing (h)☼

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring  
Focus on how culture and worldview shape who we are and influence the way we come to know the world around us. Emphasis on Alaska Native knowledge systems and ways of knowing. *Prerequisites: Junior standing.* Cross-listed with ANS F461. (3+0)

### ED F462 Alaskan Environmental Education ☼

#### 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants  
Utilization of the environment inside and outside the formal classroom in all subject areas. Curriculum materials (K-12), interpretive and audiovisual aids, problem solving and applications to situations from the public schools to summer campus, short courses and workshops for individuals of any age. *Prerequisites: Junior standing.* Cross-listed with NRM F462. (3+0)

- ED F465 Working with FAS/FAE Children**  
3 Credits Offered Fall  
For families of children with FAS/FAE and professionals — teachers, social workers and health workers who deal with these children. Guest speakers, interviews and reading materials. Project is the development of activities to use with these children with FAS/FAE. Access to work in a school setting required. (Not available on Fairbanks campus.) (2+4)
- ED F466 Internship and Collaborative Student Teaching**  
3 Credits Offered Fall  
Supervised internship for students in the first half of a year-long professional internship in elementary teacher education. Includes immersion in planning and teaching. Course work is integrated into the internship experience. Interns are assessed in relationship to UAF/Alaska state and national standards. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship Year.* (1.5+0+12)
- ED F467 Synthesizing the Standards I**  
2 Credits Offered Fall  
For student interns participating in the first half of the professional internship year. Interns use the UAF/Alaska Teacher Standards as the basis for examining field- and course-based experiences and activities during the internship year. Includes collection and analysis of selected artifacts to document and provide evidence of professional development and achievement relative to educational standards. Interns present portfolio for midyear assessment. Concurrent internship required. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship Year.* (2+0+8)
- ED F468 O Internship and Student Teaching**  
4 Credits Offered Spring  
For student interns participating in the second half of the year-long professional elementary teacher education internship. Interns must spend at least four days per week in the classroom, one month full-time in the classroom including at least three weeks of full responsibility for the classroom. Builds on ED F466 requirements with continued assessment based on UAF/Alaska State and National Standards. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; admission to the Internship Year.* (2+0+6)
- ED F469 Synthesizing the Standards II**  
2 Credits Offered Spring  
For student interns participating in the second half of the professional internship year. Interns use the UAF/Alaska Teacher Standards as a basis for examining field- and course-based experiences and activities during the internship year. Includes collection and analysis of selected artifacts to document and provide evidence of professional development and achievement relative to educational standards. Interns formally present completed portfolios for reviews and evaluations. Concurrent internship required. *Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship Year.* (1+0+3)
- ED F476 Literacy Development Profiles**  
1 Credit Offered Spring  
Interns will review, evaluate and create assessments to document elementary student literacy development. Interns will analyze results of literacy assessments and develop plans for instruction for each elementary student. Assessments may include teacher-made quizzes or tests, anecdotal records based on observing children, student reading and writing samples, and spelling assessments. Interns will identify important characteristics of each student including, but not limited to, student interests and goals for literacy development. *Prerequisites: Admission to the internship year or permission of the instructor.* (1+0+22)
- ED F478 Math Methods and Curriculum Development**  
3 Credits Offered Fall  
Study and application in the classroom of best practices from research-based strategies for the teaching and learning of mathematical concepts, content and methods for students in elementary classrooms with diverse populations. Requires development and classroom implementation of mathematics

unit. Concurrent internship required. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship Year.* Stacked with ED F678. (2+0+8)

- ED F479 Science Methods and Curriculum Development**  
3 Credits Offered Spring  
Study and application in the classroom of the best practices from research-based strategies for the teaching and learning of science concepts, content and methods for students in elementary classrooms with diverse populations. Requires development and classroom implementation of science unit. Classroom internship required. *Prerequisites: Admission to internship year; concurrent enrollment in other internship year courses; Alaska passing scores for three Praxis I exams.* Stacked with ED F688. (2.5+0+4)
- ED F486 O/2 Media Literacy (h)**  
3 Credits  
Promotes critical thinking skills that empower people to make independent judgments and informed decisions in response to information conveyed through the channels of mass communications. Emphasis on developing students and others into critical viewers, listeners and readers of media. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; junior standing; laptop computer.* (3+0)
- ED F601 Introduction to Applied Social Science Research**  
3 Credits  
Review of the most common educational research paradigms, data gathering techniques and analytical tools used in the study of human behavior and educational institutions. Attention will be given to collaborative research models, with a focus on the translation of research results into practical application. (3+0)
- ED F603 Field Study Research Methods**  
3 Credits  
Focus on techniques for conducting both quantitative and qualitative field research. Particular emphasis on considerations for conducting field research in cross-cultural settings. *Prerequisites: ED F601.* Cross-listed with CCS F603. (3+0)
- ED F604 Documenting Indigenous Knowledge**  
3 Credits Offered Fall  
A thorough grounding in research methodologies and issues associated with documenting and conveying the depth and breadth of indigenous knowledge systems and their epistemological structures. Includes a survey of oral and literate data-gathering techniques, a review of various modes of analysis and presentation, and a practical experience in a real-life setting. Recommended: Graduate-level survey course in research methods or approval of instructor. Cross-listed with CCS F604. (3+0)
- ED F606 Alaska Native Education** ✱  
3 Credits Offered Fall  
School systems historically serving Native people, current efforts toward local control and the cross-cultural nature of this education. Field experience required. *Prerequisite: ANTH F242; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with ANS F420; ED F420. (3+0)
- ED F608 Indigenous Knowledge Systems**  
3 Credits Offered Fall  
A comparative survey and analysis of the epistemological properties, world views and modes of transmission associated with various indigenous knowledge systems. Emphasis on knowledge systems practiced in Alaska. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with CCS F608; RD F608; ANL F608. (3+0)
- ED F610 Education and Cultural Processes**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
Advanced study of the function of education as a cultural process and its relation to other aspects of a cultural system. Students will be required to prepare a study in which they examine some aspect of education in a particular cultural context. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. Cross-listed with CCS F610. (3+0)

## EDUCATION (ED)

**ED F611 Culture, Cognition and Knowledge Acquisition**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 An examination of the relationship between learning, thinking and perception in multicultural contexts. Particular emphasis will be on the implications of these relationships for schooling. Content will focus on cultural influences on perception, conceptual processes, learning, memory and problem solving. Content will also reflect concern for practical teaching problems. *Recommended: ED F610.* Cross-listed with CCS F611. (3+0)

**ED F612 Foundations of Education**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Introduces a range of philosophical thought with emphasis on schooling in the cross-cultural context and on issues of social justice and quality in education. Students will explore the interplay between cultural processes and various philosophical positions adopted by educators in the design and practice of pedagogy, learn the history of public school education in the U.S. and Alaska and analyze the policies affecting public school education today. (3+0)

**ED F613 Alaska Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Guidelines, rationale and resources for adapting educational policies, programs and practices to better address the cultural well-being of the students and communities they serve. Content will be grounded in the Alaska Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools, including standards for students, teachers, curriculum, schools and communities. Cross-listed with CCS F613. (3+0)

**ED F616 Education and Socioeconomic Change**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An examination of social change processes, particularly in relation to the deliberate development of new institutions and resulting forms of new consciousness. Emphasis is placed on the role of education and schooling in this development dynamic. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. Cross-listed with CCS F616. (3+0)

**ED F620 Language, Literacy and Learning**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 The relationships among language, culture and thinking as issues of literacy and learning. Specific areas of emphasis include linguistic relativity, discourse, role of context in communications, variant language learning strategies and styles, speech community, open and closed linguistic systems, cognitive styles, and literacy as a cultural and cognitive phenomenon. (3+0)

**ED F621 Cultural Aspects of Language Acquisition**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An expanded view of the ways in which individuals become socialized into particular patterns of first and second language and literacy. The ongoing acquisition of both oral and written language(s) from early childhood through adult life. Topics will include: the cultural dimensions of language development; the relationship between communication and culture; bilingualism; and the role of language in the transmission of sociocultural knowledge. Cross-listed with LING F621. (3+0)

**ED F624 Foundations of Education in Alaska: From Segregation to Standards** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Summer, As Demand Warrants  
 Review of major Alaska educational reform efforts as a means of understanding historical and current state, national and international policies and practices related to development of curriculum, pedagogy and assessment that respond to the needs and interests of culturally and linguistically diverse populations. Examination of Alaska Quality Schools Initiative reform effort with focus on use of Alaska Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship Year or permission of instructor; a laptop computer.* (3+0)

**ED F625 Exceptional Learners and Child Development: Individual and Cultural Characteristics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Summer, As Demand Warrants  
 Foundation for understanding, identifying and teaching to developmental abilities of children and early adolescents. Human development examined in context of cognition, personality, social behavior, language and physical development with focus on understanding and using cross-cultural influences specific to Alaska. Emphasis on development of children with exceptional abilities. Design, develop and modify curriculum and instruction to developmentally and culturally appropriate approaches. Theory is applied to practice in practicum. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship Year or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ED F626 Teaching Reading, Writing and Language Arts**  
**3 Credits** Offered Summer, As Demand Warrants  
 Examination of the nature and process of reading and writing for elementary students and focus on process of developing a language arts program. Includes acquisition and role of language in this process. Examination and evaluation of materials and methods of teaching language arts, including those used in some Alaska districts. Examination and evaluation of children's literature. Practicum with application of language arts concepts. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship Year or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ED F630 Curriculum Development**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Basic definition of curriculum. Includes the present need for curriculum improvement, criteria for selection of broad goals, types of curriculum frameworks and consideration of the organization of specific learning experiences as part of the curriculum structure. (3+0)

**ED F631 Culture, Community and the Curriculum**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Salient issues involved with the development of effective programs of instruction in small schools, including foundational design, conceptual models, organizational strategies, technical skills, current issues and trends, and their implications and application to the environment of rural Alaska. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. Cross-listed with CCS F631. (3+0)

**ED F635 Strategies for Cooperating/Mentor Teachers**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Study of effective teaching using alternative strategies appropriate to differing goals. Consideration will also be given to teaming with and/or supervising interns as a technique for improving instruction. Course may be repeated for credit as readings and topics change. *Prerequisites: Licensed teacher employed in a school district.* (3+0)

**ED F636 Improvement of Elementary Teaching**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Emphasis on improvement of elementary teaching through professional development in which mentor teachers read, reflect and collaborate with one another and with university faculty to develop new approaches for their own professional development as well as developing and refining strategies that contribute to the preparation of student interns who can successfully demonstrate competence in the Alaska Teacher Standards and the Alaska Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools. Course may be repeated for credit as readings and topics change. (3+0)

**ED F640 Gender and Education**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Educational practices and processes and their relation to the changing situation of women in society. Schools will be examined as sites of pervasive gender socialization and discrimination as well as offering new possibilities for liberation. Topics include the social construction of gender, patterns of access and achievement, gender as an organizing principle in schools and classrooms, and feminist agendas and strategies for change. Stacked with ED F440; WGS F440. (3+0)



**ED F642 Portfolio Preparation: Integrating Theory and Practice**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Continued systematic collection of selected work, and final preparation and presentation of required portfolios that document and provide evidence of professional development and achievement as beginning teachers relative to Alaska Teacher Standards and Alaska Student Content Standards, integrated with the Alaska Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools. Processes and products involved in portfolio preparation serve as basis for goal setting and assessment by interns, peers, mentors and university faculty. Portfolios must provide tangible evidence of the range of knowledge, dispositions and skills that the intern possesses. Technology focus: utilization of technology to prepare portfolios. Addresses Alaska Teacher Standards. *Prerequisites: Admission to the post-baccalaureate elementary or secondary licensure program or permission of instructor.* (2+0+3)

**ED F649 Elementary Art Methods**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Methodologies of instruction and assessment in art education at the elementary level. Focus is on the knowledge and tools necessary to become excellent elementary art educators. Students will be expected to construct lessons reflecting theory and practice that are developmentally appropriate for elementary level students of all ages. Particular attention will be given to using and understanding the National Standards for Art Education, Alaska Content/Performance Standards and key curriculum documents in an elementary context. *Prerequisites: Admission to K-12 Art post-baccalaureate licensure program or MEd in Curriculum and Instruction option for post-baccalaureate students.* Stacked with ED F449. (3+0)

**ED F650 Current Issues in Technology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall As Demand Warrants  
 The primary objective for the course is to develop a higher level of awareness and responsibility regarding student's digital presence in an ever-evolving technological landscape. Students will study a series of social, professional, personal and research technology based topics while developing connections between these current events, issues and emerging technologies. Students will then evaluate their social, personal and professional presence in these technologies while seeking to extrapolate the possible ramifications of these current issues on their digital footprints. *Prerequisites: Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of the instructor.* (0+0+3)

**ED F653 Instructional Design**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring As Demand Warrants  
 Instructional design combines technology skills with application of learning theory to maximize the effectiveness of education. This course explores instructional design from a practical perspective. Students will acquire hands-on practice with a variety of computer-based tools while exploring instructional methods and principles of design. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ED F654 Digital Citizenship, Internet Legal Issues, Digital Copyright and Fair Use**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall As Demand Warrants  
 An examination of critical elements of digital citizenship, a survey of contemporary legal issues, and an exploration of copyright, fair use, and intellectual property relevant to educators and instructional designers. Also available through eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**ED F655 Online Pedagogy**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall As Demand Warrants  
 A study of theory, tools and methods for teaching online courses. Topics include prominent learning theories, affordance of new technologies, strategies for assessment and techniques for classroom management in an online environment. Students will develop and articulate a personal philosophy of teaching and learning appropriate for the 21st Century. *Prerequisite: Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ED F659 Multimedia Tools for Teachers**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Emerging technologies and software applications in education. The use of multimedia in designing teaching/learning experiences will be emphasized. Students will develop a multimedia classroom presentation and will demonstrate knowledge of Internet resources. (1+6)

**ED F660 Educational Administration in Cultural Perspective**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Issues related to the social organization and socio-political context of schools, administrative and institutional change processes and the changing role of administrators in education, using a cross-cultural framework for analysis. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

**ED F669 Reading, Language and Culture**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to the foundations of psycholinguistic and sociolinguistic theories as they relate to oral and written language acquisition and development. Focus on issues of language and literacy education practices in the Alaska context. Topics include bi-lingual and bi-literacy education, school and community languages and literacies, and culturally responsive pedagogy. Emphasis on teachers/students developing the skills and dispositions to become researchers of culture, language and literacy in their communities. (3+0)

**ED F676 Supporting Learning in Diverse Systems**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring As Demand Warrants  
 Provides students with the skills necessary to support student learning in a variety of managed and unmanaged computing environments. Students will explore methods of local and remote support, perform tasks to ensure an optimal managed learning environment for students and teachers, and create documentation for student and teacher use. Finally, students will step through the entire process of taking an idea for improving their learning environment by evaluating, implementing and instructing use of a solution of their choice. *Prerequisites: Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**ED F677 Digital Storytelling**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring As Demand Warrants  
 This course examines the principles of storytelling in general and digital storytelling in particular, paying close attention to the use of digital storytelling to inform, persuade and entertain across a variety of social and cultural institutions. Elements of digital storytelling will be investigated and used to create original digital stories in a variety of media. *Prerequisites: Admission to the Master of Education program or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**ED F678 Mathematics Methods and Curriculum Development**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Study and application in the classroom of best practices from research-based strategies for the teaching and learning of mathematical concepts, content and methods for students in elementary classrooms with diverse populations. Requires development and classroom implementation of mathematics unit. Concurrent internship required. *Prerequisites: Admission to the post-baccalaureate elementary licensure program; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with ED F478. (2+0+8)

**ED F681 Place-Based Education**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 An examination of the relationship between local landscape and community and the development of human perception. Emphasis on the importance of the development of ecologically appropriate community-based educational programs in rural and urban schools. Priority placed on project-centered programs lending themselves to experimental learning opportunities. Includes literature review, discussion, curriculum exploration and design and on-site community exploration of active place-based educational programs. (3+0)

**ED F682 Rethinking Multicultural Education**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall

This course focuses on: 1) rethink the concept of multicultural education; 2) critically analyze and reflect on current multicultural education issues at the national, state and local levels; and 3) translate/apply the results of analysis into local classrooms, school districts, communities and beyond. Topics include: children of immigrants, Alaska Native education, culturally relevant education, social justice education and exploring ways to create stronger family-community-school partnerships. *Prerequisite: Graduate standing.* (3+0)

**ED F686 Assessment and Testing in K-12 Public Schools**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring

Designed to provide students with a basic knowledge of assessment in K-12 public schools. Students will be required to gain a basic understanding of assessment in Alaska and to gain the confidence to interpret, analyze and discuss various, multiple and alternative assessments common in the U.S. public school system, as well as standardized tests. Issues surrounding the history of educational accountability, content standards, instructional objectives and the goals of the K-12 curriculum will be discussed. *Prerequisites: Admittance to the MEd program, or permission of instructor. Recommended: Successful completion of ED F630; ED F601; ED F612.* (3+0)

**ED F687 Alaska: Resources, People and Perspectives ☼**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring

Introduces a broad range of essential Alaska information for educators including information on history, geography, literature, economics and politics. (3+0)

**ED F688 Science Methods and Curriculum Development**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring

Study and application in the classroom of the best practices from research-based strategies for the teaching and learning of science concepts, content and methods for students in elementary classrooms with diverse populations. Requires development and classroom implementation of science unit. Classroom internship required. *Prerequisites: Admission to the post-baccalaureate elementary licensure program; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with ED F479. (2.5+0+4)

**ED F689 Proseminar in Applied Educational Research**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Application of social science and educational research methods to the description and analysis of the student's research topic. The research topic chosen will be the substance of each student's literature review and synthesizing paper. Conceptually integrated with ED F698 (to be taken a subsequent semester), where the final master's project is completed. Completion and approval of the synthesizing paper, by the committee, is required for successful completion of this course. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Acceptance into an MEd degree program; completion of all required core courses; at least nine credits in the area of concentration.* (3+0)

**ED F690 Seminar in Cross-Cultural Studies**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Investigation of current issues in cross-cultural contexts. Opportunity for students to synthesize prior graduate studies and research. Seminar is taken near the terminus of a graduate program. *Prerequisites: Advancement to candidacy; permission of student's graduate committee.* Cross-listed with CCS F690; ANL F690; RD F690. (3+0)

**ED F691 Contemporary Issues in Education**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

A critical overview of the current status of the field of education. Students will participate in a thorough investigation of select problems, trends and issues that presently characterize the institution of public education. Seminar sessions will focus on student research regarding the development, present impact and potential implications of each topic discussed. (3+0)

**EDUCATION: SECONDARY**
**EDSC F110 Becoming a Middle/High School Teacher**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall and Spring

This course familiarizes students with requirements for becoming a middle or high school teacher. Advisors from the School of Education, guest presenters from area school districts address issues pertaining to licensure and teaching. Current issues in secondary teaching are addressed. (1+0)

**EDSC F205 Introduction to Secondary Education**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants

Introduction to the profession of teaching in middle/high school. Incorporates historical, cultural and sociological factors, with attention to the Alaska context influencing current practice. Students will have the opportunity to explore current issues and reform facing educators today and to observe master teachers in the field. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; sophomore standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0+0.5)

**EDSC F402 Methods of Teaching in the Secondary School**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall

Focus on methodologies appropriate for teaching middle and high school students in a variety of settings. Candidates explore the structure of schools, the nature of their audiences and will plan, implement and assess both teacher and student centered instructional strategies. Includes Alaska Content/Performance Standards. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship Year or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**EDSC F407 Developing Literacy in the Content Areas**  
**3 Credits** Offered Summer or As Demand Warrants

Preparation for secondary teachers (middle school, junior, and senior high school) to integrate listening, speaking, reading, writing and viewing strategies into a content area of the classroom. Candidates examine and evaluate learning theories related to literacy development and varied methods of instruction and assessment to help design and develop an appropriate pedagogical model for teaching. Completion of EDSC F205 or EDSC F415 is recommended prior to enrollment in this course. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; junior standing or above; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**EDSC F414 Learning, Development and Special Needs Instruction**  
**3 Credits** Offered Summer

Survey of learning theory, adolescent development and special needs instruction. Attention will be given to the cognitive, social and moral theories of development, and to current theories of learning. Consideration will be given to cultural and individual differences among learners including those with special needs. Completion of EDSC F205 or EDSC F415 is recommended prior to enrollment in this course. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; junior standing or above; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F614. (3+0)

**EDSC F415 Foundations of Modern Educational Practice**  
**3 Credits** Offered Summer

Historical, political, sociological and curricular foundations of secondary education in the U.S. with particular attention to Alaska. For pre-service teachers to understand and reflect on the teaching profession at the secondary level and to explore current issues and controversies confronting education at national, state and local levels. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; sophomore standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**EDSC F424 Culturally Responsive Small School Programs for Alaska ☼**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring

Exploration of effective programs in small rural schools and in urban schools using school-within-a-school and multi-age models. Emphasis on interdisciplinary models and innovative programs with multi-cultural perspectives. *Prerequisites: Admission to the secondary post-baccalaureate licensure program or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**EDSC F431 Secondary Instruction and Assessment in the Content Area****3 Credits** Offered Fall

Methodologies of instruction and assessment in the candidate's specific content area. Course is taught by content specialists. Discusses current issues, methodologies and teaching strategies specific to the various disciplines. A maximum of nine credits may be earned. *Prerequisites: Admission to the secondary post-baccalaureate licensure program or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F631. (3+0)

**EDSC F432 English/Language Arts Secondary Instruction and Assessment****3 Credits** Offered Fall

Methodologies of instruction and assessment in English/language arts. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, methodologies and teaching strategies specific to English/language arts. *Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship year or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F632. (3+0)

**EDSC F433 Mathematics Secondary Instruction and Assessment****3 Credits** Offered Fall

Methodologies of instruction and assessment in mathematics. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies and practical application lessons for teaching mathematics. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship year or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F633. (3+0)

**EDSC F434 Science Secondary Instruction and Assessment****3 Credits** Offered Fall

Methodologies of instruction and assessment in science. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies, inquiry-based lessons, laboratory experiences and field trips for teaching science. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship year or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F634. (3+0)

**EDSC F435 Social Studies Secondary Instruction and Assessment****3 Credits** Offered Fall

Methodologies of instruction and assessment in social studies. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies, project-based activities and community-as-laboratory experiences for teaching social studies. *Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship year or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F635. (3+0)

**EDSC F436 Art Secondary Instruction and Assessment****3 Credits** Offered Fall

Methodologies of instruction and assessment in art. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, methodologies and teaching strategies specific to arts. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship year or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F636. (3+0)

**EDSC F437 World Language Secondary Instruction and Assessment****3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Methodologies of instruction and assessment in world languages. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies, and current application of teaching strategies and assessment specific to world languages. *Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship year or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**EDSC F442 Technology Applications in Education I****1 Credit** Offered Fall

The course focuses on Initial instruction in educational technology and applications as a resource for the delivery of instruction to enhanced student learning. The course is designed to introduce participants to technology tools to create, implement and assess instructional material in a variety of media. Participants will set up a professional electronic portfolio that demonstrates professional development and achievement relative to the ISTE National Technology Standards for Students and Teachers, Alaska Education Standards, and integrated with Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools.

*Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship year or permission of the instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F642. (1+0)

**EDSC F457 Multicultural Education and School-Community Relations****4 Credits** Offered Spring

Focuses on the philosophy and theories underlying multicultural education as well as the development of positive school community relationships. Encourages pre-service educators to identify their own philosophy and culture and to recognize their cultural background as they instruct, assess and manage their students. Helps educators clarify the value of diversity in the classroom setting. Candidates discern the influence of diversity factors on students' educational careers and the value of diversity to the Alaskan community. Acquaints candidates with teaching in rural Alaska. Explores models for effective teaching, means of village socialization, cultural information and programs that are particularly effective in rural and small school settings. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship year or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F657. (3+0+1)

**EDSC F458 Classroom Organization and Management****3 Credits** Offered Fall

Focus on establishment of a positive learning environment, development of a successful discipline plan consistent with an educator's philosophy of education and a review of the major discipline models. Candidates will examine the role that factors such as culture, gender, interest, ability and exceptionality play in student's behavior. Techniques to maintain positive student-teacher interactions in the classroom and establish a positive relationship with parents. Developing strategies to incorporate local knowledge and community culture in to classroom practice. Field experience required. Completion of EDSC F205 or EDSC F415 is recommended prior to enrollment in this course. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; junior standing or above; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F658. (3+0)

**EDSC F471 Secondary Teaching: School Internship I and Seminar****3 Credits** Offered Fall

Supervised observation and teaching in secondary schools approved by the School of Education. Seminar topics may include special attention to school-community relations, special needs, curriculum development, teaching strategies and the integration of technology across the curriculum. The School of Education may limit enrollment, determine assignments and cancel registration of candidates doing unsatisfactory work. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission to secondary post-baccalaureate licensure program or permission of instructor.* (1+0+25)

**EDSC F472 O Secondary Teaching: School Internship II and Seminar****3 – 9 Credits** Offered Spring

Supervised observation and teaching in secondary schools approved by the School of Education. Seminar topics may include special attention to school-community relations, special needs, curriculum development, teaching strategies and the integration of technology across the curriculum. Credits may be added upon completion of designated special projects developed by students and faculty. The School of Education may limit enrollment, determine assignments and cancel registration of candidates doing unsatisfactory work. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or F141X; admission to the secondary post-baccalaureate licensure program or permission of instructor.* (1+0+4-16)

**EDSC F614 Learning, Development and Special Needs Instruction****3 Credits** Offered Summer

Survey of learning theory, adolescent development and special needs instruction. Attention will be given to the cognitive, social and moral theories of development, and to current theories of learning. Consideration will be given to cultural and individual differences among learners including those with special needs. Completion of EDSC 205 or EDSC 415 is recommended prior to enrollment in this course. Stacked with EDSC F414. (3+0)



## EDUCATION: SECONDARY (EDSC) — EDUCATION: SPECIAL EDUCATION (EDSE)

**EDSC F631**      **Secondary Instruction and Assessment in the Content Area**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Methodologies of instruction and assessment in the candidate's specific content area. Course is taught by content specialists. Discusses current issues, methodologies and teaching strategies specific to the various disciplines. A maximum of nine credits may be earned. *Prerequisites: Admission to the secondary post-baccalaureate licensure program or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F431. (3+0)

**EDSC F632**      **English/Language Arts Secondary Instruction and Assessment**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Methodologies of instruction and assessment in English/language arts. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, methodologies, and teaching strategies specific to English/language arts. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship year or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F432. (3+0)

**EDSC F633**      **Mathematics Secondary Instruction and Assessment**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Methodologies of instruction and assessment in mathematics. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies and practical application lessons for teaching mathematics. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship year or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F433. (3+0)

**EDSC F634**      **Science Secondary Instruction and Assessment**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Methodologies of instruction and assessment in science. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies, inquiry-based lessons, laboratory experiences and field trips for teaching science. *Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship year or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F434. (3+0)

**EDSC F635**      **Social Studies Secondary Instruction and Assessment**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Methodologies of instruction and assessment in social studies. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies, project-based activities and community associated laboratory experiences for teaching social studies. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship year or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F435. (3+0)

**EDSC F636**      **Art Secondary Instruction and Assessment**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Methodologies of instruction and assessment in art. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, methodologies and teaching strategies specific to arts. *Prerequisites: Admission to Internship year or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F436. (3+0)

**EDSC F637**      **World Language Secondary Instruction and Assessment**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Methodologies of instruction and assessment in world languages. Course is taught by content specialists. Includes discussion of current issues, diverse methodologies and current application of teaching strategies and assessment specific to world languages. *Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship year or permission of the instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F437. (3+0)

**EDSC F642**      **Technology Applications in Education I**  
**1 Credit**      Offered Fall  
 This course focuses on initial instruction in educational technology and applications as a resource for the delivery of instruction to enhance student learning. The course is designed to introduce participants to technology tools to create, implement and assess instructional material in a variety of media. Participants will set up a professional electronic portfolio that demonstrates professional development and achievement relative to the ISTE National Technology Standards for Students and Teachers, Alaska Education Standards, and integrated with Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools.

*Prerequisites: Admission to the Internship year or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F442. (1+0)

**EDSC F657**      **Multicultural Education and School-Community Relations**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Focuses on the philosophy and theories underlying multicultural education as well as the development of positive school community relationships. Encourages pre-service educators to identify their own philosophy and culture and to recognize their cultural background as they instruct, assess, and manage their students. Helps educators clarify the value of diversity in the classroom setting. Candidates discern the influence of diversity factors on students' educational careers and the value of diversity to the Alaskan community. Acquaints candidates with teaching in rural Alaska. Explore models for effective teaching, means of village socialization, cultural information and programs that are particularly effective in rural and small school settings. *Prerequisites: Admitted to the Internship year or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EDSC F457. (3+0+1)

**EDSC F658**      **Classroom Organization and Management**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Focus on establishment of a positive learning environment, development of a successful discipline plan consistent with an educator's philosophy of education and a review of the major discipline models. Candidates will examine the role that factors such as culture, gender, interest, ability and exceptional-ity play in student's behavior. Candidates will study techniques to maintain positive student-teacher interactions in the classroom and establish a positive relationship with parents. Developing strategies to incorporate local knowledge and community culture into classroom practice. Field experience required. Completion of EDSC F205 or EDSC F415 is recommended prior to enrollment in this course. Stacked with EDSC F458. (3+0)

## EDUCATION: SPECIAL EDUCATION

**EDSE F316**      **Introduction to Special Education for Elementary Classroom Teachers**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall and Spring  
 The course provides an introduction to special education for students preparing to become an elementary classroom teacher. It provides an in-depth understanding of concepts, strategies and issues identifying and supporting the needs of elementary students who experience disabilities. Course content includes reviews of all categorical disabilities, developmental disabilities, and laws pertinent to elementary-aged children's disabilities. Requires field-work in an elementary special education classroom or an inclusive general elementary classroom. *Prerequisites: ED F201 and Praxis I or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**EDSE F320**      **Adapting and Accommodating Instructions for Students with Disabilities**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall and Spring  
 Methods of instruction and strategies for addressing the needs of students with mild learning and behavior problems. A theoretical basis for selecting approaches is presented along with practical strategies that can be used in the classroom. Field experience required. *Prerequisites: ED F201; EDSE F316, or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**EDSE F422**      **Curriculum and Strategies II: High Incidence**  
**3 Credits**  
 Examines methods of instruction and strategies for addressing the needs of students with mild learning and behavior problems. A theoretical basis for selecting approaches is presented along with practical strategies that can be used in the classroom. Additionally, development, implementation support and evaluation of Individual Education Program (IEP) plans for students with high incidence disabilities such as attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, specific learning disabilities, emotional and behavioral disorders and communication disorders. Provides in-depth understanding of best practice strategies for supporting students with high incidence disabilities. Field

experience and research are required. *Prerequisites: ED F201 or EDSC F205 or other introduction to education course or permission of the instructor.* Stacked with EDSE F622. (3+0+1)

**EDSE F443      Technology Application in Education II**  
**2 Credits      Offered Spring**

This course is designed to increase participants' use of technology tools to create and implement instructional materials in a variety of media to support and assess learning. Participants will develop an electronic portfolio that demonstrates professional development and achievement relative to the ISTE National Standards for Students and Teachers, Alaska Education Standards and integrated with Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools. *Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDSC F442 or permission of the instructor.* Stacked with EDSE F643. (2+0)

**EDSE F482      Inclusive Classrooms for All Children**  
**3 Credits**

An in-depth understanding of concepts, strategies and issues that surround supporting the needs of students who experience disabilities in the general education classroom. Field experience required. *Prerequisites: ED F201.* *Note: Elementary Education students are required to submit Praxis I scores to School of Education prior to enrolling in EDSE F482.* (3+0)

**EDSE F605      Early Childhood Special Education**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall; As Demand Warrants**

Survey of philosophical, legal, and programmatic foundations of early childhood special education; characteristics of young children with disabilities; strategies to support young children with disabilities in inclusive settings; development, implementation, and evaluation of Individual Family Services Program (IFSP) plans in culturally diverse settings. Field experience required. (3+0+1)

**EDSE F610      Assessment of Students with Disabilities**  
**3 Credits      Offered Summer; As Demand Warrants**

Techniques and methods used for assessing students with disabilities. Focuses on the purpose of assessment, testing terminology and statistics, and administration and interpretation of formal and informal assessment procedures. Address assessment issues in all Alaskan communities. Field experience required. (3+0+1)

**EDSE F612      Curriculum and Strategies I: Low Incidence**  
**3 Credits      Offered Summer; As Demand Warrants**

Development, implementation and evaluation of Individual Education Program (IEP) plans for students with intensive needs. Provides in-depth understanding of best practice strategies for supporting students with low incidence disabilities in all Alaska communities. Field experience required. (3+0+1)

**EDSE F622      Curriculum and Strategies II: High Incidence**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall As Demand Warrants**

Examines methods of instruction and strategies for addressing the needs of students with mild learning behavior problems. A theoretical basis for selecting approaches is presented along with practical strategies that can be used in the classroom. Additionally, development, implementation, support and evaluation of Individual Education Program (IEP) plans for students with high incidence disabilities such as attention/deficit hyperactivity disorder, specific learning disabilities, emotional and behavioral disorders, and communication disorders. Provides in-depth understanding of best practice strategies for supporting students with high incidence disabilities. Field and research experience required. *Prerequisite: ED F201 or EDSC F205 or other introduction to education course or permission of the instructor.* Stacked with EDSE F422. (3+0+1)

**EDSE F624      Social/Emotional Development, Assessment, and Intervention**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall; As Demand Warrants**

Review current research in both normal and abnormal social/emotional development. Emphasizes the use of research-based practices in assessment and intervention. Explores academic and cultural diversity in the social/

emotional growth of students with learning differences. Field experience required. (3+0+1)

**EDSE F625      Teaching Mathematics to Special Learners**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall; As Demand Warrants**

Provides assessment and instructional strategies in mathematics for teachers of students with disabilities. Focuses on standards-based instruction, explicit instruction, curriculum-based assessments and preparation of students for high stakes testing. Field experience required. (3+0+1)

**EDSE F632      Special Education Law: Principles and Practices**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall; As Demand Warrants**

Examines three federal laws that form the foundation of disability law: Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA) 2004; Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973; and the Americans with Disabilities Act. Focuses on substantive principles that underlie procedural requirements including due process issues, case law analysis, policy changes and the creation of a legally defensible Individual Educational Program (IEP). (3+0)

**EDSE F633      Autism: Communication and Social Disorders**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants**

Current methods for assessment and intervention of students with autism. Current issues and trends affecting educational practices are analyzed. Case study method used to make assessment and instructional decisions. Parent communication is emphasized. Field experience required. (3+0+1)

**EDSE F640      Collaboration and Consultative Methods**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants**

How to coordinate with regular education teachers, paraprofessionals, speech language therapists, Alaska Native Education Liaisons, coaches, principals, counselors and outside agencies. (3+0+1)

**EDSE F642      Autism and Asperger Syndrome: Social and Behavioral Issues**  
**3 Credits      Offered Summer; As Demand Warrants**

Review functional behavioral assessments, development of behavior plans, use of social stories, social skills and life skills instruction to assist inclusive practices of students with autism or Asperger Syndrome. Field experience required. (3+0+1)

**EDSE F643      Technology Application in Education II**  
**2 Credits      Offered Spring**

This course is designed to increase participants' use of technology tools to create and implement instructional materials in a variety of media to support and assess learning. Participants will develop an electronic portfolio that demonstrates professional development and achievement relative to the ISTE National Standards for Students and Teachers, Alaska Education Standards and integrated with Standards for Culturally Responsive Schools. *Prerequisites: Successful completion of EDSC F642 or permission of the instructor.* Stacked with EDSE F443. (2+0)

**EDSE F677      Reading Assessment, Curriculum and Strategies**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants**

Use and interpretation of reading assessments. The development of effective, research-based instructional strategies for students with disabilities who experience difficulties reading in any Alaska community. Field experience required. (3+0+1)

**EDSE F678      Special Education Clinical Practice: Initial**  
**3 Credits      Offered Every Fall, Spring, Summer**

For initial licensure candidates only. Part-time fieldwork experience (minimum 120 hours) with individuals who have disabilities in approved K-12 public schools and affiliated facilities. Fieldwork assignments are in inclusive pullout and self-contained settings. Includes immersion in special education planning and teaching under the direction of a supervising teacher and university supervisor. Includes regularly scheduled seminars. Must be completed before enrollment in EDSE F680. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Successful completion of 18 approved credits in graduate level special education coursework.* (3+0+20)

## EDUCATION: SPECIAL EDUCATION (EDSE) — ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (EE)

### EDSE F680 Special Education Clinical Practice

3 Credits

For certified and initial licensure special education candidates. Full time field experience with individuals who have disabilities in approved K-12 public schools and affiliated facilities. Fieldwork assignments vary across areas of teaching specialization. Candidates assume full classroom responsibilities for planning, instruction and assessment under the direction of site and university supervisors. Includes regular seminars. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Successful completion of 18 approved credits in graduate level special education coursework. EDSE F678 (for initial licensure students only) Must be taken concurrently with EDSE F681. (3+0)*

### EDSE F681 Special Education Portfolio

3 Credits

Offered Fall; As Demand Warrants

Development of special education portfolio based on UAF School of Education conceptual framework, Council for Exceptional Children (CEC) Special Education Standards, Alaska Teacher Standards, and Assembly of Alaska Native Educator (AANE) Guidelines for Preparing Culturally Responsive Teachers for Alaska's Schools. Must be taken concurrently with EDSE F680. *Prerequisites: Successful completion of 18 credits in graduate level special education coursework. Must be taken concurrently with EDSE F680. (3+0)*

## EDUCATOR: PARA-PROFESSIONAL

### EDPA F110 Introduction to Para-Professional Education

2 Credits

The roles and responsibilities of the para-professional educator, including requirements of confidentiality, school policies and procedures, and rights and responsibilities, of parents students and school staff. *Recommended: ABUS F170; DEVS F104; ENGL F111X or above. (2+0)*

### EDPA F120 Classroom Management

2 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Comprehensive course to observe and document a variety of strategies for effective classroom organization, management and communication. Students will discuss and reflect upon the relationship between classroom management and student learning and learn strategies for establishing a positive classroom environment. *Recommended: ABUS F170; DEVS F104; ENGL F111X or above. (2+0)*

### EDPA F130 Differentiating Instruction

2 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Different modalities of learning and teaching strategies necessary for meeting individual learners' needs. Course may be repeated once for credit. *Recommended: ABUS F170; DEVS F104; ENGL F111X or above. (2+0)*

### EDPA F140 Developing Children as Writers

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

How to assist teachers in assessing student writing skills and developing children as writers. Para-professionals will become skilled in linking writing to the culture and environment of the child. Course may be repeated twice for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: ABUS F170; DEVS F104; ENGL F111X or above. (1+0)*

### EDPA F150 Developing Children as Readers

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Developing skills necessary for assisting teachers in using best practices in teaching reading in the elementary classroom. Para-professionals will become skilled in linking reading to the culture and environment of the child. Course may be repeated twice for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

### EDPA F160 Primary Math Methods

1 Credit

Developing the skills necessary for assisting teachers in using best practices in teaching math in the primary classroom. Para-professionals will become

skilled in linking mathematics to the culture and environment of the child. Course may be repeated twice for credit. (1+0)

### EDPA F170 Upper Elementary Math Methods

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Developing the skills necessary for assisting teachers in using best practices in teaching math in the elementary classroom. Para-professionals will become skilled in linking mathematics to the culture and environment of the child. Course may be repeated three times for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

### EDPA F190 Integrating Local Knowledge into the Curriculum

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Learn the prehistory, history and culture of the students' communities and regions, and strategies for integrating this knowledge into the school curriculum. Course may be repeated three times for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

### EDPA F199 Practicum I

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Individualized work experience. The student will work as a para-professional in the classroom with a teacher or para-professional over a sustained period of at least three weeks. Course may be repeated once for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: EDPA F110. (1+0)*

### EDPA F210 Technology in the Classroom

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Comprehensive introduction to various ways that technology can be utilized in the classroom. Students will be exposed to practical computer use such as exploring software, electronic grade books, lesson plans, graphics, digital photography, internet use and Internet safety. Course may be repeated once for credit. *Prerequisites: CIOS F100. (0.5+1)*

### EDPA F250 Current Topics for Educators

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Focus on in-service training offered through school districts to update and train para-professionals and teachers on the use of district curriculum, policies, procedures, etc. Course may be repeated three times for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

### EDPA F299 Practicum II

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Individualized work experience. The student will work as a para-professional in the classroom with a teacher or a para-professional over a sustained period of at least three weeks. Course may be repeated once for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: EDPA F110. (1+0)*

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

### EE F102 Introduction to Electrical and Computer Engineering

3 Credits

Offered Spring

Basic modern devices, concepts, technical skills and instruments of electrical engineering. Special fees apply. *Prerequisite or Co-requisites: MATH F200X. (2+3)*

### EE F203 Electrical Engineering Fundamentals I

4 Credits

Offered Fall

Analysis of alternating-current circuits using complex notation and phasor diagrams, resonance, transformers and three-phase circuits. Introduction to network and system analysis. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: MATH F200X; EE F102. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: MATH F201X. (3+3)*

### EE F204 Electrical Engineering Fundamentals II

4 Credits

Offered Spring

Electronics of solid state devices, amplifier design, digital circuits, electromechanics, control systems and instrumentation. Special fees apply.



**Prerequisites:** EE F203; MATH F201X. **Prerequisite or Co-requisite:** MATH F202X. (3+3)

**EE F303 Electrical Machinery**  
4 Credits Offered Fall

Electromechanical energy conversion principles, characteristics and applications of transformers, synchronous and induction machines, DC machines, and special machines. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** EE F204. (3+3)

**EE F311 Applied Engineering Electromagnetics**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Analysis and design of transmission lines and distributed linear circuits using impedance concepts. Development of electromagnetic field equations and their relation to circuit models. Magnetostatics and the magnetic circuit. Electromagnetic wave propagation. Application of the wave equation to engineering systems. **Prerequisites:** EE F204; MATH F202X; PHYS F212X. **Prerequisite or Co-requisite:** MATH F302. (3+0)

**EE F331 High Frequency Lab**  
1 Credit Offered Fall

Laboratory experiments in transmission lines, impedances, bridges, scattering parameters, hybrids and waveguides. Special fees apply. **Prerequisite or Co-requisites:** EE F311. (0+3)

**EE F333 W Physical Electronics**  
4 Credits Offered Fall

Basic properties of semiconductors. Principles of semiconductor devices, diodes, transistors and integrated circuits. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** EE F204; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. (3+3)

**EE F334 Electronic Circuit Design**  
4 Credits Offered Spring

Application of semiconductor devices in circuit design in computation, automatic control and communication. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** EE F333. (3+3)

**EE F341 Digital and Computer Analysis and Design**  
4 Credits Offered Fall

Modular structure of computer systems. Analysis, design and implementation of combinational and sequential logic machines. Introduction to microprocessor architecture and microprocessor programming. Design with traditional and hardware description language techniques. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** CS F201; one year of college physics. (3+3)

**EE F343 Digital Systems Analysis and Design**  
4 Credits Offered Fall

Fundamental principles and practices of digital design. Analysis, design and implementation of combinational and sequential logic machines. Introduction to microprocessor architecture and microprocessor programming. Analysis of digital data transmission techniques and microprocessor interfacing. Design with traditional and hardware description language techniques. Implementation with both medium and large scale integrated (M/LSI) chips and programmable logic devices (PLDs). Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** ES F201 or CS F201; EE F204; EE F333. **Note:** EE F333 may be taken concurrently. (3+3)

**EE F353 Circuit Theory**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Analysis by Laplace transform, state variable, and Fourier methods, convolution, frequency selective networks, and two-port circuits. **Prerequisites:** EE F204; ES F201 or CS F201; MATH F202X. **Prerequisite or Co-requisite:** MATH F302. (3+0)

**EE F354 Engineering Signal Analysis**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Analog signals and Fourier transformations. Discrete time signals and FFT. Probability theory and random variables. Random signals and noise. **Prerequisites:** EE F353; MATH F302. (3+0)

**EE F404 Electrical Power Systems**  
4 Credits Offered Spring

Electrical power transmission and distribution systems, power flow, symmetrical faults, and economic dispatch with computer-aided analysis. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** EE F303. (3+3)

**EE F406 Electrical Power Engineering**  
4 Credits Offered Fall

Economic operation of power systems, symmetrical and unsymmetrical faults, power system protection, dynamic power system stability, and computer-aided fault and transient stability analysis. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** EE F404 or equivalent. (3+3)

**EE F408 W,O Power Electronics Design**  
4 Credits Offered Spring

Analysis and design of power electronic conversion, control and drive systems. Topics will include the theory and application of thyristors, rectifiers, DC-DC converters, inverters, resonant converters, AC and DC switches and regulators, power supplies, DC drives and adjustable-speed drives, including variable-frequency drives. Includes laboratory exercises using power electronic converter boards, PSPICE, and a complete power electronics design project. **Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; EE F303; EE F334; EE F354 or permission of instructor. **Prerequisites:** Senior standing. Stacked with EE F608. (3+3)

**EE F412 Electromagnetic Waves and Devices**  
3 Credits

Solution of Maxwell's equations for the interaction of electromagnetic waves with conducting and dielectric media. Theory and design of antennas and waveguides. **Prerequisites:** EE F311; EE F331; MATH F302. (3+0)

**EE F432 Electromagnetics Laboratory**  
1 Credit

Laboratory experiments with microwave sources, propagating electromagnetic waves, waveguides and antennas. Design, construction and testing of antenna systems. **Co-requisites:** EE F412. (0+3)

**EE F434 W,O Instrumentation Systems**  
4 Credits Offered Spring

Analysis and design of instrumentation systems. Static and dynamic characteristics; accuracy, noise and reliability; sensors; signal conditioning; typical measurement systems and microprocessor applications. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; EE F334; EE F343; EE F354; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; senior standing. (3+3)

**EE F443 Computer Engineering Analysis and Design**  
4 Credits Offered Spring

Advanced digital design, and principles and practices of computer engineering. Analysis and design of computer architecture and organization. Digital signal processing techniques and hardware. Microprocessor operation, control and interfacing. Design with traditional and hardware description language techniques. Implementation with both medium and large scale integrated (M/LSI) chips and programmable logic devices (PLDs). Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** EE F341 or EE F343. (3+3)

**EE F444 W,O Embedded Systems Design**  
4 Credits Offered Spring

Issues surrounding the design and implementation of microcontroller-based embedded systems. Topics include hardware architecture and glue logic, embedded programs design, analysis, and optimization, hardware/firmware partitioning, firmware architecture and design. Includes laboratory exercises using evaluation board and a complete embedded system design project. Emphasis on robust designs, energy efficiency, and proper documentation. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; EE F343 or EE F341; EE F354; EE F443; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; senior standing. **Recommended:** CS F301. Stacked with EE F645. (3+3)

## ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (EE)

### EE F451 Digital Signal Processing 4 Credits Offered Fall

Time, frequency and Z-transformation domain analysis of discrete time systems and signals; discrete Fourier transformation (DFT) and FFT implementations; FIR/IIR filter design and implementation techniques; discrete time random signals and noise analysis; quantization and round off errors; and spectral analysis. Includes applications to medical, speech, electromagnetic and acoustic signal analysis. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: EE F354 or equivalent.* Stacked with EE F651. (3+3)

### EE F461 Communication Systems 4 Credits Offered Fall

Theory, design and implementation of communication systems. Measurement of modulation, noise, channel spectrum, satellite link budget and microwave path design. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: EE F354; senior standing.* (3+3)

### EE F463 Communication Networks 3 Credits Offered Spring

Design of voice and data networks. Traffic measurement, network topology, circuit sizing and network performance measures. Tariffs and economic considerations. Cost-performance relationships. Cannot take both EE F463 and EE F464 for credit. *Prerequisites: EE F354 and Senior standing.* (3+0)

### EE F464 W,O Communication Networks Design 4 Credits Offered Spring

Design of voice and data networks. Traffic measurement, network topology, circuit sizing and network performance measures. Tariffs and economic considerations. Cost-performance relationships. Cannot take both EE F464 and EE F463 for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; EE F354; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; senior standing.* (3+3)

### EE F471 Fundamentals of Automatic Control 3 Credits Offered Spring

Linear system representation by transfer functions, signal flow graphics and state equations. Feedback, time and frequency response of linear systems. Identification, controllability and observability. Stability analysis by Routh-Hurwitz criterion and frequency domain methods. Specifications of higher order linear systems. System design and compensation. *Prerequisites: EE F353; MATH F302.* (3+0)

### EE F488 Undergraduate Research 1 – 3 Credits

Advanced research topics from outside the usual undergraduate requirements. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Recommended: A substantial level of technical/scientific background.* (0+0)

### EE F608 W,O Power Electronics Design 4 Credits Offered Spring

Analysis and design of power electronic conversion, control and drive systems. Topics will include the theory and application of thyristors, rectifiers, DC-DC converters, inverters, resonant converters, AC and DC switches and regulators, power supplies, DC drives and adjustable-speed drives, including variable-frequency drives. Includes laboratory exercises using power electronic converter boards, PSPICE, and a complete power electronics design project. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; EE F303; EE F334; EE F354 or permission of instructor; senior standing.* Stacked with EE F408. (3+1)

### EE F611 Waves 3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Introduction to waves and wave phenomena. Includes electromagnetic, acoustic, seismic, atmospheric and water waves and their mathematical and physical treatment in terms of Hamilton's principle. Discusses propagation, attenuation, reflection, refraction, surface and laminal guiding, dispersion, energy density, power flow, and phase and group velocities. Treatment limited to plane harmonic waves in isotropic media. *Prerequisites: MATH F302 or MATH F421 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### EE F634 Microwave Design I 3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Analysis, design, fabrication and measurement of passive microwave components and circuits using microstrip construction techniques. Theoretical and computer-aided design of transmission lines, power dividers, hybrids, directional couplers and filters. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: EE F334; EE F412; EE F432; or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

### EE F635 Microwave Design II 3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Analysis and design of solid-state microwave circuits. Amplifier and oscillator circuits are designed and fabricated using microstrip construction techniques and computer-aided design tools. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: EE F634 or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

### EE F643 Advanced Architectures for Parallel Computing 3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

This course covers massively parallel computer architectures and their application for computationally intensive engineering problems. Fundamental hardware concepts and issues in designing such systems are introduced. Compute Unified Device Architecture (CUDA), developed by NVIDIA for the compute engines in their graphic processing units (GPUs), will be used as an example and a practical platform for student assignments. Through assignments and a project students will learn simulation, computational engineering, convolution, correlation, filtering, and similar problems of particular interest to engineering students. *Prerequisites: CS F201 or ES F201; EE F443 graduate standing or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

### EE F645 Embedded Systems Design 4 Credits Offered Spring

Issues surrounding the design and implementation of microcontroller-based embedded systems. Topics include hardware architecture and glue logic, embedded programs design, analysis, and optimization, hardware/firmware partitioning, firmware architecture and firmware design. Includes laboratory exercises using evaluation board and a complete embedded system design project. Emphasis on robust designs, energy efficiency, and proper documentation. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EE F444 (3+3)

### EE F646 Wireless Sensor Networks 3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

The course will survey the area of networked sensors, with a special focus on low-power wireless sensor networks. Topics covered will include communication standards and protocols for sensor networks, embedded operating systems, applications, collaborative processing, data fusion, and system architecture. Students will undertake a theoretical or practical research project. *Prerequisites: CS F201 or ES F201; EE F343 or EE F341; graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### EE F647 Data Compression 3 credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Study of algorithms and techniques that reduce information storage and transmission requirements. Both lossless and lossy techniques will be studied including; Huffman coding, arithmetic coding, image compression, and transform techniques. *Prerequisites: ES F201 or CS F201 or equivalent.* (3+0)

### EE F651 Digital Signal Processing 4 Credits Offered Fall

Time, frequency and Z-transformation domain analysis of discrete time systems and signals; discrete Fourier transformation (DFT) and FFT implementations; FIR/IIR filter design and implementation techniques; discrete time random signals and noise analysis; quantization and round off errors; and spectral analysis. Includes applications to medical, speech, electromagnetic and acoustic signal analysis. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with EE F451. (3+3)

### EE F655 Adaptive Filters 3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Study to self-designing filters which recursively update depending on the statistics of the input data for optimum performance. Topics will include

foundational material in probability of stochastic processes, spectral analysis, linear optimum filtering, Wiener-Hopf filters, Yule-Walker equations, forward and backward linear predictors, method of steepest descent, least squares techniques, and auto-regressive filters. *Prerequisites: EE F451 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**EE F656                      Space Systems Engineering**  
3 Credits                      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

A multidisciplinary team of students will perform a preliminary design study of a major space system. Design considerations will include requirements for project management, spacecraft design, power, attitude control, thermal control, communications, computer control and data handling. The students will present their final design in a written report and a public seminar. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ME F656. (3+0)

**EE F662                      Digital Communication Theory**  
3 Credits                      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Probability in communication systems, power spectral density, baseband formatting, bandpass modulation and demodulation, link analysis, coding and channel models. Sections of this course offered in Anchorage have an additional fee. *Prerequisites: EE F461 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**EE F667                      Satellite Communications**  
3 Credits                      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Satellite orbital parameters, satellite hardware, link budgets, modulations and multiple access techniques, operational considerations, operating and proposed satellite communication systems. *Prerequisites: EE F461; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**EE F671                      Digital Control Systems**  
3 Credits                      Offered As Demand Warrants

Study of digital control theory. Topics will include signal conversion, Z-transforms, state variable techniques, stability, time and frequency domain analysis and system design. *Prerequisites: EE F471 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**EE F673                      Modern Control Engineering**  
3 Credits                      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years; As Demand Warrants

Introduction to state space systems in the study of dynamical systems; brief review of modeling and basic concepts of classical control theory and matrix algebra; stability analysis of feedback systems; design of output and state feedback control systems; controllability and observability of dynamical systems; state feedback; state observers; robust control; optimal control. Analysis and design using MATLAB and SIMULINK; demonstrations on PUMA 560 and Hardware-in-the-Loop simulator test-beds. *Prerequisites: EE F471 or equivalent; permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**EE F675                      Robot Modeling and Control**  
3 Credits                      Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to basic concepts in robotics; homogeneous transformations; Denavit-Hartenberg parameters, forward and inverse kinematics; velocity kinematics, Jacobians; dynamics and modeling; robot control: independent joint control, multivariable control, Lyapunov stability, PD+, computed torque, inverse dynamics control with the use of Matlab/Simulink, kinematics and control related demonstrations on the PUMA 560 manipulator. *Prerequisites: EE F471, PHYS F212 or equivalent courses in automatic control systems, and mechanics. Recommended: EE F303 or equivalent electrical machinery courses and some experience with MATLAB.* (3+0)

## ELECTRONICS TECHNOLOGY

**ELT F101                      Basic Electronics: DC Physics**  
4 Credits                      Offered As Demand Warrants

Basic terms and units. Use of test equipment, hand tools and techniques of soldering. Ohm's law, fundamentals of magnetism, DC circuit analysis,

inductance and capacitance in DC circuits. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Placement in DEVM F050 or TTCH F131 or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**ELT F102                      Basic Electronics: AC Physics**  
4 Credits                      Offered As Demand Warrants

Principles of alternating current, vectors, phase relationships, inductive and capacitive reactance and impedance. AC circuit analysis, series and parallel resonant circuits, transformers and network analysis. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ELT F101, DEVM F105 which can be taken concurrently with this class, or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**ELT F111                      FCC Amateur and General Radiotelephone Operator Licensing**

1 – 3 Credits                      Offered As Demand Warrants

An introduction to the study of radio frequency transmission and receiving will be taught. Basic AC electronics in the radio frequency ranges will be studied. Some of the circuits studied are oscillators, modulators, mixers, amplifiers and filters. The classes will include a hands-on demonstration as part of the lecture. Completion of the class will give the student the instruction necessary to complete an Amateur Radio License test and a background for the General Radiotelephone Operator commercial test (GROL). (1-3+0)

**ELT F171                      National Electric Code Study**  
3 Credits                      Offered As Demand Warrants

Systematic study of the National Electric Code and rules governing minimum requirements for installation of electrical services, feeders and branch circuits, and requirements for construction and installation of electrical equipment. *Prerequisites: ELT F102 or permission of instructor. Recommended: DEVM F105.* (3+0)

**ELT F246                      Electronic Industrial Instrumentation**  
3 Credits                      Offered As Demand Warrants

Methods of analog electronic signal transmission. Discussion of the details of several pieces of equipment in-depth, providing practice in establishing correct interconnections. Basic concepts used in troubleshooting this type of equipment are also introduced. *Prerequisites: ELT F102 or permission of instructor. Recommended: DEVM F105.* (3+0)

## EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

**EMS F150                      Wilderness Emergency Care**  
3 Credits                      As Demand Warrants

Introduction to medicine in a remote setting. Assessment and management of life-threatening and non-threatening injuries, common medical emergencies and a variety of environmental injuries. Academically challenging training includes basic anatomy and physiology, appropriate short-term to multi-day patient care, the incident command system and evacuation and considerations. (20+0)

**EMS F152                      Emergency Trauma Training First Responder**  
3 Credits

Basic emergency care knowledge and skills for the student who will provide the first emergency care. The objective of the first person on the emergency scene is to recognize the needs of the victim and deliver quality care to the patient, minimizing discomfort and preventing further complications. (2+2)

**EMS F154                      Emergency Trauma Training Refresher**  
1 Credit                      Offered Fall

For individuals who have been previously certified in Emergency Trauma Training (40 hrs.). Certification is valid for two years. *Prerequisites: EMS F152 or ETT Certification which may not be expired more than one calendar year.* (1+0)



## EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES (EMS)

**EMS F160 Basic Trauma Life Support**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Provides the first line of life support to the trauma patient as encountered in situ and to maintain life until the patient is handed off to the next level of medical help. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**EMS F168 ETT to EMT Bridge Course**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Allows certified emergency trauma technician (ETT) to progress to the emergency medical technician in an efficient manner. Credits the ETT with the knowledge and skills learned in primary training. *Prerequisites: Current Emergency Trauma Technician certificate.* (0.5+5)

**EMS F170 EMT: Emergency Medical Technician I**  
**6 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Basic life support such as splinting, hemorrhage control, oxygen therapy, suction, CPR and use of automated external defibrillators (AEDs). EMT I is the foundation of all emergency medical training. Mastering of EMT I level knowledge and techniques must occur before moving on to advanced levels. Cross-listed with ARSK F170. (4+4)

**EMS F172 EMT: Emergency Medical Technician I Refresher**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Review of basic skills and emergency medical procedures at the Basic EMT I level. Covers emergency medical care procedural changes, newly developed equipment and its use, changes in state licensure or other medical-legal requirements. Also Offered Pass/Fail as EMS F172P. *Prerequisites: EMT I certification.* (0.5+1)

**EMS F173 EMT I Internship**  
**6 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Synthesize cognitive and psychomotor skills from the EMT I course and observe skills performed by Advanced Care Providers. Designed for individuals planning to participate in the CTC paramedic program in the fall semester. Interns will perform all aspects of emergency care for an Alaska certified EMT I under the guidance of an Advanced Care Provider. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: EMS F170; concurrent EMT I certification; permission of instructor.* (0+16)

**EMS F176 Aeromedical Evacuations in Alaska** ✱  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 History of Alaska aeromedical transport; physiological aspects of pressure and atmosphere; physical effects of flight on the patient and escort; aircraft and equipment considerations; legal aspects of air transport; effects of aeromedical transport on specific medical situations. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: EMT I certification or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**EMS F181 Clinical Rotation I**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants  
 Perform paramedic skills in the hospital setting under the guidance of a clinical preceptor. Rotations include the emergency department, ICU, operating room, respiratory therapy, and mental health units. Provides an in-depth look at the respiratory, circulatory and nervous systems. Includes interpretation of cardiac rhythms and advanced cardiac life support. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Permission of program coordinator. Note: Student must have the strength to be able to move patients, sufficient vision to assess the condition of the patient and the dexterity to perform the skills of a paramedic.* (0+4+4)

**EMS F183 Clinical Rotation II**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants  
 Perform paramedic skills in the hospital setting under the guidance of a clinical preceptor. Rotations include the emergency department, ICU, OR, labor and delivery, pediatrics and geriatrics. *Prerequisites: EMS F181. Note: Student must have the strength to be able to move patients, sufficient vision to assess the condition of the patient and the dexterity to perform the skills of a paramedic.* (0+4+4)

**EMS F251 Basic Life Support Instructor**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 The American Heart Association Basic Life Support instructor's course provides the knowledge and skills necessary to instruct and evaluate potential BLS providers. Balances what information to teach with how to teach BLS. The BLS instructor student will be monitored during the first class she/he teaches by the BLS instructor trainer. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Basic Life Support certified; permission of program coordinator.* (1+0)

**EMS F253 Alaska EMT Instructor Orientation** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Adult education and learning environment, as well as regulations governing the teaching of EMTs in the state of Alaska. This course is designed to be an intensive learning experience with extensive out-of-class preparation. Proficiency with EMT skills and knowledge prior to entering this training program is expected as there will be no review of EMT skills or knowledge during this class. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Current EMT I, II, III or MICP certification and three years of experience; evidence of successful completion of state of Alaska practical exam and written exam with a score of 90% within the last 12 months. Recommended: FIRE F216.* (3+0)

**EMS F257 Arctic Survival** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Principles, procedures, techniques and equipment necessary to survive extreme arctic conditions and to assist in safe recovery. Lab required. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with AVTY F231. (3+0)

**EMS F261 EMT: Emergency Medical Technician II**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Advancement of EMT I skills and knowledge through advanced techniques in fluid therapy and advance airway management. Includes use of specific drug therapy. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: EMT I certification and proof of 10 patient contacts as an EMT I.* (2+2)

**EMS F265 Emergency Medical Technician III**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Introduction to basic cardiac anatomy and physiology, cardiac electrophysiology, recognition and treatment of basic lethal arrhythmias, use of monitor, defibrillator and pharmacological management. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: EMT II certification and proof of 10 patient contacts and 10 venipunctures as an EMT II.* (0.5+3)

**EMS F267 Advanced Medical Procedures**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 State requirements for recertification at the EMT II or III levels. Reviews advanced medical skills and emergency medical procedures at the EMT II and III levels. Emergency medical care procedural changes, newly developed equipment and its use, changes in state certification and other medical-legal requirements. Course may be repeated ten times but not for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Current EMT II or III certification.* (0.5+1)

**EMS F280 Paramedicine I**  
**12 Credits** Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to emergency medical services, the roles and responsibilities of a paramedic and medical/legal/ethical issues. Basic pathophysiology, pharmacology, venous access and advanced airway management techniques. Also includes an in-depth look at the circulatory, respiratory and nervous systems which includes interpretation of cardiac rhythms, pharmacology and advanced cardiac life support. Note: Student must apply for admission into the Paramedic Academy. Applications are reviewed by the Paramedic Advisory board. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: EMS F170. Recommended: HTLH F114 or equivalent. Note: Student must have the strength to be able to move patients, sufficient vision to assess the condition of the patient and the dexterity to perform the skills of a paramedic.* (8+8)

**EMS F282 Paramedic II**  
**12 Credits** Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants  
 Assessment and management of medical emergencies, geriatrics, pediatrics and traumatic injuries. Includes pediatric advanced life support and basic trauma life support certifications. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* EMS F280. *Note: Student must have the strength to be able to move patients, sufficient vision to assess the condition of the patient and the dexterity to perform the skills of a paramedic.* (8+8)

**EMS F283 Paramedic Internship**  
**12 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Prehospital field experience under the guidance of a paramedic preceptor on an advanced life support ambulance. Interns perform all aspects of paramedic care. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* EMS F183; EMS F277. *Note: Student must have the strength to be able to move patients, sufficient vision to assess the condition of the patient and the dexterity to perform the skills of a paramedic.* (0+24)

**EMS F287 Paramedic Refresher**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Integration of paramedicine knowledge and techniques with evaluation of applied skills. *Prerequisites:* Current State of Alaska or National Registry paramedic license. *Note: Student must have the strength to be able to move patients, sufficient vision to assess the condition of the patient and the dexterity to perform the skills of a paramedic.* (2+2)

## ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE MANAGEMENT

A per-semester fee for computing facilities will be assessed for one or more courses. This fee is in addition to any materials fees.

**ESM F422 Engineering Decisions**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Risk and uncertainty in engineering decisions. Basic applied probability and statistics, data analysis, regression analysis and time series. Practical applications of decision tools: linear programming, inventory analysis, queuing, network models and utility theory. Engineering judgment and uncertainty. Public safety and ethics. *Recommended:* Calculus through MATH F302. Stacked with ESM F622. (3+0)

**ESM F450 W Economic Analysis and Operations**  
**3 Credits**  
 Fundamentals of engineering economy, project scheduling, estimating, legal principles, professional ethics and human relations. *Note:* Not offered for credit toward the M.S. degree in Engineering Management or Science Management. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; ES F201 or CS F201; senior standing in engineering; or permission of instructor. *Note: Undergraduate engineering students who are taking graduate ESM courses as technical electives should have completed or be concurrently enrolled in ESM F450.* (3+0)

**ESM F601 Managing and Leading Engineering Organizations**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Leadership knowledge and skills as applied to motivation, direction and communication within engineering and technical organizations, and their relations with other organizations and the public. Leadership training complements management knowledge and activities such as organizational structures, planning, monitoring, directing and controlling. The general tools of management are reviewed including management theory, communications, conflict management and resolution. *Recommended:* BS degree in engineering or physical science or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**ESM F605 Engineering Economic Analysis**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 The economic basis of engineering decisions. Graduate level studies of capital investment analysis techniques, including present worth, annual cash flow and rate of return. Applications to replacement problems, benefits/cost analysis and capital budgeting. Consideration of impacts of depreciation

accounting, income taxes and inflation. Risk and uncertainty in economic decisions. Simulation. *Recommended:* Graduate standing. (3+0)

**ESM F608 Legal Principles for Engineering Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Those aspects of law specifically related to technical management. Contracts, sales, real property, business organization, labor, patents and insurance. *Recommended:* Graduate standing. (3+0)

**ESM F609 Project Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Organizing, planning, scheduling and controlling projects. Use of CPM and PERT; computer applications. Case studies of project management problems and solutions. *Recommended:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**ESM F621 Operations Research**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Mathematical techniques for aiding technical managers in decision making. Linear programming, transportation problem, assignment problem, network models, PERT/CPM, inventory models, waiting line models, computer simulation, dynamic programming. Emphasis on use of techniques in actual technical management situations. Computer applications. *Recommended:* MATH F202X; STAT F200X. (3+0)

**ESM F622 Engineering Decisions**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Risk and uncertainty in engineering decisions. Basic applied probability and statistics, data analysis, regression analysis and time series. Practical applications of decision tools: linear programming, inventory analysis, queuing, network models, utility theory. Engineering judgment and uncertainty. Public safety and ethics. A class project and paper are required. *Recommended:* Calculus through MATH F302. (3+0)

**ESM F684 Engineering Management Project**  
**3 Credits**  
 Comprehensive study of an actual engineering management problem resulting in reports and presentations which include recommendations for action. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing in Engineering Science Management or permission of instructor. (3+0)

## ENGINEERING SCIENCE

A per-semester fee for computing facilities will be assessed for one or more CEM courses. This fee is in addition to any materials fees.

**ES F101 Introduction to Engineering**  
**3 Credits**  
 Overview of the engineering profession and introduction to the fields of engineering. Basic concepts from engineering, physics and mathematics applied to engineering problem solving. Basic skills required of engineers, including an introduction to engineering communications: word processing, descriptive geometry, orthographic and isometric drawings, graphs, computer graphics and use of spreadsheets. Special fees apply. *Prerequisite or Co-requisite:* MATH F107X or MATH F108; or placement into MATH F200X. (2+2)

**ES F166 Electric Car Conversion**  
**2 Credits** Offered Summer  
 An introduction to the principles of electrical vehicle propulsion systems. Fundamentals of electrical motors, electrical motor controls, electrical energy storage systems and automotive power-train design. Students will conduct practical design projects culminating with a complete electric car conversion. Relevant codes and standards will be emphasized. (1+3)

**ES F201 Computer Techniques****3 Credits**

Basic computer programming, in C/C++, with applications from all fields of engineering. Introduction to MATLAB. *Prerequisites: MATH F107X and MATH F108 OR enrollment in MATH F200X.* (2+3)

**ES F208 Mechanics****4 Credits**

Engineering-oriented coverage of statics and dynamics. Vector methods used where appropriate. *Prerequisites: ES F101 or GE F101 or MIN F103 or PETE F104; MATH F201X; PHYS F211X.* (3+3)

**ES F209 Statics****3 Credits**

Force systems in two and three dimensions. Composition and resolution of forces and force systems; principles of equilibrium applied to various bodies, simple structures, friction, centroids, moments of inertia. Vector algebra used where appropriate. *Prerequisites: ES F101. Prerequisite or Co-requisites: MATH F201X; PHYS F211X.* (3+0)

**ES F210 Dynamics****3 Credits**

Motion of particles, kinematics and kinetics of plane motion of rigid bodies, and principles of work and energy, impulse and momentum. Vector methods used where appropriate. *Prerequisites: ES F209, MATH F201X.* (3+0)

**ES F301 Engineering Analysis****3 Credits**

Application of mathematical tools to typical engineering design problems. Selected topics from all fields of engineering. *Prerequisites: ES F201; Prerequisite or Co-requisite: MATH F302.* (3+0)

**ES F307 Elements of Electrical Engineering****3 Credits**

Offered Fall

Elementary circuits and theorems, natural, forced and steady state response, principles of electronics, circuit models and system parameters, elements of measurement and instrumentation, characteristics of DC machines, and AC machines and transformers. *Prerequisites: MATH F202X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ES F331 Mechanics of Materials****3 Credits**

Analysis of internal forces in members subjected to axial, torsional and flexural loads, singly and in combination. Stress-strain relationships and material property definitions; shear and moment diagrams, Mohr's Circle. Applications include beams, columns, connections and indeterminate cases. *Prerequisites: ES F208 or ES F209; MATH F201X.* (3+0)

**ES F341 Fluid Mechanics****4 Credits**

Statics and dynamics of fluids; energy and momentum principles. Dimensional analysis; flow in open channels, closed conduits and around submerged bodies. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ES F208 or ES F210; MATH F201X.* (3+3)

**ES F346 Basic Thermodynamics****3 Credits**

Thermodynamic systems, properties, processes and cycles. Fundamental principles of thermodynamics (first and second laws), and elementary applications. *Prerequisites: MATH F201X; PHYS F211X.* (3+0)

**ENGLISH**

It is the policy of the English Department to drop from the class roll any student who fails to attend either of the first two meetings of a basic course (ENGL F111X, ENGL F200X, ENGL F211X, ENGL F213X) regardless of whether or not fees have been paid.

**Developmental English****DEVE F060 Preparatory College Writing I****3 Credits**

Intensive work in the process of writing and revising to improve one's writing skills. *Prerequisites: Appropriate placement test scores or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**DEVE F068 College Writing Skills****1 – 3 Credits**

Individualized instruction in written language skills. Open entry/open exit, one credit modules in spelling/vocabulary, writing and grammar usage. Enrollment in one or more modules based on diagnosed need or student decision; may be repeated. Does not fulfill degree requirements in written communications or humanities. Graded Pass/Fail. (1-3+0)

**DEVE F070 Preparatory College Writing II****3 Credits**

Instruction in writing to improve students' fluency, accuracy and communication skills. Preparation for ENGL F111X. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Appropriate placement test scores or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**DEVE F109 Preparatory College Writing III****3 Credits**

The purpose of this course is to strengthen students' preparatory college writing skills needed for ENGL F111X, including research, writing and revising, and critical reading skills. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**English****ENGL F104 Institute on Language, Thought and Culture****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Development of critical thinking, writing, and reading skills using the Bard College model. The intensive institute establishes and nurtures learning communities which support bold thinking, risk-taking, collaboration and independence. Offered only at the Kuskokwim Campus. (3+0)

**ENGL F111X Introduction to Academic Writing****3 Credits**

Instruction and practice in written inquiry and critical reading. Introduction to writing as a way of developing, exploring and testing ideas. Concentration on research methods and techniques. Available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Placement into ENGL F111X.* (3+0)

**ENGL F200X World Literature (h)****3 Credits**

Introduction to reading and appreciation of a wide variety of literary texts from different cultures. Includes exposure to a variety of approaches to myth, poetry, story telling and drama. Students will gain an understanding of cultural differences and universals in texts from American, American minority, Western European and non-Western sources. Specific content to be announced at time of registration. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or placement in ENGL F211X/ENGL F213X; sophomore standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with FL F200X. (3+0)

**ENGL F211X Academic Writing about Literature****3 Credits**

Instruction in writing through close analysis of literature. Research paper required. Strongly recommended for English and other humanities majors.



Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or its equivalent. Recommended: Sophomore standing.* (3+0)

**ENGL F212 Business, Grant, and Report Writing**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Forms and techniques of business, grant, and report writing. (Special emphasis may be placed on one or another of these topics in a given semester.) Does not fulfill the second half of the baccalaureate requirements in written communication. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.* (3+0)

**ENGL F213X Academic Writing about the Social and Natural Sciences**  
**3 Credits**  
 Instruction in critical reading and argumentative writing by reading and responding to essays from the social and natural sciences. Concentration on the research methods and techniques necessary to create an extended written argument. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or equivalent. Recommended: Sophomore standing.* (3+0)

**ENGL F217 Introduction to the Study of Film (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 An appreciation course designed to introduce the student to the various forms of cinematic art with special emphasis on humanistic and artistic aspects. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.* Cross-listed with FLM F217; JRN F217. (2+2)

**ENGL F218 Themes in Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Exploration of literary themes in various genres of literature, including fiction, poetry and drama. Such themes as "Women in Literature," "Literature of the North," and "Detective Stories in Literature and Film" may be offered. Specific theme is announced at registration. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F219 Aleut Narrative Art ❄️**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to and survey of the oral and written literature of the Unangan, the Aleut people. All works in English translation, although some supplementary materials in the Aleut language (eastern and western dialects). Offered at the Interior-Aleutians campus. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F230 English Language Proficiency**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Intensive listening, speaking, reading and writing in English. Especially recommended for all students for whom English is a foreign language. This course does not meet general degree requirements in written communications and is not classified as a humanities. Course may be repeated once for credit. Note: Open only to students for whom English is a foreign language. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F231 English Language Proficiency**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Intensive listening, speaking, reading and writing in English. Especially recommended for all students for whom English is a foreign language. This course does not meet general degree requirements in written communications and is not classified as a humanities. Course may be repeated once for credit. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Note: Open only to students for whom English is a foreign language.* (3+0)

**ENGL F271 Introduction to Creative Writing: Fiction (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall and Spring  
 Forms and techniques of fiction for beginning students; discussion of students' work in class and in individual conferences. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F272 Introduction to Creative Writing: Poetry (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall and Spring  
 Forms and techniques of poetry for beginning students; discussion of students' work in class and in individual conferences. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F273 Introduction to Creative Nonfiction (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Forms and techniques of nonfiction writing in memoir and the personal essay for beginning students; discussion of students' work in class and in individual conferences. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F280 Introduction to Colonial and Postcolonial Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Includes readings from the literature of formerly colonized nations. Texts may be chosen from African, Asian, American and Pacific Rim cultures. Although the colonial and postcolonial periods will be central to our investigations, pre-colonial and ancient cultures may also be considered for the purpose of establishing cultural perspectives. May be repeated twice for credit. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X. Recommended: ENGL F200X.* (3+0)

**ENGL F290 Summer Reading Program (Honors) (h)**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Selected readings in a variety of disciplines. Group discussions and written responses to the readings follow in the fall. Students keep a summer journal. May be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; enrollment in the Honors Program; or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**ENGL F301 Continental Literature in Translation: The Ancient World (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Readings from ancient Mesopotamian, Greek and Roman texts: the classical background out of which western literary tradition has risen. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F302 Continental Literature in Translation: Medieval and Renaissance (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Readings from the works of such writers as Dante, Macchiavelli, Petrarch, Boccaccio, Rabelais, Margherite de Navarre, Calderon della Barca and Cervantes. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F306 Survey of American Literature: Beginnings to the Civil War (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Comprehensive study of American thought as reflected in the works of early explorers, Calvinists, Rationalists and Transcendentalists. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F307 Survey of American Literature: Civil War to the Present (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Comprehensive study of American thought as reflected in the writers of Realism, Naturalism, Modernism, and Post-modernism. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F308 Survey of British Literature: Beowulf to the Romantic Period (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Survey of writers and works in Old and Middle English, including Chaucer, through Elizabethan period (Shakespeare), Restoration, and Neoclassic period of the 18th century. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

## ENGLISH (ENGL)

**ENGL F309**      **Survey of British Literature: Romantic Period to the Present (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Survey of writers and works from the early Romantic period (Blake and Burns), through the Victorian period, James Joyce, and stream-of-consciousness, to the present. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F310**      **Literary Criticism (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 History and principles of literary criticism, from earliest days to present. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F313 W**      **Writing Nonfiction Prose (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Instruction in writing for students who wish to develop proficiency in organizing and composing essays on factual material. Readings and research paper required. Course does not fulfill the second half of the general degree requirement in written communication. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F314 W,O/2**      **Technical Writing (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Writing business letters (letters of inquiry, complaint, evaluation, and job application with resume), preparing tables, graphs, process descriptions, technical instructions, abstracts, grant proposals, and technical reports (progress, laboratory, survey, incident, inspection, feasibility and research). Course does not fulfill the second half of the requirement in written communication. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F317**      **Traditional English Grammar (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Identification and usage of the more common types of phrase and sentence structures. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F318**      **Modern English Grammar (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Structure of current English as seen through traditional and contemporary grammatical theories. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F333**      **Women's Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Reading, discussing and analyzing literary works dealing with the social, cultural and political implications of patriarchal structures and traditions from the perspective of feminist theory and criticism. Focus may be on a particular theme, period or genre, but readings will include both primary and secondary texts. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X. Recommended: ENGL F211X.* Cross-listed with WGS F333. (3+0)

**ENGL F340**      **Contemporary Native American Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Contemporary Native American writing in English, including novels, short stories, poetry and plays. Examples of Native American film when related to a written work. Works discussed in relation to cultural contexts and interpretations. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANS F340. (3+0)

**ENGL F341**      **Contemporary Alaska Native Literature (h)\***  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Contemporary Alaska Native literature including novels, short stories, poetry and plays. Bibliography, genres and viewpoints, structural and thematic features of stories. May concentrate on specific regional areas of the state. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F347**      **Voices of Native American Peoples (h)\***  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Exploration of the forms by which Native American peoples have narrated their life experiences. Includes oral narratives, written autobiographies, memoirs and speeches, and an introduction to the social, historical and cultural content surround these texts. Readings selected from all of North America with an emphasis on Alaska Natives. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.* Cross-listed with ANS F347. (3+0)

**ENGL F349**      **Narrative Art of Alaska Native Peoples (in English Translation) (h)\***  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Traditional and historical tales by Aleut, Eskimo, Athabaskan Eyak, Tlingit, Haida and Tsimshian storytellers. Bibliography, Alaska Native genres and viewpoints, and structural and thematic features of tales. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANS F349. (3+0)

**ENGL F350**      **Literature of Alaska and the Yukon Territory (h)\***  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Representative fiction, verse and nonfiction dealing with Alaska and the Yukon Territory. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F360**      **Multi-Ethnic Literatures of the United States (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Ethnic American writings. Includes Native American, Asian American, Hispanic American, African American, Jewish American, immigrant and other traditions of literary expression. Ethnic writings will be compared to mainstream American literature. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F371 W**      **Topics in Creative Writing (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall and Spring  
 Practice and guidance in writing fiction, poetry, drama or essays. Students' work read and discussed in class and in conference with the instructor. Close study of the techniques of established writers. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; ENGL F271, ENGL F272 or ENGL F273; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F380**      **Topics in Colonial and Postcolonial Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Focus on a particular topic in selected colonial and postcolonial literary texts. Readings will be chosen for their relevance to a particular theme, to be announced by the instructor. Topic will vary from one semester to another, but the goal will be to explore the significance and importance of the chosen topic as it manifests itself in the literature. Readings and discussions will foster in-depth understanding of texts dealing with the chosen topic. Possible topics might include: war and peace, economic imperatives, environmental perspectives, sickness and health, and gender issues. May be repeated three times for credit. *Prerequisites: ENGL F200X. Recommended: ENGL F280.* (3+0)

**ENGL F410 W,O/2**      **Studies in American Literature to 1900 (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Every Third Spring  
 Intensive study of variable topics in American literature to 1900. May focus on themes such as race or war in literature; a specific period such as novels of the 1850s; particular genres such as horror, Westerns, or travel writing; an important author; or an aspect of contemporary literary or cultural theory. Intensive readings and research in contemporary literary theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F414 W**      **Research Writing (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Practice in reporting primary and secondary research in the forms and styles appropriate to the student's field. Preference given to seniors.

*Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or their equivalent or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F415 W,O/2 Studies in 17th- and 18th-Century British Literature (h)**

**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Fall

Intensive study of variable topics in 17th- and 18th-century British literature. May focus on themes or subjects such as gender or war in literature; a specific period such as literature of the 1660s; particular genres such as the gothic, satire, the sentimental novel; an important author; or an aspect of contemporary literary or cultural theory. Intensive readings and research in contemporary literary theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F420 W,O/2 Studies in Medieval and 16th-Century British Literature (h)**

**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Fall

Intensive study of variable topics in medieval and 16th-century British literature. Themes may include Arthurian literature, fin'amor (courtly love), orality and literacy, and the Otherworld and other imaginary lands. Intensive readings and research in both primary texts and contemporary literary theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F422 W,O/2 Shakespeare: History Plays and Tragedies (h)**

**3 Credits** Offered Fall

Major chronicle plays and tragedies, including significant criticism. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. Recommended: ENGL F308 desirable but not required.* (3+0)

**ENGL F425 W,O/2 Shakespeare: Comedies and Non-Dramatic Poetry (h)**

**3 Credits** Offered Spring

Major comedies and non-dramatic poems, including significant criticism. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. Recommended: ENGL F308 desirable but not required.* (3+0)

**ENGL F427 Topics in Film Studies (h)**

**3 Credits** Offered Spring

Intensive study of variable topics in film studies. May focus on themes such as race or war in film; a specific period such as films of the 1940s: particular genres such as horror, film noir, or the musical, an important director, or an aspect of contemporary film theory. Intensive readings and research in contemporary film theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated two times for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: ENGL F217 or FLM F217; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with FLM F427. (2+2)

**ENGL F435 Authors (h)**

**3 Credits** Offered Fall

Intensive, in-depth study of the works of an individual author. Readings from the author's oeuvre along with significant criticism and commentary on the author's works. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F440 W,O/2 Studies in 20th- and 21st-Century British Literature (h)**

**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Spring

Variable subject matter in significant topics in modern and contemporary British literature. Focus may be prose (fiction and nonfiction), poetry, drama, film, or a combination of the above. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F450 W,O/2 Studies in 19th-Century British Literature (h)**

**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Fall

Intensive study of variable topics in 19th-century British literature. May take up a variety of concerns by focusing on literature associated with one or more specific 19th-century literary movements (e.g., Romanticism, Realism); historical developments (e.g., the Victorian Age, British colonialism); groups of related writers (e.g., the Lake Poets); social issues (e.g., industrialization, social reform, religion, gender); or an aspect of 19th-century literary theory. Intensive readings and research in contemporary literary theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F455 W,O/2 Studies in 20th- and 21st-Century American Literature (h)**

**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Spring

Intensive study of variable topics in American literature. May focus on themes such as Modernism or Postmodernism, Urban Experience, Alienation, Multiculturalism, Race or War; a specific period such as literature of the 1960s; particular genres such as the novel or poetry, an important author; or an aspect of contemporary literary theory. Intensive readings and research in contemporary literary theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F460 W,O/2 Studies in Comparative/World Literature (h)**

**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Fall

Intensive study of variable topics in Comparative/World Literature studies. May focus on themes, such as gender and race in world literature; a specific period, such as World Literature after 1945; a particular region, such as Africa; an important author; or an aspect of contemporary literary theory and criticism. Intensive readings and research in contemporary literary theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or F213X, or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F462 Applied English Linguistics (h)**

**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Topic(s) for each offering of the course are announced. Examples include teaching English as a second language, dialects and education, dictionaries, stylistics, and composition. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F465 Genre (h)**

**3 Credits** Offered Spring

Intensive study of genre focusing on variable subjects such as epic, romance, science fiction, horror narratives, detective narratives, utopian fiction, and roman noir. Intensive readings and research in both primary texts and genre theory will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F471 W Undergraduate Writers' Workshop (h)**

**3 Credits** Offered Fall and Spring

Discussion of craft and techniques and student work. For advanced students who prepare a manuscript as a final project. May be repeated one time for credit. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; ENGL F371; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F472 History of the English Language (h)**

**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Origin and development of the English language from prehistoric times to the present. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. Recommended: ENGL F318 or a linguistics course is desirable, but not required.* (3+0)



## ENGLISH (ENGL)

**ENGL F482 Topics in Language and Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Every Fall and Spring  
 Intensive study of variable topics in language and literature. May focus on themes, such as race, war, or the natural world; an aspect of language and linguistics; or an aspect of contemporary literary theory. Intensive readings and research in contemporary theory will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F485 Teaching Composition in the Schools**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Theoretical background and workshop experience for teaching composition in middle and high schools with current pedagogy on teaching of writing stressed. Variety of teaching methods demonstrated, practiced and discussed. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F488 W Dramatic Writing (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Introduction to the craft of dramatic writing for theater and film, with an emphasis on dramatic storytelling. Course will focus on giving students a practical understanding of the uses of story structure, setting, character, plot and dialog, and how these elements work together to create compelling drama. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with FLM F488; THR F488. (3+0)

**ENGL F601 Theory, Criticism and Methods**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 A study of the theoretical debates that inform contemporary criticism, and of the methods for conducting and evaluating research. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F603 Studies in British Literature: Old and Middle English**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Variable subject matter in significant topics in Anglo-Saxon and Middle English literature. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F604 Studies in British Literature: Renaissance and 17th-Century**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Variable subject matter in significant topics in 16th- and 17th-century British literature. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F606 Studies in British Literature: Restoration and 18th Century**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Variable subject matter in significant topics in British literature of the Restoration period and the 18th century. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F607 Studies in British Literature: 19th Century**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Variable subject matter in significant topics in British literature of the Romantic and Victorian periods. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F608 Studies in British Literature after 1900**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Variable subject matter in significant topics in modern British literature. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F609 Early and Romantic American Literature**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Variable subject matter in significant topics of the colonial, national, and romantic periods of American literature. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F611 American Realism and Modernism**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Variable subject matter in significant topics in American literature of the late 19th and early 20th centuries. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F612 Twentieth-Century American Literature**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Variable subject matter in American Literature of the 20th-century. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F614 Studies in Comparative Literature**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Advanced study in literature on a transnational basis with varying emphases, including literature of particular locales, modes or themes. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F615 Contemporary Literature**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Variable subject matter in significant topics in post-World War II literature. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F620 Images of the North ❄️**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Interdisciplinary approaches to the variety of images created about and by the people and environment of the circumpolar North. The course will analyze conceptualizations of the North as expressed in a number of media such as film, art, literature, travel journals and oral tradition employing methodologies from many disciplines. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with NORS F620. (3+0)

**ENGL F661 Mentored Teaching in English**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall and Spring  
 Mentored teaching provides consistent contact on course-related issues between teaching assistants and mentoring faculty. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Acceptance into the MA, MFA in creative writing program, or MFA/MA combined degree program, and a teaching assistantship award. Note: Teaching assistants are required to be enrolled in a mentored teaching section while teaching. May be repeated up to six times, for one credit per semester.* (1+0+2)

**ENGL F671 Writers' Workshop**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall and Spring  
 The writing of verse, fiction, drama or nonfiction prose in accordance with the individual student's needs and the instructor's specialization. Depending on available staff, the workshop may be limited during any semester to work in a particular genre. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F681 Forms of Poetry**  
**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Semester  
 Intensive study of the forms and techniques of poetry writing. Includes readings and poetry writing exercises. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F682 Forms of Fiction**  
**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Semester  
 Advanced study in narrative technique through analysis of selected fiction and the students' own writing. Variable content in terms of the writers to be studied and the kinds of narrative writing to be assigned. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F684 Forms of Nonfiction Prose**  
**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Semester  
 Intensive study of the forms and techniques of nonfiction. Includes readings and writing exercises. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F685 Teaching College Composition**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 An investigation into current practice and theory with demonstrations and reports on pedagogy. Required of all teaching assistants in English. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F686 Teaching Writing in a Cross-Cultural Context**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Contemporary methods of teaching writing in middle school and high school classrooms, with special emphasis on cross-cultural issues and pedagogy and on contemporary rhetorical theory. Includes methodologies and theoretical underpinnings of teaching grammar and fiction writing. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F688 Writing for Film and Television**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Advanced training in dramatic writing for film and television, with a focus on cinematic story structure, visual imagery, dialogue, pacing, continuity and manuscript format. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENGL F692 Graduate Seminar**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Intensive study of selected topics in the discipline. (0+0+3)

## ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE

**ESLG F051 Speaking English as a Second Language**  
**1 – 3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Engaging in English conversation. For students who do not speak English as their first language, but who can understand and follow simple instructions in English. The emphasis is on large quantities of comprehensible English, and building student confidence in understanding and speaking it. May be repeated up to nine credits. (1-3+0)

**ESLG F061 Reading English as a Second Language**  
**1 – 3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Language experience approach and other methods are used to increase students' abilities and to build their confidence in reading English as it is encountered everyday. For students whose first language is not English, this class provides an opportunity to develop the skills involved in reading simple passages in English. May be repeated up to nine credits. (1-3+0)

**ESLG F071 Writing English as a Second Language**  
**1 – 3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Developing skills at writing simple English compositions. For students whose first language is not English. The emphasis is on writing large quantities of English which is understandable to native English speakers, and on building students' confidence in communicating through written English. May be repeated up to nine credits. (1-3+0)

**ESLG F121 Intermediate Academic Listening and Speaking I**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall  
 This course provides listening, note taking, and speaking skills development for the American university context. By the end of the course, students will be better able to understand and take notes on lectures covering a variety of academic topics, take an active role in classroom discussions, and give formal presentations. *Prerequisites: A minimum score of 50 on the TOEFL Internet-based test (iBT) or permission of the instructor.* (4+0)

**ESLG F131 Intermediate Academic Listening and Speaking II**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring  
 This course provides listening, note taking, and speaking skills development for the American university context. By the end of the course, students will be better able to understand and take notes on lectures covering a variety of academic topics, take an active role in classroom discussions, and give

formal presentations. *Prerequisites: A minimum score of 50 on the TOEFL Internet-based test (iBT) or permission of the instructor.* (4+0)

**ESLG F141 Advanced Academic Listening and Speaking I**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall  
 This course provides listening, note taking, and speaking skills development for the American university context. By the end of the course, students will be better able to understand and take notes on lectures covering a variety of academic topics, take an active role in classroom discussions, and give formal presentations. *Prerequisites: A minimum score of 60 on the TOEFL Internet-based test (iBT) or permission of the instructor.* (4+0)

## ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY SCIENCE

A per-semester fee for computing facilities will be assessed for one or more CEM courses. This fee is in addition to any materials fees.

**ENVE F458 Energy and the Environment**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Overview of basic concepts of energy supply, demand, production of heat and power impacts of energy use on the environment. Extensive discussion of mitigation technologies and strategies for meeting energy needs while preserving environmental quality. *Prerequisites: CHEM F106X; ES F346 or equivalent; MATH F201X; PHYS F211X.* Cross-listed with ME F458. (3+0)

**ENVE F642 Contaminant Hydrology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Theoretical and applied aspects of the movement of contaminants through saturated and unsaturated soil. *Recommended: CE F663 or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENVE F644 Environmental Management and Law**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Topics of environmental impact statements, environmental law (local, state and federal), public involvement and environmental quality. Impact from projects of mining, highways, airports, pipelines, industrial development, water, wastewater and solid waste, and others — theoretical considerations and case studies. *Recommended: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENVE F645 Unit Processes-Chemical and Physical**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Theory and design of chemical and physical unit processes for water and wastewater. Sedimentation, coagulation, flocculation, filtration, ion exchange, adsorption/absorption, gas transfer and other special topics. Emphasis on arctic applications and design. *Recommended: MATH F201X; CHEM F106X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENVE F646 Unit Processes — Biological**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Theoretical and applied aspects of biological wastewater treatment, including waste-activated sludge processes, trickling filters, lagoons, sludge digestion and processing, nutrient removal, biology of polluted waters, state and federal regulations. *Recommended: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENVE F647 Biotechnology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Theoretical and applied aspects of bioengineering. Issues studied include microbiology, metabolism, genetics, genetic engineering, enzymes and catalysis, stoichiometry and kinetics, biological reactor design and bioremediation. *Recommended: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENVE F648 Solid Waste Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Characterization, collection, disposal and treatment of municipal and industrial residuals. Emphasis on regulations that control waste management, waste generation rates, waste characterization procedures, the flow of materials in society, recycle/reuse and landfill disposal. **Recommended:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ENVE F649 Hazardous and Toxic Waste Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Course provides in-depth coverage of hazardous and toxic substance management including legal, economic and technical issues. Topics will include characterization of hazardous materials, economics of toxics minimization, hazardous materials use, storage and disposal, technical aspects of landfill siting, and selection and design of treatment technologies. Includes case studies of current waste management issues. **Recommended:** *Bachelor's degree in science or engineering.* Cross-listed with GE F649. (3+0)

**ENVE F650 Advanced Topics**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Presentations by students, faculty and outside experts on current issues in environmental science and engineering. Course may be repeated twice for credit. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate Standing.* (1+0)

**ENVE F651 Environmental Risk Assessment**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 The characterization of population exposures and the evidence used to identify environmental substances that may pose a human health risk. The theory and methods for estimating risk: hazard identification, dose-response assessment, exposure assessment and risk characterization. **Recommended:** *Undergraduate degree in engineering or natural science.* (3+0)

**ENVE F652 Introduction to Toxicology for Engineers and Scientists**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Introduction to the science of toxicology for graduate students in fields that use information about hazardous chemicals for input into decisions. Topics include an overview of the effects of chemicals on cells, organs and organ systems, and the toxic effects of classes of chemicals such as pesticides, metals and solvents. Use of data from animal testing and common lists, factors and extrapolation are reviewed. **Recommended:** *Undergraduate degree in engineering or natural science.* (3+0)

**ENVE F653 Environmental Measurements Laboratory**  
**1 Credit** Offered Spring  
 Introduction to analytical methods and measurement techniques used in environmental engineering and environmental quality science. Students will design, conduct and report on a laboratory experiment. Includes sample preparation techniques and analytical methods such as microscopy, atomic adsorption spectroscopy, gas chromatography, liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. **Recommended:** *ENVE F641.* (0+3)

**ENVE F658 Energy and the Environment**  
**3 Credits**  
 Basic concepts of energy supply, demand, production of heat and power impacts of energy use on the environment. Extensive discussion of mitigation technologies and strategies for meeting energy needs while preserving environmental quality. **Recommended:** *CHEM F106X; ES F346 or equivalent; MATH F201X; PHYS F211X; graduate standing.* Cross-listed with ME F658. (3+0)

as how to sustainably use natural resources and the influence of population growth on ecosystems. The course takes a holistic approach to reinforce scientific principles. Key topics covered include ecosystem functions, energy, biodiversity, resource management, landscape alteration and climate change. **Recommended:** *F100-level biology, chemistry or geology class.* (3+0)

**ENVI F110 Introduction to Water Quality I: Measurement**  
**1 Credit** Offered Spring  
 Introduces students to standard water quality methods used and applies them to rural Alaska. Students will become familiar with EPA water quality standards and programs that help preserve water quality in rural communities. Key topics covered include: stream ecology, wastewater management, storm water runoff and data analysis. (0.5+0+1.5)

**ENVI F120 Home Energy Basics**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Basics of space heating and electricity use and production for Alaskan homes. Main topics include fundamentals of physics related to home energy, lighting and appliances, energy bills, building science, retrofits, home renewable energy systems. Course emphasizes how to decrease fossil fuel consumption of homes. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**ENVI F130 Introduction to the National Environmental Policy Act**  
**1 Credit** Offered Spring  
 Provides a brief introduction to the National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA). This course will explain what community members need to do to be heard in the NEPA process with special emphasis on public involvement and Environmental Impact Analysis (EIA). The course covers the roles and the content of scoping and Environmental Assessments in relation to key natural resource development projects in rural Alaska. (1+0)

**ENVI F160 Internship in Environmental Studies**  
**1 – 2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Under the guidance of a UAF Bristol Bay Campus-approved agency or business (public or private that monitors, tests, analyzes or studies the environment), students gain supervised pre-professional experience in environmental studies. The intern will explore the interdisciplinary aspects of field or laboratory research, build practical expertise and make contacts. Internships make one to ten weeks of full-time commitment to the agency or business and when completed make public presentations on the experience. Graded Pass/Fail. **Prerequisites:** *ENVI F101 or permission of instructor.* (0+0+3.1-15.4)

**ENVI F220 Intro to Sustainable Energy**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Introduction to societal problems and solutions related to its energy use and production. Problems discussed are mainly related to the extent of sustainability of current energy practices. Solutions discussed cover both energy efficiency and renewable energy. **Prerequisites:** *DEVF F105 or CTT F106 or TTCH F131 or permission of instructor. Recommended: ENVI F101; ENVI F120.* (3+0)

**ENVI F260 Field Techniques for Environmental Technicians**  
**2 Credits** Offered Summer  
 Provides hands-on instruction in interdisciplinary field and laboratory techniques used by environmental technicians. Basic methods for sampling and studying terrestrial or aquatic ecosystems will be introduced. Students will participate in data collection and analysis procedures as part of an independent research project. **Prerequisites:** *ENVI F101 or NRM F101; ENVI F110; 4 credit lab-based F100-science course; or permission of instructor. Recommended: CIOS F100; CIOS F135.* (1+3)

**ENVI F265 Introduction to Methods in Environmental Studies Reporting**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Introduces basic data collection methods used in environmental studies then concentrates on research skills necessary to analyze, interpret, and document field and laboratory data and the technical reporting processes. The course is designed to integrate raw environmental data into a technical

## ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES

**ENVI F101 Introduction to Environmental Science**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Introduces the interconnected topics that make up environmental science. By exploring Earth's systems, environmental questions are investigated such



report covered include ecosystem functions, energy, biodiversity, that can be presented in scientific meeting format. *Prerequisites: ENVI F101 or NRM F101; ENVI F110; ENVI F260; a lab-based F100 level science course; or permission of instructor. Recommended: ENGL F104 or ENGL F111X; ENVI F160.* (1.5+0+1.5)

## ESKIMO

Note: Two semester-length courses in a single Alaska Native Language or other non-English language taken at the university level may replace 6 credits in the Perspectives on the Human Condition section of the Core. ESK F101 – F102, F111 – F112, F201 – F202 or F211 – F212 may be used to meet this requirement but then may not be used to meet humanities degree requirement.

### ESK F101 Elementary Central Yup'ik Eskimo (h)\*

5 Credits Offered Fall

Introduction to Central Yup'ik, the language of the Yukon and Kuskokwim deltas and Bristol Bay. Open to both speakers and non-speakers. For speakers the course provides literacy and grammatical analysis. For others, it provides a framework for learning to speak, read and write the language. Consideration given to dialect differences. (5+0)

### ESK F102 Elementary Central Yup'ik Eskimo (h)\*

5 Credits Offered Spring

Introduction to Central Yup'ik, the language of the Yukon and Kuskokwim deltas and Bristol Bay. Open to both speakers and non-speakers. For speakers the course provides literacy and grammatical analysis. For others, it provides a framework for learning to speak, read and write the language. Consideration given to dialect differences. (5+0)

### ESK F103 Conversational Central Yup'ik \*

1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Entry-level course to learn to speak and understand Yup'ik Eskimo. Focus on communication in everyday situations. Kuskokwim and Northwest Campuses only. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

### ESK F104 Conversational Central Yup'ik \*

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Entry-level course to learn to speak and understand Yup'ik Eskimo. Focus on communication in everyday situations. Kuskokwim and Northwest Campuses only. *Prerequisites: ESK F103 or permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

### ESK F106 Introduction to Inupiaq Eskimo \*

1 Credit

Entry-level course to learn to speak and understand basic words and phrases of the Inupiaq Eskimo language of the Northwest Arctic. Instruction is thematic and the focus is on communications for everyday situations. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

### ESK F109 Central Yup'ik Orthography \*

3 Credits Offered Fall

An entry-level class for persons fluent in Central Yup'ik. Covers reading, silent and oral, and writing, emphasizing specific skills and practical application of those skills through writing assignments. Dialect differences in the Central Yup'ik region are used to demonstrate standardization of the writing systems. *Prerequisites: Demonstrated conversational Yup'ik skills.* (3+0)

### ESK F111 Elementary Inupiaq Eskimo (h)\*

5 Credits Offered Fall

Introduction to Inupiaq, the language of Unalakleet, Seward Peninsula, Kotzebue Sound and the North Slope. Open to both speakers and non-speakers. For speakers the course provides literacy and grammatical analysis. For others it provides a framework for learning to speak, read, and write the language. Consideration given to dialect differences. (5+0)

### ESK F112 Elementary Inupiaq Eskimo (h)\*

5 Credits Offered Spring

Introduction to Inupiaq, the language of Unalakleet, Seward Peninsula, Kotzebue Sound, and North Slope. Open to both speakers and non-speakers. For speakers the course provides literacy and grammatical analysis. For others it provides a framework for learning to speak, read and write the language. Consideration given to dialect differences. *Prerequisites: ESK F111.* (5+0)

### ESK F115 Conversational Inupiaq \*

1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Introductory course for students who wish to acquire the ability to speak Inupiaq, the language of Norton Sound, the Seward Peninsula, Kotzebue Sound, the North Slope, and the arctic portions of Canada and Greenland. Students first learn to understand simple spoken language, then to speak simple Inupiaq, developing a beginning level of communicative competence in the language. Graded Pass/Fail. (1-3+0)

### ESK F116 Conversational Inupiaq \*

1 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Introductory course for students who wish to acquire the ability to speak Inupiaq, the language of Norton Sound, the Seward Peninsula, Kotzebue Sound, the North Slope, and the arctic portions of Canada and Greenland. Students first learn to understand simple spoken language, then to speak simple Inupiaq, developing a beginning level of communicative competence in the language. *Prerequisites: ESK F115.* (1-3+0)

### ESK F118 Inupiaq Orthography \*

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Entry-level course designed for students who are fluent in Inupiaq. Reading silently and aloud, and writing. Emphasis on specific skills and practical application of skills through writing assignments. *Prerequisites: Demonstrated conversational Inupiaq skills.* (3+0)

### ESK F121 Elementary Central Yup'ik Apprenticeship I \*

4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Entry-level course to learn to speak/understand Yup'ik Eskimo. Local speaker acts as language mentor/primary resource. Focus on everyday situations. Yup'ik faculty member serves as instructor of record. Student and mentor required to participate in 10 hr orientation, maintain weekly contact with instructor of record, and participate in monthly assessment. Kuskokwim campus only. *Special Conditions: Dependent on ability to identify willing mentor who meets Yup'ik faculty approval.* (1+10)

### ESK F122 Elementary Central Yup'ik Apprenticeship II \*

4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Continuation of ESK F121. Increasing emphasis on listening and speaking skills. Kuskokwim campus only. *Prerequisites: ESK F121 or formal assessment indicating equivalent speaking and listening skills. Special Conditions: Dependent on ability to identify willing mentor who meets Yup'ik faculty approval.* (1+10)

### ESK F123 Elementary Central Yup'ik Apprenticeship III \*

4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Continuation of ESK F122. Increasing emphasis on listening and speaking skills. Kuskokwim campus only. *Prerequisites: ESK F122 or formal assessment indicating equivalent speaking and listening skills. Special Conditions: Dependent on ability to identify willing Mentor who meets Yup'ik faculty approval.* (1+10)

### ESK F130 Beginning Yup'ik Grammar (h)\*

3 Credits Offered Spring

Literacy and grammatical analysis of Central Yup'ik language for language learners. Students will learn basic grammatical concepts and literacy skills, with consideration given to dialect differences. *Prerequisites: ESK F103 or ESK F122 or basic conversational Yup'ik skills.* (3+0)

## ESKIMO (ESK)

**ESK F155**      **Conversational Siberian Yup'ik** ❄️  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introductory courses for students who wish to acquire the ability to speak in Siberian Yupik, the language of St. Lawrence Island and parts of the Chukchi Peninsula in Siberia. Students first learn to understand simple spoken language, then to speak simple Siberian Yupik, developing a beginning level of communicative competence in the language. Northwest Campus only. (1-3+0)

**ESK F156**      **Conversational Siberian Yup'ik** ❄️  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introductory courses for students who wish to acquire the ability to speak in Siberian Yupik, the language of St. Lawrence Island and parts of the Chukchi Peninsula in Siberia. Students first learn to understand simple spoken language, then to speak simple Siberian Yupik, developing a beginning level of communicative competence in the language. Northwest Campus only. (1-3+0)

**ESK F158**      **Siberian Yupik Orthography** ❄️  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to the standard writing system (orthography) of Siberian Yupik. Students learn the skills of spelling, reading and writing words in Siberian Yupik, which are the fundamentals of basic literacy. Northwest Campus only. *Prerequisites: Ability to speak Siberian Yupik or permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

**ESK F201**      **Intermediate Central Yup'ik** (h)❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Continuation of ESK F101 and ESK F102. Increasing emphasis on speaking, reading and writing. *Prerequisites: ESK F102 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ESK F202**      **Intermediate Central Yup'ik** (h)❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Continuation of ESK F101 and ESK F102. Increasing emphasis on speaking, reading and writing. *Prerequisites: ESK F102 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ESK F203**      **Conversational Central Yup'ik III** (h)❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 A continuation of ESK F103 and ESK F104. Kuskokwim campus only. *Prerequisites: ESK F104 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ESK F204**      **Conversational Central Yup'ik IV** (h)❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Continuation of ESK F203. Development of proficiency in the Central Yup'ik language, vocabulary for everyday situations, reading and writing. (3+0)

**ESK F205**      **Regaining Fluency in Yup'ik** (h)❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Yup'ik speaking skills and fluency for those with some background in the language. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Each potential student must be evaluated for language capabilities.* (3+0)

**ESK F206**      **Regaining Fluency in Yup'ik II** (h)❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Continuation of ESK F205. Speaking skills and fluency for those with some background in the language. *Prerequisites: ESK F205 or permission of instructor. Each potential student must be evaluated for language capabilities.* (3+0)

**ESK F208**      **Yup'ik Composition** (h)❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 An examination of the development of written Yup'ik and exploration of writing for entertainment, information, transcription of oral narratives and note taking in meetings where Yup'ik is the dominant language. New writing styles are examined, rather than simply translating the standard categories of English composition. Students receive extensive practice in Yup'ik orthography and participate in the evaluation of each other's writings. *Prerequisites: ESK F109.* (3+0)

**ESK F211**      **Intermediate Inupiaq Eskimo** (h)❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Continuation of ESK F111 and ESK F112, concentrating on development of conversational ability, with presentation of additional grammar and vocabulary. *Prerequisites: ESK F112.* (3+0)

**ESK F212**      **Intermediate Inupiaq Eskimo** (h)❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Continuation of ESK F211, concentrating on development of conversational ability, with presentation of additional grammar and vocabulary. *Prerequisites: ESK F211.* (3+0)

**ESK F218**      **Inupiaq Composition** ❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An examination of the development of written Inupiaq uses to entertain, inform, persuade, transcribe oral narratives and take notes on such occasions as city council meetings. Open to new genres, rather than simply translating the standard categories of English composition. Students receive extensive practice in the Inupiaq orthography and actively participate in evaluation of each other's writing *Prerequisites: ESK F118 or equivalent.* (3+0)

**ESK F221**      **Intermediate Central Yup'ik Apprenticeship I** ❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Intermediate-level learning to speak and understand Yup'ik. Local speaker acts as mentor/primary resource. Focus on everyday situations. Yup'ik faculty member serves as instructor of record. Student and mentor required to participate in ten hour orientation, maintain weekly contact with instructor of record, and participate in monthly assessment. Kuskokwim campus only. *Prerequisites: ESK F123 or formal assessment indicating equivalent speaking and listening skills. Special Conditions: Dependent on ability to identify willing mentor who meets Yup'ik faculty approval.* (1+10)

**ESK F222**      **Intermediate Central Yup'ik Apprenticeship II** ❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Continuation of ESK F221. Increasing emphasis on listening and speaking skills. Dependent on ability to identify willing mentor who meets Yup'ik faculty approval. Kuskokwim campus only. *Prerequisites: ESK F221 or formal assessment indicating equivalent speaking and listening skills.* (1+10)

**ESK F223**      **Intermediate Central Yup'ik Apprenticeship III** ❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Continuation of ESK F222. Increasing emphasis on listening and speaking skills. Dependent on ability to identify willing mentor who meets Yup'ik faculty approval. Kuskokwim campus only. *Prerequisites: ESK F222 or formal assessment indicating equivalent speaking and listening skills.* (1+10)

**ESK F230**      **Introduction to Interpreting and Translating I** (h)❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to interpreting and translating, designed for both those wishing to enter the field and those who wish to upgrade their skills. Discussion of problems which arise during interpreting and translating along with suggestions on how to handle them. *Prerequisites: Must be fluent in English and Yup'ik; permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ESK F231**      **Introduction to Interpreting and Translating II** (h)❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Continuation of ESK F230. *Prerequisites: ESK F230.* (3+0)

**ESK F240**      **Introduction to Reading and Writing Yup'ik** ❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Emphasis on reading and writing Yup'ik for practical purposes (posters, brochures, pamphlets, newsletters, signs) and continued language learning (short stories, descriptions and narratives). *Prerequisites: ESK F130; ESK F204 or ESK F222.* (3+0)

**ESK F250**      **Yup'ik Literature for Children** ❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Students explore and practice reading children's literature in Yup'ik. Students are exposed to a variety of genres (fiction, nonfiction, traditional stories, poetry, songs, etc.). Reader leveling will be discussed. Students

are required to write targeted readers for specific reading levels in Yup'ik. Kuskokwim campus only. *Prerequisites: ESK F208 or equivalent reading and writing skills.* (3+0)

**ESK F251 Teaching Beginning Yup'ik Reading and Writing** ❄️  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Teaching strategies in Yup'ik literacy. Focus on reading and writing at the primary-early entry through intermediate levels. Students develop lessons for reading, writing and word study, manage instructional time, and use assessment for placement and instructional purposes. Materials, reading resources, and instructional guides will be reviewed and used for the development of lessons. Kuskokwim campus only. *Prerequisites: ESK F208 or equivalent reading and writing skills.* (3+0)

**ESK F260 Siberian Yupik Eskimo** (h)❄️  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

A course in Eskimo language of St. Lawrence Island and the opposing area of Chukotka in Russia. Concentration on literacy and grammar with background given for conversation. Open to speakers of the language and to others if they have taken one or more years of Central Yup'ik or Inupiaq courses. *Prerequisites: Ability to speak Siberian Yupik or one year study of other Eskimo language.* (3+0)

**ESK F261 Siberian Yupik Eskimo** (h)❄️  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

A course in Eskimo language of St. Lawrence Island and the opposing area of Chukotka in Russia; concentration on literacy and grammar (with background given for conversation); open to speakers of the language and to others if they have taken one or more years of Central Yup'ik or Inupiaq courses. *Prerequisites: Ability to speak Siberian Yupik or one year study of other Eskimo language.* (3+0)

**ESK F301 Advanced Central Yup'ik Eskimo** (h)❄️  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Continuation of ESK F201 and F202. Completes the basic study of the Central Yup'ik grammar. *Prerequisites: ESK F101; ESK F102; ESK F201; ESK F202; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ESK F330 W Yup'ik Literature/Yup'it Quliraitnek Igaryaraq** (h)❄️  
3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Central Yup'ik literature with exposure to a variety of literary styles, including qulirat, qaneryaraqegtaaraat, ak'allaat qulirat, qanruyutet/ alerquutet. Broad range of regional, stylistic and orthographic traditions through a variety of short papers and a final paper/project. Specific content to be announced at time of registration. Taught entirely in Yup'ik. Kuskokwim campus only. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; ESK F208; ESK F240.* (3+0)

**ESK F375 O Yup'ik Philosophy/Umyuarteqsaraq** (h)❄️  
3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Exploration of Yup'ik philosophy and spirituality, including exploration of the relationship between modern and traditional belief systems and the influence of western religion and philosophy. Taught entirely in Yup'ik. Kuskokwim campus only. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ESK F240.* (3+0)

**ESK F415 Additional Topics in Advanced Yup'ik Eskimo** (h)❄️  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Further study of Yup'ik linguistics. Includes text transcription, editing, analysis and discussion. Yup'ik dialectology. Study of related Eskimo languages from the standpoint of Central Yup'ik. Additional topics to be studied depending upon the interests of the students and the instructor. *Prerequisites: ESK F101; ESK F102; ESK F201; ESK F202; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ESK F417 Advanced Inupiaq Eskimo** (h)❄️  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Advanced study in Inupiaq Eskimo. Continuation of ESK F212. *Prerequisites: ESK F111; ESK F112; ESK F211; ESK F212; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ESK F488 W Documenting Yup'ik Traditions/Caliarka** (h)❄️  
3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Major research project relating to Yup'ik language and culture (e.g. traditional narratives, personal/local histories, local customs/beliefs). Project formats include (but are not limited to) research papers, video/audiotapes, curricula and public presentations. Note: As a writing intensive course, all formats will include a significant written component. Taught entirely in Yu'pik. Kuskokwim campus only. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; ESK F330; senior standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

## ETHNOBOTANY

**EBOT F100 Introduction to Ethnobotany** ❄️  
3 Credits

Basic concepts of botany and ethnobotany, with emphasis on the native flora of Alaska and how people use these plants. Basic plant biology and taxonomy; scientific methods of plant collection, including identification and curation; use of native Alaska plants for food and medicines; ethnobotanical methods of collecting plant-use information from indigenous cultures and ways that this information contributes to other fields of study, such as resource management, community development, and human health. (2+3)

**EBOT F200 Seminar in Ethnobotany** ❄️  
1 Credit Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Surveys basic concepts of ethnobotany and ethnoecology, with emphasis on how people use plants, the role of plants in traditional food systems, and the dynamics of human-plant -ecosystem interactions in a context of rapid social, ecological and climatic change. Lectures and discussion focus specifically on plant use in Alaska and other high latitude geographic and ecological settings, but ethnobotanical research in mid latitude and tropical settings will be referenced where appropriate. Students will gain a basic understanding of plant biology and taxonomy; plants and ecosystem services; the use of native Alaska plants for food and medicines; the economics of innovative plant-based businesses; and the cultural and economic significance of plant use to other cultures worldwide. *Prerequisites: EBOT F100; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**EBOT F210 Ethical Wildcrafting** ❄️  
1 Credit Offered Fall

Provides an understanding of the industry of wildcrafting: the gathering, harvesting, processing and in some cases, marketing of nontimber forest products. Specific examples from Alaska will be used to illustrate all aspects of this course, from identification of native flora, to a conceptualization of the unique market niche that Alaskan natural products fill, to native plant propagation and effects of invasive plants. *Prerequisites: EBOT F100; or permission of instructor* (1+0)

**EBOT F220 Ethnobotanical Techniques** ❄️  
2 Credits Offered Spring

Provides required skills for conducting field investigations into the human use of plants. Focuses on interviewing elders about native plant use and methods for conducting structured and non-structured interviews, plant collection, participant observation and data analysis. Ethical issues in ethnobotany, e.g., intellectual property rights, benefit-sharing and conservation of native plants. *Prerequisites: EBOT F100; EBOT F200.* (1.5+0+1.5)

**EBOT F230 Ethnobotanical Chemistry** ❄️  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Basic understanding of chemical structure and function of medicinally active plant compounds. How and why plants produce primary and secondary compounds, how humans use these compounds and methods used to isolate and deliver plant-derived compounds. How drugs are derived from plants and the ethics of bioprospecting. Medicinal flora of Alaska from a chemical perspective. *Prerequisites: EBOT F100; CHEM F103X or CHEM F105X.* (3+0)



# FILM

## FLM F105 History of the Cinema (h)

### 3 Credits

History and development of the medium of film in the U.S. and abroad during the last 100 years. Content will vary each semester. Note: Available via eLearning and Distance Education only. Cross-listed with JRN F105. (3+0)

## FLM F172 Previsualization and Preproduction for Digital Cinema (h)

### 3 Credits

Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Previsualization is a collaborative process that generates preliminary versions of shots or sequences, predominantly using 3D animation tools and a virtual environment. It enables filmmakers to visually explore creative ideas, plan technical solutions and communicate a shared vision for efficient production. Laying a foundation for cinema production, this course will explore screenwriting, storyboarding, previsualization animation, animatics and film pre-production approaches. This course will focus on developing original stories for animation or dramatic film productions and preparing those concepts for cinematic production. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with THR F172 and ART F172. (3+0)

## FLM F217 Introduction to the Study of Film (h)

### 3 Credits

Offered Spring  
An appreciation course designed to introduce the student to the various forms of cinematic art with special emphasis on humanistic and artistic aspects. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X. Cross-listed with ENGL F217; JRN F217. (2+2)

## FLM F251 Introduction to Video Production

### 4 Credits

Offered Fall  
An introduction to video production with an emphasis on television studio production. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with JRN F251. (2+5)

## FLM F271 Let's Make a Movie!

### 3 Credits

Offered Fall  
Produce a short dramatic video including concept and script development, basic camera and shooting techniques, working with actors/directing fundamentals, location scouting, production schedule development, basic non-linear editing techniques, and DVD authoring. Students do not need previous experience making movies to take this class. Special fees apply. *Recommended:* THR F121; THR F241. Cross-listed with THR F271. (3+0)

## FLM F280 Video Storytelling (h)

### 3 Credits

Offered Fall  
Basics of digital video production technology, composition, audio, lighting and editing as it relates to primarily nonfiction filmmaking. Students will conclude the course by producing their own short videos. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with JRN F280. (3+0)

## FLM F290 Digital Video Editing

### 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to the technical and aesthetic aspects of non-linear digital video editing. Students will go from little or no experience in non-linear editing to being comfortable with some of the advanced editing techniques. Address motion picture editing theories that are not bound to time or specific editing technology. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with JRN F290. (3+0)

## FLM F308 Film Criticism (h)

### 3 Credits

Theoretical approaches to viewing, analyzing and evaluating film and television program content. Note: Available via eLearning and Distance Education only. Cross-listed with JRN F308. (3+0)

## FLM F310 Acting for the Camera (h)

### 3 Credits

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Students will apply skills introduced in Fundamentals of Acting to acting for the camera. By acting in numerous on-camera exercises, television, and film scenes, the class will expand each performer's expressiveness for the camera. May be repeated twice for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* THR F121. *Recommended prerequisite:* THR F221. Cross-listed with THR F310. (3+0)

## FLM F331 Directing Film/Video (h)

### 3 Credits

Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Introduction to the history, theory and basic concepts of film direction. Includes interpretative script analysis, creative visualization, conceptualization, use of space, working with actors and designers, and direction of short scenes and videos. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* FLM/THR F271; FLM/THR F273; FLM/JRN F290 or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* FLM/ENGL F217; THR F121; THR F215. Cross-listed with THR F331. (1+4)

## FLM F334 W Movies and Films: Watching and Analyzing (h)

### 3 Credits

Offered Spring  
Thematic topics in the study of the art of classic cinema (films) and popular mass media (movies). Comparative analysis of classics and recent motion pictures is used to present elements of film language, analysis and criticism in this writing intensive course. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with THR F334. (3+0)

## FLM F358 Lights, Camera, Audio!

### 3 Credits

Spring Even-numbered Years  
Focusing on what actually makes a video, we will explore lighting and sound design techniques to improve the quality of video projects. Idealized and practical tactics will be investigated. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* FLM F271 or JRN F280 *Recommended:* FLM F273 (3+0)

## FLM F368 Topics in American Film History (s)

### 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants  
An in-depth study of American film and how it shapes and warps popular perceptions of America's past. A historical contrast according to Hollywood with the views and interpretations of historians. Content will vary depending on the specific genre or period of focus, such as World War II, the Vietnam War, the Great Depression, the Cold War and development of the west, etc. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies. Available via eLearning and Distance Education only. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; junior standing; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with HIST F368 and JRN F368. (3+0)

## FLM F371 O Digital Photography and Pixel Painting

### 3 Credits

An introduction to the world of digital imaging with applications in fine and commercial art. It is expected that students will become competent at creating real-looking images of impossible subjects as well as detecting their creation by others. The varied ethical issues engendered by this expertise will be addressed in depth. Students will be required to gain proficiency in visual design for electronic and print publication. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; Macintosh OS or Windows OS experience with graphic applications; one college level studio art course. Cross-listed with ART F371; JRN F371. (1+4)

## FLM F381 W Alaska Natives in Film (h)\*

### 3 Credits

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Analysis of the portrayal of Alaska's Inupiaq and Yup'ik peoples (with some on Canada's Inuit) through select films and readings. Learning to critically analyze films and understanding how various film techniques are accomplished while focusing on feature films' treatment and use of Northern peoples in film, as well as looking at the social impact of such films. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* ART/MUS/THR F200X. Cross-listed with ANS F381. (1.5+2-4)

**FLM F418**      **Internship in Film Production (h)**  
**1 – 6 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 This course offers students unique opportunities to work in the professional film industry. Professional internships require a faculty advisor as well as professional evaluation for the supervised work. Course can be repeated twice for a maximum of 12 credits. Variable Credit, 40 hours of internship is equal to 1 credit. *Prerequisites: 18 credits in upper division film classes or permission of instructor. Recommended: FLM F271, FLM F245.* (0+0+1-6)

**FLM F427**      **Topics in Film Studies (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Intensive study of variable topics in film studies. May focus on themes such as race or war in film; a specific period such as films of the 1940s: particular genres such as horror, film noir, or the musical, an important director, or an aspect of contemporary film theory. Intensive readings and research in contemporary film theory and criticism will foster in-depth understanding of chosen topic. Course may be repeated two times for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: ENGL F217 or FLM F217; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ENGL F427. (2+2)

**FLM F431**      **Advanced Film Production**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring even numbered years  
 In depth investigation into the history, theory and concepts of film and video direction. Script preparation, storyboarding and animatics, blocking actors and staging the camera, sound design, special effects, and editing techniques will be explored. Each student will produce their own capstone film project. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: FLM F273, FLM F331, FLM/JRN F290. Recommended: FLM F271, FLM F334.* Cross-listed with THR F431. (3+0)

**FLM F433**      **Studies in French and European Cinema (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring or Summer Odd-Numbered Years  
 The course discusses the evolution of French and European cinema in historical and artistic contents. *Prerequisites: ENGL F217 or FLM F217; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; FREN F301 or FREN F302 or permission of instructor.* Crosslisted with FREN F433. (2+2)

**FLM F458**      **SFX Up Your Video (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 An exploration into adding special effects to your video projects. Will include “green screen,” titles, animation, color grading, DVD menu design and more. *Prerequisites: FLM/JRN F290; FLM/THR F271 or FLM/JRN F280; video editing experience or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with JRN F458. (3+0)

**FLM F460**      **Cross-Cultural Filmmaking (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 The use of film as a documentary tool for describing and understanding scientific and cultural phenomenon has led to the education of generations. Understanding the implications of our film work with a theoretical base for cultural understanding, scientific need and educational potentials will strengthen the film’s integrity and production methods in creating video documents useful as a scientific/cultural record. Pre- production will include research of archival visual media, oral histories and print materials; analysis of educational and scientific funding and distribution options and preliminary interviews, location scouting and film treatment. Production will include time on location with small film crews, media logging and record keeping. Post- production will include basic editing of sequences for distribution. *Prerequisites: Junior, senior or graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed: ANTH F460 and ART F460. (3+0)

**FLM F470**      **Advanced Film and Video Directing (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 In depth investigation into the history, theory and basic concepts of film and video direction. Script preparation, story board, blocking actors and staging the camera, sound and editing. Projects include directing and shooting short videos. Special fees apply. *Recommended: FLM/THR F331.* Cross-listed with THR F470. (1+6)

**FLM F472 O**      **Visualization and Animation (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 An introduction to visualization and animation with applications in fine and commercial art and science. Students will produce a series of three dimensional animation projects which will introduce them to the tools and concepts used by animation and visualization professionals. Note: May be repeated for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F371 or equivalent; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.* Cross-listed with ART F472; JRN F472. (1+4)

**FLM F475**      **Digital Video Compositing (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Digital compositing techniques for creating moving imagery. The course covers video manipulation, layering images, synthesizing realistic video imagery, integration of live action and computer generated animation. Course can be repeated for a total of nine credits with permission of instructor. *Prerequisites: ART F472 or JRN F472 or FLM F472 or equivalent.* Cross-listed with ART F475. (1+4)

**FLM F480**      **Documentary Filmmaking (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Basics of hands-on documentary filmmaking techniques, including preproduction, production and postproduction. Different documentary filmmaking directing styles and the process of distributing a documentary. Each student will produce a short documentary as the capstone of the course. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Basic experience in shooting and editing video or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with JRN F480. (3+0)

**FLM F484**      **Russian and Soviet Cinema (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Study of Russian culture and society through the medium of film, focusing on the history of Russian cinema and genres. Films by award-winning directors. Designed to familiarize students with Russian history and culture from 1900s to the present, and present topics in film theory. Readings and topics discussed reflect issues of current interest. *Prerequisites: Junior standing, or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with RUSS F484. (3+0)

**FLM F488 W**      **Dramatic Writing (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Introduction to the craft of dramatic writing for theater and film, with an emphasis on dramatic storytelling. Course will focus on giving students a practical understanding of the uses of story structure, setting, character, plot and dialog, and how these elements work together to create compelling drama. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ENGL F488; THR F488. (3+0)

## FIRE SCIENCE

**FIRE F101**      **Principles of Emergency Services**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Overview of fire protection, career opportunities in fire protection and related fields, philosophy and history of fire protection/service. Fire loss analysis, organization and function of public and private protection services. Fire departments as part of local government, laws and regulations affecting fire services, fire service nomenclature, specific fire protection functions. Basic fire chemistry and physics, introduction to fire protection systems and introduction to fire strategy and tactics. (3+0)

**FIRE F105**      **Fire Prevention**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 The history and philosophy of fire prevention, organization and operation of a fire prevention bureau. Use of fire codes, identification and correction of fire hazards, and the relationships of fire prevention with built-in fire protection systems, fire investigation, and fire and life-safety education. *Prerequisites: FIRE F101 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

## FIRE SCIENCE (FIRE)

**FIRE F107 Strategy and Tactics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 The principles of fire control through utilization of personnel, equipment and extinguishing agents on the fire ground. *Prerequisites: FIRE F101 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F110 Introduction to Hazardous Waste Operations and Emergency Response**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Review of federal and state hazardous materials laws and regulations. Career opportunities related to the field of hazardous materials including transportation, emergency response, site clean up and Incident Command System (ICS). (3+0)

**FIRE F115 Fire Apparatus and Equipment**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Fire apparatus design, specifications and performance capabilities, effective use of apparatus in fire emergencies. *Prerequisites: FIRE F101 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F117 Rescue Practices**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Rescue situations and techniques including vehicle extrication, rescue carries, ventilation principles, structural rescue, use of portable hand and power tools, wildland/canine search and rescue, ice and water rescue and emergency life saving principles. Also Offered Pass/Fail as FIRE F117P. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: EMS F170, or permission of instructor. All students are required to wear a complete set of fire department-approved protective clothing (turnout gear). Limited quantities are available for loan through the emergency services program coordinator. An eight-hour personal protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus safety orientation must be completed in order to participate in live fire exercises.* (3+0)

**FIRE F121 Fire Behavior and Combustion**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Theories and fundamentals of how and why fires start, spread, and how they are controlled. (3+0)

**FIRE F123 Fire Investigations I**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Fundamentals and technical knowledge needed for proper fire scene interpretations, including recognizing and conducting origin and cause, preservation of evidence and documentation, scene security, motives of the firesetter and types of fire causes. *Prerequisites: FIRE F101 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F127 Vessel Safety: Emergency Equipment, Procedures and Drills**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Introduction to safe boating practices and skills including boat handling, rules of navigation, proper safety equipment, weather, boat trailering, lines and knots, first aid and emergency procedures. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**FIRE F131 Firefighter I, Series I**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants  
 The initial phase in a four-phase process for achieving State of Alaska Fire Fighter I certification. Fundamental knowledge of fire behavior, fire organizations, types of fire equipment emergency response services possess and methods of their use. Successful completion of all four phases will qualify the student for Alaska State Fire Fighter I certification. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: All students are required to wear a complete set of fire department approved protective clothing (turnout gear). Limited quantities are available for loan through the Emergency Services Program coordinator.* (3+0)

**FIRE F133 Firefighter I, Series II**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants  
 The second phase in a four-phase process for achieving State of Alaska Fire Fighter I certification. Fundamental knowledge of fire behavior, fire

organizations, types of fire equipment emergency response services possess and methods of their use. Successful completion of all four phases will qualify the student for Alaska State Fire Fighter I certification. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: All students are required to wear a complete set of fire department approved protective clothing (turnout gear). Limited quantities are available for loan through the emergency services program coordinator. An 8 hour Personal Protective equipment (PPE) and Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) safety orientation offered each semester must be completed in order to participate in live fire exercises.* (2+2)

**FIRE F135 Firefighter I, Series III**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants  
 The third phase in a four-phase process for achieving State of Alaska Fire Fighter I certification. Fundamental knowledge of fire behavior, fire organizations, types of fire equipment emergency response services possess and methods of their use. Successful completion of all four phases will qualify the student for Alaska State Fire Fighter I certification. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: All students are required to wear a complete set of fire department approved protective clothing (turnout gear). Limited quantities are available for loan through the Emergency Services program coordinator. An 8 hour Personal Protective equipment (PPE) and Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA) safety orientation is offered each semester and must be completed in order to participate in live fire exercises.* (2+2)

**FIRE F137 Firefighter I, Series IV**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants  
 The final phase in a four-phase process for achieving State of Alaska Fire Fighter I certification. Fundamental knowledge of fire behavior, fire organizations, types of fire equipment emergency response services possess and methods of their use. Successful completion of all four phases will qualify the student for Alaska State Fire Fighter I certification. Special fees apply. (3+0)

**FIRE F143 Firefighter Internship, Series 1**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Practical experience in fire operations and training by arrangement through local fire departments. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+2)

**FIRE F145 Firefighter Internship, Series 2**  
**1 Credit** Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants  
 Practical experience in fire operations and training by arrangement through local fire departments. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: FIRE F143.* (0+2)

**FIRE F147 Firefighter Internship, Series 3**  
**1 Credit** Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants  
 Practical experience in fire operations and training by arrangement through local fire departments. *Prerequisites: FIRE F145.* (0+2)

**FIRE F151 Wildland Firefighter I**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Designed to provide entry-level wildland firefighters the skills and knowledge to safely function as a member of a firefighting crew. Includes fundamental knowledge of wildland fire organization, fire behavior, suppression methods, safety and the incident command system. This course is based on a number of individual National Wildfire Coordinating Group courses. Successful course completion combined with national age and physical fitness requirements will qualify the student for an interagency fire qualification card (red card) with a rating of Firefighter (FFT2). NWCG courses for F151 include: S-130 Firefighter Training; S-190 Introduction to Wildland Fire Behavior; L-180 Human Factors in Wildland Fire Service; L-200 Basic ICS, ICS for Single Resource and Initial Action Incidents. (3+0)

**FIRE F152 Wildland Firefighter II**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Provides wildland firefighters with knowledge and skills in the deployment, use, safe practices and field maintenance of engine-powered wildland firefighting tools: portable pumps and chainsaws. This course is based on National Wildlife Coordinating Group courses: S-211 Portable Pumps and Water Use; S-212 Wildland Fire Chainsaws. Must have the ability/strength to



start a portable pump and chainsaw. *Prerequisites: FIRE F151 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F153 Wildland Firefighter III**  
2 Credits Offered Fall

Designed to meet the training needs of the advanced wildland firefighter. Course content includes training in use of fireline reference materials, recognition and mitigation of safety issues, and provides a solid foundation of basic leadership skills. This course is based on a number of individual National Wildfire Coordinating Group courses: S-131 Wildland Firefighter Type; IS-133 Look Up, Look Down, Look Around; L-280 Followership to Leadership. *Prerequisites: FIRE F151 or instructor permission.* (2+0)

**FIRE F154 Basic Wildland Fire Safety**  
1.5 Credits Offered Spring

Designed to meet the training needs of the Advanced Wildland Firefighter. The course includes development of a personal safety program and creating a list of performance standards based on the LCES mnemonic. This course is based on a National Wildfire Coordinating Group course: S-134 LCES. *Prerequisites: FIRE F151 or instructor permission.* (1.5+0)

**FIRE F155 Wildland Fire Behavior I**  
2 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

This course is a classroom-based skills course designed to prepare the prospective fireline supervisor to undertake safe and effective fire management operations. Its serves to develop fire behavior prediction knowledge and skills. Fire environment differences are discussed as necessary; instructor will stress local Alaskan conditions. This course is based on a National Wildfire Coordinating Group course: S-290 Intermediate Wildland Fire Behavior. *Prerequisites: FIRE F151 or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**FIRE F157 Wildland Air Operations**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Introduction to aircraft types and capabilities, aviation policy and safety for flying in and working with agency aircraft, tactical and logistical uses of aircraft, and requirements for helicopter take-off and landing areas. This course is designed to provide student proficiency in all areas of the tactical and logistical use of helicopters to achieve efficiency and standardization. Topics include aviation safety, aircraft capabilities and limitations, aviation life support equipment, aviation mishap reporting, pre-flight checklist and briefing/debriefing, aviation transportation of hazardous materials, crash survival, helicopter operations. Emphasis is on aviation safety. This course is based on National Wildfire Coordinating Group courses: S-270 Basic Air Operations; S-271 Helicopter Crewmember (FIRE F157 will not include Module A-119 which is a required field exercise for S-271. Students will need to complete this field exercise). *Prerequisites: FIRE F151 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F159 Wildland Fire Urban Interface Operations**  
2 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Designed to assist both structural and wildland firefighters who will be making tactical decisions when confronting wildland fire that threatens life, property and improvements in the wildland/urban interface. Instructional units include interface awareness, size-up, initial strategy and incident action plan, structure triage, structure protection tactics, incident action plan assessment and update, follow up and public relations, and firefighter safety in the interface. This course is based on a National Wildland Coordinating Group course: S-215 Fire Operations in the Wildland/Urban Interface. *Prerequisites: FIRE F151 and FIRE F153 or instructor permission.* (2+0)

**FIRE F161 Incident Logistics Function**  
2 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Overview of the support and service branches of the logistics function within the incident command system. Emphasis on entry-level positions of ordering manager, receiving and distribution manager, base camp manager, equipment manager, incident communications manager, security manager and radio operator. This course is based on a number of individual National Wildfire Coordinating Group job aids. NWCG courses include: J-252

Ordering Manager; J-253 Receiving and Distribution Manager; J-254 Base/Camp Manager; J-255 Equipment Manager; J-257 Incident Communications Manager; J-259 Security Manager; J-158 Radio Operator. (2+0)

**FIRE F163 Wildland Fire Dispatch I**  
2 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

The purpose of this course is to provide students with the skills to perform as a dispatch recorder. Topics include the structure of the expanded dispatch organization, description of resource ordering processes, and the importance of effective communication skills and working relationships. Additionally, the course provides a solid foundation on the use of Resource Ordering Statusing System (ROSS), addressing the functions and capabilities of ROSS that will be used by most dispatchers. This is an interactive course that combines lecture and hands on practice in the application. This course is based on a National Wildfire Coordinating Group course: D-110 Expanded Dispatch Recorder, ROSS Dispatch — Basic. (2+0)

**FIRE F165 ICS and the Incident Planning Function**  
2 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

An overview of the Incident Command System principles and planning processes, organizational relationships with other functions, use of planning matrix board, resource management, documentation, demobilization, use of technical specialist and components of an incident action plan. This course is based on Federal Emergency Management Agency courses: I-200 Basic ICS: ICS for Single Resources and Initial Action Incidents; I-300 Intermediate ICS: ICS for Supervisors. *Prerequisites: FIRE F151 or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**FIRE F170 Incident Information**  
2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

The purpose of this course is to provide students with the skills and knowledge needed to serve as an entry-level public information officer (PIOF) on an incident or event. The course covers establishing and maintaining an incident information operation, communicating with internal and external audiences, working with the news media, handling special situations, and long term planning and strategy. This course is based on a National Wildfire Coordinating Group courses: S-203 Introduction to Incident Information. *Prerequisites: FIRE F151 or instructor permission.* (2+0)

**FIRE F176 Wildland Fire Ignition Operations**  
1 Credit Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

This course introduces the roles and responsibilities of a firing boss (FIRB), common firing devices, and general firing operations and techniques. The course provides students with important information concerning general tasks required to be successful. This course is based on a National Wildfire Coordinating Group course: S-234 Ignition Operations *Prerequisites: FIRE F155 or instructor permission.* (1+0)

**FIRE F202 Fire Protection Hydraulics and Water Supply**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Provides a foundation of theoretical knowledge in order to understand the principles of the use of water in fire protection and their application to analyze and solve water supply problems. *Prerequisites: DEVM F060 or placement into DEVM F105; FIRE F101; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F203 Hazardous Materials Chemistry I**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Basic fire chemistry relating to most categories of hazardous materials including problems of recognition, reactivity and health risks encountered by fire fighters. *Prerequisites: Satisfactory demonstration of basic chemistry knowledge (pretest) or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F206 Building Construction for Fire Protection**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

The components of building construction that relate to fire and life safety. Focuses on fire fighter safety. Includes elements of construction and design of structures shown to be key factors when inspecting buildings, preplanning fire operations and operating emergencies. *Prerequisites: FIRE F101 or employment or experience in related field, such as fire protection, insurance, construction architecture, or engineering.* (3+0)

## FIRE SCIENCE (FIRE)

**FIRE F207 Hazardous Materials Technician**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Advanced information for protection and safety of personnel engaged in response and field cleanup of hazardous materials and substances at the hazardous materials technician level (EPA course #165.15). Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: FIRE 205 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F210 Fire Administration I**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Organization and management of a fire department and the relationship of government agencies to the fire service. Emphasis on fire service leadership from the perspective of the company officer. *Prerequisites: FIRE F101 or permission of instructor.* (3+1)

**FIRE F212 Building and Fire Codes**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Introduction to life safety aspects of the uniform building code. Emphasis on uniform fire code for fire inspections on existing buildings, flammable liquids, hazardous materials and special processes. Preparation for the uniform fire code exam administered by the International Conference of Building Officials. *Prerequisites: FIRE F101; FIRE F206; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F214 Fire Protection Systems**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Features of design and operation of fire detection and alarm systems, heat and smoke control systems, special protection and sprinkler systems, water supply for fire protection and portable fire extinguishers. *Prerequisites: FIRE F101 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F215 Advanced Hazardous Materials Technician**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Provides increased hands-on skills for personnel with a hazardous materials technician rating. Emphasis will be placed on task proficiency in spill containment, plugging, patching, diking and valve shut-offs on large commercial transporters. Stabilization of large and small chlorine leaks and decontamination will also be covered. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: FIRE F207 or permission of instructor.* (2+2)

**FIRE F216 Methods of Instruction for Emergency Services Training**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Skills necessary to instruct emergency service courses including adult education techniques, classroom setup, use of audiovisual equipment, presentation, and evaluation methods of students and instruction. (3+0)

**FIRE F217 Hazardous Materials Technician Refresher**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Information and skills required for protection and safety of personnel engaged in response and field cleanup of hazardous materials and substances at the hazardous materials technician level. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: FIRE F206 or equivalent with certification that may not be expired for more than one calendar year.* (1+0)

**FIRE F218 Advanced Rescue Practices**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Provides instruction in four of the most common rescue situations that fire departments encounter in an Interior Alaska rescue: vehicular extrication, rope rescue, confined space rescue and ice/water rescue. Class stresses basic knowledge and hands-on experience. All students are required to wear a complete set of fire department-approved protective clothing (turnout gear). Limited quantities are available for loan through the Emergency Services Program Coordinator. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: EMS F170; FIRE F117; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F219 Rapid Intervention Company Operations**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Provides firefighters with the knowledge and skills necessary to work safely and respond appropriately to life-threatening situations. Includes rapid intervention team building skills, self rescue techniques and the knowledge

to handle a mayday or high risk/threat situation. Completion of course will qualify students for the state of Alaska certification testing process. All students are required to wear full firefighter personal protective equipment. Limited quantities of PPE are available for loan through the program coordinator. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: FIRE F117, FIRE F131, FIRE F133, FIRE F135 and FIRE F137; or department head approval.* (2.5+1)

**FIRE F232 Fire Fighter II**  
**3 Credits** Offered Summer, As Demand Warrants  
 Advanced technical study of fire alarms, communications, fire behavior, self-contained breathing apparatus, rescue, safety, ladders, fire hose, nozzles and appliances, fire streams, water supplies, sprinklers, overhaul and inspections. All students are required to wear a complete set of fire department approved protective clothing (turnout gear). Limited quantities are available for loan through the emergency services program coordinator. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: FIRE F131; FIRE F133; FIRE F135; FIRE F137; or permission of instructor. Note: An eight-hour personal protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus safety orientation must be completed in order to participate in live fire exercises.* (2+2)

**FIRE F244 Firefighter Internship, Series 4**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Practical experience in fire operations and training by arrangement through local fire departments. *Prerequisites: FIRE F145 or FIRE F147.* (0+2)

**FIRE F246 Firefighter Internship, Series 5**  
**1 Credit** Offered Spring  
 Practical experience in fire operations and training by arrangement through local fire departments. *Prerequisites: FIRE F244.* (0+2)

**FIRE F248 Firefighter Internship, Series 6**  
**1 Credit** Offered Summer, As Demand Warrants  
 Practical experience in fire operations and training by arrangement through local fire departments. *Prerequisites: FIRE F246.* (0+2)

**FIRE F251 Wildland Firefighter IV**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 This course is intended to meet the training needs of the first line leadership positions in wildland fire suppression. Lessons are designed to produce student proficiency in the performance of duties from initial dispatch through demobilization back to the home unit. Topics include operational leadership, preparation and mobilization, assignment preparation, size up, developing a plan of action, risk management, entrapment avoidance, safety and tactics, offline duties, demobilization, and post incident responsibilities. Portions of the course will be blended learning with some lessons online. This course is based on National Wildlife Coordinating Group courses: S-200 Initial Attack Incident Commander; S-230 Crew Boss (Single Resource). *Prerequisites: FIRE F151; FIRE F153 and FIRE F155 or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F252 Wildland Fire Prevention I**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Designed to enhance the basic skill and knowledge of personnel assigned responsibilities for wildfire prevention. Additionally, this course will teach sound wildland fire observations and scene of origin protection practices that enable the first responders to identify and preserve evidence of fire cause. An introduction to Alaskan wildland fire prevention statutes, regulations and enforcement procedures will be included. This course is based on National Wildfire Coordinating Group courses: P-101 Fire Prevention Education I; FI-110 Wildland Fire Observation and Origin Protection. *Prerequisites: FIRE F151 or instructor permission.* (3+0)

**FIRE F253 Wildland Fire Investigation I**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Consistent fundamentals and technical knowledge base needed for the wildland fire origin and cause determination investigator (INVF). The concepts taught will include recognizing and conducting origin and cause determination, preservation of evidence and documentation, which will aid an investigator to perform at a professional level on a national basis. This course is based on a National Wildlife Coordinating Group course: FI-210 Wildland

Fire Origin and Cause Determination. *Prerequisites: FIRE F151; FIRE F155 and FIRE F252 or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F254 Incident Finance and Administration**  
1.5 Credits Offered Fall

Incident business management objectives, including duties and responsibilities of the Incident Command System (ICS) finance/administration section relating to management practices and programs. Parts of this course are presented in a blended learning format. This course is based on a National Wildfire Coordinating Group course: S-260 Interagency Incident Business Management. (1.5+0)

**FIRE F255 Wildland Fire Behavior II**  
2 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

This course will give students an understanding of the determinants of fire behavior through studying input datum for fire (weather, slope, fuels and fuel moisture). Operation of fire behavior prediction tools, assessing and selecting proper inputs, interpreting the results in terms of rate of spread, fire line intensity, potential for extreme fire behavior; and documentation processes. This course is based on a National Wildlife Coordinating Group course: S-390 Introduction to Wildland Fire Behavior Calculations. *Prerequisites: FIRE F155 or permission of the instructor.* (2+0)

**FIRE F256 Wildland Fire Planning and Multiple Use Management**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Fire management and its role in a multiple use resource program. Includes prescribed and wildfire practices, environmental concerns, management goals and objectives, and pre-fire planning. *Prerequisites: FIRE F151; FIRE F153; FIRE F155; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F257 Wildland Fire Helicopter Management**  
2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

A comprehensive examination of interagency government helicopter operations to prepare the student to perform the job of Helicopter Manager. Topics covered include: agency policy, flight manuals, helicopter capabilities and communications, flight following, fueling procedures, contract administration and pay documents, pre and post-use inspections, risk management and required safety procedures, general and specialized helicopter operations such as qualifying landing areas, transportation of passengers and cargo, initial attack operations, and sustained support to incidents. This course is based on a National Wildlife Coordinating Group course: S-372 Helicopter Management. *Prerequisites: FIRE F157 or permission of the instructor.* (2+0)

**FIRE F258 Wildland Fuels Management**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Use of fire as a resource management tool. Natural and prescribed fire planning. Development and procedures to meet management objectives, components for conducting safe, prescribed burning. *Prerequisites: FIRE F151; FIRE F153; FIRE F155; FIRE F158; FIRE F262; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F262 Wildland Fire Tactical Operations**  
2 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

This course is intended to produce proficiency in the selection and implementation of wildland fire suppression tactics necessary at the strike team/task force leader level. Topics include fire line construction, use of hand tools, heavy equipment, water and engines, firing operations and using combinations of resources. This is an advanced level course for trained and experienced wildland firefighters. This course is based on a National Wildland Coordinating Group course: S-336 Tactical Decision Making in Wildland Fire. *Prerequisites: FIRE F155 and FIRE F251 or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**FIRE F264 Incident Business Practices**  
1.5 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Incident business procedures required in entry level staff positions including financial management of a large complex incident. This course is based on

a National Wildlife Coordinating Group course: S-261 Applied Interagency Incident Business Management. *Prerequisites: FIRE F254.* (1.5+0)

**FIRE F270 Wildland Fire Command Function**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

An overview of the command function including use of single and unified command, roles and responsibilities of the incident commander and staff, development and implementation of strategic decisions, providing information to the media, and managing the incident from initial attack of small, non-complex fires to larger, more complex initial attack suppression organizations dealing with escape attack situations. *Prerequisites: FIRE F151; FIRE F153; FIRE F155; FIRE F252; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FIRE F276 Prescribed Fire I**  
2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Provide a thorough familiarization with the Interagency Prescribed Fire Planning and Implementation Procedures Reference Guide. Students will develop the knowledge and skills needed to prepare a prescribed fire plan, in accordance with the guide, ready for technical review and approval. This course is based on a National Wildlife Coordinating Group course: RX-341 Prescribed Fire Burn Plan Preparation. *Prerequisites: FIRE F255 or permission of the instructor.* (2+0)

**FIRE F277 Prescribed Fire II**  
2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

This course is designed to introduce students to the tools and techniques used to perform in the role of a prescribed fire burn boss. It leads the students through the duties and responsibilities associated with the position including evaluation and implementation of a prescribed fire plan. This course is based on a National Wildlife Coordinating Group course: RX-301 Prescribed Fire Implementation. *Prerequisites: FIRE F251; FIRE F255 or permission of the instructor.* (2+0)

**FIRE F278 Prescribed Fire III**  
2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

This course is designed to provide students with the knowledge and skills necessary to recognize and communicate the relationships between basic fire regimes and first order fire effects, the effects of fire treatments on first order fire effects, and to maintain fire treatments to achieve desired first order fire effects. This course is based on a National Wildlife Coordinating Group course: RX-310 Introduction to Fire Effects. *Prerequisites: FIRE F255 or permission of the instructor.* (2+0)

## FIRST YEAR EXPERIENCE

**FYE F100 First Year Seminar**  
1 Credit Offered Fall and Spring

An introduction, intended for first-year college students, to a current area of scholarly pursuit by faculty. Learn how faculty pursue scholarship in their discipline. An opportunity for first-year students to connect to one another and a faculty member with similar interests in small group-discussion settings and learn about collegiate life. Topics will vary by instructor. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (1+0)

## FISHERIES

**FISH F100 Skeleton Articulation as an Introduction to Marine Conservation Biology**

2 Credits Offered Spring  
Course designed for high school students; graded Pass/Fail. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: GPA of 2.5 or higher; offered to high school juniors and seniors with at least 1 biology and 1 math class completed.* (2+0)



## FISHERIES (FISH)

### FISH F101 Introduction to Fisheries ❁

3 Credits Offered Fall

This course surveys principles and fields of study that fisheries resource professionals use as a guide in their careers, including basic concepts associated with fish biology and fisheries management and the application of these concepts to solve complex fisheries problems. The course explores contemporary fisheries resource issues within and beyond Alaska's borders, human values associated with fish management and conservation, and the importance of fish resources for the world's economies and cultures. (3+0)

### FISH F261 Introduction to Fisheries Utilization ❁

3 Credits Offered Spring

Application of harvesting, processing, preservation and marketing of Alaska's rich fisheries resources. Core course requirement for all BA students completing a minor in fisheries. Serves as an elective for BS fisheries students. Course is offered via videoconference. *Prerequisites: BIOL F116X or CHEM F105X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### FISH F288 Fish and Fisheries of Alaska ❁

3 Credits Offered Spring

This course will provide mid-level undergraduate students with an introduction to the biology and fisheries of Alaskan fish, shellfish and marine mammals, with important finfishes as the main focus of the course. First, we will examine important recreational, subsistence and commercial shellfish and finfish species. Next we will briefly cover fisheries economics and then turn our attention to lesser known freshwater and marine mammal fisheries in Alaska. The amount of coverage of each topic will vary depending on what is known about each group of organisms. Before enrolling students should have a basic understanding of biological and ecological concepts. This course is required of all fisheries students but should appeal to anyone interested in Alaska's fish and fisheries. *Prerequisites: BIOL 116X and FISH 101; or permission of instructor* Cross-listed with BIOL F288. (3+0)

### FISH F290 Fisheries Internship ❁

1 Credit

Under the supervision of a fisheries professional, students gain practical, professional experience through employment. Can be repeated up to four times, each for a different type of employment. The primary learning objectives for students are to gain professional experience in fisheries and refine career goals. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Permission of the Fisheries Experiential Learning Coordinator/instructor; a student internship agreement form turned into the Experiential Learning Coordinator.* *Recommended: STAT F200X.* (0+0+1-4)

### FISH F301 Biology of Fishes

4 Credits Offered Fall

A broad overview of the biological diversity of fishes presented from the comparative and organismal perspectives. The course examines the relationship between physical and biological properties of aquatic environments and the anatomy, physiology, behavior and geographical distribution of living fish lineages. Topics include fish evolution, biogeography, classification, gross and fine anatomy, sensory biology, and form-function relationships. Topics are presented to highlight essential concepts generally relevant in biology. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: BIOL F116X or equivalent; junior or senior standing. Recommended: BIOL F317.* Cross-listed with BIOL F301. (3+3)

### FISH F315 Freshwater Fisheries Techniques

3 Credits Offered Maymester Even-numbered Years

Introduction to laboratory and field sampling methods in aquaculture, limnology, and fisheries biology. Emphasis will be placed on the proper care and use of laboratory equipment and field sampling gears, as well as the development of sampling protocols for collecting representative, non-biased fisheries and aquatic sciences data. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: FISH F101; FISH F288; STAT F200X; or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

### FISH F336 Introduction to Aquaculture ❁

3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Contribution of Alaska's aquaculture industries including salmon ocean ranching, shellfish and kelp mariculture, contribute to the world's increasingly important aquaculture production. Survey of worldwide production, introduction to production systems, and familiarization with Alaska systems. Team taught by SFOS specialists and featuring invited lecturers, laboratory demonstrations and field trips. This course is taught in Juneau. *Prerequisites: BIOL F115X.* (3+0)

### FISH F411 Human Dimensions of Environmental Systems

3 Credits Offered Fall

Study of human-environment relationships and applications to resource management. Draws on a range of social scientific approaches to the study of environmental systems, including: environmental anthropology, environmental history, historical ecology, political ecology, ethnoecology, property theory, and environmental justice. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or F141X; ENGL F211X or F213X; F200-level course in cultural anthropology, human geography, sociology, or political science; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### FISH F412 Human-Environment Research Methods

3 Credits Offered Spring

Overview of qualitative and quantitative social science methods for studying human-environment relationships. Introduction to research ethics, research design, data collection, data analysis and data reporting. Methods and data analysis techniques include interviews, text analysis, surveys, scales, cognitive anthropology and ethnoecology, social networks, behavioral observation, and visual methods. Provides hands-on training in data collection and data analysis software. *Prerequisites: FISH 411; junior or senior standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F412. (3+0)

### FISH F414 Field Methods in Marine Ecology and Fisheries

3 Credits Offered Alternate Maymester

A hands-on introduction to the methods used to study ecological patterns and processes in the marine environment. Class will consist of a series of group field exercises conducted in local marine habitats. These exercises will emphasize a variety of sampling methods for documenting patterns of distribution and abundance, experimental designs for testing hypotheses and statistical interpretation of results. These skills are fundamental to most basic and applied research in marine ecology and fisheries. Thus this course provides an essential foundation for a professional career in these areas. *Prerequisites: FISH F101; BIOL F371; or permission of instructor.* (13.3+20)

### FISH F421 Fisheries Population Dynamics

4 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Review and analysis of the major quantitative techniques available for assessing and predicting the status of fish populations. Demonstration and use of field and laboratory techniques and model verification; examples and case histories. This course is taught in Juneau. *Prerequisites: STAT F200X [STAT S273-J]. Recommended: FISH F418.* (4+0)

### FISH F425 Fish Ecology

3 Credits Offered Fall

Focus on the relationship of fishes to the physical, chemical, and biological features of their environment and the processes responsible for patterns of fish distribution and abundance. Concepts introduced in lectures will follow a logical progression, starting with the study of individual fish moving towards investigations of populations, metapopulations, and assemblages. *Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F371; FISH F101; or permission of instructor. Recommended: FISH F288.* (3+0)

### FISH F426 Behavioral Ecology of Fishes

3 Credits Offered Spring Even-Numbered Years

This course will provide upper-level undergraduate and graduate students with an advanced understanding of behavioral responses and adaptations of fishes in both freshwater and marine systems to natural and anthropogenic environmental variables. It should provide students another option to fulfill upper-level undergraduate and graduate level elective coursework. Before enrolling, students should have a sound understanding of both ecological

and biological concepts relating to fishes. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F371 or FISH F301 or FISH F427; or *permission of instructor. Recommended:* FISH F425; FISH F427. (3+0)

**FISH F427 Ichthyology (n)**  
4 Credits Offered Spring

Major groups of fishes, emphasizing fishes of northwestern North America. Classification structure, evolution, general biology and importance to man. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F317. Cross-listed with BIOL F427. (3+3)

**FISH F428 Physiological Ecology of Fishes**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

This course will provide upper-level undergraduate and graduate students with an advanced understanding of physiological responses and adaptations of fishes in both freshwater and marine systems to natural and anthropogenic environmental variables. It should provide students with another option to fulfill upper-level undergraduate and graduate level elective coursework. Before enrolling, students should have a sound understanding of both ecological and biological concepts relating to fish. *Prerequisites:* FISH F301 or BIOL F310 or FISH/BIOL F427; or *permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**FISH F433 Pacific Salmon Life Histories**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

This course provides an introduction to the life histories of Pacific salmon. We will explore variation in life history traits within and among species, as well as within and among populations, at each stage of the salmon life cycle. Life histories will be understood in evolutionary and ecological contexts. We will also discuss management and conservation of Pacific salmonid species throughout their range, but with focus on Alaska. This course is taught in Juneau. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites:* FISH/BIOL F427 or *permission of instructor.* Stacked with FISH F633 (3+0)

**FISH F450 Practicum in Fisheries: Fisheries Observer Program** ✱

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
Practical experience as a fisheries biologist onboard an Alaska commercial fishing vessel doing independent work at sea as an agent for the National Marine Fisheries Service or the Alaska Department of Fish and Game. Simultaneous to credit, the student/observer will be under contract and receive reimbursement for deployment. May be repeated for additional credit during different deployments as observer. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* STAT F200X or *permission of instructor.* (0+1-12)

**FISH F460 Food Science and Technology Internship**  
3 – 6 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

A combination of traditional and industrial training opportunities. Assigned required readings and discussion of appropriate topics in food science and technology. Information applied during hands-on experience in a food processing plant. Discussion includes fundamental information and solutions to industrial problems. Faculty mentor assigned to each intern. Required written evaluation of internship. 30 hours in-plant work experience for 12-24 weeks. Note: Course offered only in Kodiak. *Prerequisites:* 16 credits in natural sciences; MATH F200X or MATH F272X; or *permission of instructor.* (1+0+3)

**FISH F487 W,O Fisheries Management**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Theory and practice of fisheries management, with an emphasis on strategies utilized for the management of freshwater and marine fisheries. Application of quantitative methodologies for the assessment and manipulation of aquatic habitats, sport and commercial fish populations, and stock assessment are considered, as is the setting of appropriate goals and objectives for effective, science-based management. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F414; FISH F288; STAT F200X; or *permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FISH F490 Experiential Learning — Fisheries Internship**  
1 Credit

Under the supervision of a faculty member and a fisheries professional, upper-division students gain professional experience through employment. Requirements are decided prior to enrollment based on a 3-way agreement between the employer, student, and faculty member, which contains learning objectives that reflect upper-division credit. Can be repeated up to 4 times, each for a different type of employment. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* Junior or senior standing plus *permission of Faculty Sponsor and the Fisheries Experiential Learning Coordinator/instructor (the Coordinator can be a sponsor as well); signing of a student internship agreement form that contains learning objectives for the internship that reflects upper-division internship credit. Recommended:* FISH F315; STAT F200X; STAT F401. (0+0+1-4)

**FISH F498 Senior Thesis Proposal**  
2 Credits

Students will complete the first part of a year-long, self-designed scholarly project that is the capstone of a student's exemplary academic performance. For this component of senior thesis, the student will develop a proposal that will reflect a thorough understanding of the existing literature, study objectives and testable hypotheses, the methodology by which data will be collected through field and/or laboratory research, including data analyses, and a timeline by which the senior thesis will be completed. The student should also complete the collection of field and/or laboratory data and begin data analysis. *Prerequisites:* Fisheries major with senior standing; a GPA of 3.2 or higher and *permission of a Fisheries Division faculty mentor and the SFOS Internship Coordinator (the coordinator may also be a mentor); STAT F200X and ENGL F414. Recommended courses:* FISH F315; STAT F401 or STAT F402. (0+0)

**FISH F499 Fisheries Senior Thesis**  
2 Credits

Students will complete the second part of a year-long, self-designed scholarly project that is the capstone of a student's exemplary academic performance. For this component of senior thesis, the student will complete analysis of field and/or laboratory data collected during FISH F498 and develop a research paper/manuscript that will interpret the study results and cast them within the context of the existing literature relevant to the study topic. Students will be expected to work with their senior thesis mentor to submit the manuscript for peer review to a scientific journal and will be required to present their study results as an oral or poster presentation. *Prerequisites:* Fisheries major with senior standing; with a GPA of 3.2 or higher; and *permission of a Fisheries Division faculty mentor and the SFOS Internship Coordinator (the coordinator may also be a mentor); FISH F498. Recommended:* FISH F315; STAT F401; STAT F402. (0+0+2-4)

**FISH F601 Quantitative Fishery Science**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
(2+3)

**FISH F603 Writing for Fisheries and Ocean Sciences Workshop**  
1 Credit Offered Spring

Skills required to prepare and present fisheries technical information in journal articles and other formats. Proficiency in writing, editing, peer reviewing written fisheries and ocean sciences communications. Requires graduate standing and requires students to write about data gathered for graduate thesis. Students bring their own research data as basis for work. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F414 or ENGL F614 or *permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**FISH F604 Modern Applied Statistics for Fisheries**  
4 Credits Offered Odd-numbered Years

Covers general statistical approaches to quantitative problems in marine science and fisheries with guidance on how to collect and organize data, how to select appropriate statistical methods and how to communicate results. A variety of advanced statistical methods for analyzing environmental data sets will be illustrated in theory and practice. *Prerequisites:* STAT F200X; STAT F401; *proficiency in computing with R or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with MSL F604. (3+3)

## FISHERIES (FISH)

**FISH F612 Fish Conservation Biology**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Conservation biology is an applied science that deals with maintaining and restoring threatened populations. Includes theoretical foundations of conservation biology and the practical lessons to be gained from studying historical conservation efforts. Emphasis on case studies. *Note: This course is taught in Juneau.* (3+2)

**FISH F615 Fish Bioenergetics**  
**3 Credits**  
 Fundamentals of bioenergetics as they apply to sub-arctic fish, basic components of fish growth, energy requirements and energy storage. Analysis of energy required to survive, feed and reproduce successfully. Ecosystem-level trophodynamics and their role in individual as well as population success; the use of biomass and energy-based models to quantify fish growth, consumption rates, biomass removals, assimilation efficiencies and developing bioenergetic models Course offered in Kodiak and via videoconference in Fairbanks and Juneau. (3+0)

**FISH F621 Estimation of Fish Abundance**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered years  
 Estimation of abundance of fish and other aquatic populations, using mark-recapture, line-transect, catch-effort and change-in-ratio techniques. Computer lab work and homework from actual and simulated populations. *Prerequisites: MATH F201X; STAT F401; familiarity with PCs including word processing and spreadsheets. Recommended: FISH F421; MATH F302; MATH F314.* (2+2.5)

**FISH F622 Quantitative Fish Population Dynamics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered years  
 Modeling fish population mortality, recruitment individual growth and fecundity. Models and assessment techniques for age- and length-structured populations. Biological reference points and management strategies derived from population and harvesting parameters. Computer lab work and homework with data from actual and simulated populations. This course is taught in Juneau. *Prerequisites: MATH F201X; STAT F401; Familiarity with PCs including word processing and spreadsheets. Recommended FISH F421; MATH F302; MATH F314.* (2+2.5)

**FISH F625 Population Dynamics of Vertebrates**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Sampling vertebrate populations, modeling their population dynamics and the implications for management. Focus will be on study design, model assumptions, estimation of population parameters, and population projections. State-of-the-art computer applications will be employed in laboratory exercises of actual and simulated data. This course is taught in Juneau. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371; STAT F401.* Cross-listed with WLF F625. (3+3)

**FISH F626 Behavioral Ecology of Fishes**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 This course will provide upper-level undergraduate and graduate students with an advanced understanding of behavioral responses and adaptations of fishes in both freshwater and marine systems to natural and anthropogenic environmental variables. It should provide students another option to fulfill upper-level undergraduate and graduate level elective coursework. Before enrolling, students should have a sound understanding of both ecological and biological concepts relating to fishes. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371 or FISH F301 or FISH F427; or permission of instructor; Recommended: FISH F425 or FISH F427* (3+0)

**FISH F627 Statistical Computing with R**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants  
 Using the free, open-source software R to teach computing, programming, and modeling concepts for the statistical computing of fisheries and biological data. Prepares students for other graduate-level, quantitative fisheries courses and covers exploratory statistical and graphical analyses, as well as computer-intensive methods such as bootstrapping and randomization tests. *Prerequisites: STAT F200X or equivalent, STAT F401 or equivalent, and proficiency with Excel; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with MSL F627. (1+3)

**FISH F628 Physiological Ecology of Fishes**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 This course will provide upper-level undergraduate and graduate students with an advanced understanding of physiological responses and adaptations of fishes in both freshwater and marine systems to natural and anthropogenic environmental variables. It should provide students with another option to fulfill upper-level undergraduate and graduate level elective coursework. Before enrolling, students should have a sound understanding of both ecological and biological concepts relating to fish. *Prerequisites: FISH F301 or BIOL F310, FISH/BIOL F427; or permission of instructor and graduate standing.* (3+0)

**FISH F630 Natural Resource Modeling**  
**2 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 A hands-on introduction to the techniques and issues involved in modeling natural resources. Students will complete an individual modeling project related to each student's graduate research. This course is taught in Juneau. *Prerequisites: FISH F421 and STAT F401 or equivalents.* (1+3)

**FISH F631 Data Analysis in Community Ecology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered years  
 This course will provide an overview of statistical methods that have been specifically developed to aid our understanding and interpretation of the structure, abundance, and distribution of species and communities in relation to resources and the environment. *Prerequisites: STAT F200X; STAT F401 or equivalent; FISH F627 (Statistical Computing with R) or familiarity with R, general ecology, graduate standing in fisheries or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with MSL F631. (3+0)

**FISH F633 Pacific Salmon Life Histories**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 This course provides an introduction to the life histories of Pacific salmon. We will explore variation in life history traits within and among species, as well as within and among populations, at each stage of the salmon life cycle. Life histories will be understood in evolutionary and ecological contexts. We will also discuss management and conservation of Pacific salmonid species throughout their range, but with focus on Alaska. This course is taught in Juneau. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: FISH/BIOL F427 or permission of instructor.* Stacked with FISH F433 (3+0)

**FISH F640 Management of Renewable Marine Resources**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Principles of fisheries management, along with case studies of successes and failures. Topics include management objectives, relationships of fished species to their environment, fishing methods, human dimensions, fishery data acquisition, harvest strategies, ecosystem effects of fishing, aquaculture and alternative management strategies, including ecosystem-based fishery management. *Prerequisites: FISH F427. Recommended: FISH F487.* (3+0)

**FISH F642 Bayesian Decision Theory for Resource Management**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Application of decision theory to problems in natural resources management. Students will learn to perform Bayesian calculations and uncomplicated decision analysis themselves. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: FISH F621 or FISH F630 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with STAT F642. (2+2)

**FISH F645 Bioeconomic Modeling and Fisheries Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 An introduction to analytic and computational models of discrete-time representations of bioeconomic systems, including comparative static and optimal control approaches to optimizing unitary and multiple criteria subject to deterministic and stochastic dynamic processes. Particular attention is given to bioeconomic models of optimal management of exploited populations of fish and shellfish. *Prerequisites: STAT F401 and MATH F200X, MATH F262X or MATH F272X; graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)



**FISH F650 Fish Ecology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 This course will examine the relationship of fishes to the physical, chemical, and biological features of their environment in both perturbed and unperturbed aquatic ecosystems. An emphasis will be placed on fish diversity in terms of morphology, behavior, feeding, and reproductive strategies as they relate to individual and population adaptation, and community structure in both freshwater and marine environments. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FISH F651 Fishery Genetics**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Application of genetics to fisheries. Focus on Alaska fisheries including introduction to the theory of electrophoresis, stock separation, population genetics and quantitative genetics. This course is taught in Juneau. (4+0)

**FISH F653J Zooplankton Ecology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Survey of marine zooplankton including processes and variables which influence their production and dynamics. Emphasis on the northeast Pacific ocean zooplankton community. Field and lab methods for sampling include fixing, preserving, subsampling, identifying and quantifying zooplankton collections. Laboratory techniques for culture of zooplankton include physiological measurements of bioenergetic parameters. *Prerequisites: Invertebrate zoology course; MSL F610; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with MSL F653J. (3+0)

**FISH F654J Benthic Ecology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Ecology of marine benthos, from subtidal to hadal zone. Methods of collecting, sorting, narcotizing, preserving and analyzing benthic assemblages, including video analytical techniques from submersibles and ROVs. Hydrothermal vent and cold seep assemblages. Physiology/energetics of benthic organisms, including animal-sediment relationships, feeding, reproduction and growth. Depth, spatial and latitudinal distribution patterns. *Prerequisites: Invertebrate zoology course; marine biology course; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with MSL F654. (3+0)

**FISH F661 Seafood Processing and Preservation**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Positive and negative aspects of processing and preservation of seafoods are discussed. Practical aspects of preservation are stressed and topics include thermal processing (canning and pasteurization), fish smoking, salting, drying, pickling, freezing, fermentation, natural preservatives and packaging. Aspects of selected processing and preservation techniques to be demonstrated in the FITC pilot plant. *Prerequisites: BIOL F342; CHEM F451; or permission of instructor. Recommended: MATH F202X or MATH F272X.* (3+0)

**FISH F662 Seafood Composition and Analysis**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Major components of foods, their properties, analysis and interactions during processing and preservation, the effect of processing on functional and nutritive value, postmortem microbial and biochemical changes especially proteins, lipids and carbohydrates. Role of minor constituents such as flavors, vitamins, toxins and carcinogens. This course is offered via videoconference. *Prerequisites: BIOL F342; CHEM F451; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FISH F665 Aquatic Entomology**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Aquatic invertebrate taxonomy, mostly to the family level, and ecology. Includes field trips to learn collecting techniques and habitats. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor; Students must be able to safely wade in streams and wetlands.* Cross-listed with BIOL F665. (1+3)

**FISH F666 Biological Assessment in Fisheries and Aquatic Environments**  
**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Spring  
 (3+0)

**FISH F670 Quantitative Analysis for Marine Policy Decisions**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 An introduction to the practical application of mathematical programming, operations research, simulation, cost-benefit analysis, cost effectiveness analysis, regional impact assessment, economic valuation, risk analysis, adaptive management and other decision theoretic tools in preparation of regulatory documents required for the management of living marine resources and for assessment of environmental damages. *Prerequisites: STAT F401; MATH F200X, MATH F262X or MATH F272X; graduate standing or permission of instructor* (3+0)

**FISH F672 Law and Fisheries**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 This course introduces students to the key Federal, State and International laws that govern fisheries in Alaska state waters and in the US Exclusive Economic Zone off Alaska. In addition, the course introduces students to seminal court rulings that have helped shape those laws. *Prerequisites: graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**FISH F675 Political Ecology of the Oceans**  
**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Spring  
 Introduction to the field of political ecology in the marine sphere. Topics include the sociology of scientific knowledge, traditional and local ecological knowledge, politics of resource management, processes of marine enclosure, environmental values, marine conservation, environmental justice, and colonialism and economic development. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F675. (3+0)

**FISH F680 Marine Sustainability Internship**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Internship program in marine ecosystem sustainability to broaden students' interdisciplinary training, develop new research tools, build expertise outside their home discipline, gain exposure to careers, and gain a unique perspective on research problems. Internships are for a minimum of 8 weeks and take place during the summer. In the autumn students report on and meet to discuss their internship experiences. *Prerequisites: MSL F652 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F680 and MSL F680. (0+0+5-16)

## FOREIGN LANGUAGES

**FL F200X World Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Introduction to critical reading and appreciation of a wide variety of literary texts from different cultures. Includes exposure to a variety of approaches to myth, poetry, story telling and drama. Students will gain an understanding of cultural differences and universals in texts from American, American minority, Western European and non-Western sources. Specific content to be announced at time of registration. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or placement in ENGL F211X/ENGL F213X; sophomore standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ENGL F200X. (3+0)

**FL F451 Foreign Language Teaching Practicum**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Methodology workshop for the advanced second language student. Includes language acquisition and pedagogy and employment of these techniques in a lower level language classroom under the supervision of a classroom teacher. Enrollment subject to available classroom placement. *Prerequisites: Completion of FREN F302 or SPAN F302 or RUSS F302 language course or permission of instructor.* (3+0+3-5)

## FRENCH

**FREN F101**      **Elementary French I (h)**  
**5 Credits**      Offered Fall

Introduction to the French language and culture. Development of competence and performance in the language through understanding, recognition and use of linguistic structures; increasing emphasis on listening comprehension and speaking; basic vocabulary of approximately 1,000 words; exploration of the cultural dimension, implicitly through language, and explicitly through texts and audiovisual materials. (5+0)

**FREN F102**      **Elementary French II (h)**  
**5 Credits**      Offered Spring

Introduction to the French language and culture. Development of competence and performance in the language through understanding, recognition and use of linguistic structures; increasing emphasis on listening comprehension and speaking; basic vocabulary of approximately 1,000 words; exploration of the cultural dimension, implicitly through language, and explicitly through texts and audiovisual materials. *Prerequisites: FREN F101 or equivalent* (5+0)

**FREN F201**      **Intermediate French I (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall

Continuation of FREN F102. Increasing emphasis on reading ability and cultural material. Conducted in French. *Prerequisites: FREN F102 or equivalent.* (3+0)

**FREN F202**      **Intermediate French II (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring

Increasing emphasis on reading ability and cultural material. Conducted in French. *Prerequisites: FREN F201 or equivalent.* (3+0)

**FREN F203**      **Conversational French II (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Oral skills improvement. Includes group work, presentations, skits, discussions and vocabulary to improve speaking on specific topics. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: FREN F102 or equivalent or permission of instructor. Does not satisfy core curriculum or foreign language major requirements.* (3+0)

**FREN F301 O**      **Advanced French (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall

Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts. Translations, stylistic exercises and special grammatical problems. Conducted in French. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; FREN F202 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FREN F302 O**      **Advanced French (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring

Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts. Translations, stylistic exercises and special grammatical problems. Conducted in French. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; FREN F301 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FREN F431 W**      **Studies in the Culture of the French Speaking World (h)**

**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Intensive study of selected aspects of the culture of the French-speaking world. Course may be repeated for credit if topic varies. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; FREN F302 or equivalent; junior standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FREN F432 W**      **Studies of French Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Intensive study of authors, literary texts, movements, genres, themes and/or critical approaches. Course may be repeated for credit if topic varies. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; FREN F302 or equivalent; junior standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**FREN F433**      **Studies in French and European Cinema (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring or Summer Odd-Numbered Years  
The course discusses the evolution of French and European cinema in historical and artistic contents. *Prerequisites: ENGL F217 or FLM F217; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; FREN F301 or FREN F302 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with FLM F433. (2+2)

## GEOGRAPHY

**GEOG F101**      **Expedition Earth: Introduction to Geography (s)**  
**3 Credits**

Introduction to essential concepts and approaches of geographic study. Explores physical, political, economic and cultural geography of major world culture regions. Examines each region in relation to others, and in context of global economic, political and environmental change. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

**GEOG F111X**      **Earth and Environment: Elements of Physical Geography (n)**

**4 Credits**  
Introduction to Earth's dynamic environments, systems, and cycles. Major topics include: 1) landscapes- continents, oceans, mountains and landforms. 2) weather and climate(-weather, storms, climate change, ocean systems) and 3) ecosystems and biomes found on Earth. Examine how Earth systems are dynamically linked, how they change, and how humans influence and are conditioned by the environment. Lab section includes map and aerial photo interpretation, field trips, and an introduction to remote sensing of patterns on Earth. (Offered every spring at the Northwest Campus.) Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in MATH F107X or higher; or permission of instructor.* (3+3)

**GEOG F202**      **Natural Disasters**

**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Natural disasters are usually the result of the build up and sudden release of energy in the solid earth, atmosphere, or biosphere. Natural "events" typically become disasters when intensive human activity alters the energy dynamics involved, or when the event endangers human life, property, or livelihood. This course examines the natural physical processes that affect the human environment in catastrophic ways. Case studies from around the world, will allow the examination of the complex factors that lead to natural disasters. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.* (3+0)

**GEOG F207**      **Research Methods and Statistics in Geography**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Introduction to basic data collection and analysis techniques used in geographic research. Explores a variety of qualitative and quantitative geographic research methods. Includes research design, real-world field-work issues, and hands-on use of tools and computer methods for analysis and visual display of spatial data. Students will gain an appreciation of the wide array of research methods and learn to critically interpret results and conclusions from both quantitative and qualitative perspectives. *Prerequisites: Placement in MATH F103X or MATH F107X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOG F222**      **Fundamentals of Geospatial Sciences**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall

This course is an introduction to the principles and applications of geospatial science (remote sensing, GIS and GPS). Fundamental concepts include electromagnetic radiations, map projections, basic computer science, data formats, map-reading and map-making, etc. Practical exercises include field data collections using GPS, photo-interpretation using image processing and GIS software packages. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOG F111X or GEOS F101X or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with GEOS F222. (2.5+1.5)

**GEOG F300 Internship in Natural Resources Management and Geography****1 – 3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Supervised pre-professional experience in a business or agency (public or private). Open to students majoring or minoring in natural resources management and geography only. Course may be repeated for credit up to a maximum of 6 credits. *Prerequisites:* NRM F101 for natural resources management majors or GEOG F101 for geography majors; junior standing with 3.0 GPA; permission of instructor; and an approved internship plan. Cross-listed with NRM F300. (0+0+3-10)

**GEOG F302 Geography of Alaska (s)✳****3 Credits** Offered Fall

Regional, physical and economic geography of Alaska. Special consideration of the state's renewable and nonrenewable resources and of plans for their wise use. Frequent class study of representative maps and visual materials. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

**GEOG F303 Geography of United States and Canada (s)****3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

In-depth examination of the natural, political, cultural, and economic characteristics of the U.S. and Canada and their major sub-regions. Explores contrasts in U.S. and Canadian historical, cultural and political geography; sources of national identity; and interactions with aboriginal peoples. Includes economic and political relationships between the two countries, and the role each has played in current and historical world affairs. *Prerequisites:* An introductory geography course or background in United States or Canadian history, social science, or cultures; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**GEOG F305 W Geography of Europe (s)****3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

In-depth examination of the natural, political, cultural and economic characteristics of Europe and its major sub-regions. Explores current political and economic transformations, historical and contemporary world influences, and issues of nationalism and identity. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; an introductory geography course or background in European history, social science, or culture; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**GEOG F306 Geography of Russia (s)✳****3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

The physical, cultural and historical geography of Russia and the Ukraine, Central Asia, Siberia and parts of Eastern Europe. (3+0)

**GEOG F307 Weather and Climate ✳****3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Weather systems and climate classification. Emphasis on weather system processes, measuring weather variables and physical processes of the atmosphere. *Prerequisites:* GEOG F111X; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**GEOG F309 Digital Cartography and Geo-Visualization (s)****4 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

The concepts of map design, layout and presentation to effectively visualize and communicate complex spatial data. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Permission of instructor. (3+3)

**GEOG F311 W Geography of Asia (s)****3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Examines the natural, political, cultural, and economic characteristics of China, Japan, India-Pakistan, Southeast Asia, and the Asiatic countries of the Middle East. Explores historical and current political and economic transformations, historical, and contemporary world influences, and foundations of regional political, economic, and military conflicts. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; an introductory geography course or background in Asian history, social science, or culture; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**GEOG F312 People, Places, and Environment: Principles of Human Geography (s)****3 Credits** Offered Fall

Examines how human activity manifests itself on the earth's surface through the geographic lenses of ethnicity, politics, industry, language, religion, and demographics. Explores spatial patterns, relationships and contrasts between places, origin and diffusion of traits, and human interactions with the environment. *Prerequisites:* GEOG F101 or GEOG F203; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**GEOG F338 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems****3 Credits** Offered Fall

Geographic data concepts including mapping systems, data sources, editing data, GIS analysis and computer mapping. Introduction to global positioning systems. GIS applications in natural resources management. *Prerequisites:* Knowledge of PCs or Unix workstations desirable. Cross-listed with NRM F338. (2+3)

**GEOG F339 Maps and Landscape Analysis (n)****4 Credits** Offered Spring

Topographic map interpretation for landscape analysis and geographic data acquisition, including topographic features, vegetation patterns, and political and cultural features. Emphasis on topographic maps for remote data acquisition and environmental impact analysis. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* GEOG F111X; GEOS F304; or permission of instructor. (3+3)

**GEOG F402 Resources and Environment (s)****3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Interdisciplinary analysis of the Earth as a natural resource base, and the management issues of resource extraction, allocation, development, conservation and preservation. *Prerequisites:* GEOG F101; GEOG F111X. (3+0)

**GEOG F405 Political Geography (s)****3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Geographical analysis of the evolution, structure, internal coherence and sources of strength of individual nation states, with emphasis on nations of the Pacific realm and Arctic periphery. Consideration of regional blocs, spheres of influence and potential for international cooperation. *Prerequisites:* GEOG F101. (3+0)

**GEOG F410 Geography of the Pacific Rim****3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Examines the physical and human geography of the Pacific Rim. Will employ both a global and topical approach and include aspects of environmental, historic, economic, social, and political issues. Regional studies on physical and human geographic attributes of selected countries will be analyzed and compared. *Prerequisites:* GEOG F101; GEOG F111X; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**GEOG F412 Geography of Climate and Environmental Change ✳****3 Credits** Offered Fall

Serves as a "synthesis" breadth course focusing on the geography of climate and environmental change. The major concepts of global climate processes and climate change will be reviewed on multiple time scales. The impacts of natural and anthropogenic environmental change will be examined through selected case studies and readings (e.g. permafrost, invasive species, sea ice, fire, urbanization). *Prerequisites:* GEOG F307 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**GEOG F418 Biogeography ✳****3 Credits** Offered Fall

This course explores the geography of life by examining linkages between climate, geomorphology, and ecological communities with emphasis on the biogeography of subarctic, polar, and alpine regions. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F371 or BIOL/NRM 277; junior/senior standing or permission of the instructor. Cross-listed with BIOL F418. Stacked with GEOG F618 and BIOL F618. (3+0)



## GEOGRAPHY (GEOG)

**GEOG F420**      **Geopolitics of Energy (s)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Examines the impacts that energy resource exploration, development, production, and transportation have on the internal politics of various countries in the world, and on international economic and political relationships. Explores the cultural, political, economic, physical, and historical underpinnings of contemporary geopolitical events involving energy resources, and explores possible future scenarios. *Prerequisites: Any of the following courses: GEOG F101; GEOG F203; GEOG F312; GEOG F405; NRM F101; NRM F304; PS F201; PS F203; PS F321; PS F323; ECON F235; ECON F335; ECON F349; ECON F463; junior standing; or permission of instructor. Recommended: GEOG F101.* (3+0)

**GEOG F427**      **Polar Geography (s)☼**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Comparative physical, cultural, political and economic geography of the Circumpolar North and Antarctic regions. Special attention to Arctic natural resource development, climate change in both polar regions. *Prerequisites: GEOG F101 or GEOG F203 or GEOG F111X; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOG F430**      **Google Earth and Neogeography**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Neogeography is a term used to describe “new” primarily web-based mapping techniques and technologies. This course teaches neogeography through the use of Google Earth, a free computer application often called a “Virtual Globe,” which provides the base imagery, terrain data and viewing functionality. Students will learn to create location-based visualizations of geospatial data in Google Earth using Keyhole Markup Language (KML). The methods and skills learned by the students will be applicable to assignments in many other classes and thesis research projects as a way of producing dynamic visualizations from any dataset with a geospatial component. *Prerequisites: junior standing or higher with completed course work in geographic methods (GEOG F338; F339; GEOS F304) or 300-level course work in other natural/social sciences; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOG F435**      **GIS Analysis**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 GIS analysis of natural resources including spatial query, attribute query, vector, grid, image, topographic and network analysis techniques. Cross-listed with NRM F435. (3+3)

**GEOG F454**      **Comparative Farming and Sustainable Food Systems**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Principles of food systems geography and food security. Cross-cultural examination of dietary traditions, poverty, hunger, equity and food access and distribution. Comparison of multiple varieties and scales of agricultural systems in the context of social, ecological and economic sustainability. Considers Alaskan and other high-latitude food systems, including country food, wild game harvest and rural to urban nutrition transition. *Junior standing and ENGL 211X or 213X; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with NRM F454 and CCS F454. (3+0)

**GEOG F463**      **Wilderness Concepts**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 History and evolution of wilderness thought, the contemporary meaning of wilderness, and survey of economic and noneconomic wilderness values for individuals and society. Cross-listed with NRM F463. (3+0)

**GEOG F464**      **Wilderness Management**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Wilderness ecology and land management practices on lands designated as wilderness. Plus, visitor management regimes are analyzed. Both national and international views of wilderness are presented. *Prerequisites: A basic course in ecology; resource management; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with NRM F464 (3+0)

**GEOG F475**      **National Park Concepts**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 History of the national park ideal, the evolution of the National Park Service, and the geography of the national park system. Contemporary national park policy and management case studies, including controversies resulting from competing visions. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOG F488**      **Geographic Assessment and Prediction of Natural Hazards**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Integrate aspects of physical geography with the human dimension via the study of the assessment and prediction of natural hazards. Guest speakers, case studies, and applied practical exercises will help students transition from content-based courses to applying their knowledge in “real-world” situations, using geographic tools in remote sensing and GIS. *Prerequisites: GEOG F111X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOG F489 W**      **Senior Practicum: Field Studies in Landscape Analysis and Climate Change (n)**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Capstone field practicum for the Landscape Analysis and Climate Change track in Geography. The entire semester will be focused on a “real-world” field-based project designed to integrate knowledge and apply skills gained through this Geography BS track. Course will focus on different problems each semester. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; GEOG F435; GEOS F378; senior standing in Geography; or permission of instructor. Recommended: GEOG F418.* (3+3)

**GEOG F490 W,O**      **Geography Seminar (s)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Discussion of geographic thought including past, present and future directions of the discipline. Contributions of geography to science, philosophy and ethics integrated through detailed review of contemporary literature and research. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; senior Geography major; permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOG F618**      **Biogeography ☼**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 This course explores the geography of life by examining linkages between climate, geomorphology, and ecological communities with emphasis on the biogeography of subarctic, polar and alpine regions. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F618. Stacked with GEOG F418 and BIOL F418. (3+0)

**GEOG F627**      **Polar Geography ☼**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-Numbered Years  
 Comparative physical, human and economic geography of cold regions in the North, especially Canada, Siberia, Greenland and Scandinavia. Special attention to Arctic natural resource development, climate change in both polar regions, and polar geopolitics. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with NORS F627. (3+0)

**GEOG F656**      **Sustainable Livelihoods and Community Well-Being**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Review the basic principles that govern the sustainability of systems and look at the cultural practices and individual behaviors that enhance or degrade sustainable livelihoods and community well-being. Emphasis is on understanding the historical context of ideas about sustainability, on understanding the nature and magnitude of the social, economic and ecological dimensions of contemporary change, and the “best practices” currently in place for communities to respond effectively to change. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with NRM F656 and CCS F656 (3+0)

**GEOG F663 Wilderness Concepts**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 History and evolution of wilderness thought, the contemporary meaning of wilderness, and survey of economic and noneconomic wilderness values for individuals and society. Cross-listed with NRM F663. (3+0)

**GEOG F692 Graduate Seminar**  
**1 – 3 Credits**  
 Topics in natural resources management and geography explored through readings, student presentations, group discussions and guest speakers.  
*Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with NRM F692. (1-3+0)

## GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING

**GE F101 Introduction to Geological Engineering**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Multiple aspects of geological engineering as a profession; the area and scope of the field. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**GE F261 General Geology for Engineers**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Study of common rocks and minerals, landforms and erosion. Geologic materials and engineering application of geology. Special fees apply.  
*Prerequisites:* MATH F107X; MATH F108X or equivalent; Geology, science or engineering majors, or permission of instructor. (2+3)

**GE F322 Erosion Mechanics and Conservation**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring or As Demand Warrants  
 Engineering mechanics of water and wind erosion processes, types of geologic or anthropogenic induced erosion, application of engineering principles for design, management and control of erosion and engineering analysis of conservation structures. *Prerequisites:* ES F341 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**GE F365 Geological Materials Engineering**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Identification and classification of soils, physical and mechanical properties of soil, interaction of soils with subsurface water, subsurface exploration and case studies with an emphasis on permafrost. Special fees apply.  
*Prerequisites:* ES F208; GE F261; or permission of instructor. (2+3)

**GE F371 Remote Sensing for Engineering**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Applications of remote sensing to geological engineering problems. Introduction to digital satellite image processing with hands-on practice.  
*Prerequisites:* PHYS F212X. (2+3)

**GE F375 Principles of Engineering Geology and Terrain Analysis**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Evaluation of terrain characteristics using basic geomorphic and engineering principles. Alaskan applications are provided due consideration.  
*Prerequisites:* GE F261. (2+3)

**GE F376 GIS Applications in Geological and Environmental Engineering**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring or As Demand Warrants  
 Fundamentals, concepts and components of geographic information systems (GIS) in engineering design. Introduction to acquiring, manipulating and analyzing digital terrain data for geological engineering and environmental applications, and the assessment to mineral resources. Special fees apply.  
*Prerequisites:* GE F261 or equivalent; GE F375 or equivalent. NRM F338 Recommended. (2+3)

**GE F381 W Field Methods and Applied Design I**  
**2 Credits** Offered Summer  
 Techniques and geologic mapping and geotechnical instrumentation applied to engineering design and resource evaluation. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; GE F261; GEOS F213; GEOS F214; GEOS F322; GEOS F332 or equivalent. (0+9+3)

**GE F382 W Field Methods and Applied Design II**  
**4 Credits** Offered Summer  
 Techniques and geologic mapping and geotechnical instrumentation applied to engineering design and resource evaluation. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; GE F261; GEOS F213; GEOS F214; GEOS F322; GEOS F332 or equivalent. (0+9)

**GE F384 Engineering Geology of Alaska** ☼  
**4 Credits** Offered Summer or As Demand Warrants  
 A survey of the geology of Alaska relevant to the definition of natural and human-induced geological engineering hazards, the evaluation of sources of and specifications for engineering materials, and the evaluation of engineering construction sites. *Prerequisites:* Upper-division standing; permission of instructor. (3+1+2)

**GE F400 Geological Engineering Internship**  
**1 – 3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Supervised work experience in engineering organizations. Assignments will be individually arranged with cooperating organizations from the private and public sectors. A report of activities must be completed and reviewed by the sponsoring organization. The report may be held in confidence at the request of the sponsoring organization. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* Upper-division standing; permission of instructor. (1-3+0)

**GE F405 Exploration Geophysics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Theory and application of gravity, magnetic, electrical, electromagnetic, radioactive and seismic methods as used for geophysical exploration. Some field work. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* GE F375; MATH F200X; PHYS F211X or equivalent. (2+3)

**GE F420 Subsurface Hydrology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Hydrologic, geologic and other factors controlling groundwater flow, occurrence, development, chemistry and contamination. Elementary groundwater flow theory. Interactions between surface-subsurface hydrologic systems. Hydraulic characteristics of earth materials, engineering problems and models related to subsurface fluids, and properties of water. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* GE F365; MATH F302; ES F341; or permission of instructor. Stacked with GE F610. (2+3)

**GE F422 Soil Physics** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Fundamentals of soil physics, including soil texture, structure, size distribution, and water retention characteristics; flow of water through saturated and unsaturated soil; soil temperature and heat flow; infiltration, runoff, and evaporation. Processes relevant to active layer dynamics and permafrosts are given due consideration. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F105X, CHEM F106X; or permission of instructor. (2+3)

**GE F430 Geomechanical Instrumentation**  
**3 Credits**  
 Measurement of groundwater pressure, ground deformation, stress and temperature as well as the planning of monitoring programs, instrument calibration, maintenance and installation, data collection, interpretation, and reporting. Case histories are used. *Prerequisites:* ES F331; GE F261 or GEOS F101X. (3+0)

**GE F435 Exploration Design**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Geologic, engineering and economic considerations applied to the design and development of mineral exploration programs. *Prerequisites:* GEOS F314 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

## GEOLOGICAL ENGINEERING (GE) — GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS (GEOS)

<b>GE F440</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Slope Stability</b> Offered Fall
Slope design for open pit mining and other excavations. Stability analysis by various methods and on-site measuring and monitoring techniques. <i>Prerequisites: ES F331. (3+0)</i>	
<b>GE F441</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Geohazard Analysis</b> Offered Fall
Procedures and techniques to evaluate geological factors for geohazards, such as landslides, earthquakes, volcanoes, flooding, coastal hazards and permafrost-related problems. <i>Prerequisites: GE F365 or equivalent; or permission of instructor. (3+0)</i>	
<b>GE F445</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Design of Earth Dams and Embankments</b> As Demand Warrants
Preliminary planning for design and construction of dams, site selection, reservoir assessment, foundation and other building materials, procedure for design of earth dams, design of abutment and spillway, estimation of volume of earthworks and storage capacities, site preparation for construction, excavation, slope stability issues and other geological engineering assessments. <i>Prerequisites: GE F420 or permission of instructor. (3+0)</i>	
<b>GE F480 W</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Senior Design</b>
Design factors and procedures for the solution of geological engineering problems. A design project is the focus of the course. <i>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; senior standing in the geological engineering program with completion of GE F261; GE F365; GE F371; GE F375; GE F381 or equivalent; GE F382 or equivalent; GE F405; GE F420. (1+6)</i>	
<b>GE F610</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Subsurface Hydrology</b> Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Hydrologic, geologic and other factors controlling groundwater flow, occurrence, development, chemistry and contamination. Elementary groundwater flow theory. Interactions between surface-subsurface hydrologic systems. Hydraulic characteristics of earth materials, engineering problems and models related to subsurface fluids, and properties of water. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Engineering or permission of instructor. Stacked with GE F420. (2+3)</i>	
<b>GE F620</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Advanced Groundwater Hydrology</b> Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years or As Demand Warrants
Study of groundwater hydrology with emphasis on solute and contaminant transport, chemical reaction and ion exchange, advection and diffusion and computer modeling. <i>Prerequisites: GE F610 or equivalent; graduate standing or permission of instructor. (2+3)</i>	
<b>GE F622</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Unsaturated Soil Geoengineering</b> ☼ Offered As Demand Warrants
Fundamentals of soil physical processes, multiphase flow and transport in unsaturated porous media such as soils. Application of principles of unsaturated flow to geoenvironmental and geotechnical systems. Methods for characterization of hydraulic properties in relation to soil physical parameters in the context of geoenvironmental problems of flow and stability. Non-isothermal flow in unsaturated soils and its impact on subsurface environment. Biogeochemical processes affecting soil and groundwater contamination. Unsaturated flow and transport modeling including heat transfer relevant to active layer dynamics and permafrost underlain soils in Alaska and other similar cold regions. <i>Prerequisites: GE F620 or equivalent course and Graduate standing in Engineering or permission of instructor. Stacked with GE F422. (3+0)</i>	
<b>GE F624</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Stochastic Hydrology and Geohydrology</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Overview of the stochastic methods used to study and analyze hydrologic and geohydrologic processes. Emphasis on modeling hydrologic processes using statistical methods and stochastic interplay of processes between surface and	

subsurface hydrology. *Prerequisites: GE F620 or equivalent and graduate standing in Engineering; or permission of instructor. (3+0)*

<b>GE F626</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Thermal Geotechnics</b> ☼ Offered As Demand Warrants
------------------------------------	--

Fundamentals of thermal regimes of soils and rocks. Thermal impact of structures on soils. Thawing of permafrost beneath roads, buildings and around pipelines. Natural and artificial freezing of soils. Engineering means to maintain thermal regime of soils. Thermal design considerations. Cross-listed with CE F626. (3+0)

<b>GE F635</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Advanced Geostatistical Applications</b> Offered Spring
------------------------------------	---

Introduction to the theory and application of geostatistics. Review of classical statistics, continuous and discrete distributions, hypothesis testing and global estimation. Presentation of fundamental geostatistical concepts including: variogram, estimation variance, block variance, kriging, geostatistical simulation. Emphasis on the practical application of geostatistical techniques. *Prerequisites: MIN F408 or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with MIN F635. (2+3)*

<b>GE F665</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Advanced Geological Materials Engineering</b> Offered Spring
------------------------------------	--

In-depth study of geological materials (aggregates — sand, gravel and crushed rock for construction purposes) exploration, evaluation, testing and production. Emphasis placed on geological materials used for construction in arctic and sub-arctic environments, economic analysis of pit and quarry operations and availability of materials in Alaska. *Prerequisites: GE F365 or equivalent; permission of instructor. Recommended: MIN F408. (3+0)*

<b>GE F666</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Advanced Engineering Geology</b> Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
------------------------------------	--

The interaction between geology and engineering case histories. *Prerequisites: GE F365; GE F372; graduate standing; or permission of instructor. (2+3)*

<b>GE F668</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Tunneling Geotechniques</b> Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
------------------------------------	--

Tunnel design, case histories, student report. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. (3+0)*

<b>GE F692</b> <b>1 Credit</b>	<b>Graduate Seminar</b>
-----------------------------------	-------------------------

Topics in geological engineering explored through talks, group discussions and guest speakers with a high level of student participation. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. (1+0)*

## GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS

A per-semester fee for computing facilities will be assessed for one or more GEOS courses at the F200 level and above. This fee is in addition to any materials fees.

<b>GEOS F100X</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>Introduction to Earth Science (n)</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
---------------------------------------	--

Survey of four main disciplines of earth science: geology, oceanography, meteorology, and astronomy. Lab portion serves as a vehicle to learn scientific methodology, evidence to support theories presented in lectures. *Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. (3+3)*

<b>GEOS F101X</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>The Dynamic Earth (n)</b>
---------------------------------------	------------------------------

Physical geology: a study of the Earth, its materials, and the processes that effect changes upon and within it. Laboratory training in use of topographic maps and recognition of common rocks and minerals. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. (3+3)*



**GEOS F106X**      **Life in the Age of Dinosaurs (n)**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Promote a broader understanding of deep time through an examination of life and environments during the Mesozoic, or “Age of Dinosaurs.” Discussions and exercises will focus on major events and processes that shaped the physical environments of the Mesozoic, such as the formation and break up of continents, global climate, and changing sea levels. Building on this foundation, the course will examine the fossil record to learn what it reveals about the major patterns in the diversity of terrestrial and marine life. Special emphasis will be placed on the origin, extinction, and paleobiology of dinosaurs. Important groups of contemporary vertebrates and invertebrates, including marine reptiles, mammals, flying reptiles, and ammonites will also be examined. The rise of flowering plants and the importance of fossil floras in understanding Mesozoic climates will be explored. Labs will provide opportunities to examine and identify fossils and use them to reconstruct ancient environments. *Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105X or higher; or permission of instructor.* (3+3)

**GEOS F112X**      **The History of Earth and Life (n)**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Historical geologic interpretation, geologic time scale, stratigraphic record and interpretation. Sedimentation and plate tectonics, fossil record and utilization, biostratigraphy, and geologic evolution of the North American continent. Lab examination of fossils, interpretation of geologic maps and stratigraphic columns. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F101X; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.* (3+3)

**GEOS F120X**      **Glaciers, Earthquakes, and Volcanoes: Past, Present, and Future (n)**  
**4 Credits**  
 A survey course for the nonspecialist on the causes, effects, measurements and prediction of glaciers, earthquakes and volcanoes. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.* (3+3)

**GEOS F190**      **The Geology of Wine**  
**2 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 This course explores the relationship between geology, climate, and viticulture. Aspects of geology that influence landscape, soil development and climate are evaluated in reference to their effects on wine-growing regions. The geology, tectonic setting, soil and climate of individual wine-growing areas will be explored through lectures, discussions, class projects/presentations, and lab wine tastings. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Student must be 21 years of age to enroll.* (1.5+0.5)

**GEOS F212**      **Geology of Alaska** ☼  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Modern geologic processes in Alaska as a basis for understanding past geologic evolution of the region. The origin and recovery of Alaska's petroleum and mineral resources will be discussed. For non-majors. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F101X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F213**      **Mineralogy (n)**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Mineral chemistry, atomic structure, elementary crystallography, optical crystallography and descriptive and determinative mineralogy. Instrumental determinative techniques (x-ray diffraction, petrographic microscope). Special fees apply. *Prerequisites or co-requisites: CHEM F105X; GEOS F101X; MATH F107X.* (2+6)

**GEOS F214**      **Petrology and Petrography (n)**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Origin, occurrence and classification of igneous and metamorphic rocks. Laboratory work involves hand lens identification and thin section examination of representative rocks. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F213.* (2+6)

**GEOS F222**      **Fundamentals of Geospatial Science**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 This course is an introduction to the principles and applications of geospatial science (remote sensing, GIS and GPS). Fundamental concepts include electromagnetic radiations, map projections, basic computer science, data formats, map-reading and map-making, etc. Practical exercises include field data collections using GPS, photo-interpretation using image processing and GIS software packages. *Prerequisites: GEOG F111X or GEOS F101X or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with GEOG F222. (2.5+1.5)

**GEOS F225**      **Field and Computer Methods in Geology**  
**2 Credits**  
 Basic field methods, including field notes, topographic maps, measurement of structural elements, field safety, illustration, field mapping, and the use of GPS for field work are discussed and practiced. Use of computers for processing geologic field data and analytical data, and integration of field data into a simple Geographic Information System. Computers are used for the production of reports and technical illustration. This course will fulfill the department requirement for computer literacy. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F101X.* (1+3)

**GEOS F262**      **Rocks and Minerals**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Physical properties of minerals and rocks, classification, mode of occurrence and economic applications. Labs on recognition and measurement of physical properties. Course may not be used to satisfy degree requirements in geology or geological engineering. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GE F261, GEOS F101X or equivalent.* (2+3)

**GEOS F304**      **Geomorphology**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Surface features of the Earth and the processes which create or modify them. Application to Quaternary history, environmental science and related fields. Laboratory examination of topographic maps and aerial photographs, introduction to geomorphic measurements. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F101X.* (3+0)

**GEOS F309**      **Tectonics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 In-depth exploration of the theory of Plate Tectonics including plate boundary interactions — which trigger volcanoes and earthquakes, form mountain belts and oceans — via geochemistry, sedimentology, geophysics and structure. Understanding the creation and evolution of the lithosphere and mantle, how we detect tectonic processes and how present tectonic environments help reconstruct ancient crustal events. *Prerequisite: GEOS F112; GEOS F214 or GEOS F262 (either may be taken concurrently) or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F314**      **Structural Geology (n)**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Introductory overview of how rocks are deformed, types of geological structures including folds, faults and penetrative fabrics, and the associations of structures characteristic of different tectonic settings. Provides background in structural geology. Emphasis in the laboratory on examples and techniques that are broadly applicable in geology, especially the interpretation of geologic maps. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F322 or concurrent enrollment in GEOS F214; PHYS F103X or PHYS F211X.* (3+3)

**GEOS F315 W**      **Paleobiology and Paleontology (n)**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Survey of the history of life on Earth as represented in the fossil record. Contribution of paleontology to the study of evolution, past environments and paleogeography; biostratigraphically important invertebrate fossil groups and their temporal ranges; evolution of terrestrial flora and fauna; current issues in paleontology. Emphasis on recognition of major fossil groups and paleontological problem solving in labs and assignments. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: BIOL F103X or BIOL F115X or GEOS F112X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+3)

## GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS (GEOS)

**GEOS F317 O Paleontological Research and Laboratory Methods**  
**2 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Introduction to the research methods in paleontology. This course covers the fundamentals of fossil preparation, digital techniques for imaging and analyzing paleontological data, and discusses the current theory and practice of curation of fossil material in a museum setting. Common techniques for presenting research results to a scientific and public audience are also covered, with an emphasis on oral presentations. Labs emphasize practical experiences in the methods and presentation of research. *Prerequisites: GEOS F101 and GEOS F112 or permission of the instructor.* (1+3)

**GEOS F318 Solid Earth Geophysics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Fall  
 Concepts and techniques of geophysics including origin of the Earth, its structure, and large scale dynamic processes responsible for its surface features. Geophysical techniques including seismology, gravity and magnetic methods are discussed along with measurements of the earth's thermal structure, rotation rates, and tidal effects. *Prerequisites: MATH F200X; PHYS F104X; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F322 Stratigraphy and Sedimentation (n)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Analysis and interpretation of sedimentary rocks in stratigraphic successions based on comparison with features found in modern depositional environments. Application of the principles of facies analysis and litho-, bio-, sequence, and chronostratigraphy in surface and subsurface examples. Emphasis in the laboratory on interpretation of depositional environments based on lithofacies, biofacies and sedimentary structures and correlation of stratigraphic sequences using surface and subsurface data. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F101X or GE F261; GEOS F112X.* (3+3)

**GEOS F330 The Dynamic Alaskan Coastline**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Mountains, rivers, glaciers, fjords, estuaries, deltas, tidal zones, sediments, nutrients, elements, habitats, fish. This class will provide an interdisciplinary perspective on the dynamic Alaskan coastal landscape from Glacier Bay to the Arctic. We will delve into the driving geological, geochemical, and oceanographic processes occurring along Alaska's coast and linkages to various marine ecosystems. Students will learn the fundamental physical and geochemical processes in the coastal zone using various locations in Alaska as examples. Field trip required. *Prerequisites: Junior standing; MSL F111X or GEOS F101; CHEM F105X; PHYS F103X or PHYS F211X.* (3+0)

**GEOS F332 Ore Deposits and Structure**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Distribution and characteristics (especially mineralogy, morphology, and structure) of major mineral deposit types with background on structural techniques. Emphasis on application to mineral exploration and development. Laboratory exercises stress recognition of major mineral deposit types, zoning and grade patterns; and use of structural techniques in mineral deposit exploration/development. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F262 or permission of instructor.* (1+6)

**GEOS F351 W Field Geology (n)**  
**8 Credits** Offered Summer Odd-numbered Years; As Demand Warrants  
 Practical experience in a variety of field settings collecting and presenting basic geologic field data. Includes field mapping of stratigraphic and structural problems using topographic maps, airborne and satellite images. Students will prepare geologic maps in a variety of tectonic and lithologic settings and develop written reports detailing the geologic history for several study areas. Exercises in collection and use of geophysical data as an aid to geologic mapping. Hiking off trails in a variety of terrains with up to 2,000 vertical feet of elevation gain per day. Course fees cover transportation and subsistence outside of Fairbanks. Entrance by preregistration only; apply through the department. Early registration recommended. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; GEOS F214; GEOS F225; GEOS F314; GEOS F322; junior standing; permission of instructor.* (8+0)

**GEOS F370 Sedimentary and Structural Geology for Petroleum Engineers (n)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Origin and distribution of sedimentary rocks including depositional environments, stratigraphic relationships and structures. Emphasis on the relationship to petroleum occurrences and petroleum exploration. Laboratory exercises on mapping, structural problems and facies relationships in petroleum exploration. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F101X or GE F261.* Cross-listed with PETE F370. (3+3)

**GEOS F380 Geological Hazards**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Survey of natural hazards and the disasters they cause, with emphasis on geological hazards in Alaska. Investigation of hazardous phenomena, prediction and mitigation. Topics to include: earthquakes, volcanoes, tsunamis, weather/ climate, and asteroid impacts. Provides a foundation in basic geological hazards related to science, suitable for use in teaching, communications, policy, and emergency management careers. *Prerequisites: GEOS F101X or GEOS F120X or GEOS F160X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F401 Invertebrate Paleontology (n)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Study of invertebrate phyla with extensive geologic records. Emphasis on principles of biostratigraphy and paleoecology, application to geologic problems and case studies from Alaska. Laboratory study of fossil assemblages with emphasis on stratigraphically significant groups. Designed to complement GEOS F322. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F315 or permission of instructor. Recommended: GEOS F322.* (2+3)

**GEOS F406 Volcanology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Physical processes of volcanism. Topics include physical properties of magmas, eruption mechanisms, deposition mechanism and volcanic hazards. Emphasis on explosive volcanism and its products, pyroclastic rocks. Geochemistry and petrology will not be emphasized in this course. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F408 Photogeology (n)**  
**2 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Use of topographic maps, geologic maps, aerial photographs and satellite imagery in interpretation of geological structures, landscapes, landforms and geomorphic processes. Techniques included are map compilation, photo mapping, statistical treatment of map data and composite mapping for planning. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F304 or permission of instructor.* (1+3)

**GEOS F417 Introduction to Geochemistry**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Application of chemical principles and elemental/isotopic behavior to the study of the Earth. Topics include: aqueous geochemistry, high-temperature mineral-elemental chemistry, isotopic chemistry, kinetics and thermochemistry. *Prerequisites: CHEM F106X; GEOS F322 or CHEM F202.* Stacked with GEOS F618. (3+0)

**GEOS F421 Sedimentology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Origin, classification, composition, transportation, deposition and diagenesis of sediments. Emphasis on sedimentary processes, sedimentary petrology and interpretation of ancient sedimentary rocks. Laboratory covers identification and description of hand specimens as well as techniques of textural and compositional analysis. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F213 or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

**GEOS F422 Geoscience Applications of Remote Sensing (n)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Remote sensing and its applications to geologic, environmental and physical sciences. Includes physical principles, digital image processing and hands-on project experience using satellite images for mapping and change detection. Course is not available for audit. *Prerequisites: GEOS/GEOG F222 or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

**GEOS F428 Elementary Scanning Electron Microscopy****1 Credit** Offered Spring

Basic theory and operating procedures for scanning electron microscopy. Includes sample preparation, imaging and qualitative elemental analysis. Biological and nonbiological applications are covered. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Junior standing or permission of instructor. Stacked with GEOS F628. (0.5+1.5)

**GEOS F430 Statistics and Data Analysis in Geology****3 Credits** Offered Spring

Computer-supported geologic applications of elementary statistics, Markov chains, time-series analysis, trend-surface analysis, factor analysis, cluster analysis, discriminant analysis, and multiple regression. *Prerequisites:* GEOS F225; STAT F200X. (3+0)

**GEOS F431 Foundations of Geophysics****4 Credits** Offered Fall

Applications of continuum mechanics, heat flow theory, and potential theory to geophysical, geologic and glaciological problems. Topics such as postglacial rebound, non-Newtonian fluid flow, thermal convection, stress-relaxation, rheology of earth materials, gravity, and magnetism will be discussed. Emphasis will be placed on methods and tools for solving a variety of problems in global and regional geophysics and the geophysical interpretation of solutions. *Prerequisites:* GEOS F318, MATH F302, and MATH F314 or permission of instructor. Stacked with GEOS F631. (3+3)

**GEOS F436 Beyond the Mouse: Computer Programming and Automation for Geoscientists****2 Credits** Offered Fall

Basic concepts of computer programming and effective automation of tasks using a computer, with an emphasis on tools and problems common to the geosciences and other physical sciences. Use of MATLAB, shell scripting and various command line tools for data analysis, making scientific figures, maps and visualizations. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* Senior standing or permission of the instructor. Stacked with GEOS F636. (1+3)

**GEOS F438 Basin Analysis****3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Examines sedimentary basins as a record of subsidence. Review and discuss techniques used to image basin stratigraphy as well as the quantitative techniques which can be used to recover basin history. *Prerequisites:* GEOS F322 or GEOS F370. *Recommended:* GEOS F314; GEOS F416; GEOS F418. Stacked with GEOS F638. (3+0)

**GEOS F445 Petroleum Geology****3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Examines the origin of petroleum, the geologic controls of its distribution and accumulation and the basic tools used in exploration and exploitation, including subsurface mapping, well logging and exploration geophysics. *Prerequisites:* GEOS F314 and GEOS F322 or permission of the instructor. Cross-listed with PETE F645. Stacked with GEOS F645. (3+0)

**GEOS F452 Quaternary Seminar****3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Learning about the Quaternary Period (relatively recent past — spanning the past two million years) in order to gain a better understanding of the landscape, biota and climate of the present day. Quaternary studies are concerned with the historical dimension of the natural sciences. This seminar will range widely over diverse interdisciplinary subjects of Quaternary interest, such as paleoclimatology, paleobiogeography, vertebrate paleontology and sedimentology. *Prerequisites:* GEOS F304; GEOS F315; GEOS F322. Cross-listed with ANTH F451. (3+0)

**GEOS F453 Palynology and Paleopalynology (n)****4 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Survey of the evolutionary record of palynomorphs and their uses in biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology. Focus on evolution of palynomorphs from Precambrian to the present and concurrent evolutionary developments of producing plants. Use of Quaternary palynofloras in reconstructing global climates. Labs involve collection of herbarium specimens, processing of

fossil palynomorphs, study of type slides and a survey of palynofloras from each geologic period. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F115X or GEOS F315; senior standing. Stacked with GEOS F653. (3+3)

**GEOS F456 Paleopedology****3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

A survey course focusing on the recognition and use of paleosols (fossil soils) as paleoenvironmental indicators, stratigraphic markers and in paleogeographic reconstructions from Precambrian to Holocene. Examination of theories of soil formation, major soil processes and approaches to soil classification. Review of geochemical, mineralogical, morphological and micromorphological techniques. Use of paleosols for paleolandscapes evolution and basin analysis. Geological, tectonic, archaeological and environmental applications of paleosols are discussed. *Prerequisites:* GEOS F322 or GEOG F111 or NRM F380 or permission of instructor. Stacked with GEOS F656. (3+0)

**GEOS F458 Geoscience Applications of GPS and GIS (n)****3 Credits** Offered Spring

Aspects of GPS data collection, including hands-on experience with different GPS units, differential GPS methods, real-time and post processing corrections. Concepts of Geographic Information Systems (GIS). Working with real-world data and software tools such as Excel spreadsheets and ArcGIS, students will learn to organize and integrate multisource data, analyze spatial relationships and generate maps for digital and print media. Course is not available for audit. *Prerequisites:* GEOS/GEOG F222 or permission of instructor. Stacked with GEOS F658. (2+3)

**GEOS F463 O Glacial and Periglacial Geology (n)****4 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Glaciers and their geological processes. Emphasizes recognition and understanding of glacial landforms, sediments and stratigraphic relations, and implications for paleoclimatology and paleogeography. Includes non-glacial techniques and methods for interpreting Quaternary sediments. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; GEOS F304. Stacked with GEOS F663. (3+3)

**GEOS F475 W,O Presentation Techniques in the Geosciences****2 Credits** Offered Spring

Instruction and practice in oral and written communication skills specifically related to the geosciences. Oral and written presentation of abstracts, resumes, proposals and reports required. Works critically analyzed by instructor(s) and peers for both geoscience content and communication effectiveness. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; senior standing. Stacked with GEOS F675. (1+3)

**GEOS F477 O Ice in the Climate System****3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Earth's cryosphere includes seasonal snow, permafrost, sea ice, mountain glaciers, and ice sheets. This course will cover the formation of each of these forms of snow and ice and their response to changing environmental conditions. Interdisciplinary perspectives allow study of the role snow and ice plays within the Arctic system (including atmosphere, ocean, and ecosystems), with an emphasis on Alaska. The cryosphere will also be placed in context of the global climate system. Oral intensive will include instructor and peer feedback. Special Fees apply. *Prerequisites:* PHYS F103X or PHYS F211X and MATH F200X or instructor permission. (2+3)

**GEOS F482 Geoscience Seminar****1 Credit**

A weekly seminar, given by guest speakers, on a topic in geosciences. Students are expected to complete written summaries of the seminars. Stacked with GEOS F682. (1+0)

**GEOS F485 Mass Extinctions, Neocatastrophism and the History of Life****3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-Numbered Years

In-depth analysis of the literature regarding mass extinction, focusing on evidence for catastrophes and impact on the uniformitarian paradigm.



## GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS (GEOS)

Effects of mass extinctions on the evolutionary history of extant and fossil animals and plants will be explored through readings from classic and current literature in paleontology. The course will emphasize critical reading and application of scientific methods to reconstruction of geologically rapid events in deep time. *Prerequisites: GEOS F322 and GEOS F315W, or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F486 Vertebrate Paleontology (n)**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

The study of vertebrate evolution through geologic time. Covers the temporal range, diversity and systematics of major vertebrate groups as documented in the fossil record, with an emphasis on current problems in vertebrate evolutionary pattern and process. Labs emphasize comparative morphology and identification of major vertebrate groups. *Prerequisites: BIOL F310 or BIOL F317 or GEOS F315 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F486. (2+3)

**GEOS F488 Undergraduate Research**  
1 – 3 Credits

Advanced research topics from outside the usual undergraduate requirements. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Recommended: A substantial level of technical/scientific background.* (1-3+0)

**GEOS F499 Geology and Geophysics Senior Thesis**  
3 Credits

This course is intended for talented students to explore geology or geophysics more deeply through research under the mentorship of a faculty member in the department. *Prerequisites: Geology and Geophysics major with senior standing and a GPA of 3.2 or higher, completion of a minimum of 2 credits of GEOS F488 on a project approved by faculty mentor and department chair, and submission of a proposal approved by faculty mentor and department chair.* (3+0)

**GEOS F600 Introduction to X-ray Spectrometry**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Theory of X-ray spectrometry, qualitative and quantitative elemental analysis. Mechanics of electron, microprobe and X-ray fluorescence analysis. Applicable to geologic, materials science and biologic samples. Required for use of the microprobe at UAF. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: PHYS F212X; STAT F300; GEOS F417; graduate standing in the sciences or engineering; or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

**GEOS F602 Geophysical Fields**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Introduction to the application of potential theory and its associated mathematical tools to fields of geophysical interest, namely gravity, magnetics, and heat flow. Emphasis will be placed on methods and tools for solving a variety of problems in global and regional geophysics, and the geophysical interpretation of solutions. *Prerequisites: MATH F421 and MATH F422 and permission of instructor; or graduate standing.* (3+0)

**GEOS F604 Seismology**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Sources of ground motion including focal mechanisms, magnitude and propagation of waves within the earth. Measurement of seismic data by analog and digital techniques and subsequent treatment of seismic data by various techniques including inversion. (3+0)

**GEOS F605 Geochronology**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Application of the most commonly used radiometric dating methods to geologic problems. Fundamentals of the K-Ar, Rb-Sr, fission-track, U-Th-Pb and C methods. Laboratory training in K-Ar and fission-track dating techniques. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F606 Volcanology**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Physical processes of volcanism. Topics include physical properties of magmas, eruption mechanisms, deposition mechanism and volcanic hazards. Emphasis on explosive volcanism and its products, pyroclastic rocks.

Geochemistry and petrology will not be emphasized in this course. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F611 Advanced Structural Geology and Tectonics**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

An advanced course providing an in-depth treatment of specific aspects of structural geology and tectonics. Topics to be considered in different semesters include tectonics and sedimentation, mountain belts of the world, structural analysis, structural geology of a specific tectonic setting (such as fold-and-thrust belts or rifts), (E) active tectonics and topography, (F) structural interpretation of seismic reflection data, and (G) other special topics in structural geology or tectonics. *Prerequisites: GEOS F314; graduate standing; or permission of instructor. Note: Course may be repeated for different topics up to three times for credit.* (3+0)

**GEOS F612 Geologic Evolution of Alaska** ✳  
3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

An overview of the geological provinces of Alaska and neighboring continental and oceanic regions. Emphasis will be on the geologic history and tectonic evolution of Alaska. *Prerequisites: GEOS F314 and GEOS F322; OR graduate standing.* (3+0)

**GEOS F613 Global Tectonics**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

An advanced course dealing with tectonic theory. Emphasis on plate tectonics with discussions of the evidence supporting the plate hypothesis and the interaction of plates both past and present. *Prerequisites: GEOS F314 and GEOS F322; OR graduate standing.* (3+0)

**GEOS F614 Ice Physics** ✳  
3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

A survey of the physics of ice. Topics will include the crystal structure and properties of ice, high pressure phases, hydrogen bonding, mechanical, thermal, electrical and acoustic properties, nucleation and growth, and optical and surface properties (adhesion, friction). *Prerequisites: MATH F421 and MATH F422 and permission of instructor; OR graduate standing.* Cross-listed with PHYS F614. (3+0)

**GEOS F615 Sea Ice** ✳  
3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

A study of sea ice in the natural environment including sea ice properties and processes on the micro-scale and the macro-scale, freezing processes and sea ice growth, ice decay and ice dynamics. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F616 Permafrost** ✳  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Study of the occurrence, thickness, environmental problems, and mass and energy transport of permafrost, including soil and ice interaction, freezing and thawing processes, and mechanical and electrical properties and processes. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F617 Glaciers** ✳  
3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

The mechanisms responsible for the existence, motion and variations of present-day glaciers and ice sheets, the paleoclimate information they contain and their role in engineering hydrology. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F618 Introduction to Geochemistry**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Application of chemical principles and elemental/isotopic behavior to study of the Earth. Topics include: aqueous geochemistry, high-temperature mineral-elemental chemistry, isotopic chemistry, kinetics and thermochemistry. *Prerequisites: CHEM F106X; GEOS F322 OR CHEM F331 and CHEM F332; graduate standing.* Stacked with GEOS F417. (3+0)

**GEOS F619**      **Advanced X-ray Spectroscopy**  
**2 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Advanced X-ray techniques. Topics include preparation of unusual samples, quantification methods, x-ray mapping and classification, and error analysis. Each student will develop a project to explore the limits of x-ray analysis. Note: Course may be repeated three times for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F600 or permission of instructor.* (1+3)

**GEOS F620**      **Geodynamics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Applications of continuum mechanics and heat flow theory to geophysical, geologic and glaciological problems. Topics such as postglacial rebound, non-Newtonian fluid flow, thermal convection, stress-relaxation and the rheology of earth materials will be discussed. *Prerequisites: MATH F421 and MATH F422 and permission of instructor; OR graduate standing.* (3+0)

**GEOS F621**      **Advanced Petrology**  
**4 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 A detailed treatment of various aspects of petrology. Specific topics to be considered in different semesters include metamorphic petrology, igneous petrology, and igneous and metamorphic petrography. Each time the course is offered, only one topic will be presented. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing; permission of instructor.* (3+3)

**GEOS F622**      **Digital Image Processing in the Geosciences**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Image processing and analysis techniques as they relate to remote sensing and other applications in the geosciences. Apart from lectures and demonstrations, the advantages and drawbacks of different methods and approaches and their applicability to geoscience problems will be evaluated through exercises and a course project. (3+0)

**GEOS F626**      **Applied Seismology**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Presentation of modeling techniques for earthquakes and Earth structure using wave propagation algorithms and real seismic data. Covers several essential theories and algorithms for applications in seismology, as well as the basic tools needed for processing and using recorded seismograms. Topics include the seismic wavefield (body waves and surface waves), earthquake moment tensors, earthquake location, and seismic tomography. Assignments require familiarity with vector calculus, linear algebra, and computational tools such as Matlab. *Prerequisites: GEOS F431 or GEOS F631 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F627**      **Inverse Problems and Parameter Estimation**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 A forward problem uses a model to make predictions; an inverse problem uses observations to infer properties of an unknown physical model. One example of an inverse problem is how to use seismometer recordings to infer the location of an earthquake. This course covers inverse theory and methods for solving inverse problems, including numerous examples arising in the natural sciences. Topics include linear regression, method of least squares, discrete ill-posed inverse problems, estimation of uncertainties, iterative optimization, and probabilistic (Bayesian) and sampling approaches. Assignments require familiarity with linear algebra and computational tools such as Matlab. *Prerequisites: MATH F202X and MATH F314 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F628**      **Elementary Scanning Electron Microscopy**  
**1 Credit**      Offered Spring  
 Basic theory and operating procedures for scanning electron microscopy. Includes sample preparation, imaging and qualitative elemental analysis. Biological and non-biological applications are covered. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with GEOS F428. (0.5+1.5)

**GEOS F629**      **Geologic Hazards and Natural Disasters**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Examination of hazardous geologic processes which produce natural disasters, including volcanism, tectonism, flooding, etc. Includes scientific approaches to evaluating the magnitude and probability of risk from future hazardous events. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F631**      **Foundations of Geophysics**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Applications of continuum mechanics, heat flow theory, and potential theory to geophysical, geologic and glaciological problems. Topics such as postglacial rebound, non-Newtonian fluid flow, thermal convection, stress-relaxation, rheology of earth materials, gravity, and magnetism will be discussed. Emphasis will be placed on methods and tools for solving a variety of problems in global and regional geophysics and the geophysical interpretation of solutions. *Prerequisites: GEOS F318, MATH F302, and MATH F314 or permission of instructor.* Stacked with GEOS F431. (3+3)

**GEOS F633**      **Environmental Geochemistry**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Advanced topics and methods in chemistry of aquatic and soil environments. Detailed treatment of the thermodynamic, kinetic and structural principles involved in the description and modeling of low-temperature aqueous geochemical systems. Particular emphasis will be placed on heterogeneous interactions, including dissolution/precipitation, sorption and microbial processes, involved in the partitioning, transformation and transport of chemical species in the environment. *Prerequisites: ENVE F641 or GEOS F618 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with CHEM F609. (3+0)

**GEOS F635**      **Advanced Economic Geology**  
**1 – 4 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An advanced course providing an in-depth treatment of various aspects of economic geology. Specific topics will be considered in different semesters. They include ore microscopy, industrial minerals, economics of minerals, geochemistry of ore deposits, modern fossil fuel exploration and detailed study of particular ore deposit type. Each time the course is offered, only one topic will be presented. May be repeated for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (1-4+0-3)

**GEOS F636**      **Beyond the Mouse: Computer Programming and Automation for Geoscientists**  
**2 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Basic concepts of computer programming and effective automation of tasks using a computer, with an emphasis on tools and problems common to the geosciences and other physical sciences. Use of MATLAB, shell scripting and various command line tools for data analysis, making scientific figures, maps and visualizations. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing.* Stacked with GEOS F436. (1+3)

**GEOS F637**      **Rock-Forming Minerals**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Examination of the rock-forming minerals; their structure and composition. Application of mineral data to problems in geochemistry, petrology and ore deposits. Laboratory involves analysis of minerals by various analytical techniques. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F417 and permission of instructor; OR graduate standing.* (3+3)

**GEOS F638**      **Basin Analysis**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Examines sedimentary basins as a record of subsidence. Review and discuss techniques used to image basin stratigraphy as well as the quantitative techniques which can be used to recover basin history. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with GEOS F438. (3+0)

**GEOS F639**      **InSAR and its Applications**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to the concepts of repeat-pass spaceborne SAR interferometry. Practical use of the technique to derive displacements of the solid earth,

## GEOLOGY AND GEOPHYSICS (GEOS)

glaciers and ice sheets to a precision of a few centimeters and accurate digital elevation models of the earth's surface. *Prerequisites: Basic remote sensing course or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PHYS F639. (2+2)

**GEOS F640 Petrology of Carbonate Rocks**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Origin, depositional environments, diagenesis and classification of limestones, dolostones and related rocks. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+3)

**GEOS F643 Sandstone Depositional Environments**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Sedimentary depositional environments treating the hydrodynamics, sediment dispersal patterns and preservation potential of modern terrigenous clastic depositional environments and criteria for recognizing their ancient counterparts in the geologic record. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F322 and GEOS F421; OR graduate standing.* (3+0)

**GEOS F645 Petroleum Geology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Examines the origin of petroleum, the geologic controls of its distribution and accumulation and the basic tools used in exploration and exploitation, including subsurface mapping, well logging and exploration geophysics. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of the instructor.* Cross-listed with PETE F645. Stacked with GEOS F445. (0+0)

**GEOS F647 Advanced Sedimentology and Stratigraphy**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Various topics in sedimentology and stratigraphy. Specific offerings to be presented at various times include sequence stratigraphy and sea-level analysis, sandstone petrology, thermal maturation and geohistory analysis of sediments. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F651 Quaternary Seminar**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Seminar about the Quaternary Period (relatively recent past — spanning the past two million years) in order to gain a better understanding of the landscape, biota and climate of the present day. Quaternary studies are concerned with the historical dimension of the natural sciences. This seminar will range widely over diverse interdisciplinary subjects of Quaternary interest, such as paleoclimatology, paleobiogeography, vertebrate paleontology and sedimentology. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F651. (3+0)

**GEOS F653 Palynology and Paleopalynology**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Survey of the evolutionary record of palynomorphs and their uses in biostratigraphy and paleoclimatology. Focus on evolution of palynomorphs from Precambrian to the present and concurrent evolutionary developments of producing plants. Use of Quaternary palynofloras in reconstructing global climates. Labs involve collection of herbarium specimens, processing of fossil palynomorphs, study of type slides and a survey of palynofloras from each geologic period. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with GEOS F453. (3+3)

**GEOS F654 Visible and Infrared Remote Sensing**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

In-depth coverage of the principles, physics, sensor technology, processing and applications of remote sensing in the visible and infrared region, including but not limited to electromagnetic spectrum, radiation laws, spectral signatures, atmospheric interactions, temperature emissivity estimation, analysis and feature extraction from data sets. The laboratory part of the course will provide hands-on experience on special processing techniques, and the possibility of using these techniques for a student-defined term project in areas of geology, volcanology, glaciology, hydrology, environmental sciences, etc. *Prerequisites: GEOS F422 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F655 Tectonic Geodesy**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Introduction to modern space geodetic methods and details their application to the study of active earth processes such as plate tectonics, fault mechanics and volcanology. Includes space geodesy methods such as global positioning system, as standard geophysical tools for the study of earthquakes, active tectonics and volcanology. *Prerequisites: MATH F314; MATH F421; MATH F422; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F656 Paleopedology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

A survey course focusing on the recognition and use of paleosols (fossil fuels) as paleoenvironmental indicators, stratigraphic markers and in paleogeographic reconstructions from Precambrian to Holocene. Examination of theories of soil formation, major soil processes and approaches to soil classification. Review of geochemical, mineralogical, morphological and micromorphological techniques. Use of paleosols for paleolandscapes evolution and basin analysis. Geological, tectonic, archaeological and environmental applications of paleosols are discussed. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with GEOS F456. (3+0)

**GEOS F657 Microwave Remote Sensing**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

The principles and applications of active and passive microwave remote sensing with emphasis on spaceborne remote sensing of the Earth's atmosphere, land and oceans. The laboratory section will provide hands-on experience on special processing techniques, and the possibility of using these techniques for a student-defined term project in areas of geology, volcanology, glaciology, hydrology, environmental sciences, etc. *Prerequisites: GEOS F422 or equivalent.* (2+2)

**GEOS F658 Geoscience Applications of GPS and GIS**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring

Aspects of GPS data collection, including hands-on experience with different GPS units, differential GPS methods, real-time and post processing corrections. Concepts of Geographic Information Systems (GIS). Working with real-world data and software tools such as Excel spreadsheets and ArcGIS, students will learn to organize and integrate multisource data, analyze spatial relationships and generate maps for digital and print media. Course is not available for audit. *Prerequisites: GEOS/GEOG F222 or permission of instructor* Stacked with GEOS F458. (2+3)

**GEOS F663 Glacial and Periglacial Geology** ❄️  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Glaciers and their geological processes. Emphasizes recognition and understanding of glacial landforms, sediments and stratigraphic relations, and implications for paleoclimatology and paleogeography. Includes non-glacial techniques and methods for interpreting Quaternary sediments. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: GEOS F304 or graduate standing.* Stacked with GEOS F463. (3+3)

**GEOS F666 Scientific Teaching**  
**2 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

This course explores methods for teaching science at the university level. Emphasis is placed on methods of course design, instructional techniques, assessment and course management that have been shown by research to improve student learning. This course is intended for graduate students in the sciences who have an interest in improving their teaching skills. The course format will be a mixture of discussion, workshops and seminars. If the course is over-enrolled, priority will be given to teaching assistants who are assigned to teach large, introductory level (100 or 200 level) courses during the semester they are taking this course. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of the instructor.* Cross-listed with BIO F666, CHEM F666 and STO F666. (2+0)



**GEOS F670**      **Selected Topics in Volcanology**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Survey course in subjects relating to volcanology. Possible subjects include, but are not limited to, eruption dynamics, geophysics of eruptions, volatiles in volcanic systems, modeling volcanic systems. May be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites: GEOS F621 and GEOS F417; OR graduate standing.* (1-3+0)

**GEOS F671**      **Volcano Seismology**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Survey of seismic behavior of volcanoes. Topics include instrumentation, terminology, swarms and their attributes, high-frequency events, volcanic explosions, volcanic tremor, attenuation and velocity structure, cycles of activity, eruption forecasting, detection of magma chambers, case studies and selected topics. Oral and written student presentations will be required. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GEOS F675**      **Presentation Techniques in the Geosciences**  
**2 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Development of oral and written presentation skills in the geological sciences with emphasis on the critical analysis of both peers and the instructor(s). Oral and written presentations of abstracts, resumes, proposals and reports. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing.* Stacked with GEOS F475. (1+3)

**GEOS F676**      **Remote Sensing of Volcanic Eruptions**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Focuses on the use of satellite images to detect, monitor and mitigate volcanic hazards, and to understand eruption processes. Thermal anomalies, volcanic clouds and surface morphological features will be discussed in the lecture and test cases analyzed in the laboratory. Satellite data include GOES, AVHRR, MODIS, ASTER, Landsat and SAR. Course may be repeated twice for credit. *Recommended: GEOS F422 or equivalent Remote Sensing Class or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

**GEOS F682**      **Geoscience Seminar**  
**1 Credit**  
 A weekly seminar, given by guest speakers, on a topic in geosciences. Students are expected to prepare for the seminars and to participate in discussion following the seminars. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with GEOS F482. (1+0)

**GEOS F686**      **Vertebrate Paleontology**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 The study of vertebrate evolution through geologic time. Covers the temporal range, diversity and systematics of major vertebrate groups as documented in the fossil record, with an emphasis on current problems in vertebrate evolutionary pattern and process. Labs emphasize comparative morphology and identification of major vertebrate groups. *Prerequisites: BIOL F310 or BIOL F317 or GEOS F315 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F486; GEOS F486. (2+3)

## GERMAN

**GER F101**      **Elementary German I (h)**  
**5 Credits**  
 Introduction to the German language and culture: development of competence and performance in the language through understanding, recognition and use of linguistic structures; increasing emphasis on listening comprehension and speaking; basic vocabulary of approximately 1,000 words; exploration of the cultural dimension, implicitly through language, and explicitly through texts and audiovisual materials. (5+0)

**GER F102**      **Elementary German II (h)**  
**5 Credits**  
 Introduction to the German language and culture: development of competence and performance in the language through understanding, recognition and use of linguistic structures; increasing emphasis on listening

comprehension and speaking; basic vocabulary of approximately 1,000 words; exploration of the cultural dimension, implicitly through language, and explicitly through texts and audiovisual materials. *Prerequisites: GER F101 or equivalent.* (5+0)

**GER F201**      **Intermediate German I (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Continuation of GER F102. Increasing emphasis on reading ability and cultural material. Conducted in German. *Prerequisites: GER F102 or equivalent.* (3+0)

**GER F202**      **Intermediate German II (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Continuation of GER F201. Increasing emphasis on reading ability and cultural material. Conducted in German. *Prerequisites: GER F201 or equivalent.* (3+0)

**GER F301 W,O**      **Advanced German (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts. Translations, stylistic exercises and special grammatical problems. Conducted in German. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; GER F202 or equivalent.* (3+0)

**GER F302 W,O**      **Advanced German (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts. Translations, stylistic exercises and special grammatical problems. Conducted in German. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; GER F301 or equivalent.* (3+0)

**GER F431 W**      **Studies in the Culture of the German Speaking World (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Study of the cultures of the German-speaking world. Students may repeat course for credit if topic varies. Note: Course may be repeated for credit if topic varies. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; GER F301 or equivalent; junior standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**GER F432 W**      **Studies of German Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Intensive study of authors, literary texts, movements, genres, themes and/or critical approaches. Student may repeat course for credit when topics vary. Note: Course may be repeated for credit if topic varies. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; GER F302 or equivalent; junior standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

## HEALTH

**HLTH F100**      **Medical Terminology**  
**3 Credits**  
 Study of medical terminology including analysis and origin of word roots, prefixes and suffixes. Understanding the word components, students will be able to build, spell and define medical words. Content will be presented by body systems focusing on terms for anatomy, diagnostic, laboratory and medical specialties. Includes use of medical dictionary, word pronunciation and abbreviations. Designed for health care professionals. (3+0)

**HLTH F105**      **Introduction to Health Careers**  
**2 Credits**  
 Introduction to health careers and the psychology of patient care. Roles and responsibilities of different members/functional units of the health care team; information on related job and educational opportunities; needs and roles of health providers in rural and urban Alaska settings. *Prerequisites: High school graduation or GED or permission of program coordinator.* (2+0)

## HEALTH (HLTH)

### HLTH F106 Human Behavior in Health Care (s)

#### 3 Credits

Discussion of general concepts in human behavior and the specialized psychological issues when dealing with patients and loved ones in health care settings. Students perform self-evaluation and survey other cultures to allow examination of perceptions, individual biases, beliefs and their impacts on behavior. (3+0)

### HLTH F107 Nurse Aide Training

#### 9 Credits

Teaches basic nursing skills necessary to assist the nurse and be an efficient health care team member. Presents positive communication skills while providing care of residents' physical and emotional needs in a variety of health care settings. Content satisfies the theory and clinical skills needed to take the State of Alaska exam to become a Certified Nurse Aide. **Prerequisites:** *High school graduation or GED; Accuplacer reading score of 65 or permission of instructor. Student must be in good physical condition and have the following immunizations: Chickenpox, Hepatitis B series, two MMRs, a PPD two-step testing process within previous 12 months of the clinical component of class.* (5+8)

### HLTH F110 Professional Skills for the Workplace

#### 2 Credits

Presents skills to ensure success for the professional secretary, receptionist, medical worker and others. Includes interview skills, business manners, customer service and dressing for success. (2+0)

### HLTH F111 Personal Care Attendant Training

#### 4 Credits

Designed to train personal care attendants in basic care necessary to assist nurses and to be efficient health care team members. It qualifies students for state certificate of completion as personal care attendants. Eighty-eight (88) hours of class, lab and clinical practice is included. Requires criminal background check. **Prerequisites:** *Proof of immunity to chicken pox, MMR and Hepatitis B; negative PPD within the last year; high school graduation or GED or 10th grade reading level by exam. Students must be in good physical condition. Co-requisites: Health care provider CPR and First Aid card.* (2.5+3)

### HLTH F113 Personal Care Attendant to Nursing Assistant Bridge

#### 5 Credits

Offered as Demand Warrants

Trains personal care attendants to become Certified Nurse Assistants. Students build upon basic PCA skills and experience. Provides the additional classroom, laboratory and clinical hours necessary to sit for the state Certified Nurse Assistant exam. **Prerequisites:** *High school graduation or GED; a 10th grade reading level by exam; HLTH F111 or on the job agency training plus two years experience and instructor approval. Students must be in good physical condition, have current immunizations, and health care provider CPR card.* (3+4)

### HLTH F114 Fundamentals of Anatomy and Physiology

#### 4 Credits

Provides a basic understanding of human anatomy and physiology. Recommended for individuals interested in health careers or students desiring an introduction to anatomy and physiology prior to taking in-depth course work in this field. **Recommended:** *HLTH F100; high school biology and chemistry.* (3+3)

### HLTH F116 Mathematics in Health Care

#### 3 Credits

Practical application of mathematics in health care, including arithmetic review, percentages, interest, ratio, proportion, dimensional analysis, metric system, medication calculation, graphs, charts and measurement instruments. **Prerequisites:** *DEVM F050 or placement in DEVM F060 or higher.* (3+0)

### HLTH F118 Medical Law and Ethics

#### 2 Credits

In-depth coverage of legal and ethical issues encountered in health care settings. Students will gain a practical knowledge of legal and ethical principles and application of these principles in health care settings. (2+0)

### HLTH F122 First Aid and CPR

#### 1 Credit

Provides instruction on emergency first aid theory and techniques. Students acquire knowledge and skills necessary for dealing with emergencies in a medical/dental office and other clinical settings. Includes First Aid Certification and health care provider (adult, child and infant) CPR Certification. Graded Pass/Fail. (0.5+1)

### HLTH F130 Medical Office Technology

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring

Introduces current and potential health care workers to computers in the medical office. Will study medical office management software and electronic health record systems. Includes discussion of computer hardware and software, working with operating systems, keyboarding, word processing, spreadsheets, presentation creation and formatting, and database concepts. (3+0)

### HLTH F132 Administrative Procedures I

#### 2 Credits

Administrative responsibilities performed by medical/dental assistants and other health care providers in outpatient facilities. Includes duties of the office assistant, receptionist or secretary. Focus on reception, telephone procedures, public relations and professionalism. **Prerequisites:** *High school graduation or GED or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

### HLTH F135 ICD-9 Coding

#### 3 Credits

In-depth study of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD), designed for classification of patient morbidity and mortality information for statistical purposes and for the indexing of health records for the health care profession. **Prerequisites:** *HLTH F112 OR both HLTH F100 and HLTH F114.* (3+0)

### HLTH F142 Clinical Procedures I

#### 4 Credits

Introduction to the theoretical basis and performance competencies for the clinical duties performed by medical assistants in outpatient facilities. Includes care of patients in the examining room, use and care of medical instruments and supplies, assisting physicians with clinical procedures, administering medications and introduction to clinical laboratory procedures. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** *HLTH F100; HLTH F116; HLTH F122 or current First Aid and CPR. Documentation of positive antibody titer for hepatitis B; current immunizations for measles, mumps, rubella, hepatitis A, varicella and tetanus; negative TB test within the past year and departmental approval.* (3+2)

### HLTH F203 Science of Nutrition

#### 3 Credits

Introduction to the principles of nutrition and its relationship to the life cycle. Focus on the importance nutrition plays in personal health and how to objectively evaluate nutritional intake using scientifically sound resources. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

### HLTH F207 Medication Aide Course

#### 6 Credits

Basic pharmacology and medication administration for certified nurse aides and personal care attendants. Includes drug delivery routes, classifications, effects and side effects. Communication principles, ethics, nursing process, and body structure and function will be reviewed. This course prepares the CNA to assist the RN or LPN to pass medications in health care settings as approved by the Alaska Board of Nursing and to sit for the National Council State Board of Nursing Medication Aide Certification Exam. The CNA student is not required to sit for the NCSBN MA Examination to pass the course. It will prepare the PCA to assist in the delivery of medications in

ALH and private homes. *Prerequisites:* Current license as a CNA or PCA by the State of Alaska, have at least one full year of experience as a CNA/PCA, supply three letters of reference from healthcare professionals, Accuplacer math score of 48 or higher, be 18 years of age or older, be immunized as required by the training site/facility. (4+4)

**HLTH F208 Human Diseases**  
3 Credits Offered Fall and Spring

Introduction to the study of human diseases. Pathogenesis, etiology and predisposing factors will be examined. The most common diseases and disorders of each body system are presented along with a review of the pertinent anatomy and physiology. Includes the effects of aging on the system and the relationship of aging to disease. *Prerequisites:* HLTH F100 with a C- or higher or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**HLTH F234 Administrative Procedures II**  
4 Credits

Office management and financial procedures used in medical offices. Includes medical financial recordkeeping systems and computerized office management systems. Includes ICD-9, CPT coding system, patient insurance billing/reimbursement procedures, the demonstration of computational skills in accounts payable/accounts receivable, and office management in the health care setting. *Prerequisites:* CIOS F150; HLTH F100; HLTH F132; test scores sufficient for placement in ENGL F111X; or permission of instructor. (3+2)

**HLTH F235 Medical Coding**  
4 Credits

The current procedural terminology (CPT) and the international classification of diseases (ICD) systems used in the medical setting. Examines the medical and legal uses of the CPT and ICD code systems in inpatient and outpatient medical settings, urgent care settings, billing departments and ancillary medical professions. Prepares students to take national certification exams. *Recommended:* HLTH F100; HLTH F132; HLTH F208; HLTH F234. (4+0)

**HLTH F236 Outpatient Health Care Reimbursement**  
3 Credits

Outpatient reimbursement issues including documentation, insurance carriers, schedules and payment profiles. Collection strategies and legal issues, and the importance of educating the patient to the financial policies of the practice. *Prerequisites:* HLTH F132; concurrent HLTH F234; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**HLTH F237 Inpatient Health Care Reimbursement**  
3 Credits

Rules and regulations governing the reimbursement of inpatient and hospital coding. Includes HIPPA regulations, Medicare, Medicaid, third party billing, and the legal and ethical guidelines of inpatient billing. *Prerequisites:* HLTH F132; HLTH F135; HLTH F234; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**HLTH F244 Clinical Procedures II**  
4 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Theoretical basis and performance competencies for the clinical duties performed by medical assistants in outpatient facilities. Includes urinalysis, electrocardiograph, subcutaneous and intramuscular injections, routine laboratory procedures, venipuncture, emergencies and assisting with specialty examinations. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* HLTH F100; HLTH F114 or BIOL F100X; HLTH F116; HLTH F142; HLTH F122 or current First Aid and CPR. Documentation of positive antibody titer for hepatitis B, current immunizations for measles, mumps, rubella, hepatitis A, varicella and tetanus; negative TB test within the past year and departmental approval. (3+2)

**HLTH F247 Introduction to Pharmacology**  
2 Credits

Introduction to the use of therapeutic medications in medical settings. Includes classifications of drugs, clinical use and adverse effects of the 50

most commonly prescribed medications. *Prerequisites:* HLTH F100; HLTH F114 or BIOL F100X. (2+0)

**HLTH F255 Phlebotomy Principles, Methods and Externship**  
5 Credits

This comprehensive lecture, lab, and externship course is designed to provide information covering phlebotomy technique, anatomy and physiology as it pertains to venipuncture, and lab testing. Quality control, quality assurance, universal precautions, and OSHA regulations will be reviewed. Specimen collection and proper specimen handling is an essential segment of successfully completing this course. This course includes 100 hours of practical experience. Upon completion, the student will have satisfied the educational requirements for national phlebotomy certification by the American Society of Clinical Pathologists. *Prerequisites:* HLTH F122 or current First Aid and CPR cards; Accuplacer reading comprehension score of 65 or above; and DEVM F060. Documentation of positive antibody titer for hepatitis B, current immunizations or titers to measles, mumps, rubella, varicella, flu shot and two step PPD with the past year. Other specific immunizations as required by the externship sites. (2+1+7)

**HLTH F261 Medical/Dental Office Reception Practicum**  
2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Provides the student with 80 hours of practicum work in a medical or dental office, with additional time required for meeting with the campus practicum coordinator. Students will be expected to perform any and all duties of a receptionist in a medical/dental care setting. Satisfies practicum experience requirement for Medical/Dental Reception certificate. May be used to partially satisfy practicum experience requirement of Medical Assistant AAS degree certificate. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* HLTH F122; HLTH F132; HLTH F234; enrollment by special permission only. (0+0+6)

**HLTH F267 Medical Assisting Practicum Completion**  
2 – 4 Credits

Provides 100 hours of practicum work in the back office of a medical clinic for medical assisting students. Additional contact time required for meeting with the campus practicum coordinator. HLTH F267 combined with HLTH F261 provides experience equivalent to that in HLTH F268, and satisfies the practicum requirement for the medical assistant certificate and AAS. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* HLTH F122; HLTH F132; HLTH F234; HLTH F142; HLTH F244; enrollment by special permission only. (0+0+8)

**HLTH F268 Medical Assisting Practicum**  
4 Credits

Provides the student with 180 hours of hands-on practicum work in a medical office, with additional time required for meeting with the campus practicum, coordinator. This is the last course in the Medical Assistant AAS degree and certificate program for students who have not taken any specialized certificates during their course of study. Students will be expected to perform any and all duties of a medical assistant in a health care setting. The combination of HLTH F261 and HLTH F267 may be substituted for HLTH F268 to satisfy the degree requirements. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* HLTH F122, HLTH F132, HLTH F142, HLTH F234, HLTH F244; enrollment by special permission only. (0+0+12)

## HIGH LATITUDE RANGE MANAGEMENT

**HLRM F120 History of Domesticated Alaskan Ungulates** ❄️  
1 Credit Offered Spring

Review the history of domesticated ungulate populations, free-ranging and fenced systems, in Alaska beginning from the 1890s to present. Emphasis will be placed on traditional activities on the Seward Peninsula. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X or permission of instructor. (1+0)



## HIGH LATITUDE RANGE MANAGEMENT (HLRM) — HISTORY (HIST)

### HLRM F130 Research Field Logistics 2 Credits Offered Summer

Learn the skills, techniques, and equipment used in remote scientific field-work in Alaska. Course includes methods for processing and storing animal/plant tissue samples, orienteering, navigation, GPS, wilderness first aid, arctic survival, bear safety, boat safety, as well as ATV, boat, and snowmachine operation, maintenance and repair. (1+3)

### HLRM F140 High Latitude Range Management ❄️ 2 Credits Offered Fall

Policies and terminology of range and range management specific to Alaska and the Arctic. Review current vegetation inventory techniques used by federal and state agencies. Identify and sample Alaska forage plants. Examine range production systems in Alaska for a variety of species; domesticated and wild. Development of a high latitude range management plan. *Prerequisites: BIOL F104X OR (BIOL F104 and BIOL F104L); NRM F101; or permission of instructor.* (1.5+0+1.5)

### HLRM F150 Alaskan Ungulate Husbandry ❄️ 2 Credits Offered Summer

Students will be introduced to management skills, facilities design and nutritional needs for domesticated ungulates in Alaska. Provides exposure and examines traditional knowledge combined with contemporary research in herding and husbandry for open range and fenced systems. Field trips to reindeer, elk, bison, and/or cattle operations will demonstrate husbandry techniques and data collection procedures. *Prerequisites: HLRM F140 or permission of instructor.* (1.5+0+1.5)

### HLRM F160 Meat Production 2 Credits Offered Spring

A study of the meat animal processing sequence. The production of meat-type domesticated ungulates in Alaska and the science and technology of their conversion to food, value-added products and by-products. A review of the current state regulations and methods on proper field slaughtering, and the preparation, handling and storage of meat will be introduced. *Prerequisites: HLRM F140 or permission of instructor.* (1.5+0+1.5)

### HLRM F170 Health Issues in Domesticated Ungulates 2 Credits Offered Fall

Ruminant anatomy and physiology specific to high latitude ungulates. Overall health issues and problem solving techniques for domesticated ungulates, including a review of indicators for disease or parasitic infections. Vaccinations and Rx treatments; including use in food animals. Field necropsy techniques and blood and tissue collection procedures. State monitoring and identification policies. *Prerequisites: HLRM F150 or permission of instructor.* (1.5+0+1.5)

### HLRM F201 Field Techniques for Range Management 2 Credits Offered Summer

Provides hands-on instruction in field and laboratory techniques in range evaluation for domesticated ungulates. Basic methods for sampling and studying grazing systems at the high latitudes will be introduced. Students will participate in data collection and analysis procedures as part of an independent research project. *Prerequisites: ABUS F155 or MATH F103X; HLRM F130; HLRM F140; or permission of instructor.* (1+3)

### HLRM F205 Report Writing in Range Management 2 Credits Offered Fall

Provides the basic technical reporting methods, writing, and research skills necessary to analyze, interpret, and document field and laboratory data. Incorporating field data collected in HLRM F201 and the skills, knowledge, and techniques learned in other required courses, the student will produce a written technical report and make a presentation. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; HLRM F201; or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

## HISTORY

### HIST F100X Modern World History (s) 3 Credits

Significant aspects of modern world history, using either a chronological or an issues approach to be announced when offered. The chronological approach will examine major global developments in the twentieth century, while the issues approach will deal with such aspects of the modern world as revolutionary change, the interaction of peoples, ideology and the historical background of significant contemporary events. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### HIST F101 Western Civilization (s) 3 Credits Offered Fall

Origins and major political, economic, social and intellectual developments of western civilization to 1500. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

### HIST F102 Western Civilization (s) 3 Credits Offered Spring

Major political, economic, social and intellectual developments of western civilization since 1500. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

### HIST F105 Introduction to the History and Culture of the Seward Peninsula ❄️ 1 Credit Offered As Demand Warrants

Cultural history of the Seward Peninsula peoples for the last 10,000 years using physical anthropology, ethnography, ethnohistory, linguistics, archaeology, social anthropology, ecology and climatology. Eskimo and Euro-American cultures which have existed in western Alaska. Cross-listed with ANTH F105. (1+0)

### HIST F110 History of Alaska Natives (s)❄️ 3 Credits Offered Fall

The history of Alaska Natives from contact to the signing of the Land Claims Settlement Act. Cross-listed with ANS F111. (3+0)

### HIST F115 Alaska, Land and Its People (s)❄️ 3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

A survey of Alaska from earliest days to present, its peoples, problems and prospects. (3+0)

### HIST F121 East Asian Civilization (s) 3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Origin and development of the civilizations of China, Japan and Korea from the beginning to 1800, with emphasis on traditional social, political and cultural institutions. (3+0)

### HIST F122 East Asian Civilization (s) 3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

East Asia from 1800 to the present with emphasis on patterns of social cohesion, transition and revolutionary change. (3+0)

### HIST F124 African Studies: Introduction to Contemporary Sub-Saharan Africa (s) 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

A thematic overview of (sub-Saharan) Africa, covering its geography and environment, early human evolution, social, economic and political diversity, early external influences, European Imperialism and the African responses, transatlantic slavery and its impact, African struggle for independence. Focuses on the challenges and achievements, future trends and prospect in the context of Africa today. (3+0)

### HIST F131 History of the U.S. (s) 3 Credits Offered Fall

The discovery of America to 1865. Colonial period, revolution, formation of the constitution, western expansion, Civil War. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

<b>HIST F132</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>History of the U.S. (s)</b> Offered Spring
From the reconstruction to the present. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)	
<b>HIST F202</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>History of Women in America (s)</b> Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
A chronological approach to the history of women in America. Introduction to major issues of concern to historians of women, as well as different approaches utilized in analysis of women's past; consideration of multiracial backgrounds of American women. Cross-listed with WGS F202. (3+0)	
<b>HIST F244</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Movies: Mirror of the World (s)</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
World history using the medium of film to highlight cultural, economic and political conditions of each country. Films will be from the USA, Mexico, Central America, South America, England, France, Russia, Turkey, India, China, Japan, Australia, Africa and the Arctic. (3+0)	
<b>HIST F275</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Perspectives on History</b> Offered Fall
An introduction to the variety of historical approaches and to the "uses" of history. (Course is required for history majors and should be taken soon after declaring a History major as possible; non-majors are strongly discouraged from taking this course.) (3+0)	
<b>HIST F305</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Europe: 1789 – 1850 (s)</b> Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
The French Revolution, Napoleon, the Industrial Revolution, the Revolutions of 1848, their impact on political, economic, social and intellectual history. <i>Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.</i> (3+0)	
<b>HIST F306</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Europe: 1850 – 1900 (s)</b> Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
The European Imperium: industrialization, nationalism, imperialism and their impact on political, economic, social and intellectual history. <i>Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.</i> (3+0)	
<b>HIST F315</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Europe: 1900 – 1945 (s)</b> Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Europe through two world wars, the Russian Revolutions the depression, the development of fascism, the evolution of Russian communism. <i>Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.</i> (3+0)	
<b>HIST F316</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Europe Since 1945 (s)</b> Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
Germany and problems of the peace, the Soviet Union and the satellites, the Cold War, economic problems and recovery, European integration and the common market, Europe and the world. <i>Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.</i> (3+0)	
<b>HIST F325</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>The History of Sexuality (s)</b> Offered Summer
The history of sexuality from a worldwide comparative perspective. We will consider theories and debates about the history of sexuality, and then focus on the history of sexuality in selected times and places, with an emphasis on the modern period. <i>Recommended: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F100X; or permission of instructor.</i> Cross-listed with WGS F325. (3+0)	
<b>HIST F330</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Modern China (s)</b> Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
From 1800 to the present: resistance to change, rebellion, reform, revolution and the rise of the People's Republic. <i>Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.</i> (3+0)	
<b>HIST F331</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Modern Japan (s)</b> Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
From 1600 to the present: change within tradition, rise to world power and the position of Japan in the modern world. <i>Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.</i> (3+0)	

<b>HIST F333</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Foundations of Japanese History (s)</b> Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
The history of Japan from earliest times to 1600: the aristocratic culture of classical Japan, the rise of the samurai in medieval Japan, the "warring states" period and national unification. Myths, religion and philosophy, and culture, arts and literature will also be covered from a historical point of view. <i>Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL 213X; HIST F100X; or permission of instructor. Recommended: HIST F121.</i> (3+0)	
<b>HIST F361</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Early American History (s)</b> Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
An advanced survey that examines economic, political and social developments related to the establishment of European colonies, Indian-white relations, slavery, American Revolution, constitutional debate and the Early Republic through the War of 1812. <i>Recommendations: HIST F131; sophomore standing.</i> (3+0)	
<b>HIST F362</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>History of the United States 1815-1877 (s)</b> Offered Spring Even-numbered Years
An advanced survey that examines economic, political and social developments related to Jacksonian America, western expansion, slavery and sectionalism, the Civil War and reconstruction to 1877. <i>Recommendations: HIST F131; sophomore standing.</i> (3+0)	
<b>HIST F363</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>History of the United States 1877-1945 (s)</b> Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
An advanced survey that examines economic, political, and social developments related to Gilded Age America, progressive reform efforts, colonialism and the United States during two world wars. <i>Recommendations: HIST F132; sophomore standing.</i> (3+0)	
<b>HIST F364</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>History of the United States 1945 to Present (s)</b> Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
An advanced survey course that examines economic, political and social developments related to the Cold War, Civil Rights movement, rise of a counter-culture, Vietnam war and its legacy, and America after the fall of Soviet Union. <i>Recommendations: HIST F132; sophomore standing.</i> (3+0)	
<b>HIST F368</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Topics in American Film History (s)</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
An in-depth study of American film and how it shapes and warps popular perceptions of America's past. A historical contrast according to Hollywood with the views and interpretations of historians. Content will vary depending on the specific genre or period of focus, such as World War II, the Vietnam War, the Great Depression, the Cold War and development of the west, etc. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies. Available via eLearning and Distance Education only. <i>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; junior standing; or permission of instructor.</i> Cross-listed with JRN F368 and FLM F368. (3+0)	
<b>HIST F401</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Renaissance and Reformation Europe (s)</b> Offered Fall Even-numbered Years
Political, economic and intellectual developments during the 15th and 16th centuries in Europe. (3+0)	
<b>HIST F402</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Seventeenth and Eighteenth Century Europe (s)</b> Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Political, social, economic, and cultural developments during the 17th and 18th centuries in Europe. (3+0)	
<b>HIST F404 W</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Modern Scandinavia (s)✳</b> Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years
Scandinavia (Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden) from the 19th century to the present: the development of parliamentary democracy and welfare systems, cooperation and neutrality, and Scandinavia's experience in the world wars. (3+0)	

## HISTORY (HIST)

**HIST F405 Modern Germany (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 The history of Germany from 1848 to the present. Topics include German unification under Prussian leadership; the nature and problems of the Bismarckian Reich; the outbreak of World War I and the war's impact on Germany; the rise and fall of the Weimar Republic and the Third Reich; World War II and Germany's defeat; and the postwar division, reconstruction, and reunification of Germany. Special attention given to social developments in Germany. (3+0)

**HIST F411 Environmental History (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Discussion of significant works of environmental history. Cultural history of the landscape in world civilization with emphasis on Western Europe and North America. Discussion of interdisciplinary approaches to the history of the environment and cooperative work across disciplines. Stacked with NORS F611. (3+0)

**HIST F414 Women and Gender in East Asian History (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An in-depth seminar on the history of East Asia, with a special emphasis on the experiences of women and on the issue of gender. This seminar will focus on the modern period, and on China and Japan especially, though other regions of East Asia may also be considered. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F100X; or permission of instructor. Recommended: HIST F122 and/or HIST F275.* (3+0)

**HIST F424 Topics in Women's History (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An in-depth seminar on a specific topic of current interest. Topics may change and may cover the history of European or American women from the 18th century to the present. *Prerequisites: HIST F275 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with WGS F424. (3+0)

**HIST F434 Topics in History (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An in-depth seminar on various topics in History. Approach will vary depending on the subject of the study, but will emphasize reading, critical analysis and writing on a major issue in history. Content will vary to take advantage of different directions in history, such as cultural, intellectual or economic history. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies. (3+0)

**HIST F442 History of the American Military (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 The military's place in American life and society from the Colonial era to the present. Role of the military institution in shaping the nature of American society while reflecting the character of the society it serves. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: HIST F275 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with MILS F442. (3+0)

**HIST F445 History of the American West (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Seminar with emphasis on readings and analysis of primary and secondary sources dealing with the American West to present. Major themes include historiography, expansion, the Federal government, environment, ethnicity and economic development. (3+0)

**HIST F446 American Indian History (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered as Demand Warrants  
 Seminar with emphasis on readings and analysis of primary and secondary resources related to American Indians from the pre-contact era to present. Major themes include historiography, inter-cultural relations, subsistence and environment, federal policy and contemporary issues. (3+0)

**HIST F455 Military History (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Warfare from classical times to the present: the interrelationships of warfare and society, the role of technology and the development of tactics and strategy. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**HIST F461 W History of Alaska (s)\***  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Alaska from prehistoric times to the present, including major themes such as Native Alaska, colonial and military Alaska, statehood, Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971 and the Alaska National Interest Lands Act of 1980. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with HIST F662; NORS F661. (3+0)

**HIST F463 Imperial Russia, 1700-1917 (s)\***  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 This course covers Russian history from the reign of Peter the Great (1682-1725) until the collapse of the Tsarist regime in February 1917. Topics will include Russia's complex relationship with Western Europe, the challenges posed by modernization, and the emergence of the revolutionary movement. *Prerequisites: HIST F275 or permission of instructor.* Stacked with HIST F663; NORS F663. (3+0)

**HIST F464 Soviet and Post-Soviet Russia (s)\***  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Russia from the 1917 Revolution to the present. This course examines the attempts to build a socialist utopia in the former Russian empire and its impact on the peoples of that region and the modern world. We will consider the political, economic, social, and cultural nature of the Soviet state. Major themes include cultural transformation, industrialization, Stalinism, the Soviet Union as a multi-national empire, the Cold War, the collapse of the Soviet state, and the new Russia of Yeltsin and Putin. *Prerequisites: HIST F275 or permission of instructor.* Stacked with HIST F664; NORS F664. (3+0)

**HIST F467 W Political Development in Latin America and the Caribbean (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Exploration of major issues and concepts in the development and governance of modern Latin America and the Caribbean region, including the legacies of colonialism, revolution, military rule, economic challenges and the quest for democratic stability. Includes a historical overview of the region and cases drawn from the Caribbean, Mexico, Central and South America. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; or permission of instructor. Recommended: SPAN F221.* Cross-listed with PS F467. (3+0)

**HIST F475 W Historiography (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Seminar discussions and lectures introduce philosophical approaches to history. Examines various methodological approaches to historical inquiry. Includes the nature of historical evidence, questioning of the role of truth and objectivity in history, an examination of the role of the historian in interpreting historical evidence, and different interpretations of historical events and actions. Designed for history majors and minors, and graduate students seeking to conduct historical research. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; history major with senior standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**HIST F476 W,O Senior Thesis (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Preparation and writing of a senior thesis using primary research materials on a topic of the student's choosing. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F475; permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**HIST F481 Polar Exploration and its Literature (s)\***  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 A survey of polar exploration efforts of all Western nations from A.D. 870 to the present and a consideration of the historical sources of this effort. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education some semesters. Stacked with HIST F681; NORS F681. (3+0)



**HIST F483 W**      **20th Century Circumpolar History** (s)✳️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 A comparative history of the circumpolar North, including Alaska, Siberia, Scandinavia, Greenland and Canada. Focus on social, economic, political and environmental issues of the 20th century, such as exploration, aboriginal land claims, subsistence, military strategy, transportation, oil development, Arctic haze and scientific research in the Arctic. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; or permission of instructor. Stacked with HIST F683; NORS F683. (3+0)

**HIST F490 W**      **Researching and Writing Northern History** ✳️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Exploration of the craft and methodology of historical research in the North. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; HIST F275; or permission of instructor. Stacked with NORS F690. (1+3)

**HIST F600**      **Perspectives on the North** ✳️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Basic knowledge of the circumpolar North — the social, economic, political and scientific facets of northern life. Consideration of major cultural groups of the north and their histories, the environmental settings and patterns of settlement and development in northern regions and systems of governance in different northern countries. Broad overview of the major policy issues of the North in education, justice, health care, and environmental and wildlife protection. Course is also available online. Cross-listed with NORS F600. (3+0)

**HIST F662**      **History of Alaska** ✳️  
**3 Credits**  
 Alaska from prehistoric times to the present, including major themes such as Native Alaska, colonial and military Alaska, statehood, Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971 and the Alaska National Interest Lands Act of 1980. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. Cross-listed with NORS F661. (3+0)

**HIST F663**      **Imperial Russia, 1700-1917** ✳️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 This course covers Russian history from the reign of Peter the Great (1682-1725) until the collapse of the Tsarist regime in February 1917. Topics will include Russia's complex relationship with Western Europe, the challenges posed by modernization, the Russian Empire as a multinational state, and the emergence of the revolutionary movement. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with NORS F663. Stacked with HIST F463. (3+0)

**HIST F664**      **Soviet and Post-Soviet Russia** ✳️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Russia from the 1917 Revolution to the present. This course examines the attempts to build a socialist utopia in the former Russian empire and its impact on the peoples of that region and the modern world. We will consider the political, economic, social, and cultural nature of the Soviet state. Major themes include cultural transformation, industrialization, Stalinism, the Soviet Union as a multi-national empire, the Cold War, the collapse of the Soviet state, and the new Russia of Yeltsin and Putin. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with NORS F664. Stacked with HIST F464. (3+0)

**HIST F681**      **Polar Exploration and its Literature** ✳️  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 A survey of polar exploration efforts of all Western nations from A.D. 870 to the present and a consideration of historical sources of this effort. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education some semesters. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with NORS F681 Stacked with HIST F481. (3+0)

**HIST F683**      **20th Century Circumpolar History** ✳️  
**3 Credits**  
 A comparative history of the circumpolar north, including Alaska, Siberia, Scandinavia, Greenland and Canada. Focus on social, economic,

political and environmental issues of the 20th century, such as exploration, aboriginal land claims, subsistence, military strategy, transportation, oil development, arctic haze, and scientific research in the Arctic. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with NORS F683. (3+0)

## HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT

Students enrolling in School of Management courses are expected to have completed the necessary prerequisites for each course.

A per-semester student computing facility user fee will be assessed for students enrolling in one or more School of Management courses (ACCT, AIS, BA, ECON, HSEM, LEAD, or MBA) excluding ECON F100X. This fee is in addition to any material fees.

**HSEM F301**      **Principles of Emergency Management and Homeland Security**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring

The course provides a foundational perspective as to how our present federal emergency management and homeland security structure emerged with emphasis placed on the characteristics, functions, and resources of its integrated systems. This course additionally focuses on the principles and practices of homeland security and emergency management at the local, state and federal levels. *Prerequisites:* MATH F107X or MATH F161X (3+0)

**HSEM F412**      **Emergency Planning and Preparedness**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall or Spring  
 This course will examine the concepts of developing and writing an emergency operations plan and the elements necessary for inclusion in the plan (all-hazards risk analysis). Students will transition through the process of identifying hazards, creating plans and developing a program which specifically addresses planning and preparedness objectives. *Prerequisites:* HSEM F301; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**HSEM F423**      **Disaster Response Operations and Management**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 The purpose of this course is to develop an understanding of the principles that promote effective disaster response and recovery operations after disasters. To achieve this goal, the course will examine the nature of disasters as well as the roles and responsibilities of various actors involved in emergency management and homeland security. Various problems associated with response and recovery operations will be identified and discussed with special emphasis on the role of technology and communications coordination. *Prerequisites:* HSEM F301 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**HSEM F434**      **All Hazards Risk Analysis**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 This course covers risk analysis and assessment from an All-Hazards emergency management and homeland security perspective. Students will explore vulnerability and risk assessment methodologies for natural, man-made as well as technological disasters/events and develop an understanding of the processes used in identifying and quantifying vulnerabilities in a system (e.g., a physical facility such as a chemical plant, or an infrastructure component such as a power plant). *Prerequisites:* HSEM F301 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**HSEM F445 W,O/2**      **Business Continuity and Crisis Management**  
**3 Credits**      As Demand Warrants  
 The course serves as introduction to crisis management and organizational continuity from a private sector business crisis and continuity management partnership perspective. The topics include comprehensive emergency management, public and private roles and partnerships for emergency and crisis management, the risk management process, strategic crisis management, contingency planning, training and exercises, emergency response, business continuity and recovery, the role of the crisis management team, and

## HOMELAND SECURITY AND EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT (HSEM) — HUMAN SERVICES (HUMS)

crisis communication. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; COMM F131X or F141X; HSEM F301 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### HSEM F456 W Leadership and Influence During Crisis 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

This course focuses on the challenges faced by those who serve as leaders during crisis and emergency circumstances. During emergency circumstances, leading others, being able to influence and motivate them during crisis is critical. Topics including leadership and followership, crisis decision making, fear and emotion and the unique circumstances of an emergency manager/homeland security professional are examined. *Prerequisites:* HSEM F301; ENGL F111X or ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with LEAD F456. (3+0)

## HONORS

### HONR F241 Honors Viewpoints of Humanity I (h) 3 Credits Offered Fall

This course will provide a deep exposure to the core concepts and themes of modern civilization through interdisciplinary study based in primary literature. Course readings will span the range of humanities and social sciences readings; readings in HONR F241 and F242 are distinct but complementary. Open only to Honors students; required of all second-year Honors students. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X. (3+0)

### HONR F242 Honors Viewpoints of Humanity II 3 Credits Offered Spring

This course will provide a deep exposure to the core concepts and themes of modern civilization through interdisciplinary study based in primary literature. Course readings will span the range of humanities and social sciences; readings in HONR F241 and F242 are distinct but complementary. Open only to Honors students; required of all second-year Honors students. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F141X or COMM F131X. (3+0)

### HONR F290 Summer Reading Program (h) 2 Credits Offered Fall

Selected readings in a variety of disciplines. Group discussions and written responses to the readings follow in the fall. Students keep a summer journal. May be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; enrollment in the Honors Program; or permission of instructor. (2+0)

### HONR F381 Honors Capstone Development 1 Credit

The single greatest part of the Honors education at UAF is the student's capstone project, which uniquely defines them as a scholar. In recognition of the value of the capstone project, and to support each student's goal to successfully complete their capstone project, the sequence of Honors Capstone courses is required of Honors students during their last two years of study. This course is the first in the sequence. Students in this course will develop their capstone proposal and by the end of the course will be fully prepared to begin their capstone projects. Open only to Honors students; required of all third-year Honors students. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X and COMM F141X or COMM F131X. *Recommended:* Honors sections of ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X and of COMM F141X. (1+0)

### HONR F382 Honors Capstone Support 1 Credit

The single greatest part of the Honors education at UAF is the student's capstone project, which uniquely defines them as a scholar. In recognition of the value of the capstone project, and to support each student's goal to successfully complete their capstone project, the sequence of Honors Capstone courses is required of Honors students during their last two years of study. This course is the second in the sequence. Students in this course will present regular progress reports and prepare (at least) one abstract at the level of a presentation at a regional or national meeting; by the

completion of the course, each student will have made significant advancement towards the completion of their capstone project. Open only to Honors students; required of all third-year (spring) and fourth-year (fall) Honors students. This course may be repeated twice for credit. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F141X or COMM F131X; HONR F381. *Recommended:* Honors sections of ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X and of COMM F141X. (1+0)

### HONR F383 Honors Capstone Seminar 1 Credit Offered Spring

The single greatest part of the Honors education at UAF is the student's capstone project, which uniquely defines them as a scholar. In recognition of the value of the capstone project, and to support each student's goal to successfully complete their capstone project, the sequence of Honors Capstone courses is required of Honors students during their last two years of study. This course is the last in the sequence. Students in this course will present their work to an audience of their peers, and practice the skills of posing substantive questions to speakers outside their own fields. Open only to Honors students; required of all fourth-year Honors students. *Prerequisites:* HONR F381; HONR F382; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F141X or COMM F131X. *Recommended:* Honors sections of ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X and of COMM F141X. (1+0)

### HONR F390 Liability and Values 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

The study of standards of conduct and moral judgement. The professional, moral and ethical responsibilities of the individual to employers, employees and society will be examined. *Prerequisites:* Sophomore standing; permission of the Honors Director or instructor. (3+0)

## HUMAN SERVICES

### HUMS F101 Introduction to Human Services 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Provides an overview and orientation for individuals who have either started or are exploring human service careers. Designed for entry level behavioral health providers with an emphasis in understanding social service systems in rural and frontier Alaska. Learners will consider the theoretical foundations of the helping process both personal and external-driven while setting a career path that builds on individual strengths. Students should come away knowing their current worker competencies and those yet to be developed. *Recommended:* Should be taken within the first academic year when possible. Strongly encourage students to be accepted into the Human Services Degree Program. (3+0)

### HUMS F102 Standards of Practice 2 Credits

Designed to provide an integrative approach for ongoing development of critical thinking skills, best practices evaluation, and application of skills based competencies. Students will be challenged to integrate their learning from any previous human service or related training and education, past and present work settings as well as life experiences. This process will be facilitated through the development of a professional portfolio, collaborative group learning, class discussions and the use of blended learning approaches. *Recommended:* This course should be taken as soon as possible upon acceptance into the Human Services Program. (2+0)

### HUMS F105 Personal Awareness and Growth 2 – 3 Credits

Interpersonal and intrapersonal communication explored. Personal growth process presented from a holistic perspective. Focus will identify opportunities for personal enrichment through increased awareness of self and others. (2-3+0)

**HUMS F117 Math Skills for Human Services**  
**1 – 3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Computation involving percentages, estimation, problem-solving, reading and creating graphs and tables, data organization and interpretation. Applications of computational skills will be emphasized. Cross-listed with ECE F117. (1-3+0)

**HUMS F120 Cultural Diversity in Human Services**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 The impact of culture on the delivery of human services including Alaska Native cultures; examination of relationship of multicultural and multi-ethnic concepts. Issues of age, class, disablement, race, gender and sexual orientation will also be discussed. Student exploration of personal values and cultural world view included. (3+0)

**HUMS F125 Introduction to Addictive Processes**  
**3 Credits**  
 Focus on gaining knowledge of the psycho-social aspects of addiction. Historic and behavioral approaches, disease concept and current trends relating to addiction presented. Twelve step and self-help approaches explored. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. Cross-listed with JUST F125. (3+0)

**HUMS F140 Family Dynamics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall As Demand Warrants  
 Focus is on the family as a system and its involvement in the services provided to elders and children as well as services to family members with mental illness, developmental disabilities and substance abuse or dependence. (3+0)

**HUMS F150 Workforce Development I**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to the profession of workforce development, including career development theory, relevant helping skills, diverse populations, and ethics and consulting. First of two courses required to become certified as a career development facilitator. (3+1)

**HUMS F202 Standards of Practice II**  
**1 Credit** Offered Spring  
 This course is designed for students who are either in practicum placement or finalizing their Human Services degree program. Students will demonstrate their competencies as lifelong learners, professional readiness and personal development by encompassing their best written work and self assessment by refining their human services portfolios. Active verbal participation is required. *Prerequisite: HUMS F102 or departmental approval.* (1+0)

**HUMS F205 Basic Principles of Group Counseling**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Concepts and techniques of working with small groups, including establishing group goals, effective group interaction, termination and evaluation. Development of therapeutic group activities presented. (3+0)

**HUMS F210 Crisis and Grief Counseling**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Helping people in crisis from a theoretical and experiential perspective. Understanding how people feel, think and behave during periods of crisis and grieving. Suicide, violence, life transitions and AIDS explored. (3+0)

**HUMS F215 Individual Interviewing**  
**2 – 3 Credits**  
 Introduction to interpersonal communication skills. Focus on gathering client information through the interviewing process. Emphasis on development of one to one interviewing, behavioral observation and documentation. (2-3+0)

**HUMS F232 Human Service Practicum I**  
**3 Credits**  
 Integration of human service theory with skill-based training through a professional, supervised experience in a human service agency. Practicum

requires 125 hours. Seminar also meets one hour per week; student-shared learning, peer support and documentation, including progress notes, social history, mental status and case planning. *Prerequisites: Human Services major or minor; permission of instructor.* (1+8)

**HUMS F233 Human Service Practicum II**  
**3 – 6 Credits**  
 Continuation of HUMS F232. Course may be repeated once for credit to meet program requirements. *Prerequisites: HUMS F232.* (1+8)

**HUMS F240 Family Empowerment II**  
**4 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Designed for family workers to learn empowerment skills which will help them work more effectively with families. Concepts and skills include family development assessment and planning, home visiting, referrals, special services needed and how to assess them, family conferencing and cooperation and collaboration skills in working with other agencies. State and national policies affecting families and family empowerment are considered. *Prerequisites: HUMS F140.* (4+0)

**HUMS F250 Current Issues in Human Services**  
**1 – 4 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Selected current issues of importance to the human service field. Emphasis on issues impacting Alaskan communities. Repeatable for credit by Human Services majors to a maximum of 9 credits. (1-4+0)

**HUMS F255 Workforce Development II**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Continuation of HUMS F150. Emphasis on labor market information, assessment, employability skills, public relations, program management and useful technology. Successful completion of HUMS F150 and HUMS F255 qualifies student for the certification as a career development facilitator. *Prerequisites: HUMS F150.* (3+1)

**HUMS F260 History of Alcohol in Alaska** ☼  
**1 Credit**  
 Significant historical forces, events and consequences related to alcohol and other drug use in Alaska. Includes current impact and trends. *Prerequisites: HUMS F125 or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**HUMS F261 Substance Abuse Assessment: ASAM PPC II**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Treatment begins with assessment of need and intensity of services required. Students will understand criteria of ASAM: PPC II and have the skill to apply it to specific cases. *Prerequisites: HUMS F125 or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**HUMS F262 Pharmacology of Addictions**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Pharmacological overview of the significant drugs of abuse in today's society. *Prerequisites: HUMS F125.* (1+2)

**HUMS F263 Fetal Alcohol Spectrum Disorder**  
**1 Credit**  
 Identification of alcohol-related neurodevelopmental disorder (fetal alcohol syndrome/effect), understanding of developmental differences, secondary problems and development of intervention strategies leading to best practice. (1+0)

**HUMS F264 Culture, Chemical Dependency and Alaskan Natives** ☼  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 The importance of culture to recovery and the impact of cultural diversity on counseling and service delivery. Meets requirements for certification as substance abuse counselor in Alaska. *Prerequisites: HUMS F125.* (1+0)

**HUMS F265 Substance Abuse and the Family**  
**1 – 2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Basic understanding of family dynamics and roles related to addictions. *Prerequisites: HUMS F125 or permission of instructor.* (1-2+0)



## HUMAN SERVICES (HUMS) — ITALIAN (ITAL)

**HUMS F266 Co-occurring Disorders**  
**1 – 2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Theories and skills related to counseling the mentally ill substance abuser. Includes diagnosis, treatment planning and approaches, and special considerations. *Prerequisites:* **HUMS F125.** (1-2+0)

**HUMS F270 Adolescent Issues and Therapeutic Interventions**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Basic knowledge of adolescent development and culture for the human services residential care worker. Includes communication and intervention strategies, and life skills assessment with case planning. *Prerequisites:* **HUMS F170 or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

**HUMS F272 Attachment, Separation, and Loss**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Understanding of the components of the attachment cycle and effects on children when the cycle is disrupted by abuse, neglect, separation and placement. Includes strategies to deal with the losses. *Prerequisites:* **HUMS F170.** (1+0)

**HUMS F280 Prevention and Community Development**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Examine the historical evaluation, conceptual framework, practical realities of community development and prevention in rural Alaska. Surveys various approaches to addressing community needs, with examples from developing countries and the lower-48 as well as offers a multiplicity of approaches which can be considered in designing and implementing effective and culturally sound community projects. Collecting data to ascertain which needs exist, skills on how to build community consensus as well as exposure to the community readiness model are also covered in this course. Evaluation of efforts in terms of their success and effectiveness will also be introduced. *Prerequisite:* **HUMS F101; HUMS F102; or departmental approval.** (3+0)

**HUMS F290 Case Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Challenge and broaden students' understanding, thinking and conceptualizing of case management. Investigate the case management model emphasizing its useful application to various client groups with an emphasis on Alaska and rural communities. The different roles and aspects of effective case management will be explored and students will practice case management skills both at the individual level and as part of an interdisciplinary team. The role of the community in supporting such efforts as well in providing resources such as natural supports will be emphasized. Use of and knowledge of local, regional and statewide and national resources will be highlighted. Several specific functions of case management will be specifically emphasized, including that of advocate and broker. *Prerequisite:* **HUMS F101; HUMS F102; or departmental approval.** (3+0)

**HUMS F301 Ethics in Human Service**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Professional and ethical issues related to the helping professions. Ethical concerns in multicultural and rural human service delivery. Ethics and legal issues related to substance abuse counseling in Alaska. *Prerequisites:* **PSY F101 or SOC F100X.** (3+0)

**HUMS F305 Substance Abuse Counseling**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Introduction to the basic principles of substance abuse counseling. Application of counseling modalities to intervention and treatment of individuals, families and groups experiencing alcohol and drug abuse or dependence. Cross-cultural issues addressed. *Prerequisites:* **HUMS F125.** (3+0)

## HUMAN SERVICES

**HMSV F340 Peer Advisor Training**  
**1 Credit** Offered Spring  
 Emphasis on developing skills needed to assist exploratory/undecided students with their academic planning and decision making. Topics include resource referral, communication/active listening, academic and career planning, time and stress management, group dynamics, and values clarification. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* **Sophomore standing; application.** (1+0)

**HMSV F342 Peer Advising Practicum**  
**1 – 3 Credits**  
 Supervised peer advising experience (both individually and paired with faculty member) in the Academic Advising Center or appropriate department, allowing for application of theory and skills gained in HMSV F340. Course may be repeated once for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* **HMSV F340.** (0+0)

## HUMANITIES

**HUM F101 The Humanities: A Cultural Perspective (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Examination of humanities using a non-Yup'ik culture and the Yup'ik culture as bases. Introduction of fundamental principles of Yup'ik and non-Yup'ik performing and visual arts, ideas and cultural developments that have stirred and enriched civilization, and aspects of Yup'ik and non-Yup'ik culture to help students develop greater awareness of forces that affect them. Offered only at the Kuskokwim campus. (3+0)

**HUM F201X Unity in the Arts (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Concentration on the interdependence of the visual arts, the performing arts, and literature, as set against a specific social, political and cultural background of selected eras. *Prerequisites:* **Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; sophomore standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

**HUM F469 W Architecture: Art, Design, Technology and Social Impact (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Concepts of environmental, urban and industrial design. Relationship of human and natural environment is stressed in this history of architecture with special attention given to contemporary conditions in urban areas and effects of industrialization and mechanization on human living and working spaces, artistic design and aesthetics. *Prerequisites:* **ART F261 and ART F262 OR HUM F201X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with ART F469. (3+0)

**HUM F492 Senior Seminar (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Consideration of the humanities at the University of Alaska and on alternate approaches elsewhere. Student project paper required with oral presentation and defense. *Prerequisites:* **Open requirements or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

## ITALIAN

**ITAL F100A Elementary Italian I (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered as Demand Warrants  
 Introductory study of the Italian language, culture and geography. Focuses on language skills to include grammar, vocabulary, pronunciation, and contemporary use of the language. Students will be introduced to the written and spoken language while learning about Italian culture. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements. (3+0)

**ITAL F100B Elementary Italian II (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered as Demand Warrants  
 For students already in the process of learning Italian. Will be working individually, in pairs and in small groups toward reading, writing, listening and speaking. Focuses on language skills to include vocabulary terms, grammatical structures and conversational abilities. Will also learn about different cultures in the Italian-speaking world. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements. *Prerequisites: ITAL F100A or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

## JAPANESE

**JPN F100A Japanese Culture and Conversation IA (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Courses JPN F100A and JPN F100B are introductory courses in the Japanese language and culture with an emphasis on the spoken and written language. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements. (3+0)

**JPN F100B Japanese Culture and Conversation IB (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Courses JPN F100A and JPN F100B are introductory courses in the Japanese language and culture with an emphasis on the spoken and written language. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements. *Prerequisites: JPN F100A or instructor permission.* (3+0)

**JPN F100E Japanese Culture and Conversation IIA (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 This is the first semester of second-year exploration of Japanese culture and conversation and requires completion of JPN F100B with a grade of C- or higher. This course does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements. *Prerequisites: JPN F100B or instructor permission.* (3+0)

**JPN F100F Japanese Culture and Conversation IIB (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 This is the first semester of second-year exploration of Japanese culture and conversation and requires completion of JPN F100E with a grade of C- or higher. This course does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements. *Prerequisites: JPN F100E or instructor permission.* (3+0)

**JPN F101 Elementary Japanese I (h)**  
**5 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Introduction to spoken and written Japanese. The student will acquire a vocabulary of approximately 1,000 words and will learn to read and write the two syllabaries, hiragana and katakana, as well as 150 kanji. Cultural dimension is explored implicitly through language and explicitly through audiovisual materials. Courses are taught in Japanese. (5+0)

**JPN F102 Elementary Japanese II (h)**  
**5 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Introduction to spoken and written Japanese. The student will acquire a vocabulary of approximately 1,000 words and will learn to read and write the two syllabaries, hiragana and katakana, as well as 150 kanji. Cultural dimension is explored implicitly through language and explicitly through audiovisual materials. Course is taught in Japanese. *Prerequisites: JPN F101 or equivalent.* (5+0)

**JPN F201 Intermediate Japanese I (h)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall  
 The student will learn to read and write an additional 250 kanji. Conversational ability and listening comprehension enhanced by using videotape materials. Course is taught in Japanese. *Prerequisites: JPN F102 or equivalent.* (4+0)

**JPN F202 Intermediate Japanese II (h)**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring  
 The student will learn to read and write an additional 250 kanji. Conversational ability and listening comprehension enhanced by using videotape materials. Course is taught in Japanese. *Prerequisites: JPN F201 or equivalent.* (4+0)

**JPN F210 Beginning Kanji (h)**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Students will learn to read and write 500 basic kanji (Chinese characters) through studying their history, composition and artistic value. *Prerequisites: Hiragana and Katakana recognition.* (2+0)

**JPN F301 Advanced Japanese (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Development of advanced conversational and reading skills. Topics may include: modern Japanese prose fiction; newspaper Japanese; advanced conversation through the study of common contractions and idiomatic usage in the standard Tokyo dialect; and a study of television drama series. May be repeated with different topics. *Prerequisites: JPN F202 or equivalent.* (3+0)

**JPN F302 O Advanced Japanese (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Development of advanced conversational and reading skills. Topics may include: modern Japanese prose fiction; newspaper Japanese; advanced conversation through the study of common contractions and idiomatic usage in the standard Tokyo dialect; and a study of television drama series. May be repeated with different topics. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; JPN F301 or equivalent.* (3+0)

**JPN F310 Intermediate Kanji (h)**  
**2 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Continuation of JPN F210 Beginning Kanji. Students will learn to read and write additional 500 kanji (Chinese characters) through studying their history, composition and artistic value. *Prerequisites: JPN F210.* (2+0)

**JPN F311 Advanced Kanji (h)**  
**2 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Continuation of JPN F310 Intermediate Kanji. Students will learn to read and write additional 1000 kanji (Chinese characters) through studying their history, composition and artistic value. *Prerequisites: JPN F310.* (2+0)

**JPN F330 Classical Japanese Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 A survey of the major works and genres of Japanese prose and poetry from the 8th to 18th centuries including Heian tales (monogatari), medieval folk tales and military chronicles, and the playful literature of the Edo period. Major emphases include the Tale of Genji, the Tale of the Heike and mastering the conventions that continue to be both adapted and subverted in modern Japanese literature. Course is taught in English. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**JPN F331 W Women's Voices in Japanese Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 A close reading of selected novels, short stories, poems, and diaries by Japanese women from the tenth century to the present which reveal the personal, social, aesthetic and intellectual concerns of women in different periods of Japanese history. Focus on the changing role of women in Japanese society, the role of women writers as social critics, and cross-cultural differences and similarities in women's issues. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X or permission of instructor; ENGL/FL F200X. Recommended: HIST F121 or HIST F122 or HIST F331.* Cross-listed with WGS F331. (3+0)

**JPN F332 Japanese Cultural Traditions and Arts (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 A study of Japanese cultural traditions and arts as influenced by the religious and philosophical systems of Shinto, Buddhism, Confucianism and Taoism. Lectures will cover a wide range of Japanese traditional arts such as tea ceremony, calligraphy, martial arts, Noh, Bunraku, and Kabuki. Course

## JAPANESE (JPN) — JOURNALISM (JRN)

is taught in English. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**JPN F333**                      **Twentieth Century Japanese Prose Fiction**  
**3 Credits**                      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
A study of selected novels, short stories and film scripts in translation representative of styles and themes which characterize twentieth century Japanese literature. Analysis of each work in terms of characterization, themes, structure, style and as an expression of social problems or intellectual issues in modern Japanese society. Course is taught in English. Note: Course may be repeated for credit when topic varies. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**JPN F431**                      **Studies in Japanese Culture (h)**  
**3 Credits**                      Offered Fall  
Further study of advanced written and spoken Japanese through essays, newspaper and journal articles, and television documentaries dealing with topics in Japanese culture. Note: Course may be repeated for credit when topic varies. *Prerequisites: JPN F302 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**JPN F432**                      **Studies in Japanese Language (h)**  
**3 Credits**                      Offered Spring  
In-depth study of Japanese language or literature. Course may be repeated for credit when topics vary. *Prerequisites: JPN F302 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**JPN F475**                      **Seminar on Contemporary Japan (h)**  
**3 Credits**                      Offered As Demand Warrants  
Ties together various threads of the Japanese studies program and gives students an opportunity to apply their knowledge to contemporary issues in Japan. Provides a forum for student presentations of research papers begun in Japan. *Prerequisites: Upper-division semester in Japan at pre-approved program.* (3+0)

## JOURNALISM

**JRN F101**                      **Media and Culture (h)**  
**3 Credits**                      Offered Fall and Spring  
History and principles of mass communications and the role of information media in American society. Introduction to professional aspects of mass communications, including print and broadcast. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

**JRN F102**                      **Introduction to Broadcasting (h)**  
**3 Credits**                      Offered As Demand Warrants  
Principles of broadcasting as they relate to the people of the United States, including history, government involvement and social effects. Available via eLearning and Distance Education only. (3+0)

**JRN F105**                      **History of the Cinema (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
History and development of the medium of film in the United States and abroad during the last 100 years. Content will vary each semester. Notes: Available via eLearning and Distance Education only. Cross-listed with FLM F105. (3+0)

**JRN F202**                      **News Writing for the Media (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
Identifying and focusing news stories, writing the lead, developing story structure, writing on deadline, editing copy, writing headlines and captions, writing styles for print, broadcast and online news presentations. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**JRN F203**                      **Basic Darkroom Photography (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
Photography fundamentals, including use of an adjustable camera, film and exposure techniques, filters and flash techniques, and an introduction to

color. Darkroom procedures including black and white film processing and printing, photograph design and composition. Students must have use of an adjustable camera. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with ART F283. (2+3)

**JRN F204**                      **Basic Digital Photography (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
Introduction to the technical and aesthetic aspects of basic digital photography via digital SLR cameras and editing through digital photo suites such as Adobe Photoshop. Students are expected to have intermediate computer knowledge. Topics include controlling digital SLRs on manual settings, photographing creatively, basic and advanced editing techniques, negative scanning and digital printing. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with ART F284. (3+0)

**JRN F215**                      **Radio Production**  
**3 Credits**                      Offered Fall  
Sound production techniques for radio and television. Emphasis on writing, recording, control room techniques and editing. Special fees apply. (2+3)

**JRN F217**                      **Introduction to the Study of Film (h)**  
**3 Credits**                      Offered Spring  
An appreciation course designed to introduce the student to the various forms of cinematic art with special emphasis on humanistic and artistic aspects. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.* Cross-listed with ENGL F217; FLM F217. (2+2)

**JRN F220**                      **Adobe Photoshop**  
**3 Credits**                      Offered Fall  
Create images that go beyond traditional photo editing and into the realm of painting with depth color manipulation. Includes use of a computer, scanner, analog images and digital camera. Includes ethical and copyright issues of photography manipulation. *Prerequisites: JRN F250. Recommended: Advanced knowledge of Macintosh operating system.* (3+0)

**JRN F240**                      **Foreign Corresponding (h)**  
**3 Credits**                      Offered Spring  
The U.S. tradition of "objective" journalism holds sway in very few countries. How did these varying approaches develop, and what do they mean for how Americans report overseas and how foreign journalists report about us? (3+0)

**JRN F250**                      **Web Site Design**  
**3 Credits**                      Offered Fall  
Create website projects. Includes the Internet, design, multimedia and the incorporation of text, sound, images, animation and video. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Familiarity with the World Wide Web, Internet browsers, the Macintosh operating systems, and image editing software; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**JRN F251**                      **Introduction to Video Production**  
**4 Credits**                      Offered Fall  
An introduction to video production with an emphasis on television studio production. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with FLM F251. (2+5)

**JRN F280**                      **Video Storytelling (h)**  
**3 Credits**                      Offered Fall  
Basics of digital video production technology, composition, audio, lighting and editing as it relates to primarily nonfiction filmmaking. Students will conclude the course by producing their own short videos. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with FLM F280. (3+0)

**JRN F290**                      **Digital Video Editing**  
**3 Credits**                      Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to the technical and aesthetic aspects of non-linear digital video editing. Students will go from little or no experience in non-linear editing to being comfortable with some of the advanced editing techniques. Address motion picture editing theories that are not bound to time or specific editing technology. Special fees apply. Cross-listed with FLM F290. (3+0)



**JRN F300 Internship**  
**1 – 3 Credits**  
 Practical experience working with campus media, individual media-related projects for business or media, or in a professional media environment. *Prerequisites: JRN F202 or permission of instructor.* (1+6)

**JRN F302 W Reporting**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 News reporting basics: covering beats, including police, sports, local government, science and the military. Cultivating sources, interviewing and reporting through public records. Working with numbers, segments on print, video and online reporting methods and style conventions. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: JRN F101; JRN F202; JRN F251; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**JRN F305 Snedden Chair Lectures**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Rotating series of lectures and seminars with America's leading journalists on topics ranging from war reporting to covering sports. Please contact Department of Journalism for current topic and instructor. Course may be repeated for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**JRN F308 Film Criticism (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Theoretical approaches to viewing, analyzing and evaluating film and television program content. Note: Available via eLearning and Distance Education only. Cross-listed with FLM F308. (3+0)

**JRN F311 W Magazine Article Writing (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Learn to identify great article ideas, turn them into finished products and pitch them to magazine editors. Workshops and extensive instructor feedback. Students repeating the course limited to six credits. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; JRN F202; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**JRN F323 Editing for Journalists**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Tricks of the trade, including copyediting; writing headlines and captions; basic page design using computers; and thinking like the editor-in-chief. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: JRN F202 or permission of instructor; junior standing.* (3+0)

**JRN F324 Typography and Publication Design**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Typography, layout and design, coupled with a study of the methods of printing production. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (2+2)

**JRN F368 Topics in American Film History (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 American film and how it shapes and warps popular perceptions of America's past. A historical contrast according to Hollywood with the views and interpretations of historians. Content will vary depending on the specific genre or period of focus, such as World War II, the Vietnam War, the Great Depression, the Cold War and development of the west, etc. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies. Available via eLearning and Distance Education only. *Prerequisites: HIST F131 or HIST F132; JRN F217 or JRN F308; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with HIST F368 and FLM F368. (3+0)

**JRN F371 O Digital Photography and Pixel Painting**  
**3 Credits**  
 An introduction to the world of digital imaging with applications in fine and commercial art. It is expected that students will become competent in creating convincing images of impossible subjects as well as detecting their creation by others. The varied ethical issues engendered by this expertise will be addressed in depth. Students will be required to gain proficiency

in visual design for electronic and print publication. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; Macintosh OS or Windows OS experience with graphic applications; one college level studio art course.* Cross-listed with ART F371; FLM F371. (1+4)

**JRN F380 O Women, Minorities and the Media (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Examination of how women and minorities are portrayed in the mass media, the employment of women and minorities in the media, as well as how accurately the media reflects our society demographically. Presented from a feminist, multi-culturalist perspective using a broad feminist analysis encompassing issues of gender as well as class, race, age and sexual orientation. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; junior standing.* Cross-listed with WGS F380. (3+0)

**JRN F390 New Media Toolkit (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Focus on the content and technology needed in today's newsrooms. Students will explore blogging and its place in journalism, basic audio production, digital photography, multimedia package production, and the latest Web 2.0 technologies. History of "new media" and its place in the changing journalism landscape will also be discussed. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or ENGL F213X; JRN F202; or permission of instructor.* (2.5+0.5)

**JRN F400 Professional Media Internship**  
**1 – 3 Credits**  
 Practical training in a supervised, professional media environment. Participation at an approved publication, TV or radio station, or other media-related business or non-profit organization is required. *Prerequisites: Senior standing or permission of instructor.* (1+6)

**JRN F401 Beat Reporting**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Intensive training in developing and covering a news beat (chosen by the student) and the basics of common news beats: police, courts and government. Includes cultivating sources, explaining complicated stories, reporting trends, improving interviewing techniques, and employing advanced writing skills. Writing for publication encouraged. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: JRN F202.* (2+2)

**JRN F402 Advanced Photography (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Continuation of JRN F203/ART F283. Emphasis on continuing development of photographic skills by application of basic technical skills to a variety of areas of photography. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: JRN F203 or ART F283 or instructor permission.* Cross-listed with ART F483. (2+3)

**JRN F404 Photojournalism I (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Fundamentals of visual communication through photography; issues and techniques of modern photojournalism; news, features, sports, and photo essay assignments as encountered at a daily newspaper; preparation of photographs for publication. Students must have basic 35mm camera equipment. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: JRN F203 or ART F283 or instructor permission.* (2+3)

**JRN F405 Advanced Photography Seminar**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Advanced discussion of photojournalism and photographic topics. Topics range from the photographic essay to the history of photography and working in series. Weekly classroom meetings supplemented by field, studio and darkroom sessions. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: JRN F402 or ART F483; JRN F404; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ART F465. Stacked with JRN F605 and ART F665. (2+3)

**JRN F406 Photojournalism II**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Continuation of Photojournalism I. Emphasis on developing skills in photo essay and documentary photography, and working as a freelance

## JOURNALISM (JRN)

photojournalist. Seminar-style class includes work with film and digital equipment. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: JRN F404 or ART F465.* (2+2)

### JRN F407 Digital Darkroom 3 Credits Offered Fall

Learn to make ink jet prints from various photographic sources, including digital capture and scanned film. Emphasis on applying Photoshop methods for making fine prints in black and white and color. Special fees apply.

*Prerequisite: JRN F203 or ART F283 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ART F487. (2.5+2)

### JRN F408 Media Management 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Overview of media management, including management theories, media competition, media research, regulatory issues of concern to managers, organizational planning and future trends in media. Case studies in practical problem-solving techniques. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### JRN F411 W Writing for a Living 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Writing advanced prose for publication in books or magazines. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; JRN F311; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### JRN F413 Mass Media Law and Regulation (s) 3 Credits Offered Fall

Common law, statutory law and administrative law that affects the mass media, including libel, copyright, access to the media, constitutional problems, privacy, shield laws and broadcast regulations. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: JRN F202 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### JRN F421 Journalism in Perspective (h) 3 Credits Offered Fall

Seminar-style exploration of the ethical, financial, corporate and international trends tugging at American journalism. *Prerequisites: Junior standing.* (3+0)

### JRN F432 W Public Relations Techniques 3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

This course examines the role of public relations in publicity, media relations, market research, crisis management, ethics, communication theories and related topics. Central to the class is the learning of persuasive writing techniques and the writing and rewriting of public relations documents including press releases, public service announcements, media alerts, features, newsletters and backgrounders. Class includes examination of case studies and preparation of a comprehensive final paper/project: a public communications "message plan" plan for a business, organization or institution. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; JRN F202; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### JRN F440 Ethics and Reporting in the Far North 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Historical overview of media coverage of the northern frontier with focus on journalistic ethics. Comparison made to media climate in third world countries. Special fees apply. Stacked with JRN F640; NORS F640. (3+0)

### JRN F444 W Investigative Reporting (h) 3 Credits Offered Spring

Advanced reporting of news with emphasis on public affairs. Develops sophisticated news judgment, writing and investigative reporting skills for print and electronic media. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; JRN F202; JRN F401; junior standing; or permission of instructor.* (2+2)

### JRN F452 W Radio and Television News Writing 3 Credits Offered Spring

Overview of radio and television news writing. Emphasis on intensive news writing practice, including interviewing techniques, ethical issues and current controversies, and structure of television and radio news operations. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; JRN F202.* (3+0)

### JRN F453 O Television News Reporting 3 Credits Offered Spring

Electronic news gathering using videotape equipment, scriptwriting, location sound recording, interview techniques, editing, videography and other aspects of field news reporting. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; JRN F451; JRN F452. JRN F452 may be taken concurrently with JRN F453.* (2+2)

### JRN F454 O Newscast 3 Credits Offered Fall

In-depth experience with television news production including electronic newsgathering. Emphasis on producing a broadcast-quality weekly newscast and packages for distribution in various media. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: JRN F101; JRN F202; JRN F251; JRN F302; COMM F131X or F141X.* (1+0+6)

### JRN F456 W Science Writing for Magazines and Newspapers (h) 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Students write and analyze science articles aimed at the general public. Course work includes writing and reading assignments, class workshops and conferences with the instructor. Emphasis on recognizing, finding and developing science stories; structuring articles; capturing reader interest; maintaining accuracy; and getting published. Scientists are welcome, but science background is not necessary. Repeatable once for additional credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; JRN F202; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with JRN F656. (3+0)

### JRN F458 SFX Up Your Video (h) 3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

An exploration into adding special effects to your video projects. Will include "green screen," titles, animation, color grading, DVD menu design and more. *Prerequisites: FLM/JRN F290; FLM/THR F271 or FLM/JRN F280; video editing experience or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with FLM F458. (3+0)

### JRN F460 History of German Film (h) 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

In-depth study of a representative selection of films from the 1920s to the present, taught in English and German (films will be in German with English subtitles). Students of German will have a special discussion session in German and will do reading and writing in German. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with GER F460. (3+0)

### JRN F471 O Advanced Digital Design (h) 3 Credits Offered Spring

Project-oriented class in graphic design with applications from journalism to fine and commercial art. Students will be expected to have a background in programs likely to include web design, digital photography and graphic design. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; JRN F250; JRN F350; ART/JRN F371; one college level studio art course.* Cross-listed with ART F471. (1+4)

### JRN F472 O Visualization and Animation (h) 3 Credits Offered Spring

An introduction to visualization and animation with applications in fine and commercial art and science. Students will produce a series of three dimensional animation projects which will introduce them to the tools and concepts used by animation and visualization professionals. Note: May be repeated for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ART F471 or*

*equivalent; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; plus UNIX experience.* Cross-listed with ART F472; FLM F472. (1+4)

**JRN F480 Documentary Filmmaking (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Basics of hands-on documentary filmmaking techniques, including preproduction, production and postproduction. Different documentary filmmaking directing styles and the process of distributing a documentary. Each student will produce a short documentary as the capstone of the course. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Basic experience in shooting and editing video or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with FLM F480. (3+0)

**JRN F484 Multimedia Theory and Practice (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Study of techniques needed to produce multimedia with a special project for a university or community agency as the required final. For the purpose of this course, multimedia is defined as computer-based, user-driven products with audio, visual and text components and also video or film where appropriate. Primary program is Flash. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Understanding of computer graphics programs like Illustrator, Freehand, etc. plus some mastery of a specialty in writing, art or television production.* Cross-listed with ART F484. (2+3)

**JRN F490 Online Publication: "Extreme Alaska"**  
**3 Credits**  
 Using the department's multimedia newsroom facilities, senior-level students work on a team, under the guidance of an instructor, to publish an online publication. Students are expected to show substantial initiative and creativity as they make use of the skills they have acquired in other journalism courses. Course may be repeated once for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: JRN F202; senior standing; or permission of instructor.* (2+2)

**JRN F601 Communication Research Methodologies: Social Science**  
**3 Credits**  
 Introduction to the range of methodologies used to produce both practical and theoretic knowledge in the discipline. Presents the relationships between scientific questions, appropriate selection of methodology and types of knowledge products. Note: COMM/JRN F601 is a required core course for the MA in Professional Communication. Cross-listed with COMM F601. (3+0)

**JRN F605 Advanced Photography Seminar**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Advanced discussion of photojournalism and photographic topics with field, studio, and darkroom sessions. Topics will range from the photographic essay to the history of photography and working in series. Weekly classroom meeting will be supplemented by field, studio, and darkroom sessions. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: JRN F402; JRN F404; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with JRN F405. Cross-listed with ART F465 and ART F665. (2+3)

**JRN F611 Advanced Writing for Publication**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An intensive writing course focused on producing books and in-depth magazine features. Emphasis will be on writing, editing and research. The business and legal aspects of becoming an author will also be covered. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: JRN F202 or comparable upper-division ENGL courses; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+3)

**JRN F613 Advanced Mass Media Law and Regulation**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Seminar on current issues, legal opinions and legislative actions which directly affect the mass media. Special emphasis on technological evolution, corporate growth and deregulation of administrative media law. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing.* (3+0)

**JRN F625 Communication Theory**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Required course for the M.A. in Professional Communication. The course is designed to acquaint students with both the historical evolution of the discipline against the backdrop of the evolution of the social sciences and with the theoretical perspectives of knowledge-building that have marked that disciplinary evolution. Students will learn the contextual interconnectedness of philosophy and theory. Finally, Communication Theory will also make the essential connections between theoretical perspectives and their professional uses. Cross-listed with COMM F625. (3+0)

**JRN F633 Public Relations Theory and Practice**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Theory, practice and research in public relations. Emphasis on public relations in business, industry, government institutions and nonprofit organizations, as well as the role of public relations in American mass media. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing.* (3+0)

**JRN F640 Ethics and Reporting in the Far North**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Historical overview of media coverage of the northern frontier with focus on journalistic ethics. Comparison made to media climate in third world countries. Cross-listed with NORS F640. (3+0)

**JRN F656 Science Writing for Magazines and Newspapers**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Students write and analyze science articles aimed at the general public. Course work includes writing and reading assignments, class workshops and conferences with the instructor. Emphasis on recognizing, finding and developing science stories; structuring articles; capturing reader interest; maintaining accuracy; and getting published. Scientists are welcome, but science background is not necessary. Repeatable once for additional credit with permission of instructor. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with JRN F456. (3+0)

**JRN F684 Multimedia Theory and Practice**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Study of techniques needed to produce multimedia with a special project for some university or community agency as the required final. For the purpose of this course multimedia is defined as computer-based, user-driven products with audio, visual and text components and also video or film where appropriate. Primary program is Flash. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Understanding of computer graphics programs like Illustrator, Freehand, etc. plus some mastery of a specialty in writing, art, or television production.* Cross-listed with ART F684. (3+3)

## JUSTICE

**JUST F110 Introduction to Justice (s)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Survey of the structure and process of the agencies of criminal justice. Includes introduction to criminology, criminal law, police, courts and corrections. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

**JUST F125 Introduction to Addictive Processes**  
**3 Credits**  
 Focus on gaining knowledge of the psycho-social aspects of addiction. Historic and behavioral approaches, disease concept and current trends relating to addiction presented. Twelve step and self-help approaches explored. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. Cross-listed with HUMS F125. (3+0)

**JUST F201 Dispute Resolution and Restorative Practices (s)**  
**3 credits** Offered Fall and Spring  
 This course surveys the basic practical and theoretical foundations of conflict, conflict resolution, and restorative practices. It introduces students to the basic theories and practices of conflict resolution and peace-making.



## JUSTICE (JUST)

providing students with grounding theories, applications, and dynamics of conflict resolution processes. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; PS/ECON F100X or JUST F110.* (3+0)

### JUST F222 Research Methods (s) 3 Credits Offered Fall

Application of social science research methods to solving scientific and nonscientific questions arising in justice or political science. Basic methods include statistical analysis, survey research, and Internet applications.

*Prerequisites: JUST F110.* (3+0)

### JUST F251 Criminology (s) 3 Credits Offered Spring

The study of the major areas of deviant behavior and its relationship to society, law and law enforcement, including the theories of crime causation.

*Prerequisites: JUST F110.* (3+0)

### JUST F300X Ethics and Justice (h) 3 Credits

An examination of ethical and moral concepts, and their relationship to criminal justice issues. Applies ethics theories to the criminal justice institutions of police, courts and corrections. Examines ethical and moral dilemmas which confront crime control policy makers. *Prerequisites: Junior standing.* (3+0)

### JUST F302 Dispute Systems Design (s) 3 Credits Offered Summer Session/Fall

Examines the hidden sources of conflicts that are often embedded in social, legal, political, and organizational structures and systems. This course will be focused on all aspects of structural, systemic conflict, and introduces ways to harness conflict for positive organizational outcomes. *Prerequisites: JUST F201, and ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0).

### JUST F310 Principles of Corrections (s) 3 Credits Offered Fall

An introduction to adult institutions, community-based programs, and theories of incarceration. Correctional programs are examined. *Prerequisites: JUST F110; junior standing.* (3+0)

### JUST 320 Correctional Counseling and Rehabilitation 3 Credits Offered Spring

A study of the various treatment and rehabilitative/restorative methods utilized in correctional settings. Topics include the roles of correctional personnel, the assessment and treatment of juveniles and adults, casework in correctional settings, crisis intervention, and the assessment and treatment of special populations in the correctional setting. *Prerequisites: Junior standing, JUST 310 and ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X.* (3+0).

### JUST F335 W Gender and Crime 3 Credits Offered Spring

An exploration of gender and crime including the extent of female crime, victimization, masculinity and violence, and women professionals in the justice system. *Prerequisites: JUST F110; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; junior standing.* Cross-listed with WGS F335. (3+0)

### JUST F340 Rural Justice in Alaska (s)\* 3 Credits Offered Fall

Application of the western justice system to remote northern Native villages including issues arising from cultural conflicts, difficulties associated with a centralized justice system serving distant roadless communities, the federal/Indian relationship, and a description of crime occurring in the villages. *Prerequisites: JUST F110; junior standing.* (3+0)

### JUST F345 W Police Problems 3 Credits Offered Fall

Analysis of the nature of coercive power and the special problems faced by people who assume the responsibility of coercing others; how coercive power affects personality and how personality affects the way different types

of people respond to the challenge and responsibilities of using coercive means; conditions that discourage excessive use of coercive means and encourage police officers to develop in morally and politically mature ways. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; JUST F110; junior standing.* (3+0)

### JUST F352 Criminal Law 3 Credits

A study of elements, purposes and functions of the substantive criminal law with emphasis upon historical and philosophical concepts. *Prerequisites: JUST F110; junior standing.* (3+0)

### JUST F354 Procedural Law 3 Credits Offered Fall

The legal limitations of the police and the right of the people to be secure from the government under the protections of the Constitution and the Rules of Evidence. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; JUST F110; junior standing.* (3+0)

### JUST F358 Juvenile Delinquency (s) 3 Credits Offered Fall

Theories of delinquency, the extent of delinquency, the historical development of juvenile justice, the juvenile system, and how it impacts on youth in relation to police, courts, institutions and community programs. Includes youth violence, gangs, gender, race and class. *Prerequisites: JUST F110; JUST F251; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### JUST F401 Cross Cultural Conflict Analysis and Intervention (s) 3 Credits Offered Spring

Students will learn key concepts and skills that will help them respond to cross-cultural and human-rights conflicts in a productive manner. Students will learn basic conflict analysis for cross-cultural and human rights disputes, including those occurring in rural Alaska. By the end of the course students will understand the theoretical assumptions that drive these conflicts and will learn tools to resolve them. *Prerequisites: JUST F302, and ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### JUST F403 Law and Science of Arbitration (s) 3 Credits Offered Spring

This course covers the law, social science, policy, and practices relating to arbitration as it is utilized in both the private and public sector. Students will learn the history of arbitration, its applications, its rules of evidence, administering institutions and their rules, arbitral remedies and awards, grounds for judicial review, and its hybrid-use with other processes including mediation, fact-finding, and early neutral evaluation. *Prerequisites: JUST F302, and ENGL F211X or F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### JUST F404 Clinic in Mediation, Conferencing, and Circle Practices (s) 3 Credits Offered Maymester

This course engages students in both theory and practice in mediation, conferencing, and circle practices. The course emphasizes training and professional practice in a series of theory-to-practice applications. Students work through a series of cases in which they are encouraged to solve ethical dilemmas and conduct issues. In this course, students gain mediation practice skills and integral approaches to mediation. *Prerequisites: JUST F302, and ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### JUST F454 W Advanced Problems in Procedural Law 3 Credits Offered Spring

Advanced study of the elements of criminal procedural law. Emphasis on the legal limitations of the police and the right of people to be secure from the government under protections of the U.S. Constitution and "rules of evidence." *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; JUST F110; JUST F354; junior standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### JUST F460 O American Crime Control (s) 3 Credits Offered Fall

Major concepts of the structure and process of criminal justice revisited with emphasis on current issues. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM*

**F141X; JUST F110; JUST F222; JUST F251; senior standing; Justice major.**  
(3+0)

**JUST F475 Internship**  
**3 – 9 Credits**

Supervised work experience in criminal justice agencies. *Prerequisites:* *Permission of director of intern program. Note: Department approval required for 9 credits.* (3-9+0)

**JUST F492 Seminar**  
**1 – 6 Credits**

Various topics of current interest and importance to the justice major will be presented. Topics will be announced prior to each offering. *Prerequisites:* *JUST F110; junior standing; permission of instructor.* (1-6+0)

**JUST F605 Administration and Management of Criminal Justice Organizations**  
**3 Credits**  
Offered Fall

A comprehensive overview of management and administration of criminal justice agencies with an emphasis on organizational behavior. Included is the study of management theories, leadership roles, and the development of human resources within the organizational context. This course will be offered over the Internet. Note: Offered via the Internet. *Prerequisites:* *Admission to the MA degree program in Justice. Recommended: BA or BS in relevant area.* (3+0+6)

**JUST F610 Ethics in Criminal Justice Management**  
**3 Credits**  
Offered as Demand Warrants

Confronting ethical situations that may arise in the management of criminal justice organizations. Examination of the ethical and moral foundations of our current criminal justice system to help make decisions in keeping with the goals of justice. Note: Offered via the Internet. *Prerequisites:* *Admission to the MA degree program in Justice. Recommended: BA or BS in relevant area.* (3+0+6)

**JUST F615 Justice Program Planning/ Evaluation and Grant Writing**  
**3 Credits**  
Offered Spring

Program planning and evaluation. Includes grant proposal writing with emphasis on federal sources of grant funding. Note: Offered via the Internet. *Prerequisites:* *Admission to MA in Justice program. Recommended: BA or BS in relevant area.* (3+0+6)

**JUST F620 Personnel Management in Criminal Justice**  
**3 Credits**  
Offered as Demand Warrants

Foundation for effective management of personnel in criminal justice by supervisors. Includes recruiting, selection, training, on-site supervision, termination and replacement of subordinates. Note: Offered via the Internet. *Prerequisites:* *Admission to MA in Justice program. Recommended: BA or BS degree in relevant area.* (3+0+6)

**JUST F625 Legal Aspect of Criminal Justice Management**  
**3 Credits**  
Offered Spring

A basic understanding of legal issues faced by criminal justice managers and administrators. Included is a study of the legal considerations surrounding recruitment and hiring practices, sexual harassment, the Age Discrimination in Employment Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act and the Fair Labor Standards Act. The course will be offered via the Internet. *Prerequisites:* *Admissions to the MA in Justice program. Recommended: BA or BS in relevant area.* (3+0+6)

**JUST F630 Media Relations and Public Relations**  
**3 Credits**  
Offered As Demand Warrants

Understanding the role of the media in modern society and how to effectively represent an organization to the media. Includes First Amendment and Freedom of Information Act case law and administrative decisions involving the broadcast media. The primary focus is upon preparing justice administrators to effectively meet their legal obligations with regard to dissemination of information to the media and the public. Note: Offered

via the Internet. *Prerequisites:* *Admission to MA in Justice program. Recommended: BA or BS in relevant area.* (3+0+6)

**JUST F640 Community/Restorative Justice**  
**3 Credits**  
Offered Fall

Using community resources to address public safety concerns. Includes recent developments and an emerging awareness that public safety solutions can be achieved efficiently by cooperative efforts between justice agencies and community resources. Note: Offered via the Internet. *Prerequisites:* *Admission to MA in Justice program. Recommended: BA or BS in relevant area.* (3+0+6)

**JUST F670 Seminar in the Administration of Juvenile Justice**  
**3 Credits**  
Offered Spring

Legal and administrative aspects of the juvenile justice system. Emphasis will be placed on developing an applied knowledge regarding the administration of juvenile justice within the legal framework. Includes hypothetical situations in an effort to enhance the ability to apply theoretical concepts to real life situations. Note: Offered via the Internet. *Prerequisites:* *JUST F605; admission to MA in Justice program.* (3+0+6)

**JUST F690 Seminar in Critical Issues and Criminal Justice Policy**  
**3 Credits**  
Offered As Demand Warrants

This seminar will be the only course actually requiring a student to attend on the UAF Campus. The Seminar will last for one week and the student will be required to attend sessions 8 hours a day. Topics of current interest. Candidates in standing for the M.A. degree in Justice will make presentations. Attendance is required on the UAF campus. Note: Offered via the Internet. *Prerequisites:* *Admissions to MA in Justice program. Recommended: BA or BS in relevant area.* (3+0+6)

## LATIN

**LAT F101 Beginning Latin I (h)**  
**3 Credits**

Introduction to ancient Latin language and Roman culture, development of competence through reading original authors with emphasis on vocabulary, recognition and correct use of grammar. Does not satisfy core curriculum requirement. Note: Offered via eLearning and Distance Education only. (3+0)

**LAT F102 Beginning Latin II (h)**  
**3 Credits**

Continuation of the introduction to ancient Latin language and Roman culture, development of competence through reading original authors with emphasis on vocabulary, recognition and correct use of grammar. Does not satisfy core curriculum requirement. Note: Offered via eLearning and Distance Education only. *Prerequisites:* *LAT F101.* (3+0)

**LAT F201 Intermediate Latin I (h)**  
**3 Credits**

Continuation of LAT F102. Increasing development of competence through reading original authors with growing emphasis on grammar usage and vocabulary. Does not satisfy core curriculum requirement. Note: Offered via eLearning and Distance Education only. *Prerequisites:* *First year college Latin, or a functional equivalent.* (3+0)

**LAT F202 Intermediate Latin II (h)**  
**3 Credits**

Continuation of LAT F201. Increasing development of competence through reading original authors with growing emphasis on grammar usage and vocabulary. Does not satisfy core curriculum requirement. Note: Offered via eLearning and Distance Education only. *Prerequisites:* *LAT F201 or equivalent.* (3+0)

**LAW ENFORCEMENT****LE F110 Cultural and Behavioral Strategies for Law Enforcement Officers****1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to a number of behavioral strategies to facilitate interaction among various cultures to be found in Alaska. It also gives the student a strong concept of police ethics as it relates to everyday performance of police duties. The student receives an introduction to problems and strategies for law enforcement officers in their relationships to their marriages and families. Special fees apply. *Special Conditions: Students must meet basic Police Standards qualifications for police officers.* (1+0)

**LE F115 Enforcement Skills for Law Enforcement Officers****3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to the basic skills necessary to use firearms (both pistol and shotgun), operate a motor vehicle under emergency conditions and use Oleo Capsicum (pepper) spray effectively. A continuum on the use of force, judgment in the use of deadly force, physical defense tactics and physical arrest. Special fees apply. *Special Conditions: Students must meet basic Police Standards qualifications for police officers.* (2+8)

**LE F120 Law Enforcement Operations****4 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Preparation to conduct specific investigations into auto theft, domestic violence events, DUI detection, juvenile procedures, care of the emotionally disturbed, report writing and jail procedures. Special fees apply. *Special Conditions: Students must meet basic Police Standards qualifications for police officers.* (3+3)

**LE F125 Basic Police Procedures****4 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to conducting investigations, using approved methods, at any major crime scene. Specific skills are presented for use in the investigation of sexual assaults, homicides, arson, gang related activity and death investigations. Skills are taught in: interview and interrogation, crime scene physical collection, hostage situations, scene investigation and mapping. Introduction to the danger of blood-borne pathogens and protective measures. Special fees apply. *Special Conditions: Students must meet basic Police Standards qualifications for police officers.* (3+3)

**LE F205 Criminal Law for Police****4 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to the more complex issues of criminal law. The Alaska Statutes, constitutional law and court decisions as well as traffic law, search and seizure, rights of defendants and warrant procedures. Special fees apply. *Special Conditions: Students must meet basic Police Standards qualifications for police officers.* (4+0)

**LEADERSHIP**

Students enrolling in School of Management courses are expected to have completed the necessary prerequisites for each course.

A per-semester student computing facility user fee will be assessed for students enrolling in one or more School of Management courses (ACCT, AIS, BA, ECON, HSEM, LEAD, or MBA) excluding ECON F100X. This fee is in addition to any materials fees.

**LEAD F305 Leadership Alaska: Making a Difference (s)****4 Credits** Offered Spring

A leadership seminar and practicum which will involve building community, developing networks, learning leadership theories, understanding civic responsibility, and creating an action through which the student becomes a leader. *Prerequisites: Either be an Alaska Scholar; an Honors student; a member of the National Society of Collegiate Scholars; have a 3.25 GPA; or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**LEAD F456 W Leadership and Influence During Crisis****3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

This course focuses on the challenges faced by those who serve as leaders during crisis and emergency circumstances. During emergency circumstances, leading others, being able to influence and motivate them during crisis is critical. Topics including leadership and followership, crisis decision making, fear and emotion and the unique circumstances of an emergency manager/homeland security professional are examined. *Prerequisites: HSEM F301; ENGL F111x or ENGL F112X or ENGL F113x; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with HSEM F456. (3+0)

**LEAD F470 Leadership Theory and Development****3 Credits** Offered Alternate Spring

A guide for interpreting leadership theory and research as well as practical advice on how to be a better leader. The course acts as a review of all functional leadership theories, how the theories relate to one another, and how students can apply the leadership theories to their own personal development. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X and BA F390 or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**LEAD F472 Leading Change****3 Credits** Offered Alternate Fall

The course is designed to explore some of the technologies for intervening in organizations to develop their capability and to achieve change. We explore the way in which change agents deal with their conflicting demands. The thrust of the text is how to become a leading change agent within an organization and extend your understanding and application of key concepts and theories. *Prerequisites: ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; BA F390 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCE****LAS F410 W,O/2 Scientific Research****3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Formulation and testing of hypotheses using field observation and experimentation. Includes collection of data, analysis using spreadsheets and statistical software, and oral/written presentation. Focus on individual and group participation in ongoing field or laboratory projects in the natural sciences. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior or senior standing as a major in the BAS degree program.* (2+3)

**LAS F601 Responsible Conduct of Research****2 Credits**

Maintaining the public trust and respect of fellow scientists requires a clear understanding of the basic principles under which research is conducted and reported. Introduces students to the basic principles and expectations that form the foundation of research integrity. Students will learn to recognize and address ethical dilemmas in research scenarios, thus preparing them for situations that will invariably arise during their career. This course fulfills National Science Foundation and National Institutes of Health requirements. *Prerequisites: Senior undergraduate or graduate student standing. Interested post-doctoral fellows and other with terminal degrees are also invited to enroll with permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**LIBRARY SCIENCE****LS F100X Library and Information Strategies****1 Credit** Offered Fall

Principles of information organization and how libraries can provide access to information and scholarly resources. Emphasis on use of a library via distance delivery methods. For students who do not have direct physical access to the Rasmuson Library. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (1+0)



**LS F101X Library Information and Research****1 Credit**

Introduction to effective library research methods and principles of information organization and retrieval. Emphasis on applied experience with finding and evaluating information, especially through use of library catalogs, journal indexes and Internet resources. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (1+0)

**LINGUISTICS****LING F100 Language, Education, Linguistics (h)****3 Credits** Offered Spring

Introduction to the field of linguistics as it pertains to the field of education. Includes discussions of language structure, acquisition and bilingualism, and variation and public policy. The course does not satisfy requirements for the BA in Linguistics. Cross-listed with ED F100. (3+0)

**LING F101 Nature of Language (h)****3 Credits** Offered Fall

The study of language: systematic analysis of human language and description of its grammatical structure, distribution and diversity. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

**LING F216 Languages of the World (h)****3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

A comprehensive survey of the world's languages — past and present. Topics include genetic relationships among languages, linguistic change, language universals, language classification and language families, as well as the interaction of culture and language. (3+0)

**LING F223 Fundamentals of Sociolinguistics****3 Credits** Offered Spring

This course is an introduction to the concepts and methods of linguistic anthropology and sociolinguistics, including language variation and dialectology, language change, social interaction, social networking and media, ways of speaking, semiotics, language in sociocultural institutions, and ideologies of language. *Prerequisites:* ANTH F100X or LING F101. Cross-listed with ANTH F223. (3+0)

**LING F303 W,O Language Acquisition****3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Theories of the acquisition and development of first and second languages, including consideration of biological and sociocultural factors. Survey of traditional and contemporary theories, and implications for pedagogy and public policy. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* LING F101. Cross-listed with ED F303. (3+0)

**LING F308 W,O Language and Gender (s)****3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Examination of relationships between language and gender, drawing on both ethnographic and linguistic sources. Topics include power, socialization and sexism. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ANTH F308; WGS F308. (3+0)

**LING F318 Introduction to Phonetics and Phonology (h)****3 Credits** Offered Spring

Scientific study of human speech sounds, mechanism of their production, and sound systems of languages. *Prerequisites:* Upper-division standing or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**LING F320 Introduction to Morphology (h)\*****3 Credits** Offered Fall

Study of principles and processes of word construction in language. Morphological structure of Alaska Native languages and other non-Indo-European languages. *Prerequisites:* LING F318 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**LING F402 Second Language Acquisition****3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Central issues in second language acquisition research. Includes a critical review of SLA theories and research. *Prerequisites:* LING F101 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**LING F410 O Theory and Methods of Second Language Teaching****3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Theory and methods of teaching a second language, including various pedagogical approaches, overview of second language acquisition theory, discussion of materials and testing. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X. (3+0)

**LING F420 Semantics (h)****3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

A systematic exploration of the nature of meaning in human language. Focus is on historical and contemporary approaches to understanding problems of reference, categorization and lexical relationships in meaningful contexts. *Prerequisites:* LING F101 or permission of instructor. Stacked with LING F620. (3+0)

**LING F430 Historical Linguistics (h)****3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Introduction to comparative and historical linguistics: methods of linguistic reconstruction, historical change, genetic relationships, dialectology. Includes Indo-European and Alaskan languages. *Prerequisites:* LING F318. Stacked with LING F630. (3+0)

**LING F431 Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics I****3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Introduction to general issues in language field work and to issues specific to working with little studied and/or endangered languages in particular. Focus on introduction to writing systems, making recordings, computers and transcriptions, planning consultant sessions, working with consultants, interviewing and ethics in the field. Projects include making transcriptions of familiar language, and later, working on an unfamiliar language with a language consultant, selecting and carrying out a well-defined project, resulting in a term paper. *Prerequisites:* LING F318; LING F320; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ANTH F432. (3+0)

**LING F434 Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics II****3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Second semester of Field Methods sequence. Plan linguistic field project, including field trip, caring for equipment, data handling, community contacts, intellectual property, and repatriation. Course work includes lectures and group elicitation with a speaker of a non-Indo-European language. Projects may involve either the traditional field work involving finding and working with a consultant, or work involving research of archival materials on languages no longer spoken. *Prerequisites:* ANTH F432 or LING F431. Cross-listed with ANTH F434. (3+0)

**LING F440 W Aspects of Bilingualism (h)****3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Cognitive, linguistic, sociopolitical and educational aspects of bilingualism at both the individual and societal levels, including factors contributing to language maintenance and language shift. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; LING F101; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**LING F441 Topics in Linguistics****3 Credits**

An elective course in linguistics for majors. Content will vary from year to year and may be drawn from many areas of linguistics to include current research and methodologies. Course may be repeated two times for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites:* LING F101, LING F318 and LING F320 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

## LINGUISTICS (LING)

**LING F450 O**      **Language Policy and Planning (s)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Consideration of minority languages, including Alaskan Native Languages, in light of their histories, current status and factors affecting future maintenance. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X.* Stacked with LING F650. (3+0)

**LING F482**      **Seminar in Linguistics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Current issues in various subfields of linguistics including semantics and pragmatics, discourse analysis, bilingualism, lexicography, language philosophy and issues within a particular language or language group, e.g. Eskimo phonology, Athabascan morphology. May be repeated once. *Prerequisites: LING F101; LING F318; LING F320; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**LING F600**      **Research Methods for Applied Linguistics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Review of quantitative and qualitative research paradigms, data gathering techniques and analytical tools (questionnaires, surveys, observations, testing) used in the study of applied linguistics. Topics will include ethical issues in human subjects research, how to conduct a literature review, how to conduct classroom-based research. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing.* (3+0)

**LING F601**      **Principles of Linguistic Analysis**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Provides experience in working with various languages to determine systematic principles of transcribing and organizing sounds; isolating morphemes; categorizing words into semantic categories; and understanding narrative and other rhetorical structures. For students whose specialty is other than linguistics who could benefit from a graduate-level introduction to linguistic methods. (3+0)

**LING F602**      **Second Language Acquisition**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Central issues in second language acquisition research. Includes a critical review of SLA theories and research. *Prerequisites: LING F101 or LING F601; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**LING F603**      **Phonetics and Phonology**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Scientific approach to the study of human speech sounds and the mechanism of their production (phonetics), as well as the exploration of the fundamental concepts of the sound systems of languages (phonology) and theories which allow for the analysis of real language data. *Prerequisites: LING F101 or LING F601; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**LING F604**      **Morphology and Syntax**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 The study of how meaning is encoded in words in languages of the world. Morphological and morphophonemic processes, lexical categories, derivation and inflection, productivity, tense, aspect, mode, case, concord, valence changes, morphological typologies. Similarities and differences among languages in the grammatical devices used to signal relations between nouns and verbs, negation, comparison, attribution. *Prerequisites: LING F101 or LING F601; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**LING F610**      **Theory and Methods of Second Language Teaching**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Theory and practice of teaching a second language, including methodological approaches, second language acquisition theory, materials, and testing. (3+0)

**LING F611**      **Second Language Curriculum and Materials Development**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Exploration/discussion of theoretical perspectives in Second Language curriculum and materials development. Emphasis on the interconnectivity of materials, syllabus, curriculum and learning. As a result of this course, students will be able to choose, adapt and construct a variety of language teaching materials and understand the ramifications of syllabus and

curriculum design. *Prerequisites: LING F602; LING F610. Recommended: LING F601.* (3+0)

**LING F612**      **Assessment for the Second Language Classroom**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Exploration/discussion of theoretical perspectives in second language assessment, practical considerations in creating language tests, and statistical methods used for analyzing test data. As a result of this course, students will be able to choose, adapt and construct a variety of language assessments for classroom and institutional purposes as well as evaluate the validity of existing assessments. *Prerequisites: LING F602; LING F610. Recommended: LING F601.* (3+0)

**LING F620**      **Semantics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 A systematic exploration of the nature of meaning in human language. Focus is on historical and contemporary approaches to understanding problems of reference, categorization and lexical relationships in meaningful contexts. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with LING F420. (3+0)

**LING F621**      **Cultural Aspects of Language Acquisition**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An expanded view of the ways in which individuals become socialized into particular patterns of first and second language and literacy. The ongoing acquisition of both oral and written language(s) from early childhood through adult life. Topics will include the cultural dimensions of language development, the relationship between communication and culture, bilingualism and the role of language in the transmission of sociocultural knowledge. Cross-listed with ED F621. (3+0)

**LING F627**      **Introduction to Linguistic Description and Documentation** ✱  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 General introduction to lexicography, field phonetics, grammatical documentation, investigation of narrative, other levels of linguistic documentation, the distinction between description and documentation, and differences in structure and method between pedagogical and academic materials resulting from field work. *Prerequisites: LING F601 or equivalent; demonstrated background in phonology and morphology; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**LING F630**      **Historical Linguistics** ✱  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Introduction to comparative and historical linguistics: methods of linguistic reconstruction, historical change, genetic relationships, dialectology. Includes Indo-European and Alaskan languages. *Prerequisites: LING F318.* Stacked with LING F430. (3+0)

**LING F631**      **Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics I** ✱  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Introduction to general issues in language field work and to issues specific to working with little studied and/or endangered languages in particular. Focus on introduction to writing systems, making recordings, computers and transcriptions, planning consultant sessions, working with consultants, interviewing, and ethics in the field. Projects include making transcriptions of familiar language, and later, working on an unfamiliar language with a language consultant, selecting and carrying out a well-defined project, resulting in a term paper. *Prerequisites: LING F627 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F632. (3+0)

**LING F634**      **Field Methods in Descriptive Linguistics II** ✱  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Second semester of Field Methods sequence. Plan linguistic field project, including field trip, caring for equipment, data handling, community contacts, intellectual property and repatriation. Course work includes lectures and group elicitation with a speaker of a non-Indo-European language. Projects may involve either traditional field work involving finding and working with a consultant, or work involving research of archival materials

on languages no longer spoken. *Prerequisites:* ANTH F632 or LING F631. Cross-listed with ANTH F634. (3+0)

**LING F650**      **Language Policy and Planning** ✱  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Consideration of minority languages, including Alaska Native Languages, in light of their histories, current status, and factors affecting future maintenance. Stacked with LING F450. (3+0)

**LING F651**      **Topics in Athabaskan Linguistics** ✱  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Graduate level introduction to important topics in Athabaskan linguistics, including both foundational literature and current research. Topics may include laryngeal features; tonogenesis; syntax-morphology interface; argument structure; lexical semantics; and discourse. Course may be repeated once. *Prerequisites:* LING F601 or equivalent; graduate standing. *Recommended:* LING F603; LING F604. Cross-listed with ANL F651 (3+0)

**LING F652**      **Linguistics Applications**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 In-depth investigation of linguistic problems in selected languages. Includes phonological, morphological, syntactic and semantic issues. Students will produce a grammatical sketch of a chosen language. *Prerequisites:* LING F318; LING F320; LING F601; or relevant course work. (3+0)

**LING F660**      **Internship**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Student works as an apprentice to a language teacher or a linguist doing fieldwork. Maintain a log and a portfolio of work. If teaching, goal would be to develop appropriate lesson plans and do mentored teaching. If doing fieldwork, goal would be to develop appropriate materials for teaching. *Prerequisites:* LING F603; LING F604; ANTH F632 or LING F610. (3+0)

## MARINE SCIENCE AND LIMNOLOGY

**MSL F111X**      **The Oceans (n)** ✱  
**4 Credits**  
 Study of the oceans from the broad perspective offered by combining insights from biology, physics, chemistry and geology. Topics include the evolution of the oceans and marine life, forces acting on water and the resulting currents and waves, and relationships between the physics and chemistry of water bodies and their biological productivity. Societal questions related to fisheries management, global climate change and pollution will be discussed. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. (3+3)

**MSL F211**      **Introduction to Marine Science I**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 This is the first part of a two semester sequence in Marine Science: MSL F211, F212, F213 (Lab). This course introduces students to the geology, chemistry and physics of the ocean as well as related topics in the cryosphere and climate. Students will gain a basic understanding of the interconnections between the ocean and atmosphere, and the oceans and the solid earth (the continents and sea floor). *Prerequisites:* Math F107. May be taken concurrently. (3+0)

**MSL F212**      **Introduction to Marine Science II**  
**3 Credits**      Offered spring  
 This course explores the diversity of marine life, from microbes to mammals, and the interactions of marine organisms with each other and with their environment. Topics include primary productivity, marine food webs, physiological adaptations, and ecology of marine habitats from coastal to deep-sea systems. Students will also be introduced to current topics in marine and fisheries research. *Prerequisites:* MSL F211 (3+0)

**MSL F213L**      **Marine Science Laboratory**  
**1 Credit**      Offered spring  
 Introductory laboratory course designed to accompany MSL F211 – F212 series. Laboratory activities will provide students with hands-on experience to cement topics covered in lectures (MSL F211 – F212). Activities include exploration of physical and chemical properties of seawater; geologic and biological classification and introduction to tools for oceanographic data visualization. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* MSL F212 or concurrent enrollment (0+3)

**MSL F220**      **Scientific Diving**  
**2 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Introduction to cold water diving and SCUBA techniques used in the research community. Includes familiarization with Alaska subtidal flora and fauna. Opportunity to work underwater and assist with diving projects conducted by MSL F421 students at the Kasitsna Bay Marine Lab during spring break. Completion of this course will allow students to be eligible to join the UAF (AAUS) dive program and to dive on the UAF sanctioned diving projects and have reciprocity to dive with other universities and other government agencies. Through this course, students also can be certified with a Research Diver Specialty (PADI) and a Dry Suit Specialty (PADI). CPR, First Aid (Red Cross), and Emergency Oxygen Administration (DAN) are offered through this course. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Basic biology/ecology courses, SCUBA (open water) certification. *Special Conditions:* Must have current SCUBA physical approved. (1+1+8)

**MSL F317**      **Introduction to Marine Mammal Biology**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered years  
 The course will introduce students to the biology and diversity of cetaceans, pinnipeds, sirenians, and other marine mammals. Topics will include evolution, ecology, reproduction, and behavior of marine mammals, their special adaptations, such as diving, osmo- and thermoregulation, and will explore some current conservation and management issues. The course will be structured in a lecture format. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F116 or MSL F212 or instructor permission. (3+0)

**MSL F330**      **The Dynamic Alaskan Coastline**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Mountains, rivers, glaciers, fjords, estuaries, deltas, tidal zones, sediments, nutrients, elements, habitats, fish. This class will provide an interdisciplinary perspective on the dynamic Alaskan coastal landscape from Glacier Bay to the Arctic. We will delve into the driving geological, geochemical, and oceanographic processes occurring along Alaska's coast and linkages to various marine ecosystems. Students will learn the fundamental physical and geochemical processes in the coastal zone using various locations in Alaska as examples. Field trip required. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Junior standing; MSL F111X or GEOS F101; CHEM F105X; PHYS F103X or PHYS F211X. (3+0)

**MSL F403**      **Estuaries Oceanography**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Advanced class for Marine Science minors, offering an overview of the oceanography of estuaries. The class involves lectures, reading assignments, reviewing and criticizing scientific literature. *Prerequisites:* MSL F212, STAT F200X or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**MSL F411**      **Current Topics in Oceanographic Research**  
**3 Credits**  
 Study of research problems from biology, chemistry, geology and physics. Topics include sea floor hydrothermal vents and their indigenous communities, manganese nodules, tsunami prediction, radioisotopes in the sea, Bering Sea productivity and the role of the ocean in global warming due to fossil fuel carbon dioxide. *Prerequisites:* Four semesters of natural sciences at F100-level or above or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**MSL F412**      **Early Life Histories of Marine Invertebrates**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 This course will explore the diversity of reproductive strategies and larval forms in marine invertebrates, and consider selective pressures governing



## MARINE SCIENCE AND LIMNOLOGY (MSL)

the evolution of these forms. Topics include: larval ecology and evolution, environmental constraints on early life histories, reproductive biology, population dynamics, sources of larval mortality, dispersal and recruitment. Graduate standing or instructor permission and invertebrate zoology recommended. **Prerequisites:** MSL F212 and upper-division standing or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### MSL F419 Concepts in Physical Oceanography 3 Credits

Offered Fall Alternate Years

This course establishes the physical concepts that account for fluid motion of the oceans on our rotating earth. This course will include the role of the Coriolis force, ocean stratification, wind driven and thermohaline circulation, tides and the major ocean gyres and why they are present. The physical forces that influence biological production will be presented. These foundation concepts will be part of a well-rounded undergraduate program in marine science or establish the foundation for graduate students. **Prerequisites:** MATH F200X (or higher) or PHYS F211X (or higher) or instructor permission. (3+0)

### MSL F421 Field Course in Subtidal Studies 2 Credits

Offered Spring

Students will propose a hypothesis and experimentally test it during a one-week field trip to the Kasitsna Bay Lab. Prior to field trip, students will develop a proposal, dive plan and materials list in relation to their project. Undergraduates will present their findings in an oral presentation to the class while graduate students will present theirs in a public seminar and produce a conference-ready poster. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** MSL F420, basic biology/ecology courses, SCUBA (open water) certification. **Special Conditions:** Must have a current SCUBA physical approved. Stacked with MSL F623. (1+1+8)

### MSL F431 Polar Marine Science ❄️ 3 Credits

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Physical, biological, chemical and geological oceanography of the polar oceans with emphasis on comparing and contrasting the Arctic and Antarctic. **Prerequisites:** MSL F111; or graduate standing. (3+0)

### MSL F435 Acoustical Oceanography 3 Credits

Principles and applications of underwater sound in solving oceanographic problems related to chemistry, physics, geology and biology, including hydroacoustical methods, acoustical phenomena, bioacoustics and fisheries acoustics, environmental noise and signal processing. **Prerequisites:** College physics and calculus. (3+0)

### MSL F449 Biological Oceanography 3 Credits

Offered Fall

Survey of biological processes emphasizing organic matter synthesis and transfer including topics essential to a basic understanding of contemporary biological oceanography. Primary and secondary production, standing stocks, distribution, and structure and dynamics of phytoplankton and zooplankton populations. The transfer of organic matter to higher trophic levels and food webs. Nutrient cycling, especially but not exclusively nitrogen, phosphorus and silicon, microbiological processes relevant to nutrient cycling. Heterotrophic production, benthic communities, coastal ecosystems, the influence of organisms on the composition of seawater, particularly with reference to oxygen and carbon dioxide regimes. Aspects of regional oceanography. **Prerequisites:** Upper Division standing in a Science major; MSL F212 for undergraduate students. (3+0)

### MSL F450 Marine Biology and Ecology Field Course 4 Credits

Offered Summer Odd-numbered Years; As Demand Warrants

Advanced understanding of marine organisms in an ecological and evolutionary context through field and laboratory work at the Kasitsna Bay Marine Lab. Includes collection of marine macroalgae, invertebrates and plankton and relating their anatomical organization to habitat, lifestyle and ecology. Emphasis on familiarization with Alaska's nearshore flora and fauna, the ecological function of organisms and ecosystem dynamics.

Includes employing different field sampling techniques and experimental designs in various habitats found around the Kasitsna Bay Marine Lab, e.g. rocky intertidal, open water, mudflats, seagrass beds and salt marshes. **Prerequisites:** One year of biology and permission of instructor. **Recommended:** Basic courses in ecology and invertebrate zoology. Stacked with MSL F651. (3+6)

### MSL F456 Kelp Forest Ecology 4 Credits

Offered Summer Even-numbered Years; As Demand Warrants

Introduction to knowledge, hypotheses and disputes regarding components of nearshore tidal communities and the ecological interactions that influence their structure and dynamics. Includes primary published literature in marine subtidal ecology, and local Alaska subtidal flora and fauna. Work underwater conducting ecological research. Includes formulating questions, collecting and analyzing ecological data, report writing and feedback. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** UAF Science Diver certification. Stacked with MSL F656. (28+35)

### MSL F463 Chemical Coastal Processes 3 Credits

Offered Spring Even-numbered Years or As Demand Warrants

A study of chemical processes in the coastal ocean. This course will examine chemical interactions at different boundaries, and explore physical and biological controls on the chemistry of coastal environments. Some of the topics to be covered include: The role of suspended particles; coastal acidification, photochemical processes; controls on coastal productivity; future challenges in coastal management. This course is intended for students with a background in general chemistry and marine science. **Prerequisites:** Upper-division standing, CHEM F105X, CHEM F106X and MSL F111X or MSL F211, F212, F213L series; or permission of instructor. Stacked with MSL F663. (3+0)

### MSL F467 Introduction to Marine Macroalgae (n) 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to marine macroalgae. Algal structure, function and ecology, basic knowledge of the major phyla, key and press algae, and local Alaska flora. Includes a four to five day field trip to Kasitsna Bay Marine Laboratory. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** Upper-division standing in a natural science for undergraduates or graduate standing. Stacked with MSL F667. (2+3)

### MSL F601 Professional Development 1 Credit

Offered Fall

Improve ability to make oral and poster presentations and to write resumes and cover letters. Includes lectures, discussions, and four individual projects. Students are encouraged to use their thesis/dissertation material for the posters and oral presentations. Feedback on all projects will be given by both instructor and students. **Recommended:** Graduate status. (1+0)

### MSL F602 Proposal Writing 1 Credit

Offered Fall; As Demand Warrants

Familiarize students with the proposal writing process. Writing proposals is a common requirement during graduate school and will be continuing during the career as a scientists and researcher. This class aims to cover some common rules about good proposal writing. Students will be required to write a proposal and to give feedback to 1-2 proposals of classmates. Graded Pass/Fail. **Recommended:** Graduate status. (1+0)

### MSL F604 Modern Applied Statistics for Fisheries 4 Credits

Offered Odd-numbered Years

Covers general statistical approaches to quantitative problems in marine science and fisheries with guidance on how to collect and organize data, how to select appropriate statistical methods and how to communicate results. A variety of advanced statistical methods for analyzing environmental data sets will be illustrated in theory and practice. **Prerequisites:** STAT F200X; STAT F401; proficiency in computing with R or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with FISH F604. (3+3)

**MSL F605**      **Controversies in Marine Science**  
**1 Credit**      Offered Spring Even-Numbered Years  
 Introduction to the idea that science is fluid and controversies and disagreements do occur. These disagreements are often published in the primary literature. This course will be a discussion/debate of various controversial topics in marine science. Graded Pass/Fail. **Recommended: Graduate status.** (1+0)

**MSL F610**      **Marine Biology**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Biology of the major plant and animal groups in the sea and their roles in pelagic and benthic systems. Physical, chemical and geological features affecting marine organisms and the role of bacteria in the sea. The basic biology and adaptations of selected species of zooplankton and nekton. The benthos-shore biota, shelf and deep-sea organisms: basic biology, trophic roles and adaptations of selected species. **Prerequisites: Degree in biology or permission of instructor. Recommended: Courses in invertebrate zoology, ichthyology, and vertebrate zoology.** (3+0)

**MSL F612**      **Early Life Histories of Marine Invertebrates**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 This course will explore the diversity of reproductive strategies and larval forms in marine invertebrates, and consider selective pressures governing the evolution of these forms. Topics include: larval ecology and evolution, environmental constraints on early life histories, reproductive biology, population dynamics, sources of larval mortality, dispersal and recruitment. Graduate standing or instructor permission and invertebrate zoology recommended. (3+0)

**MSL F615**      **Physiology of Marine Organisms**  
**3 Credits**  
 A study of the physiological systems of and adaptation to the marine environment, intertidal, pelagic, and deep benthos environment and energy flows will be discussed. **Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

**MSL F619**      **Biology of Marine Mammals**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to a broad range of research and conservation topics associated with marine mammals. Topics include physiological adaptations, phylogeny and evolution, behavior, ecology, population dynamics and conservation. **Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or upper-division ecology and biology courses.** (3+0)

**MSL F620**      **Physical Oceanography**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Physical description of the sea, physical properties of seawater, methods and measurements, boundary processes, currents, tides and waves, and regional oceanography. **Prerequisites: Math F202X; PHYS F103X or PHYS F211X; science or engineering degree; or permission of instructor.** (3+3)

**MSL F621**      **Polar Marine Science** ☼  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Physical, biological, chemical and geological oceanography of the polar oceans with emphasis on comparing and contrasting the Arctic and Antarctic. **Prerequisites: MSL F620; or graduate standing.** (3+0)

**MSL F622**      **Tides — Their Nature and Impact**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 This course will provide students in marine sciences with in-depth knowledge of tides and the role of tides in the physical, biological, chemical and geological processes in the oceans. We will investigate the importance of tides for the coastal regions of the Bering Sea and North Pacific. We will also cover associated aspects such as tidal currents and their role in transport of sediments, zooplankton and fish larvae, harnessing the tidal power for the generation of electricity, and impact of tides on climate. **Prerequisites: MSL F620; MATH F201X; baccalaureate degree in physics, engineering, mathematics or equivalent.** (3+0)

**MSL F623**      **Field Course in Subtidal Studies**  
**2 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Students will propose a hypothesis and experimentally test it during a one-week field trip to the Kasitsna Bay Lab. Prior to field trip, students will develop a proposal, dive plan and materials list in relation to their project. Undergraduates will present their findings in an oral presentation to the class while graduate students will present theirs in a public seminar and produce a conference-ready poster. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites: MSL F420; basic biology/ecology courses; SCUBA (open water) certification. Special Conditions: Must have a current SCUBA physical approved.** Stacked with MSL F421. (1+1+8)

**MSL F624**      **Oceanic-Atmospheric Gravity Waves**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to the dynamics of surface and internal gravity waves in non-rotating and rotating fluids including, derivation/solutions of the wave equation, approximations to the governing equations, particle motions and wave energetics, dispersion relationships, phase and group velocities, normal mode and WKB theory, refraction, reflection, critical layer absorption, wave instabilities. **Prerequisites: MSL F620; MATH F302; or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with ATM F624. (3+0)

**MSL F625**      **Shipboard Techniques**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to modern oceanographic shipboard sampling and analysis techniques. (2+3)

**MSL F626**      **Continental Shelf Dynamics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Geophysical fluid dynamic fundamentals appropriate to continental shelf circulation. Steady and time-dependent wind and buoyancy-forced flows in the presence of stratification and bathymetry. **Prerequisites: MSL F620; MATH F421.** (3+0)

**MSL F627**      **Statistical Computing with R**  
**2 Credits**      Offered Fall, As Demand Warrants  
 Using the free, open-source software R to teach computing, programming, and modeling concepts for the statistical computing of fisheries and biological data. Prepares students for other graduate-level, quantitative fisheries courses and covers exploratory statistical and graphical analyses, as well as computer-intensive methods such as bootstrapping and randomization tests. **Prerequisites: STAT F200X or equivalent, STAT F401 or equivalent, and proficiency with Excel; or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with FISH F627. (1+3)

**MSL F628**      **Sea Ice Ecology** ☼  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Provides students with an introduction into the physics, chemistry and biology of Arctic and Antarctic sea ice. Topics will include seasonality of sea ice extent, ice microstructure, diversity and activity of biological communities and impacts of climate change on the ice biota. **Recommended: MSL F650.** (1+0)

**MSL F629**      **Methods of Numerical Simulation in Geophysical Fluid Dynamics**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Fundamentals of computer simulation, including time and spatial differencing and stability theory applied to partial differential equations describing dynamic processes in the ocean and atmosphere. Numerical approximation schemes for geophysical fluid dynamics will be analyzed through equations of motion, continuity and transport. Special consideration given to description of frictional processes in turbulent flow and transport/diffusion phenomena. Includes laboratory practice. **Prerequisites: MATH F310; MATH F421; MATH F422 or equivalent; baccalaureate degree in physics, engineering, mathematics or equivalent; experience with FORTRAN.** (3+3)

**MSL F630**      **Geological Oceanography**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Topography and structure of the ocean floor. Theory of plate tectonics. Geology of ocean basins, continental slope, shelf and coastal environments.

## MARINE SCIENCE AND LIMNOLOGY (MSL)

Major sediment types and distributions. Sediment transport and deposition. Interaction between seawater, rock, and sediment. Paleooceanography. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Upper-division standing are invited to contact the instructor.* (3+0)

**MSL F631 Data Analysis in Community Ecology**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered years  
This course will provide an overview of statistical methods that have been specifically developed to aid our understanding and interpretation of the structure, abundance, and distribution of species and communities in relation to resources and the environment. *Prerequisites: STAT F200X; STAT F401 or equivalent; FISH F627 (Statistical Computing with R) or familiarity with R, general ecology, graduate standing in fisheries or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with FISH F631. (3+0)

**MSL F632 Oceanographic Data Analysis and Visualization**  
3 Credits Offered Alternate Springs  
This course introduces students to data analysis and visualization techniques commonly applied to oceanographic datasets. Students will gain a theoretical and practical understanding of propagation of errors, linear least squares regression, and time series analyses such as correlation, coherence and spectral estimation. The course will also cover Empirical Orthogonal Function (EOF) analysis. A significant portion of the class will be a project that will give students an opportunity to learn a data analysis technique suited to their research. Matlab will be used throughout. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing; MATH F202X; MATH F314 or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**MSL F640 Fisheries Oceanography**  
4 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Oceanography of marine processes affecting commercially important fisheries (finfish and shellfish) and species that affect them. Interactions between fisheries resources and physical, biological, geological and chemical oceanography, as well as climatological and meteorological conditions. Topics include recruitment, transport, natural mortality, predator-prey relationships, competition, distribution and abundance. El Niño/La Niña, regime shifts, and climate change. Emphasis on early life history of fishes. Examples from fisheries and ecosystems worldwide are used. *Prerequisites: MSL F620; MSL F650; or permission of instructor. Recommended: FISH F400.* (4+0)

**MSL F650 Biological Oceanography**  
3 Credits Offered Fall  
Survey of biological processes emphasizing organic matter synthesis and transfer including topics essential to a basic understanding of contemporary biological oceanography. Primary and secondary production, standing stocks, distribution, and structure and dynamics of phytoplankton and zooplankton populations. The transfer of organic matter to higher trophic levels and food webs. Nutrient cycling, especially but not exclusively nitrogen, phosphorus and silicon, microbiological processes relevant to nutrient cycling. Heterotrophic production, benthic communities coastal ecosystems, the influence of organisms on the composition of seawater, particularly with reference to oxygen and carbon dioxide regimes. Aspects of regional oceanography. *Prerequisites: Upper-division standing in a science major.* (3+0)

**MSL F651 Marine Biology and Ecology Field Course\***  
4 Credits Offered Summer Odd-numbered Years; As Demand Warrants  
Advanced understanding of marine organisms in an ecological and evolutionary context through field and laboratory work at the Kasitsna Bay Marine Lab (Kachemak Bay). Includes collection of marine macroalgae, invertebrates and plankton and relating their anatomical organization to habitat, lifestyle and ecology. Emphasis will be on familiarization with Alaska's nearshore flora and fauna, the ecological function of organisms and ecosystem dynamics. Students will employ different field sampling techniques and experimental designs in various habitats found around the Kasitsna Bay Marine Lab, e.g. rocky intertidal, open water, mudflats, seagrass beds, and salt marshes. Graduate students will perform a research project related to the course subject matter. *Prerequisites: One year of biology; graduate standing; permission of instructor. Recommended: Basic courses in ecology and invertebrate zoology.* Stacked with MSL F450. (3+6)

**MSL F652 Marine Ecosystems**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Understanding ecosystems of the sea in the context of evaluating the impact of human activities. Focus on current concepts, trends and perspectives. *Prerequisites: BIOL F472; MSL F620; MSL F650; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MSL F653J Zooplankton Ecology**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Survey of marine zooplankton including processes and variables which influence their production and dynamics. Emphasis on the northeast Pacific ocean zooplankton community. Field and lab methods for sampling include fixing, preserving, subsampling, identifying and quantifying zooplankton collections. Laboratory techniques for culture of zooplankton include physiological measurements of bioenergetic parameters. Course is taught in Juneau. *Prerequisites: Invertebrate zoology course, MSL F610, or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with FISH F653J. (3+0)

**MSL F654 Benthic Ecology**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Ecology of marine benthos, from subtidal to hadal zone. Methods of collecting, sorting, narcotizing, preserving and analyzing benthic assemblages, including video analytical techniques from submersibles and ROVs. Hydrothermal vent and cold seep assemblages. Physiology/energetics of benthic organisms, including animal-sediment relationships, feeding, reproduction and growth. Depth, spatial and latitudinal distribution patterns. *Prerequisites: Invertebrate zoology course, marine biology course, or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MSL F654J Benthic Ecology**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Ecology of marine benthos, from subtidal to hadal zones. Methods of collecting, sorting, narcotizing, preserving and analyzing benthic assemblages, including video analytical techniques from submersibles and ROVs. Hydrothermal vent and cold seep assemblages. Physiology/energetics of benthic organisms, including animal-sediment relationships, feeding, reproduction and growth. Depth, spatial and latitudinal distribution patterns. *Prerequisites: Invertebrate zoology course; marine biology course; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with FISH F654J. (3+0)

**MSL F655 Phytoplankton Ecology, from Form to Function**  
2 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Introduction to the diversity and functioning of aquatic (marine and limnic) phytoplankton taxa in a wide sense. Topics will include various adaptations to the environment (life cycles, physiology). Four lab sessions will intensify the understanding of the covered topics and give students hands-on experience in analyzing phytoplankton samples on algal diversity and activity using modern techniques (fluorescence microscopy, flow cytometry, PAM fluorometry). *Recommended: Biological oceanography and/or graduate courses in algal ecology and aquatic ecosystems.* (1+2)

**MSL F656 Kelp Forest Ecology**  
4 Credits Offered Summer Even-numbered Years; As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to knowledge, hypotheses and disputes regarding components of nearshore tidal communities and the ecological interactions that influence their structure and dynamics. Includes primary published literature in marine subtidal ecology, and local Alaska subtidal flora and fauna. Work underwater conducting ecological research. Includes formulating questions, collecting and analyzing ecological data, report writing and feedback. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: UAF Science Diver certification.* Stacked with MSL F456. (28+35)

**MSL F660 Chemical Oceanography**  
3 Credits Offered Spring  
The chemical, biological and physical processes that determine the distribution of chemical variables in the sea. The distribution of stable and radioisotopes are used to follow complex chemical cycles, with particular emphasis on the cycles of nutrient elements. The chemistry of carbon is



considered in detail. Implications of the mid-ocean ridge vent system to ocean chemistry are examined. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with CHEM F660. (3+0)

**MSL F661 Stable Isotope Techniques in Environmental Research**

**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
An examination of the use of added or naturally occurring isotope tracers in ecological studies. Demonstration of equipment and modern techniques. **Prerequisites:** *MSL F660 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MSL F663 Chemical Coastal Processes**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years or As Demand Warrants

A study of chemical processes in the coastal ocean. This course will examine chemical interactions at different boundaries, and explore physical and biological controls on the chemistry of coastal environments. Some of the topics to be covered include: The role of suspended particles; coastal acidification, photochemical processes; controls on coastal productivity; future challenges in coastal management. This course is intended for students with a background in general chemistry and marine science. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing.* Stacked with MSL F463. (3+0)

**MSL F667 Introduction to Marine Macroalgae**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to marine macroalgae. Includes algal structure, function and ecology, basic knowledge of the major phyla, key and press algae and local Alaska flora. Includes a four to five day field trip to Kasitsna Bay Marine Laboratory. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** *Upper-division standing in a natural science for undergraduates or graduate standing.* Stacked with MSL F467. (2+3)

**MSL F670 Nutrient Dynamics**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
The dynamics of nitrogen, phosphorus and silicon cycles of the world oceans and the specific processes which transfer nutrients between ecosystems compartments. Analytical techniques employed in measurement of nutrient transfer rates. **Prerequisites:** *MSL F650 or MSL F660 or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**MSL F680 Marine Sustainability Internship**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall  
Internship program in marine ecosystem sustainability to broaden students' interdisciplinary training, develop new research tools, build expertise outside their home discipline, gain exposure to careers, and gain a unique perspective on research problems. Internships are for a minimum of 8 weeks and take place during the summer. In the autumn students report on and meet to discuss their internship experiences. **Prerequisites:** *MSL F652 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with FISH F680 and ANTH F680. (0+0+5-16)

## MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Students enrolling in School of Management courses are expected to have the necessary prerequisites for each course.

A per-semester student computing facility user fee will be assessed for students enrolling in one or more School of Management courses (ACCT, AIS, BA, ECON, HSEM, LEAD and MBA) excluding ECON F100X. This fee is in addition to any material fees.

**MBA F602 Accounting for Managers**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring  
A complete and balanced treatment of the concepts, procedures and uses of financial accounting. Coverage includes the accounting cycle, accounting principles, mass processing of transactions, internal control, inventories and merchandising operations, long-lived assets and liabilities, corporate accounting and reporting, partnership accounting, financial statements,

funds flow analysis, cost systems for manufacturing operations, and managerial accounting. Note: This course is NOT an approved elective for MBA students. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing; or approval of the MBA director.* (3+0)

**MBA F605 Contemporary Topics in Accounting**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring, As Demand Warrants  
An advanced seminar designed to meet the accounting needs of managers. These topics can range from taxes to management control systems. May be taken twice for credit when topic changes. **Prerequisites:** *MBA F602; graduate standing; or permission of the MBA director.* (3+0)

**MBA F607 Human Resources Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring, As Demand Warrants  
The study of the effective management of human resources in organizations to include employee planning and recruiting, selection and orientation, training and career development, performance evaluation, compensation, EEO, occupational safety and health, and labor relations. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of MBA director.* (3+0)

**MBA F617 Organizational Theory for Managers**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring  
Overview of the history, concepts, literature and applications in organizational theory. Emphasis on applications and cases applying organizational theory concepts to management. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of MBA director.* (3+0)

**MBA F620 Portfolio Theory and Asset Pricing**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Examination of modern normative portfolio theory and asset pricing. Includes mathematics of portfolio analysis, single-period risk and return measures, and the process of optimal portfolio selection. **Prerequisites:** *MBA standing.* (3+0)

**MBA F621 Fundamentals of Economics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
Analysis of demand and supply under various market forms, cost and theory of production, factor pricing and theory of distribution and survey of welfare economics. This course is NOT an approved elective for MBA students. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of MBA director.* (3+0)

**MBA F628 Analytical Methods for Economics and Business**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
Covers the important analytical management tools and techniques and their application to business problems. In particular, we will cover both mathematical and statistical techniques that have direct applications in a variety of management situations. This course is NOT an approved elective for MBA students. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of MBA director.* (3+0)

**MBA F630 Derivative Securities**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Derivative securities including options strategies, binomial and Black-Scholes pricing models, commodity and interest-rate futures, hedging strategies using options and futures, and risk management. **Prerequisites:** *MBA standing.* (3+0)

**MBA F643 Marketing Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring  
Provides managerial approach to examining processes for identifying prospective opportunities, as well as review of marketing mix elements relating to planning, developing and implementing marketing plans. Topics include market segmentation, buyer behavior, product policy and strategy, pricing, promotion and sales force management, distribution channel policy, competitive behavior, market research and marketing ethics. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of MBA director.* (3+0)

**MBA F652 Fundamentals of Business**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Introduction to business and management. Class sessions will be used to overview all functional business disciplines and to discuss the disciplines in relation to one another. This course is NOT an approved elective for MBA students. *Graduate standing or permission of MBA director.* (3+0)

**MBA F673 Innovation Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Overview of the skills a manager needs to administer an innovation systems and toolkit for dealing with various innovation issues in a broad business setting. Topics include creation innovation diversity; innovation dynamics, intellectual properties, technology/innovation commercialization, and innovation strategies. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or approval of the MBA director.* (3+0)

**MBA F675 Quantitative Methods for Managers**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring  
 An in-depth treatment of quantitative research methods in an applied context. The usefulness of those techniques to the managerial decision-making process. Research skills are presented as a set of tools that enable managers to make better decisions. *Prerequisites: STAT F200X or equivalent and graduate standing; or permission of MBA director.* (3+0)

**MBA F680 Financial Markets and Strategy**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring  
 Description of capital markets, development of the major financial theories that explain how to value financial instruments, and examination of how these theories can be used by corporations to evaluate real investments. How firms choose among the various instruments available to them for financing operations and how these instruments help firms manage risks. These corporate financial decisions are viewed as part of the overall corporate strategy of firms, affecting investment and operating strategies, product market strategies, and the ways in which executives are compensated. *Prerequisites: MBA F602; graduate standing; or permission of MBA director.* (3+0)

**MBA F681 Fixed Income Securities and Markets**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring, As Demand Warrants  
 Fixed income securities and markets including treasury, agency, mortgage-backed and corporate securities, municipal bonds and derivatives. Introduces technical issues relating to duration, convexity and bond-portfolio management. *Prerequisites: MBA standing.* (3+0)

**MBA F682 Financial Statement Analysis**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring, As Demand Warrants  
 How to comprehend and critically evaluate financial statements. Building on topics introduced in a first-year course in financial accounting, analyze additional disclosures typically included in financial statements. These activities will be useful in tasks related to valuation, credit decisions, competitor assessment and bankruptcy predictions. *Prerequisites: MBA standing.* (3+0)

**MBA F683 Advanced Topics in Marketing**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring, As Demand Warrants  
 Current topics and issues in marketing management, such as political and services marketing, marketing communications, marketing in Alaska or other relevant subjects. Note: May be taken twice for credit when topic changes. *Prerequisites: MBA standing.* (3+0)

**MBA F690 Corporate Strategy**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring  
 An integrative approach to strategy formation and implementation (decision-making) to achieve organization goals. Students will be introduced to theoretical perspectives and associated methodologies directed toward resolving the unstructured problems and opportunities which confront general managers at the highest levels of an organization. MBA F690 is an advanced seminar taken during the student's last spring semester. *Prerequisites: MBA standing.* (3+0)

**MBA F691 Advanced Topics in Business**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall or Spring, As Demand Warrants  
 Developing managers' ability to excel in specialized areas of business such as entrepreneurship and risk management. May be taken twice for credit when topic changes. *Prerequisites: MBA standing.* (3+0)

## MATHEMATICS

### Developmental Mathematics

**DEVM F050 Prealgebra**  
**3 Credits**  
 Operations with whole numbers, fractions, decimals, percents and ratios, signed numbers, evaluation of algebraic expressions and evaluation of simple formula. Metric measurement system and geometric figures. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Appropriate placement test scores.* (3+0)

**DEVM F051 Math Skills Review**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Develops and reviews basic mathematical terminology, theory and operations as outlined by the Alaska State Mathematics Standards. Mathematics topics focus on reviewing the six basic "strands" of mathematical content: numeration, measurement, estimation and computation, function and relationship, geometry, and statistics and probability. Approaches to problem solving will emphasize the process of mathematical thinking, communication and reasoning. It is an appropriate course for those preparing for the High School Qualifying Exam in Alaska or those needing a review of basic math skills in preparation for a math placement test at UAF. May be repeated for a total of three credits. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**DEVM F056 Math Fast Track: Prealgebra/Elementary Algebra Review**  
**1 Credit** Offered 3 times per year: Augustmester, Wintermester, Maymester  
 A 20-hour intensive review of math concepts offered prior to each semester. Covers prealgebra and elementary algebra topics to prepare qualified students to potentially improve their math course placement. Students should have a history of being successful in equivalent levels of math, although they may not recall enough information to place well on the placement test. Students who are successful in this class have the possibility of advancing through one or two semesters of development math. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Placement into DEVM F050 or DEVM F060.* (1+0)

**DEVM F060 Elementary Algebra**  
**3 Credits**  
 First year high school algebra. Evaluating and simplifying algebraic expressions, solving first degree equations and inequalities, integer exponents, polynomials, factoring, rational expressions, equations and graphs of lines. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Grade of C- or better in DEVM F050; or ABUS F155, or appropriate placement test scores. Prerequisite courses and/or placement exams must be taken within one calendar year prior to commencement of the course.* (3+0)

**DEVM F061 Review of Elementary Algebra**  
**1 Credit**  
 Designed to assist students in reviewing material covered by DEVM F060. Individuals who have not previously taken an elementary algebra course are recommended to enroll in DEVM F060. Available via eLearning and Distance Education only. (1+0)

**DEVM F062 Alternative Approaches to Math: Elementary Algebra**  
**3 Credits**  
 Algebraic topics. Includes operations with polynomial expressions, first- and second-degree equations, graphing, integral and relational exponents, and radicals using alternative teaching styles. *Prerequisites: Grade of C- or*

*better in DEVM F050; or ABUS F155; or appropriate placement test scores. Prerequisite courses and/or placement exams must be taken within one calendar year prior to commencement of the course. (3+0)*

**DEVM F065 Mathematics Skills**  
**1 – 3 Credits**

Designed to assist students in reviewing and reinforcing course concepts covered by DEVM F050, DEVM F060, DEVM F062, DEVM F105 and DEVM F106. Consists of instruction which may include lab instruction, individual student work or group work. May be repeated. Recommended for students who need more time and help to master the material in Developmental Math courses. (1-3+0)

**DEVM F066 Advanced Math Fast Track: Elementary/Intermediate Algebra Review**  
**1 Credit**

Offered 3 times per year: Augustmester, Wintermester, Maymester  
A 20-hour intensive review of math concepts offered prior to each semester. Covers elementary and intermediate algebra topics to prepare qualified students to potentially improve their math course placement. Students should have a history of being successful in equivalent levels of math, although they may not recall enough information to place well on the placement test. Students who are successful in this class have the possibility of advancing through one or two semesters of development math. Graded Pass/Fail.  
*Prerequisites: Placement into DEVM F060 or DEVM F105 or DEVM F106. (1+0)*

**DEVM F071 Review of Intermediate Algebra**  
**1 Credit**

Course reviews material covered by DEVM F105. Individuals who have not taken an intermediate algebra course on the high-school level are recommended to enroll in DEVM F105. Available via eLearning and Distance Education only. (1+0)

**DEVM F105 Intermediate Algebra**  
**3 Credits**

Second year high school algebra. Operations with rational expressions, radicals, rational exponents, logarithms, inequalities, quadratic equations, linear systems, functions, Cartesian coordinate system and graphing. To matriculate to MATH F107X from DEVM F105 a grade of B or higher is required. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education.  
*Prerequisites: Grade of C- or better in DEVM F060; or DEVM F062; or appropriate placement test scores. Prerequisite courses and/or placement exams must be taken within one calendar year prior to commencement of the course. (3+0)*

**DEVM F106 Intensive Intermediate Algebra**  
**4 Credits**

Algebraic topics. Includes exponents, radicals, graphing, systems of equations, quadratic equations and inequalities, logarithms and exponentials, and complex numbers using alternative teaching styles. Note: This course satisfies elective credit only.  
*Prerequisites: Grade of C- or better in DEVM F060; or DEVM F062; or DEVM F105; or appropriate placement test scores. Prerequisite courses and/or placement exams must be taken within one calendar year prior to commencement of the courses. (4+0)*

## Mathematics

**MATH F103X Concepts and Contemporary Applications of Mathematics (m)**

**3 Credits**

Applications of mathematics in modern society. Topics include voting systems, probability and statistics and applications of graph theory in management science; uses of probability and statistics in industry, government and science; and applications of geometry to engineering and astronomy. Problem solving emphasized. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education.  
*Prerequisites: DEVM F105 or DEVM F106 or placement; or high school geometry and algebra II. (3+0)*

**MATH F107X Functions for Calculus (m)**

**4 Credits**

A study of algebraic, logarithmic and exponential functions; sequences and series; conic sections; and as time allows, systems of equations, matrices and counting methods. A brief review of basic algebra in the first week prepares students for the rigor expected. The primary purpose of this course, in conjunction with MATH F108, is to prepare students for calculus. Note: Credit may be earned for taking MATH F107X or MATH F161X, but not for both. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education.  
*Prerequisites: DEVM F105 or DEVM F106 with a grade of B (3.0) or higher; or two years of high school algebra and MATH F107X placement or higher. (4.5+0)*

**MATH F108 Trigonometry (m)**  
**2 – 3 Credits**

A study of the trigonometric functions. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education.  
*Prerequisites: MATH F107X or placement or concurrent enrollment in MATH F107X. (2-3+0)*

**MATH F161X Algebra for Business and Economics (m)**  
**3 Credits**

Functions of one and several variables with attention to linear, polynomial, rational, logarithmic and exponential relationships. Geometric progressions as applied to compound interest and present value. Linear systems of equations and inequalities. Note: Credit may be earned for taking MATH F107X or MATH F161X, but not for both. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education.  
*Prerequisites: DEVM F105 or DEVM F106 or higher or two years of high school algebra and MATH F161X placement or higher. (3+0)*

**MATH F200X Calculus I (m)**  
**4 Credits**

Limits, including those with indeterminate form, continuity, tangents, derivatives of polynomial, exponential, logarithmic and trigonometric functions, including product, quotient and chain rules, and the mean value theorem. Applications of derivatives including graphing functions and rates of change. Antiderivatives, Newton's method, definite and indefinite integrals, methods for substitution in integrals and the fundamental theorem of calculus. Applications of integrals include areas, distances, and volumes. Note: No credit may be earned for more than one of MATH F200X, MATH F262X or MATH F272X. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education.  
*Prerequisites: MATH F107X and MATH F108 or placement in MATH F200X. (4+1)*

**MATH F201X Calculus II (m)**  
**4 Credits**

Techniques and applications of integration. Integration of trigonometric functions, volumes including those using slicing, arc-length, integration by parts, trigonometric substitutions, partial fractions, hyperbolic functions, and improper integrals. Numeric integration including Simpson's rule, first order differential equations with applications to population dynamics and rates of decay, sequences, series, tests for convergence including comparison and alternating series tests, conditional convergence, power series, Taylor series, polar coordinates including tangent lines and areas, and conic sections. Notes: Also available via eLearning and Distance Education.  
*Prerequisites: MATH F200X or placement in MATH F201X. (4+0)*

**MATH F202X Calculus III (m)**  
**4 Credits**

Partial derivatives and multiple integrals (double and triple). Vectors, parametric curves, motion in three dimensions, limits, continuity, chain rule, tangent planes, directional derivatives, optimization, Lagrange multipliers, integrals in polar coordinates, parametric surfaces, Jacobians, line integrals, Green's Theorem, surface integrals and Stokes' Theorem. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education.  
*Prerequisites: MATH F201X. (4+0)*

**MATH F205 Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers I (m)**  
**3 Credits**

Offered Fall  
Elementary set theory, numeration systems, and algorithms of arithmetic, divisors, multiples, integers and introduction to rational numbers.



## MATHEMATICS (MATH)

Emphasis on classroom methods. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: MATH F107X, MATH F161X or placement. Restricted to BAS and BA Elementary Education degree students; others by permission of instructor.* (3+1)

**MATH F206 Mathematics for Elementary School Teachers II (m)**  
3 Credits Offered Spring  
A continuation of MATH F205. Real number systems and subsystems, logic, informal geometry, metric system, probability and statistics. Emphasis on classroom methods. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: MATH F205.* (3+1)

**MATH F215 Introduction to Mathematical Proofs (m)**  
3 Credits Offered Spring  
Emphasis on proof techniques with topics including logic, sets, cardinality, relations, functions, equivalence, induction, number theory, congruence classes and elementary counting. In addition, a rigorous treatment of topics from calculus or a selection of additional topics from discrete mathematics may be included. *Prerequisites: MATH F200X, MATH F201X or concurrent with MATH F201X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MATH F262X Calculus for Business and Economics (m)**  
4 Credits  
Ordinary and partial derivatives. Maxima and minima problems, including the use of Lagrange multipliers. Introduction to the integral of a function of one variable. Applications include marginal cost, productivity, revenue, point elasticity of demand, competitive/complementary products, consumer's surplus, etc. Note: No credit may be earned for more than one of MATH F200X, MATH F262X or MATH F272X. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: MATH F161X or placement.* (4+0)

**MATH F272X Calculus for Life Sciences (m)**  
3 Credits Offered Fall  
Differentiation and integration with applications to the life sciences. Note: No credit may be earned for more than one of MATH F200X, MATH F262X or MATH F272X. *Prerequisites: MATH F107X and MATH F108 or placement.* (3+0)

**MATH F301 Topics in Mathematics**  
3 Credits Offered Spring  
An elective course in mathematics for majors. Topics will vary from year to year and may be drawn from mathematical biology, numerical linear algebra, graph theory, Galois theory, logic or other areas of mathematics. May be repeated with permission of instructor for a total of nine credits. *Prerequisites: MATH F215 or permission of instructor.* (0+0)

**MATH F302 Differential Equations**  
3 Credits  
Nature and origin of differential equations, first order equations and solutions, linear differential equations with constant coefficients, systems of equations, power series solutions, operational methods, and applications. *Prerequisites: MATH F202X.* (3+0)

**MATH F305 Geometry**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Topics selected from such fields as Euclidean and non-Euclidean plane geometry, affine geometry, projective geometry, and topology. *Prerequisites: MATH F202X and MATH F215 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MATH F306 Introduction to the History and Philosophy of Mathematics**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Important periods of history as exemplified by such thinkers as Plato, B. Russell, D. Hilbert, L.E.J. Brouwer and K. Godel. For students of mathematics, science, history and philosophy. *Prerequisites: MATH F202X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MATH F307 Discrete Mathematics**  
3 Credits  
Logic, counting, sets and functions, recurrence relations, graphs and trees. Additional topics chosen from probability theory. *Prerequisites: MATH F201X or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with CS F307. (3+0)

**MATH F310 Numerical Analysis**  
3 Credits Offered Fall  
Direct and iterative solutions of systems of equations, interpolation, numerical differentiation and integration, numerical solutions of ordinary differential equations, and error analysis. *Prerequisites: MATH F302 or MATH F314 or permission of instructor. Recommended: Knowledge of programming.* (3+0)

**MATH F314 Linear Algebra**  
3 Credits  
Linear equations, finite dimensional vector spaces, matrices, determinants, linear transformations and characteristic values. Inner product spaces. *Prerequisites: MATH F201X.* (3+0)

**MATH F320 Topics in Combinatorics**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Introduction to some fundamental ideas of combinatorics. Topics selected from such fields as enumerative combinatorics, generating functions, set systems, recurrence relations, directed graphs, matchings, Hamiltonian and Eulerian graphs, trees and graph colorings. *Prerequisites: MATH F215 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MATH F321 Number Theory**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
The theory of numbers is concerned with the properties of the integers, one of the most basic of mathematical sets. Seemingly naive questions of number theory stimulated much of the development of modern mathematics and still provide rich opportunities for investigation. Topics studied include classical ones such as primality, congruences, quadratic reciprocity and Diophantine equations, as well as more recent applications to cryptography. Additional topics such as continued fractions, elliptical curves or an introduction to analytic methods may be included. *Prerequisites: MATH F215 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MATH F371 Probability**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Probability spaces, conditional probability, random variables, continuous and discrete distributions, expectation, moments, moment generating functions, and characteristic functions. *Prerequisites: MATH F202X.* (3+0)

**MATH F401 W Introduction to Real Analysis**  
3 Credits Offered Fall  
Completeness of the real numbers and its consequences convergence of sequences and series, limits and continuity, differentiation, the Riemann integral. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; MATH F202X; MATH F215.* (3+0)

**MATH F404 Topology**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Introduction to topology, set theory, open sets, compactness, connectedness, product spaces, metric spaces and continua. *Prerequisites: MATH F202X; MATH F215. Recommended: MATH F314 and/or MATH F405.* (3+0)

**MATH F405 W Abstract Algebra**  
3 Credits Offered Spring  
Theory of groups, rings and fields. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; MATH F215; or permission of instructor. Recommended: MATH F307 and/or MATH F314.* (3+0)

**MATH F408 Mathematical Statistics**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Distribution of random variables and functions of random variables, interval estimation, point estimation, sufficient statistics, order statistics, and test of hypotheses including various criteria for tests. *Prerequisites: MATH F371; STAT F200X.* (3+0)

**MATH F412 Differential Geometry**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Introduction to the differential geometry of curves, surfaces, and Riemannian manifolds. Basic concepts covered include the Frenet-Serret apparatus, surfaces, first and second fundamental forms, geodesics, Gauss curvature and the Gauss-Bonnet Theorem. Time permitting, topics such as minimal surfaces, theory of hypersurfaces and/or tensor analysis may be included. *Prerequisites: MATH F314 and MATH F401; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MATH F421 Applied Analysis**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Vector calculus, including gradient, divergence, and curl in orthogonal curvilinear coordinates, ordinary and partial differential equations and boundary value problems, and Fourier series and integrals. *Prerequisites: MATH F302.* (4+0)

**MATH F422 Introduction to Complex Analysis**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Complex functions including series, integrals, residues, conformal mapping and applications. May be taken independently of MATH F421. *Prerequisites: MATH F302.* (3+0)

**MATH F430 Topics in Mathematics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 An elective course in mathematics for majors. Topics will vary from year to year and may be drawn from mathematical biology, numerical linear algebra, graph theory, logic, or other areas of mathematics. May be repeated with permission of instructor for a total of nine credits. *Prerequisites: MATH F215 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MATH F460 Mathematical Modeling**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Introduction to mathematical modeling using differential or difference equations. Emphasis is on formulating models and interpreting qualitative behavior such models predict. Examples will be taken from a variety of fields, depending on the interest of the instructor. Students develop a modeling project. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; MATH F201X; or permission of instructor. Recommended: One or more of MATH F302; MATH F310; MATH F314; MATH F401; STAT F300; some programming experience.* (3+0)

**MATH F490 O Senior Seminar**  
**2 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Advanced topics selected from areas outside the usual undergraduate offerings. A substantial level of mathematical maturity is assumed. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X, at least one of MATH F401 or MATH F405, senior standing.* (2+0)

**MATH F600 Teaching Seminar**  
**1 Credit**  
 Fundamentals of teaching mathematics in a university setting. Topics may include any aspect of teaching: university regulations, class and lecture organization, testing, book selection, teaching evaluations, etc. Specific topics will vary on the basis of student and instructor interest. Individual classroom visits will also be used for class discussion. May be repeated for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing.* (1+0)

**MATH F611 Mathematical Physics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Mathematical tools and theory for classical and modern physics. Core topics: Linear algebra including eigenvalues, eigenvectors and inner products in finite dimensional spaces. Infinite series. Hilbert spaces and generalized functions. Complex analysis, including Laurent series and contour methods. Applications to problems arising in physics. Selected additional topics, which may include operator and spectral theory, groups, tensor fields, hypercomplex numbers. *Prerequisites: MATH F302; MATH F314; MATH F421; MATH F422; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PHYS F611. (3+0)

**MATH F612 Mathematical Physics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Continuation of Mathematical Physics I; mathematical tools and theory for classical and modern physics. Core topics: classical solutions to the principal linear partial differential equations of electromagnetism, classical and quantum mechanics. Boundary value problems and Sturm-Liouville theory. Green's functions and eigenfunction expansions. Integral transforms. Orthogonal polynomials and special functions. Applications to problems arising in physics. Selected additional topics, which may include integral equations and Hilbert-Schmidt theory, perturbation methods, probability theory. *Prerequisites: PHYS/MATH F611 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PHYS F612. (3+0)

**MATH F615 Numerical Analysis of Differential Equations**  
**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Spring  
 Review of numerical differentiation and integration, and the numerical solution of ordinary differential equations. Main topics to include the numerical solution of partial differential equations, curve fitting, splines, and the approximation of functions. Supplementary topics such as the numerical method of lines, the fast Fourier transform, and finite elements may be included as time permits and interest warrants. *Prerequisites: CS F201, MATH F310, MATH F314, MATH F421, MATH F422 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MATH F617 Functional Analysis**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Study of Banach and Hilbert spaces, and continuous linear maps between them. Linear functionals and the Hahn-Banach theorem. Applications of the Baire Category theorem. Compact operators, self adjoint operators, and their spectral properties. Weak topology and its applications. *Prerequisites: MATH F314; MATH F401 or equivalent. Recommended: MATH F422; MATH F641 or equivalent.* (3+0)

**MATH F631 Algebra I**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Rigorous development of groups, rings and fields. *Prerequisites: MATH F405 or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**MATH F632 Algebra II**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Advanced topics taken from group theory, category theory, ring theory, homological algebra and field theory. *Prerequisites: MATH F631.* (3+0)

**MATH F641 Real Analysis**  
**4 Credits**  
 General theory of Lebesgue measure and Lebesgue integration on the real line. Convergence properties of the integral. Introduction to the general theory of measures and integration. Differentiation, the product measures and an introduction to LP spaces. *Prerequisites: MATH F401-F402 or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**MATH F645 Complex Analysis**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Analytic functions, power series, Cauchy integral theory, residue theorem. Basic topology of the complex plane and the structure theory of analytic functions. The Riemann mapping theorem. Infinite products. *Prerequisites: Math F641 or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**MATH F651 Topology**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Treatment of the fundamental topics of point-set topology. Separation axioms, product and quotient spaces, convergence via nets and filters, compactness and compactifications, paracompactness, metrization theorems, countability properties, and connectedness. Set theory as needed for examples and proof techniques. *Prerequisites: MATH F401-F402 or MATH F404 or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

## MATHEMATICS (MATH) — MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (ME)

**MATH F660**      **Advanced Mathematical Modeling**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
The mathematical formulation and analysis of problems arising in the physical, biological, or social sciences. The focus area of the course may vary, but emphasis will be given to modeling assumptions, derivation of model equations, methods of analysis, and interpretation of results for the particular applications. Examples include heat conduction problems, random walk processes, molecular evolution, perturbation theory. Students will develop a modeling project as part of the course requirements. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MATH F661**      **Optimization**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Linear and nonlinear programming, simplex method, duality and dual simplex method, post-optimal analysis, constrained and unconstrained nonlinear programming, Kuhn-Tucker conditions. Applications to management, physical and life sciences. Computational work with the computer. *Prerequisites: Knowledge of calculus, linear algebra, and computer programming.* Cross-listed with CS F661. (3+0)

**MATH F663**      **Applied Combinatorics and Graph Theory**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
A study of combinatorial and graphical techniques for complexity analysis including generating functions, recurrence relations, theory of counting, planar directed and undirected graphs, and applications to NP complete problems. *Prerequisites: MATH F307 and MATH F314.* (3+0)

**MATH F665**      **Topics in Graduate Mathematics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
Elective courses in graduate mathematics offered by faculty on a rotating basis. Topics may include, but are not limited to, graph theory, glaciology modeling, general relativity, mathematical biology, Galois theory and numerical linear algebra. May be repeated for credit with permission of instructor. (3+0)

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

A per-semester fee for computing facilities will be assessed for one or more CEM courses. This fee is in addition to any materials fees.

**ME F302**      **Dynamics of Machinery**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall  
Kinematics and dynamics of mechanisms. Analysis of displacements, velocities, accelerations, and forces in linkages, cams and gear systems by analytical, experimental and computer methods. Design applications. *Prerequisites: ES F210. Co-requisite: ES F301.* (3+3)

**ME F308**      **Measurement and Instrumentation**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
Measurement theory and concepts. Includes sensors, transducers and complete measurement systems; input, output and processing of engineering parameters; telemetry, data acquisition and logging, and virtual instrument systems. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ES F331.* (2+3)

**ME F313**      **Mechanical Engineering Thermodynamics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
Continuation of ES F346 including power and refrigeration cycles (Rankine, Brayton, Otto, and Diesel), compressible flow (isentropic, shock waves, and flow in ducts with friction), combustion and gas vapor mixtures. *Prerequisites: ES F346.* (3+0)

**ME F321**      **Industrial Processes**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
Manufacturing processes used in modern industry. Primary and secondary manufacturing processes, casting, hot and cold forming, machining, welding and mass and efficient product design. Special fees apply. (2+3)

**ME F334**      **Elements of Material Science/Engineering**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
Properties of engineering materials. Crystal structure, defect structure, structure and properties, aspects of metal processing, heat treatment, joining, testing and failure analysis for engineering applications and design. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: CHEM F106X and PHYS F212X.* (2+3)

**ME F402**      **Advanced Mechanical System Design**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
Advanced analysis of two- and three-dimensional multi-body mechanical systems. Rigid body system formulation and deformable body system formulation. Application of CAE software for rigid body and large deformable body systems. *Prerequisites: ME F302; ME F408; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with ME F602. (3+0)

**ME F403**      **Machine Design**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
Analysis and design of machine components using failure theories. Strength, life, and reliability analysis. Study of design principles and selection procedures for standard machine components. Design project. *Prerequisites: ES F331.* (3+0)

**ME F405**      **Computer Aided Design**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Every Other Fall  
Introduction to principles of computer aided design and engineering. Applications of software and hardware in solid modeling, design analysis, motion analysis, rapid prototyping, and interface between computer aided design and computer aided manufacturing. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Senior standing or permission of instructor.* (1.5+4.5)

**ME F406**      **Computer Aided Manufacturing**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Every Other Spring  
Introduction to computer aided manufacturing (CAM). This includes the principles of computer aided process planning (CAPP) and an introduction to computer numerical control (CNC) tools used in manufacturing. Emphasis will be on methodology with hands-on applications of computer software and specific machine tools. *Prerequisites: ME F321; senior standing or instructor permission.* (1.5+4.5)


**ME F408**      **Mechanical Vibrations**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
Response of mechanical systems to internal and external forces. Free and forced vibration, random vibration. Discrete and continuous systems. Vibration parameter measurements and stability criteria. *Prerequisites: ES F201, ES F210, ES F301.* (2+2)

**ME F409**      **Controls**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
Analysis and design of control systems. Block diagrams, transfer functions and frequency analysis. Closed loop systems and system stability. Industrial controllers and system compensation. *Prerequisites: ES F201; ES F301.* (2+2)

**ME F414**      **Heating, Ventilating and Air Conditioning Systems**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
Introduction to the design of space conditioning systems. Moist air properties, building heating and cooling load, ventilating, air conditioning calculations. Fluids, pumps and piping designs. Fans and building air distribution. *Prerequisites: ES F341; ES F346.* (3+0)

**ME F415 W**      **Thermal Systems Laboratory**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
Testing and evaluation of components and energy systems such as pumps, fans, engines, heat exchangers, refrigerators and heating/power plants. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; ES F341; ME F313; ME F441. Co-requisite: ME F308.* (1.5+4.5)



**ME F416 Design of Mechanical Equipment for the Petroleum Industry**   
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Design, selection and operation of equipment used in production and processing of crude oil and gas. Instrumentation and control systems used with mechanical equipment. *Prerequisites:* ES F341; ES F346. (3+0)

**ME F440 Introduction to Microfluidics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Overview of basic concepts and principles of fluids at the micron scale; introduction to the design and fabrication of microfluidic devices. *Prerequisites:* ES F341; PHYS F103X (for Math and non-Physics science major); PHYS F211X (for Engineering, Math and Physics major); junior standing or permission of instructor. Stacked with ME F640. (3+0)

**ME F441 Heat and Mass Transfer**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Fundamental concepts of heat and mass transfer including steady state and transient conduction, laminar and turbulent free and forced convection, evaporation, condensation, ice and frost formation, black body and real surface radiation, and heat exchangers. *Prerequisites:* ES F301; ES F341; ES F346. (3+0)

**ME F443 Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer Characteristics of Nanofluids**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Description of nanofluids, nanostructured materials and dispersion in base fluids. Thermophysical properties: density, viscosity, thermal conductivity and specific heat. Theoretical equations and empirical correlations for properties. Principles of measurements of properties. Fluid dynamic losses and pumping power required for nanofluid flow in heat transfer systems. Experimental methods of determining the convective heat transfer coefficient of nanofluids. Practical application to heat exchangers in industries. Nanofluids flows in mini- and microchannels. *Prerequisites:* ES F341; ME F441; senior standing or permission of instructor. Stacked with ME F643. (3+0)

**ME F450 Theory of Flight**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Airfoil theory in subsonic flow. Performance, stability and control of aircraft. Aircraft design. *Prerequisites:* ES F346. (3+0)

**ME F451 Aerodynamics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Aerodynamics of non-lifting and lifting airfoils in incompressible irrotational flow, wings of finite span, the Navier-Stokes equations, boundary layers, numerical methods, supersonic and transonic flow past airfoils, rocket aerodynamics, rocket drag. *Prerequisites:* ES F301, ES F341, ES F346. *Co-requisite:* ME F313. (3+0)

**ME F452 Introduction to Astrodynamics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Geometry of the solar system, detailed analysis of two-body dynamics and introduction to artificial satellite orbits; Hohmann transfer and patched conics for lunar and interplanetary trajectories. Elements of orbit determination. *Prerequisites:* ES F208 or ES F210; and ES F301. (3+0)

**ME F453 Propulsion Systems**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Basic principles of propulsion: turbojet, turboprop and rocket engines. Fluid mechanics and thermodynamics of flow in nozzles, compressors, combustors and turbines. Liquid and solid propellant rockets. Heat transfer in rocket motors and nozzles. Design and testing methods for components of propulsion systems. *Prerequisites:* ES F341; *Co-requisite:* ME F313. (3+0)

**ME F458 Energy and the Environment**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-Numbered Years  
 Overview of basic concepts of energy supply, demand, production of heat and power impacts of energy use on the environment. Extensive discussion of mitigation technologies and strategies for meeting energy needs while

preserving environmental quality. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F106X; ES F346 or equivalent; MATH F201X; PHYS F211X. Cross-listed with ENVE F458. (3+0)

**ME F464 Corrosion Engineering**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Principles and forms of corrosion and factors that affect it. Methods of testing and measurement, control and prevention are examined. *Prerequisites:* ME F334. (3+0)

**ME F486 Senior Design**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 The course is focused on pursuing the design of a real or simulated project which is selected jointly by students, project advisors and/or the instructor. Emphasis will be on the design of practical engineering systems and/or components which integrate engineering knowledge and skills that students have acquired. The principles of design process will be introduced in lecture. Each design team is to generate design concepts, select the best concept and work towards completing a design. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; senior standing. *Co-requisites:* ME F441; ME F403; or permission of instructor. (1+0)

**ME F487 W,O Design Project**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 A real or simulated engineering design project selected jointly by student and instructor. Emphasis on design of practical mechanical engineering systems and/or components which integrate students' engineering knowledge and skills. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; ME F441; ME F486; senior standing. *Co-requisite:* ME F403. (3+0)

**ME F601 Finite Element Analysis in Engineering**  
**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Semester  
 Formulation of the finite element method. Applications to problems of engineering in solid mechanics, fluid mechanics and heat transfer. Use and development of codes for computer solution of problems. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing in engineering; ES F201; MATH F302 or equivalent. (3+0)

**ME F602 Advanced Mechanical System Design**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Advanced analysis of two- and three-dimensional multi-body mechanical systems. Rigid body system formulation and deformable body system formulation. Application of CAE software for rigid body and large deformable body systems. *Prerequisites:* ME F302; ME F408; or permission of instructor. Stacked with ME F402. (3+0)

**ME F608 Advanced Dynamics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Semester  
 Kinematics and kinetics of rigid bodies, introduction to analytical mechanics, Lagrange's equations and Hamiltonian mechanics. Applications to engineering problems. *Prerequisites:* ES F210; MATH F302 or equivalent; graduate standing in engineering. (3+0)

**ME F609 Advanced Vibrations**  
**3 Credits** Offered Every Third Semester  
 Analysis of discrete and continuous vibrations via energy methods, free and forced response of linear systems, stability criteria, and introduction to random and nonlinear vibration. Applications to engineering problems. *Prerequisites:* MATH F302 or equivalent; ME F408; graduate standing in engineering. (3+0)

**ME F617 Power Analysis**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Fundamentals of power generation including piping, pumps, fuels and combustion, steam generators, condensers, deaerators, evaporators, feedwater treatment and heating, regeneration, fuel handling, heat balance, equipment, economics, and plant layout. *Prerequisites:* ME F313. (3+0)

## MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (ME) — MECHANICS-DIESEL/HEAVY EQUIPMENT (MECN)

**ME F631**      **Advanced Mechanics of Materials**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Every Third Semester  
Theories of elasticity and plasticity for small and large deformations. Applications to engineering problems. *Prerequisites: ES F331 or equivalent; graduate standing in engineering.* (3+0)

**ME F634**      **Advanced Materials Engineering**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Every Third Semester  
Atomic bonding, crystal structure, crystal imperfections, phases and interfaces, microstructures, phase diagrams, phase transformation, transport and diffusion, metal deformation, fracture of materials, deterioration of materials, electronic and physical properties of materials. *Prerequisites: ME F334; MATH F302 or equivalent; graduate standing in engineering.* (3+0)

**ME F640**      **Introduction to Microfluidics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Overview of basic concepts and principles of fluids at the micron scale; introduction to the design and fabrication of microfluidic devices. *Prerequisites: ES F341; PHYS F103X (for Math and non-Physics science major); PHYS F211X (for Engineering, Math and Physics major); graduate standing or permission of instructor. Stacked with ME F440.* (3+0)

**ME F641**      **Advanced Fluid Mechanics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Every Third Semester  
Introduction to viscous flows, laminar boundary layers, turbulent boundary layers, turbulent jets and wakes, applications to heat transfer and drag. *Prerequisites: ES F341 or equivalent; graduate standing in engineering.* (3+0)

**ME F642**      **Advanced Heat Transfer**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Every Third Semester  
Heat conduction in two and three dimensions under steady and transient conditions. Free and forced convection in internal and external flows. Radiation from black and gray surfaces and gas-filled enclosures. Both analytical and numerical methods are covered. *Prerequisites: ME F441 or equivalent; graduate standing in engineering.* (3+0)

**ME F643**      **Fluid Mechanics and Heat Transfer Characteristics of Nanofluids**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
Description of nanofluids, nanostructured materials and dispersion in base fluids. Thermophysical properties: density, viscosity, thermal conductivity and specific heat. Theoretical equations and empirical correlations for properties. Principles of measurements of properties. Fluid dynamic losses and pumping power required for nanofluid flow in heat transfer systems. Experimental methods of determining the convective heat transfer coefficient of nanofluids. Practical application to heat exchangers in industries. Nanofluids flows in mini- and microchannels. *Prerequisites: ES F341; ME F441; graduate standing or permission of instructor. Stacked with ME F443.* (3+0)

**ME F656**      **Space Systems Engineering**  
**3 Credits**  
A multidisciplinary team of students will perform a preliminary design study of a major space system. Design considerations will include requirements for project management, spacecraft design, power, attitude control, thermal control, communications, computer control and data handling. The students will present their final design in a written report and a public seminar. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with EE F656. (3+0)

**ME F658**      **Energy and the Environment**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Basic concepts of energy supply, demand, production of heat and power impacts of energy use on the environment. Extensive discussion of mitigation technologies and strategies for meeting energy needs while preserving environmental quality. *Recommended: CHEM F106X; ES F346 or equivalent; MATH F201X; PHYS F211X; graduate standing.* Cross-listed with ENVE F658. (3+0)

**ME F685**      **Arctic Heat and Mass Transfer** ❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
An introduction to the principles of heat and mass transfer with special emphasis on application to problems encountered in the Arctic such as ice and frost formation, permafrost, condensation and heat loss in structures. *Prerequisites: graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**ME F687**      **Arctic Materials Engineering** ❄️  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
A study of engineering material performance at low temperatures. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

## MECHANICS-DIESEL/HEAVY EQUIPMENT

**MECN F103**      **Starting and Charging Systems**  
**3 Credits**  
Starting and charging systems, diagnostic methods and specifications that are standard in the industry. Volt, amperage and load tests on a battery. (1+4)

**MECN F104**      **Mobile Equipment Maintenance**  
**1 Credit**  
Technical, financial and legal aspects of mobile equipment maintenance. Students will work in groups to perform a maintenance operation and create maintenance records on a variety of vehicle types. (0.5+1)

**MECN F112**      **Basic Auto Maintenance**  
**1 Credit**  
Covers basic automobile system functions, owner maintenance of electrical, cooling and fuel systems, auto lubricants and fluids, tires and wheels, tune-ups, and cold weather maintenance and operation. For the person without mechanical experience. (1+0)

**MECN F159**      **Manual Transmissions and Clutches**  
**2 Credits**  
Two major areas of automotive maintenance and repair: inspection and replacement of common clutch types; and maintenance, inspection and overhaul of automotive manual transmissions. (1+2)

**MECN F201**      **Advanced Automobile Equipment Electronics**  
**2 Credits**  
Troubleshooting and repairing a wide range of electronic systems found in both light and heavy equipment including, but not limited to, load moment limiting, motor speed control, electronic control of hydraulic systems and electronic governors for power generation. (1+2)

**MECN F202**      **Principles of Electric Drive Vehicles**  
**2 Credits**  
In-depth study of batteries: design, construction, testing and charging, currents and maintenance. Knowledge applied to DC motors, electronic controls and electronic traction motor controls. The in-shop training discusses environmental impacts of electric drive vehicles. (2+0)

**MECN F203**      **Basic Power Generations**  
**3 Credits**  
Portable and stationary electric power generators and the relationship of magnetism, AC/DC currents, motors, generators, transformers and electrical distribution. Special fees apply. *Recommended: AUTO F110.* (2+2)

**MECN F204**      **Basic Alternating Current Electrician Skills**  
**2 Credits**  
Basic residential and commercial electrician skills; current theory and applications; electrical measurement and circuitry. (1+2)

**MECN F205**      **Uninterruptible Power Supplies**  
**1 Credit**  
Residential and commercial power supplies; troubleshooting batteries; electronic components; reading UPS schematics. (0.5+1)

**MECN F206      Emergency Backup Power Generation****1 Credit**

Language and fundamentals of electricity; circuitry; conductor types and sizes; writing methods; system requirements of power generation. (0.5+1)

**MECN F207      Power Generation Governors****2 Credits**

Mechanically and electrically controlled engines with emphasis on what is a governor and what is its function in power generation will be covered in the hands-on diagnostic training. (1+2)

**MECN F208      Alternative Fuels****2 Credits**

History of fuels with emphasis on the known alternative fuels: natural gas, methanol, ethanol and propane. A research project is required. (1+2)

**MECN F210      Hydraulics****3 Credits      Offered Spring**

Theory of fluid power and the components that make up a hydraulic system found on heavy equipment. Identification and description of hydraulic cylinders, motors, directional valves commonly found on heavy equipment. Includes testing of equipment and performing hydraulic pressure and flow tests. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: DSLT F101; DSLT F103; DSLT F105.* (1+4)

---

**MILITARY SCIENCE**

A per-semester fee for clothing, equipment and other safety items required to participate in mandatory Military Science labs. Lab fees apply only to the primary Military Science classes (MILS F101, F102, F201, F202, F301, F302, F401 and F402).

**MILS F101      Foundations of Officership****2 Credits**

Issues and competencies central to a commissioned officer's responsibilities. Presents a framework for understanding officership leadership and Army values. Addresses life skills including fitness and time management. Designed to encourage insight into the Army as a profession and the officer's role within the Army. Special fees apply. (1+2)

**MILS F102      Basic Leadership****2 Credits**

Continuation of MILS F101. Focus on communications, leadership and problem solving. Life skills lessons include: problem solving, goal setting, interpersonal communication, and assertiveness. Lessons yield immediately useful skills. Provides accurate information about life in the Army, including the organization of the Army, employment benefits and work experiences of junior officers. Special fees apply. (1+2)

**MILS F201      Individual Leadership Studies (s)****3 Credits**

Communication and leadership theory and application. Focus on critical life skills. Emphasis on relevance of life skills to future success in the Army. Includes a major leadership and problem solving case study which draws on virtually all of the instruction in MILS F101 and MILS F102. Special fees apply. (2+2)

**MILS F202      Leadership and Teamwork****3 Credits**

Focus on officership providing an extensive examination of the unique purpose, roles and obligations of commissioned officers. Includes a detailed look at the origin of our institutional values and their practical application in decision-making and leadership. Core focus is a capstone case study in officership that traces the Army's successes and failures as it evolved from the Vietnam War to present, placing previous lessons on leadership and officership in a real-world context that directly affects the future of cadets. Draws the various components of values, communications, decision-making, and

leadership together to focus on a career as a commissioned officer. Special fees apply. (2+2)

**MILS F250      Leaders Training Course****3 Credits**

A four-week camp in basic military skills and leadership experience in preparation for entrance into the advanced course. For students who did not take the basic course. *Prerequisites: At least two years of schooling remaining upon completion of camp; admission by arrangement with professor of military science.* (3+0)

**MILS F301 W      Leadership and Problem Solving****4 Credits**

Challenges cadets to study, practice and evaluate adaptive leadership skills as they are presented with the demands of preparing for the ROTC Leadership Development Assessment Course (LDAC). Challenging scenarios related to small unit tactical operations are used to develop self awareness and critical thinking skills. Cadets receive systematic and specific feedback on their leadership abilities. Cadets at the MSL III level begin to analyze and evaluate their own leadership values, attributes, skills and actions. Primary attention is given to preparation for LDAC and the development of leadership abilities. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing in MILS; permission of instructor.* (3+2)

**MILS F302 O      Leadership and Ethics****4 Credits**

Offered Spring

Interdisciplinary study of effective leadership techniques and preparation for attendance in MILS F350. Laboratory sessions offer practical application of concepts taught in classroom sessions. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; junior standing in MILS; permission of instructor.* (3+2)

**MILS F350      Leadership Development Assessment Course****3 Credits**

Five-week course structured to assess and develop the leadership capabilities of the cadet by using a variety of situations in a military environment. *Prerequisites: MILS F301; MILS F302; must be enrolled as an advanced course cadet; and have the recommendation of the Department Head.* (3+0)

**MILS F351      Cadet Troop Leadership Training****2 Credits**

Three- to five-week full-time leadership training and development, serving in leadership positions with the active Army. Application of leadership and management principles in real life junior officer situations/positions. *Prerequisites: MILS F101; MILS F350; must be enrolled as an advanced course cadet.* (0+0)

**MILS F401      Developmental Leadership (s)****4 Credits**

Develops student proficiency in planning, executing and assessing complex operations, functioning as a member of a staff and providing leadership-performance feedback to subordinates. Students are given situational opportunities to assess risk, make ethical decisions and provide coaching to fellow ROTC students. MSL IV cadets are measured by their ability both to give and receive systematic and specific feedback on leadership abilities. Cadets at the MSL IV level analyze and evaluate the leadership values, attributes, skills and actions of MSL III cadets while simultaneously considering their own leadership skills. Attention is given to preparation for BOLC II and the development of leadership abilities. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Senior standing in MILS and permission of instructor.* (3+2)

**MILS F402      Officership****4 Credits**

Continuation of MILS F401. Includes study of military ethics and law. Student role in laboratory sessions is to plan instruction and assess performance of MILS F100-F300-level students. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Senior standing in MILS and permission of instructor.* (4+0)



**MILS F442 History of the American Military (s)****3 Credits**

The military's place in American life and society from the Colonial era to the present. Role of the military institution in shaping the nature of American society while reflecting the character of the society it serves. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Sophomore standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with HIST F442. (3+0)

**MINERAL PREPARATION ENGINEERING**

A per-semester student computing facility user fee is assessed for CEM engineering courses. This fee is in addition to any lab/material fees.

**MPR F601 Froth Flotation****3 Credits**

Offered Fall

Theory and application of bulk and differential froth flotation to metallic minerals, nonmetallic minerals and coal. *Prerequisites: Admission by arrangement.* (2+3)

**MPR F606 Plant Design****3 Credits**

Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Selection and design of equipment for the operation of mineral and coal beneficiation plants for specific custom and milling problems. *Prerequisites: Admission by arrangement.* (1+6)

**MPR F611 Hydrometallurgy****3 Credits**

Study of the theoretical and engineering aspects of the processes to recover metals from different types of ores and/or scraps, in which aqueous solutions play the predominate role. *Prerequisites: MATH F202X; CHEM F331; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MPR F612 Solution Concentration and Purification****3 Credits**

The physical chemistry of reaction encountered in solution concentration and purification processes. The types of reaction discussed are cementation, solvent extraction, ion exchange and carbon absorption which are studied in terms of solution chemistry, reaction kinetics and mass transfer effects. *Prerequisites: MATH F202X; CHEM F331; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MPR F613 Waste Problems and Treatments****3 Credits**

Waste problems and treatments encountered in mineral processing and metallurgical industries. Includes waste problems and treatments in gold, copper, zinc, iron and steelmaking, aluminum and non-metal industries as well as in electronic and electroplating industries. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MPR F684 Mineral Preparation Research****3 Credits**

Basic research and its needs in the field of mineral beneficiation, including magnetic susceptibility, dielectric constants and electrical conductivity of minerals; chemical theory and mechanism of bubble contact in flotation; and the effect of ultrasonic vibration in unit processes. *Prerequisite: Admission by arrangement.* (1+6)

**MPR F688 Graduate Seminar I****1 Credit**

Preparation and presentation of research outlines by graduate students and participation in regularly organized mineral engineering department seminars. *Prerequisites: Admission to graduate program.* Cross-listed with MIN F688. (1+0)

**MINING APPLICATIONS AND TECHNOLOGIES****AMIT F101 Introduction to Mining****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Fundamentals of surface and underground mining, economic planning, proper exploration designs, environmental concerns and safety factors. Special fees apply. (3+0)

**AMIT F109 Underground Mine Safety****1 Credit**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Rights of miners, self rescue devices, introduction to the work environment, escapeways, roof and ground control, ventilation, health, cleanup, hazard recognition, first aid, mine gasses and electrical hazards. Course fulfills the Mine Safety Health Administration requirements for new underground miner training. Students are awarded MSHA certificate upon course completion. Special fees apply. (1+0)

**AMIT F110 Underground Mining I****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Orientation to the mine environment, general mine inspection, scaling, staging, drilling, rock bolting, blasting, mucking and mine rescue. Provides the inexperienced underground miner with the mandatory MSHA federal training to become employable. Special fees apply. (3+0)

**AMIT F120 Explosives I****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Theory and safe use of explosives with a focus on blasting agents used for rock excavation. Special fees apply. (3+0)

**AMIT F125 Mineral Exploration Techniques****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Modern, scientific exploration and prospecting techniques utilized in Alaska since the 1970s. Exploration design, ore deposit models, exploration geochemistry and geophysics, drilling sampling and geostatistics. Also available via Independent Learning. Special fees apply. (3+0)

**AMIT F129 Surface Mine Safety****1 Credit**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Rights of miners, introduction to the work environment, ground control, hazard recognition, first aid and explosive safety. Course fulfills the Mine Safety Health Administration requirements for surface miner training. Students are awarded MSHA certificate upon completion of the class. Special fees apply. (1+0)

**AMIT F130 Surface Mining Operations****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Safe operations of a surface mine. Placer gold, sand and gravel, coal, and open pit metal mines. Special fees apply. (3+0)

**AMIT F135 Introduction to Mining Systems and Equipment****4 Credits**

Offered as Demand Warrants

An overview to the field of mining beneficiation and comminution, systems and equipment used for the mining and mineral processing industry. Fundamentals of basic separation and mineral beneficiation of surface and underground mining, economic planning, environmental concerns, safety and terminology will be explored. Special fees apply. (3+3)

**AMIT F140 Environmental Permitting****1 Credit**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Mineral development permits required in Alaska. Students are encouraged to provide their own case histories. Special fees apply. (1+0)

**AMIT F145 Introduction to Mineral Beneficiation****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Provides an overview or introduction into the field of mineral beneficiation and comminution, systems and equipment used for the mineral processing industry. Fundamentals of basic separation and mineral beneficiation, environmental concerns, safety and terminology will be explored. Special fees apply. (3+0)

<b>AMIT F152</b> <b>1 Credit</b>	<b>Fire Assay Techniques</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Sampling, theory and practice of fire assaying. Fluxes, oxidation and reduction reactions, fusion of assay charges, cupellation, annealing, micro-weighing and assay charge calculation. Special fees apply. (1+0)	
<b>AMIT F153</b> <b>1 Credit</b>	<b>Laboratory Analysis</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Production laboratory procedures for sample analysis, heap leaching and titrations. Individual projects required. Special fees apply. (1+0)	
<b>AMIT F154</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Water Quality and Flocculants</b> Offered as Demand Warrants
Water quality processes using flocculants and removal of total suspended solids from placer mining waste water. Design of settling ponds and recycle system. Students will work with individual case histories. Special fees apply. (3+0)	
<b>AMIT F161</b> <b>1 Credit</b>	<b>Alaska Ore Deposits</b> ✱ Offered As Demand Warrants
Geology, ore reserves and preliminary mining plans of significant Alaska mineral deposits. Special fees apply. (1+0)	
<b>AMIT F162</b> <b>1 Credit</b>	<b>Geochemical Sampling</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Hands-on scientific sampling methods for rock, soil, pan concentrates, stream sediments, air and water. Special fees apply. (1+0)	
<b>AMIT F170</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Fundamentals of Coal Mining</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Origin and types of Alaska and other coal deposits, exploration and planning methods, extraction processes for underground and surface mines, mining safety, coal preparation and reclamation. Job requirements, safety and environmental consideration. Optional field trip to an active coal mine. Special fees apply. (3+0)	
<b>AMIT F205</b> <b>1 Credit</b>	<b>Geomagnetic Surveying</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Placer gold deposit prospecting using magnetic surveying. Student survey work and data interpretation. Special fees apply. (1+0)	
<b>AMIT F210</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Underground Mining II</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Skill training conducted in safety, drilling, blasting, ground support, mucking, maintenance and utilities. Special fees apply. (3+0)	
<b>AMIT F220</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Explosives II</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Advanced techniques in safe use of explosives. Students get hands-on experience in blasting. Special fees apply. (3+0)	
<b>AMIT F230</b> <b>2 Credits</b>	<b>Field Methods</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Topographic map reading using a compass and basic field procedures. Map and chart preparation. Drafting skills for prospecting maps, mine maps, permits and data presentation. Special fees apply. (2+0)	
<b>AMIT F231</b> <b>1 Credit</b>	<b>Heap Leaching</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Heap leaching covering cyanide safety, leach pad construction and placement, cyanide processing, thiourea, case histories, applications to Alaska and economics. Special fees apply. (1+0)	
<b>AMIT F282</b> <b>1 – 2 Credits</b>	<b>Mining Coop Work Experience</b> Offered As Demand Warrants
Practical work experience in a professional mining environment. For the student who has mastered basic mining techniques and terminology. Placement and work assignments depend upon student experience. Special fees apply. (0+0)	

## MINING ENGINEERING

A per-semester student computing facility user fee is assessed for CEM engineering courses. This fee is in addition to any lab/material fees.

<b>MIN F101</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Minerals, Man and the Environment</b>
A general survey of the impact of the mineral industries on man's economic, political and environmental systems. (3+0)	
<b>MIN F103</b> <b>1 Credit</b>	<b>Introduction to Mining Engineering</b>
Concepts and methods utilized in mining engineering and mining unit operations. (1+0)	
<b>MIN F104</b> <b>1 Credit</b>	<b>Mining Safety and Operations Laboratory</b>
Practical training at the Silver Fox Mine in mining operations and safety. Course complies with Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) 40 hour new miner training. Special fees apply. (0+3)	
<b>MIN F202</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Mine Surveying</b> Offered Fall
Surveying principles for surface and underground control of mining properties. Field and office procedures for preparation of maps and engineering data. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: MATH F107X, MATH F108 or equivalent.</i> (2+3)	
<b>MIN F225</b> <b>2 Credits</b>	<b>Quantitative Methods in Mining Engineering</b> Offered Fall
Introduction to ore reserve estimation, classical estimation methods and techniques, error in estimations and pitfalls, introduction to classical statistics, introduction to geostatistics, ordinary kriging, block kriging, modeling the sample variogram, co-kriging and global estimation. <i>Prerequisites: MATH F200X or equivalent; or permission of instructor.</i> (2+0)	
<b>MIN F226</b> <b>2 Credits</b>	<b>Mine Development</b> Offered Spring
Review of pre-mining activities. Access to mining property, haul road location and design. Access to ore body; shaft, slope and ramp locations; shape, sizing and development. Development of access in frozen ground environments. Layout of development mains, cross-cuts, raises and winzes for ventilation, transport and optimum extraction of ore body. Level intervals, size and location of ore passes, design and optimization. <i>Prerequisites: MIN F103; MIN F225; or permission of instructor. Recommended: MATH F200X.</i> (2+0)	
<b>MIN F301</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Mine Plant Design</b>
Quantitative study and design of various systems and equipment used in haulage, hoisting, drainage, pumping and power (compressed air and electricity). Importance of the natural conditions and production level in the equipment selection procedure emphasized. <i>Prerequisites: ES F208 and ES F307. Recommended: ES F341.</i> (3+0)	
<b>MIN F302</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Underground Mine Environmental Engineering</b>
Analysis of underground mine ventilation systems, ventilation planning, design and engineering control, mine ventilation network. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: MIN F103; MIN F226; ES F341</i> (2+3)	
<b>MIN F313</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Introduction to Mineral Preparation</b> Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years
Elementary theory and principles of unit processes of liberation, concentration and solid-fluid separation as applied to mineral beneficiations. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.</i> (2+3)	

## MINING ENGINEERING (MIN)

### MIN F370 Rock Mechanics

3 Credits

Physical and mechanical properties of rock; rock mass classification systems; stress distribution in the vicinity of mining openings, design criteria and support for structures in rock mass, instrumentation and monitoring of opening's stability as well as strata control and surface subsidence. Special fees apply. *Co-requisite: ES F331.* (2+3)

### MIN F380 Computer Aided Orebody Modeling

1 Credit Offered Fall

Develops a orebody model from drillhole data in a computer aided design environment. The data is converted into a drillhole database, following which, a 3D visual model is developed. Basic tools covered include concepts of computer aided design, database error checking and triangulation.

*Prerequisites: GEOS F332; or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

### MIN F401 Mine Site Field Trips

1 Credit

Field trips to active surface and underground mines to gain perceptual knowledge of modern mining systems by observation. Includes a systematic summarization and analysis of the mine after each visit to gain an in-depth understanding of mining engineering principles. Graded Pass/Fail.

*Prerequisites: MIN F202; MIN F301; MIN F302; MIN F370.* (0.5+3)

### MIN F407 W Mine Reclamation and Environmental Management

3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Principles and practices of mine reclamation and waste disposal. Pre-mining assessments and plans. Design of settling and tailings ponds and waste impoundments. Stream bed restoration and revegetation. *Prerequisites: CHEM F106X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. Recommended: ES F341.* (3+0)

### MIN F408 O Mineral Valuation and Economics

3 Credits

Introduction to engineering economics, ore sampling and reserve calculations, and mine feasibility studies. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; GE F375 or MIN F301.* (3+0)

### MIN F409 Operations Research and Computer Applications in Mineral Industry

3 Credits

Fundamental concepts of probability and statistics and the use of operations research and computer techniques for understanding, analysis, forecasting and optimization of mining operations and systems. *Prerequisites: MIN F225; MIN F454 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### MIN F415 Coal Preparation

3 Credits

Unit operations, flowsheets, washability characteristics and control by sink-float methods for coal preparation plants. Market requirements and economics of preparation. *Prerequisites: MIN F313 or graduate standing.* (2+3)

### MIN F443 Principles and Applications of Industrial Explosives

3 Credits

Types and properties of industrial explosives; systems of initiation; theories of blasting; designs of open pit bench blasting; designs of underground blasting/rounds; applications in mining, civil construction and other fields; blasting vibration, structural damage and their control; overbreak control; safe practices; safety regulations; blast hole drilling and drilling equipment. *Prerequisites: MIN F370 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### MIN F454 Underground Mining Methods

3 Credits

Underground mining methods for coal and non-coal deposits. Includes design parameters, selection of mining methods, mine planning process, auxiliary operations and various underground mining methods. *Prerequisites: MIN F301; MIN F302; MIN F370.* (3+0)

### MIN F482 Computer-Aided Mine Design — VULCAN

3 Credits Offered Fall

Familiarization with VULCAN mine design software to store, manage, model and display exploration data. Estimate volume, tonnage and quality of reserve, design declines and development drives in underground and surface coal and hardrock mines, design underground and surface coal mine plans and design of underground stopes, perform underground and surface grade control. *Prerequisites: Junior, senior or graduate standing in Mining Engineering, Geological Engineering, or permission of instructor.* Stacked with MIN F682. (2+3)

### MIN F484 Surface Mining Methods

2 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Modern methods of surface mine design. Strip and open pit optimization techniques. Production planning and scheduling. Use of mine design software. *Prerequisites: MIN F225; MIN F226; Junior or senior standing in mining engineering or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

### MIN F485 Mining Engineering Exit Exam

0 Credits

Exam is designed to evaluate overall performance as mining engineering graduates. Covers various topics that students have learned in the field of mining engineering and related fields. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Senior standing in mining engineering.* (0+0)

### MIN F489 Mining Design Project I

1 Credit Offered Fall

This course is a pre-cursor to MIN F490. The student is expected to meet with the instructor to finalize the senior design project topic, lay out a project plan, gather data and prepare as necessary for the successful execution of the project in MIN F490. Note: Both MIN F489 and MIN F490 must be completed to fulfill the writing intensive requirement. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; MIN F301; MIN F302; MIN F370.* (1+0)

### MIN F490 W Mining Design Project II

2 Credits Offered Spring

Design of mine layout including extraction and beneficiation, and economic evaluation of a mining project. A comprehensive written report of the design and analysis is required. Note: Both MIN F489 and MIN F490 must be completed to fulfill the writing intensive requirement. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; MIN F301; MIN F302; MIN F370; MIN F454; MIN F489.* (1+4)

### MIN F601 Application of Artificial Neural Networks

3 Credits

Basic neural network architectures, including rules, training methods and practical applications. Training and application issues typical of earth sciences problems. Some topics require mathematical analysis. Genetic algorithms and use of network ensembles will be briefly presented. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing in engineering; programming ability; knowledge of MATLAB, a plus. Recommended: MATH F202X, MATH F314; MIN F408; MIN F635.* (3+0)

### MIN F621 Advanced Mineral Economics

3 Credits

Introduction to options valuation of mineral projects; uncertainty and risk in mineral valuations; stochastic price models; dynamic programming and investment analysis; real options techniques. *Prerequisites: Admission by arrangement.* (3+0)

### MIN F631 Research Methods in Mineral Engineering

4 Credits

Research methods including problem definition and statement, designing experiments, collecting and interpreting data. Methods of theoretical and experimental analysis will be reviewed and examples given. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+3)



**MIN F635 Geostatistical Ore Reserve Estimation**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Introduction to the theory and application of geostatistics. Review of classical statistics, continuous and discrete distributions, hypothesis testing and global estimation. Presentation of fundamental geostatistical concepts including: variogram, estimation variance, block variance, kriging, geostatistical simulation. Emphasis on the practical application of geostatistical techniques. *Prerequisites: MIN F408 or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with GE F635. (2+3)

**MIN F637 Mine Systems Simulation**  
**3 Credits**  
 Application of computer simulation to the analysis of static and dynamic mine systems and the development of useful programs for mine operators. Design of simulation experiments in mining engineering. *Prerequisites: MIN F409 or equivalent; graduate standing.* (2+3)

**MIN F652 Numerical Methods in Mine Ventilation**  
**3 Credits**  
 Differencing schemes for the partial differential equations of flow in mine networks, typical boundary conditions for mine ventilation systems, computer-aided solution techniques. Application to flow of fluids through porous media is covered. *Prerequisites: MIN F302 or equivalent; graduate standing.* (2+3)

**MIN F673 Advanced Rock Mechanics**  
**3 Credits**  
 The study of theoretical and experimental methods in rock mechanics. State of stress and potential failure zone around two- and three-dimensional structures in rock based on theoretical, numerical and experimental techniques and failure criteria are presented. *Prerequisites: MIN F370 or equivalent or graduate standing.* (2+3)

**MIN F674 Advanced Ground Control**  
**3 Credits**  
 A study of current rock mechanic problems related to advances in mining and construction technologies. Particular emphasis on the importance of rock and frozen ground properties and stress evaluation in designing and monitoring stability of structures for gas, oil and radioactive materials storage, geothermal energy recovery, solution mining, and those exposed to rock outbursts and earthquakes. Rock and frozen ground properties related to other dynamic loading conditions, such as in blasting, are also discussed. *Prerequisites: MIN F370 or equivalent or permission of instructor.* (0+0)

**MIN F682 Computer-Aided Mine Design — VULCAN**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Familiarization with VULCAN mine design software to store, manage, model and display exploration data. Estimate volume, tonnage and quality of reserve, design declines and development drives in underground coal and hardrock mines, design underground coal mine plans and design of underground stopes, perform underground grade control. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Mining Engineering or Geological Engineering; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with MIN F482. (2+3)

**MIN F688 Graduate Seminar I**  
**1 Credit**  
 Preparation and presentation of research outlines by graduate students and participation in regularly organized mineral engineering department seminars. *Prerequisites: Admission to graduate program.* Cross-listed with MPR F688. (1+0)

## MUSEUM RESEARCH APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAM

**MRAP F288 Museum Research Apprentice I**  
**1 – 2 Credits** Offered Fall and Spring  
 Provides opportunities for undergraduate student research or scholarship in museum-based subjects not available in typical undergraduate courses. Students are required to perform research tasks associated with specimens or objects and their associated data and to turn in a final report. Opportunities range across several museum-based disciplines (archaeology, botany, earth science, entomology, ethnology and history, film, fine art, ichthyology, mammalogy, informal science education, and ornithology). Course may be repeated. Graded Pass/Fail. *Instructor permission Student must contact a potential mentor before enrolling to determine whether matching opportunities exist.* (0-1+0+3-6)

**MRAP F488 Museum Research Apprentice II**  
**1 – 2 Credits** Offered Fall and Spring  
 Provides opportunities for advanced undergraduate student research or scholarship in museum-based subjects not available in typical undergraduate courses, building upon prior experience. Students are required to perform tasks associated with specimens, objects, and associated data and to turn in a final report. Opportunities range across several museum-based disciplines (archaeology, botany, earth science, entomology, ethnology and history, film, fine art, ichthyology, mammalogy, informal science education, and ornithology). Course repeatable to a maximum of 12 credits. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor. Student must contact potential mentor before enrolling to determine whether experience is sufficient and matching opportunities exist.* (0-1+0+3-6)

## MUSIC

**MUS F101 University Chorus (h)**  
**1 Credit**  
 A chorus serving both beginning and skilled singers presenting concerts each semester of popular and classic choral literature. (0+3)

**MUS F103 Music Fundamentals (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 An introductory study of the language of music. Includes basic notation, melodic and rhythmic writing, scales, bass and treble clefs, and basic harmony. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. (3+0)

**MUS F105 UAF Steel Drum Ensemble (h)**  
**1 Credit**  
 Performance class designed to prepare performances of soca, calypso, and reggae music from the Caribbean Islands, as well as Latin style music. Ensemble includes percussion and a few other supporting instruments. May be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites: Ability to sight-read music; permission of instructor. Recommended: MUS F103.* (0+3)

**MUS F117 Northern Lights String Orchestra (h)**  
**1 Credit**  
 Explore literature written primarily for string orchestra. Periodically, winds and percussion will join for performances of literature requiring additional instruments. Works studied vary from semester to semester depending on the instrumentation of those enrolled in the course. May be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites: Previous instruction on a bowed string instrument; permission of instructor.* (0+3)

**MUS F122 History of Popular Music (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 The development of American popular music from ragtime to rock to rap: its styles, artists, cultural origins, social symbolism and influence worldwide. How popular music in each decade reflects the social ethos of the times, expresses youth attitudes and mirrors lifestyle. An examination of music's function in society. (3+0)

**MUSIC (MUS)****MUS F124 Music in World Cultures (h)****3 Credits**

A survey of traditional and folk music around the world, with an emphasis on Oriental and African music. Examines different uses of music in various societies, and includes demonstration of ethnic musical instruments. (3+0)

**MUS F125 Enjoying Jazz (h)****2 Credits**

An overview of the jazz idiom. Learning about the performers, styles and the music by using records, CDs, cassettes and video tapes. A listening intensive course that should provide students with a better understanding of this art form and the significant styles and artists in it. Also available via Independent Learning. (2+0)

**MUS F131 Basic Music Theory I (h)****3 Credits**

Offered Fall

Intensive training in aspects of tonal harmony. Emphasis on acquiring skills in identification and notation of pitch, rhythm, scale, key, with introduction to principles of chord functions and techniques of harmonization.

*Prerequisites: Music majors must be concurrently enrolled in MUS F133.* (3+0)

**MUS F132 Basic Music Theory II (h)****3 Credits**

Offered Spring

Emphasis on developing skills in voice leading, part writing and acquiring techniques for analysis of tonal harmony and musical form. *Prerequisites:*

*MUS F131 or equivalent. Music majors must be concurrently enrolled in MUS F134.* (3+0)

**MUS F133 Basic Ear Training (h)****2 Credits**

Ear training skills including sight reading, sight singing, error detection and dictation. Use of programmed materials in a laboratory situation in addition to classroom instruction. *Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in MUS F131.* (2+0)

**MUS F134 Basic Ear Training (h)****2 Credits**

Ear training skills including sight reading, sight singing, error detection and dictation. Use of programmed materials in a laboratory situation in addition to classroom instruction. *Prerequisites: MUS F133 or equivalent and concurrent enrollment in MUS F132 unless exempted by music theory placement test.* (2+0)

**MUS F151 Class Lesson (h)****1 Credit**

Class instruction in piano, voice, orchestral instrument or guitar. May be repeated for credit. Course may not be audited. Special fees apply. (0+3)

**MUS F152 Functional Piano I (h)****1 Credit**

Offered Fall

Emphasis on beginning keyboard performance skills, sight-reading, harmonization and transposition. Course may not be audited. Special fees apply.

*Prerequisites: MUS F131 or equivalent, or concurrent enrollment. For music majors only with permission of instructor required.* (1+0)

**MUS F153 Functional Piano II (h)****1 Credit**

Emphasis on intermediate keyboard performance skills, sight-reading, harmonization and transposition. Course may not be audited. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: MUS F152; for music majors only; permission of instructor required.* (1+0)

**MUS F154 Functional Piano III (h)****1 Credit**

Offered Fall

Emphasis on upper-intermediate keyboard performance skills, sight-reading, harmonization and transposition. Course may not be audited. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: MUS F153; for music majors only; permission of instructor required.* (1+0)

**MUS F161 Private Lessons (h)****2 Credits**

Private instruction in piano, organ, voice, guitar, orchestral and band instruments. Private instruction shall consist of one private lesson per week. Music performance majors must enroll for 4 credits for MUS F361 – F462 levels of study. All other students will normally enroll for 2 credits, except where special permission is granted. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission by audition. Special permission required. Note: Course may not be audited. Credit-No Credit grading not permitted. Concurrent enrollment in MUS F190: Recital Attendance required.* (2+0)

**MUS F162 Private Lessons (h)****2 Credits**

Private instruction in piano, organ, voice, guitar, orchestral and band instruments. Private instruction shall consist of one private lesson per week. Music performance majors must enroll for 4 credits for MUS F361 – F462 levels of study. All other students will normally enroll for 2 credits, except where special permission is granted. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission by audition. Special permission required. Note: Course may not be audited. Credit-No Credit grading not permitted. Concurrent enrollment in MUS F190: Recital Attendance required.* (2+0)

**MUS F190 Recital Attendance****0 Credits**

Recital and concert attendance. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**MUS F200X Aesthetic Appreciation: Interrelation of Art, Drama, and Music (h)****3 Credits**

Understanding and appreciation of art, drama, and music through an exploration of their relationship. Topics include the creative process, structure, cultural application and diversity, the role of the artist in society, and popular movements and trends. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; sophomore standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ART F200X; THR F200X. (3+0)

**MUS F203 Fairbanks Symphony Orchestra (h)****1 Credit**

*Prerequisites: Admission by audition.* (0+3)

**MUS F205 Wind Ensemble (h)****1 Credit**

*Prerequisites: Admission by audition.* (0+3)

**MUS F207 UAF Jazz Band (h)****1 Credit**

A performance ensemble that performs a feature concert each semester and tours frequently within the state and occasionally outside the state. *Prerequisites: Audition and permission of instructor. Course may not be audited.* (0+3)

**MUS F211 Choir of the North (h)****1 Credit**

A mixed choir serving more advanced singers presenting concerts of more advanced choral music literature. *Prerequisites: Admission by audition.* (0+3)

**MUS F221 History of Music (h)****3 Credits**

Music before 1750. *Prerequisites: MUS F131; MUS F132; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MUS F222 History of Music (h)****3 Credits**

Music since 1750. *Prerequisites: MUS F131; MUS F132; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MUS F223 Alaska Native Music (h)☼**  
**3 Credits**  
 Eskimo and Indian dance and song styles in Alaska. Emphasis on the sound, effect and purpose unique to each and the collection methods, analysis and the development of a broad musical perspective. Cross-listed with ANS F223. (3+0)

**MUS F231 Advanced Music Theory (h)**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Continued study of harmony and musical form through analysis of representative works from the standard repertoire. *Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in MUS F233.* (1+2)

**MUS F232 Advanced Music Theory (h)**  
**2 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Study and synthesis of 20th century stylistic and harmonic idioms. *Prerequisites: MUS F231 or equivalent; concurrent enrollment in MUS F234 unless exempted by music theory placement test.* (1+2)

**MUS F233 Advanced Ear Training**  
**1 Credit**  
 Continued training in sight singing and melodic dictation skills begun in MUS F133 and MUS F134. Harmonic dictation and error detection skills also included. *Prerequisites: MUS F134 or equivalent; concurrent enrollment in MUS F231.* (0+2)

**MUS F234 Advanced Ear Training**  
**1 Credit**  
 Continued training in sight singing and melodic dictation skills begun in MUS F133 and MUS F134. Harmonic dictation and error detection skills also included. *Prerequisites: MUS F233 and concurrent enrollment in MUS F232 unless exempted by music theory placement test.* (0+2)

**MUS F245 Singer's Diction I: English and Italian (h)**  
**2 Credits**  
 A systematic approach for singers through use of the International Phonetic Alphabet for the transcription and pronunciation of song texts in English and Italian. A singer's diction course would be valuable to radio announcers or anyone needing rules of pronunciation for names, titles, phrases, etc. in foreign languages. *Recommended: One year of private voice lessons.* (2+0)

**MUS F246 Singer's Diction II: French and German (h)**  
**2 Credits**  
 A systematic approach for singers through use of the International Phonetic Alphabet for the transcription and pronunciation of song texts in French and German. A singer's diction course would be valuable to radio announcers or anyone needing rules of pronunciation for names, titles, phrases, etc. in foreign languages. *Recommended: One year of private voice lessons.* (2+0)

**MUS F253 Piano Proficiency**  
**0 Credits**  
 Final phase of piano proficiency examination. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: MUS F153; music major; permission of instructor.* (0+1)

**MUS F261 Private Lessons (h)**  
**2 Credits**  
 Private instruction in piano, organ, voice, guitar, orchestral and band instruments. Private instruction shall consist of one private lesson per week. Music performance majors must enroll for 4 credits for MUS F361 – F462 levels of study. All other students will normally enroll for 2 credits, except where special permission is granted. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission by audition. Special permission required. Note: Course may not be audited. Credit-No Credit grading not permitted. Concurrent enrollment in MUS F190: Recital Attendance required.* (2+0)

**MUS F262 Private Lessons (h)**  
**2 Credits**  
 Private instruction in piano, organ, voice, guitar, orchestral and band instruments. Private instruction shall consist of one private lesson per week.

Music performance majors must enroll for 4 credits for MUS F361 – F462 levels of study. All other students will normally enroll for 2 credits, except where special permission is granted. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission by audition. Special permission required. Note: Course may not be audited. Credit-No Credit grading not permitted. Concurrent enrollment in MUS F190: Recital Attendance required.* (2+0)

**MUS F307 Chamber Music (h)**  
**1 Credit**  
 String, brass or woodwind chamber music; piano chamber music and accompanying; stage band; and Alaska Camerata. Note: Course may not be audited. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (0+3)

**MUS F313 Opera Workshop (h)**  
**1 – 3 Credits**  
 (0+3-9)

**MUS F317 Arctic Chamber Orchestra (h)**  
**1 Credit**  
 The touring group of the Fairbanks Symphony Orchestra. Must be a member of the Fairbanks Symphony Orchestra. (MUS F203-EV1). *Prerequisites: By audition only.* (0+3)

**MUS F331 Form and Analysis (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Formal and stylistic musical elements in historical context with special application to problems of proper stylistic performance. *Prerequisites: MUS F232 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MUS F332 Introduction to Computer-based Music Technology (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 An introduction to personal computer-based software and music synthesis hardware to enable the student to print music scores and/or develop MIDI format sequencer files. May be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites: MUS F232 or equivalent or permission of instructor. Recommended: MUS F432.* (3+0)

**MUS F351 O Conducting (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Principles of conducting; interpretation of vocal and instrumental ensemble music. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; MUS F232.* (3+0)

**MUS F361 Private Lessons (h)**  
**2 or 4 Credits**  
 Private instruction in piano, organ, voice, guitar, orchestral and band instruments. Private instruction shall consist of one private lesson per week. Music performance majors must enroll for 4 credits for MUS F361 – F462 levels of study. All other students will normally enroll for 2 credits, except where special permission is granted. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission by audition. Special permission required. Note: Course may not be audited. Credit-No Credit grading not permitted. Concurrent enrollment in MUS F190: Recital Attendance required.* (2 or 4+0)

**MUS F362 Private Lessons (h)**  
**2 or 4 Credits**  
 Private instruction in piano, organ, voice, guitar, orchestral and band instruments. Private instruction shall consist of one private lesson per week. Music performance majors must enroll for 4 credits for MUS F361 – F462 levels of study. All other students will normally enroll for 2 credits, except where special permission is granted. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission by audition. Special permission required. Note: Course may not be audited. Credit-No Credit grading not permitted. Concurrent enrollment in MUS F190: Recital Attendance required.* (2 or 4+0)

**MUS F390 Junior Recital**  
**0 Credits**  
 Half-length solo music performance recital. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: MUS F262 or equivalent; music major; junior standing in music study; permission of instructor.* (0+0)



## MUSIC (MUS)

### MUS F410 W Women in Music History (h)

3 Credits

Lives and works of female musicians, composers and performers will be traced from the earliest days of the ancient and mythological periods through the medieval, Baroque, Classical and Romantic periods with special emphasis on composers of the 20th-century. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with SGS F410. (3+0)

### MUS F421 W Music before 1620 (h)

3 Credits

Music from its origins in Greek antiquity through the Middle Ages and the Renaissance up to and including the emergence of opera at the turn of the 17th-century. Includes study of prominent composers, early musical forms, original sources in translation, development of musical notation and development of early musical instruments. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; MUS F221; MUS F222; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### MUS F422 W Music in the 17th and 18th Centuries (h)

3 Credits

Style and performance practices of opera, oratorio, cantata, sonata and concerto, as well as chamber music. Development of keyboard instruments as well as other instrumental genres: strings, winds and brasses. Style study of representative works from early Baroque composers through Bach, Handel, Bach's sons, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven and others. Musical developments in Italy, England, France, Germany, Austria and cross-cultural influences. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; MUS F221; MUS F222; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### MUS F423 W Music of the 19th Century (h)

3 Credits

Musical trends in the 19th century. Romanticism, nationalism, Italian opera and Wagnerian music drama, as exemplified by representative works, chosen from the music of Weber, Berlioz, Mendelssohn, Schumann, Brahms, Wagner, Chopin, Tchaikovsky and others. Related readings in other aspects of the Romantic movement. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; MUS F221 or MUS F222; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### MUS F424 W Music since 1900 (h)

3 Credits

Study of significant works from the modern repertoire, beginning with the later works of Strauss and continuing to the music of Stravinsky, the Expressionists, the Neoclassicists, Bartok, the Minimalists, and more recent developments. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; MUS F221 or MUS F222; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### MUS F426 Music Literature (h)

2 Credits

Music literature of brass, strings, keyboard, voice or winds, on a rotating basis as announced for the semester of offering. Course may be repeated four times for a total of 10 credits. *Prerequisites: MUS F261 or equivalent; or permission of instructor. Recommended: MUS F221; MUS F222, and one course from the MUS F421 – F424 Period Music History course sequence.* (2+0)

### MUS F431 Counterpoint (h)

3 Credits

Contrapuntal techniques by means of analysis and synthesis of pieces in contrapuntal idioms. (3+0)

### MUS F432 Orchestration and Arranging (h)

3 Credits

Instrumentation and arranging for vocal and instrumental ensembles. (3+0)

### MUS F433 Seminar in Musical Composition (h)

2 – 3 Credits

Development of compositional skills based upon the works of predominately 20th-century composers. May be repeated for credit. *Prerequisites: MUS F232 or equivalent; permission of instructor.* (2-3+0)

### MUS F434 Advanced Harmonic Analysis (h)

3 Credits

Strengthens understanding of functional harmony through a series of case studies with each gradually increasing in analytical difficulty. Chromatic music of late-19th century European art music, represented by composers such as Chopin, Franck and Scriabin. *Prerequisites: MUS F232 or equivalent, or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### MUS F435 Private Lessons in Music Composition (h)

2 – 4 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants  
Private instruction in advanced music composition consisting of one private lesson per week. Repeatable for credit. *Prerequisites: MUS F433 or equivalent; audition; permission of instructor. Course may not be audited.* (1-2+3)

### MUS F461 Private Lessons (h)

2 or 4 Credits

Private instruction in piano, organ, voice, guitar, orchestral and band instruments. Private instruction shall consist of one private lesson per week. Music performance majors must enroll for 4 credits for MUS F361 – F462 levels of study. All other students will normally enroll for 2 credits, except where special permission is granted. See accompanying box for private lesson fees. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission by audition. Special permission required. Note: Course may not be audited. Credit-No Credit grading not permitted. Concurrent enrollment in MUS F190: Recital Attendance required.* (2 or 4+0)

### MUS F462 Private Lessons (h)

2 or 4 Credits

Private instruction in piano, organ, voice, guitar, orchestral and band instruments. Private instruction shall consist of one private lesson per week. Music performance majors must enroll for 4 credits for MUS F361 – F462 levels of study. All other students will normally enroll for 2 credits, except where special permission is granted. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Admission by audition. Special permission required. Note: Course may not be audited. Credit-No Credit grading not permitted. Concurrent enrollment in MUS F190: Recital Attendance required.* (2 or 4+0)

### MUS F490 Senior Recital

0 Credits

Full length music solo recital. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: MUS F362 or equivalent; MUS F390 or equivalent; music major; senior standing in music study; permission of instructor.* (0+0)

### MUS F601 Introduction to Graduate Study

2 Credits

Offered Spring  
Students will gain experience with materials, techniques bibliographic sources and procedures for conducting scholarly research and writing music. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of the instructor.* (2+0)

### MUS F606 Advanced Chamber Music

1 Credit

Offered Fall and Spring  
Emphasizing advanced performance skills and experience in ensemble settings, including string, woodwind, brass, vocal chamber music, piano chamber music and accompanying. Course may not be audited. *Prerequisites: MUS F307; graduate standing; and permission of instructor.* (1+0)

### MUS F625 Topics in Music History

3 Credits

Detailed study of selected topics in music history and/or literature. Specific topic to be announced in advance of course offering. (3+0)

### MUS F626 Advanced Music Literature

2 Credits

Advanced music literature of brass, strings, keyboard, voice or winds, on a rotating basis as announced each semester. Course may be repeated up to four times for a total of 10 credits. *Prerequisites: MUS F461 or equivalent, or permission of instructor. Recommended: MUS F221; MUS F222; and/or courses from the MUS F421-F424 sequence.* (2+0)

**MUS F631 Seminar in Music Theory: History and Pedagogy**  
**3 Credits**  
 Historical development of music theory and music theory pedagogy (current teaching practices and survey of available teaching materials). *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**MUS F632 Topics in Music Theory**  
**3 credits** Offered Spring  
 A detailed study of selected topics in music theory, including aspects of common-practice harmony, musical form, techniques for analysis, and historical perspectives on the evolution of theory concepts and constructs. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**MUS F635 Graduate Private Lessons in Composition**  
**2 – 4 Credits**  
 Private instruction in advanced music composition consisting of one private lesson per week. Repeatable for credit. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing; MUS F433 or equivalent; audition; permission of instructor. Course may not be audited. Recommended: Familiarity with computer-assisted music score preparation software.* (1-2+3)

**MUS F661 Advanced Private Lessons**  
**2 or 4 Credits**  
 Private instruction in piano, voice, or orchestral instruments consisting of one private lesson per week. Repeatable for credit. Course may not be audited. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Special permission required. Graduate standing; MUS F462 or equivalent; audition.* (2 or 4+0)

**MUS F690 Graduate Recital**  
**0 Credits**  
 Full length solo performance recital. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: MUS F490 or equivalent; graduate standing in applied music study; permission of instructor.* (0+0)

## MUSIC EDUCATION

**MUED F110 Becoming a Music Teacher in the 21st Century**  
**2 Credits**  
 Introduction and exploration of the profession of music education. Focus on national educational policies and practices in education and music education. Opportunities for interaction with Alaska teachers, student teachers and students in the music education program. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.* (2+0)

**MUED F201 Introduction to Music Education**  
**2 Credits**  
 Introduction to professional education with special emphasis on music education as practiced at the elementary, middle school and high school levels. Review of cultural, social, and current legal requirements that influence education and music education in the U.S. and Alaska. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X; MUED F110.* (2+0+1)

**MUED F309 Elementary School Music Methods**  
**3 Credits**  
 Principles, procedures and materials for teaching music to children at the elementary level. Cross-listed with ED F309. (3+0)

**MUED F310 Practicum in Elementary Music Methods**  
**1 Credit**  
 Students will observe and reflect upon weekly fieldwork in elementary public school classrooms, grades K-5. Additionally, students will assist with and lead live classroom activities. For preservice music educators. *Co-requisites: MUED F309. Recommended: ED F201.* (0.5+1.5)

**MUED F315 Music Methods and Techniques**  
**2 Credits**  
 Instruction in voice and the basic instruments of band and orchestra. Emphasis on teaching methods. Course may be repeated for credit. See

music department handbook. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (1+2)

**MUED F316 Practicum in Middle-Level Music Methods**  
**1 Credit**  
 Students will observe and reflect upon weekly fieldwork in grades 4-6 beginning instrumental music classes. Additionally, students will assist with and lead live classroom activities. For preservice music educators. *Prerequisites: MUS F315; any music techniques/methods course plus concurrent enrollment in a second MUS F315 course. Recommended: ED F201.* (0.5+1.5)

**MUED F405 W Secondary School Music Methods**  
**3 Credits**  
 Principles and methods of teaching music in junior and senior high school with emphasis on philosophies, management, objectives, teaching techniques, choral and general music programs. Includes use of teaching plans in classroom and rehearsal settings. Note: Should be taken prior to ED F453. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; permission of instructor.* (2+3)

**MUED F406 Practicum in Secondary Music Methods**  
**1 Credit**  
 Students will observe and reflect upon weekly fieldwork in a local middle or high school. Additionally, students will assist with and lead live classroom activities. For preservice music educators. Taken concurrently with MUED F405, Secondary Schools Music Methods. (0.5+1.5)

## NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT

**NRM F101 Natural Resources Conservation and Policy**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Conservation of natural resources including history, ecological and social foundations. Examines principles of sustained yield, carrying capacity, supply and demand, and world population growth as applied to agriculture, range, forest, wildlife, fisheries, recreation, minerals and energy management. A wide range of perspectives is presented to help students develop a personal philosophy toward natural resources. Prepare a multiple resource observation plan for an undeveloped area on campus. Optional all-day field trips take place the first two Saturdays of the semester. *Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X.* (3+0)

**NRM F102 Practicum in Natural Resources Management**  
**1 – 2 Credits**  
 Practical experience in natural resources management. Supervised individual study on a farm, in a greenhouse, managed forest, agency or business, or another approved location. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Natural Resource Management majors only and permission of instructor.* (1-2+0)

**NRM F106 Orientation to Natural Resource Management**  
**1 Credit** Offered Spring  
 Overview of career opportunities in natural resources. Includes discussions with research faculty and upper class students involved in various aspects of resource management issues. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**NRM F161 Wilderness Leadership Education**  
**3 Credits** Offered Summer As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to outdoor education. Includes both theoretical and practical exposure to quality judgment and decision-making, environmental education techniques and leadership development in the wilderness setting. Provides detailed exposure to the Wilderness Education Association's 18 essential components of wilderness leadership and backcountry safety. The field portion of the course includes detailed instruction in and mentored experience with modern backcountry travel techniques. Successful completion earns certification in the Wilderness Stewardship Program. Field program requires travel through rough un-trailed terrain with heavy packs and average strength and stamina. No use of alcohol, tobacco, illegal drugs or firearms. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Recommended: BIOL F104X, NRM F101 and physical geography.* (3+0)

## NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (NRM)

**NRM F204 Public Lands Law and Policy**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fairbanks: Spring; Offered Palmer:  
 Background on selected federal lands management legislation and agency policies affecting resources conservation, development and preservation.  
*Prerequisites: Sophomore class standing.* (3+0)

**NRM F211 Introduction to Applied Plant Science**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Basic principles and requirements for plant growth and development with special attention to the production and management of field and greenhouse grown crops. (2+3)

**NRM F212 Greenhouse Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 The greenhouse as a controlled environment for research, education and commercial production of plants; the physical environment; environmental controls and monitors; plant cultivation techniques and crop scheduling useful in plant science and commercial production. (3+0)

**NRM F215 Plant Propagation**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Principles and practices of plant propagation useful in horticulture, botany, forestry, agronomy, revegetation projects and plant research. Emphasis on both macro- and micro-propagation (tissue culture) of Alaska native plants by seeds, spores and vegetative propagules such as cuttings. *Prerequisites: NRM F211 or Intro to Biology or Botany or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

**NRM F251 Silvics and Dendrology**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Ecological requirements and characteristics of tree species of the Northern forest and western North American forest. Silvical characteristics including range, climate, soils, shade tolerance, growth and principal enemies. Family and species characteristics for identification on sight or with a key. Field trips required. *Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; BIOL F371; or permission of instructor.* (3+3)

**NRM F277 Introduction to Conservation Biology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Introduction to the basic ecological, genetic, management, legal and historical developments in conservation biology and focused efforts to manage biological diversity resources, with a status review of important habitats and endangered species. *Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X.* Cross-listed with BIOL F277. (3+0)

**NRM F290 Resource Management Issues at High Latitudes**  
**2 Credits**  
 Broad perspective of high latitude resource management issues. On-site analyses of resource management needs, opportunities and/or conflicts in agriculture, forestry, mining, seafood, petroleum, recreation and tourism. Includes 10 day field trip at the end of spring semester. Students must provide own sleeping gear, rain gear and hiking boots. Students must be able to hike forest trails and camp under conditions of inclement weather. May be repeated for credit with instructor's permission. Special fees apply. *Prerequisite: Permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**NRM F300 Internship in Natural Resources Management and Geography**  
**1 – 3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Supervised pre-professional experience in a business or agency (public or private). Open to students majoring or minoring in natural resources management and geography only. Course may be repeated for credit up to a maximum of 6 credits. *Prerequisites: NRM F101 for natural resources management majors or GEOG F101 for geography majors; junior standing with 3.0 GPA; permission of instructor and an approved internship plan.* Cross-listed with GEOG F300. (0+0+3-10)

**NRM F303X Environmental Ethics and Actions (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Exploration of the history of modern Western views of the relationship between people and nature, alternative foundations for an environmental

ethic (utilitarianism, spiritual activity, rights-based and respect-based ethics) and practices of such ethics in business, profession and general lifestyle today. *Prerequisites: Junior standing; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**NRM F304 W,O Environmental Decision Making**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Analysis of philosophical/ethical, economic, scientific and political foundations of diverse natural resource management perspectives. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; NRM F101; junior standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**NRM F312 Introduction to Range Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Applied ecological treatment of soil, plant and grazing animal relationships on uncultivated lands. Origin of the discipline, management practices and important rangelands of North America; emphasis on Alaska's rangelands and grazers. *Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; BIOL F239; or permission of instructor. Recommended: NRM F320; NRM F321.* (3+0)

**NRM F313 Introduction to Plant Pathology**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Plant pathology; non-parasitic and parasitic causes of plant diseases; methods of plant infestation and mechanism of plant defenses; epidemiology and disease control. *Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X. Recommended: BIOL F239.* (3+3)

**NRM F320 Animal Science**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Introduction to the various disciplines that form the study of animal science. Topics include animal nutrition, physiology of reproduction and lactation, genetics and animal breeding, animal behavior, environmental physiology, animal health and welfare. Information is presented as it applies to traditional and non-traditional livestock species with emphasis on applications pertinent to Alaska. *Prerequisites: BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X.* (2+3)

**NRM F338 Introduction to Geographic Information Systems**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Geographic data concepts including mapping systems, data sources, editing data, GIS analysis and computer mapping. Introduction to global positioning systems. GIS applications in natural resources management. *Prerequisites: Knowledge of PCs or Unix workstations desirable.* Cross-listed with GEOG F338. (2+3)

**NRM F340 Natural Resources Measurement and Inventory**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Techniques and instrumentations used to measure and inventory natural resources, including land, timber, range, wildlife, water and recreation resources. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* (2+3)

**NRM F361 Advanced Wilderness Leadership Education**  
**3 Credits** Offered Summer, As Demand Warrants  
 The natural environment, concentrating on outdoor leadership, environmental ethics, minimum impact camping, forest and arctic natural history, and adaptable judgment and decision-making. Includes hiking through boreal forest and along tundra ridges, river crossing, glacier ascent, and skills to do these activities safely. Other mediums of travel could include sea kayaks, canoes or rock climbing. Three lecture sessions will preview a demanding educational field program of 5-15 days requires travel through rough un-trailed terrain with heavy packs or boats and average strength and stamina. No use of alcohol, tobacco, illegal drugs or firearms. *Prerequisites: NRM F101 or equivalent; NRM F161 or equivalent; permission of instructor. Recommended: NRM/GEOG F463 and NRM F465.* (3+0)

**NRM F365 Principles of Outdoor Recreation Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Theories, practices, economics and problems fundamental to the use of land and related natural resources for recreation. The course focuses on human dimension related issues faced by recreation managers and research to



address those issues. *Prerequisites:* NRM F101; STAT F200X; junior standing or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**NRM F369 GIS and Remote Sensing for Natural Resources**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Even-Numbered Years

Introduces the principles and terminology of natural resources, ecosystem management and landscape ecology while developing analytical skills using spatial technologies consisting of geographic information systems, remote sensing, and global positioning systems. *Prerequisites:* NRM F338 *Recommended:* NRM F312 (1.5+1.5)

**NRM F370 Introduction to Watershed Management**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

The hydrologic cycle and the influence of land management techniques on water quantity, quality and timing. Water yield, soil erosion and non-point pollution, snowpack management, and land use alternatives. *Prerequisites:* NRM F101 and GEOS F101X or permission of instructor. (2+3)

**NRM F375 Forest Ecology**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Basic forest ecology concepts, including physical (wind, temperature, water, etc.), biotic (population and community dynamics), genetic successional and landscape dynamics. Basic physiological characteristics of trees, succession, vegetation classification, and related concepts. Stand structure, diversity, competition, growth, forest-soil interactions, biomass, nutrient distribution and dynamics, energy relations, ecology of disturbances. How this basic information can be used in development of wise management plans for forest ecosystems. *Prerequisites:* NRM F251. (3+0)

**NRM F380 W Soils and the Environment**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Soil development and classification; physical and chemical properties; biological activity; water movement and nutrient cycling in natural and manipulated ecosystems. *Prerequisites:* CHEM F105X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. (2+3)

**NRM F405 W Senior Thesis in Natural Resources Management I**  
2 Credits

Problem-solving with emphasis on writing and analysis. Individual project under the guidance of faculty sponsor involving formulation of a question in natural resources management and preparation of a formal, comprehensive written report. Thesis proposal, presentation and research. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; NRM core; junior standing. (2+0)

**NRM F406 W Senior Thesis in Natural Resources Management II**  
2 Credits

Problem-solving with emphasis on writing and analysis. Individual project under the guidance of faculty sponsor involving formulation of a question in natural resources management and preparation of a formal, comprehensive written report. Final thesis and presentation. *Prerequisites:* NRM F405 and permission of instructor. (2+0)

**NRM F407 Environmental Law**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

The role of common law theory in regulatory, statutory and constitutional interpretation in the field of environmental protection, including air and water pollution, toxic/hazardous substances and land-use regulation. *Prerequisites:* Junior or senior class standing or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**NRM F410 Numerical Methods for Natural Resources Management**  
4 Credits Offered Fall

Teaches the most up-to-date numerical methods for natural resources managers and researchers. Labs cover important computer skills to help students excel in modern natural resources management. *Recommended:* MATH F314 (3+3)

**NRM F430 Resource Management Planning**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Application of planning and conflict resolution principles to natural resources management. Examines plans prepared in response to current Alaska resource disputes, including wolf, brown bear, boreal forest and recreation river plans. Includes public involvement, consensus building, the basic steps in the planning process and resource dispute simulations. Review resource management plans and develop plans for a local resource management issue. *Prerequisites:* Senior standing or permission of instructor. Stacked with NRM F630. (3+0)

**NRM F435 GIS Analysis**  
4 Credits Offered Spring

GIS analysis of natural resources including spatial query, attribute query, vector, grid, image, topographic and network analysis techniques. Cross-listed with GEOG F435. (3+3)

**NRM F440 Silviculture**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Provides an understanding of the science and art of forest stand management. Silviculture is the theory and practice of controlling forest establishment, composition, structure and growth of forests. For persons in land management, including timber, woodlot, wildlife habitat, streamside and aesthetics. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F371; NRM F251; junior standing; or permission of instructor. (2+3)

**NRM F450 Forest Management**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Forest land management for production of goods and services; relation of timber production to other forest land uses. Sustained yield, allowable cut, information needs, valuation and decision making. *Prerequisites:* ECON F235 or equivalent; NRM F251; NRM F340; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**NRM F452 Forest Health and Protection**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Principles and practical management systems for protecting forests from fire, insects and diseases. Factors in managing forest ecosystems and problems and techniques important in high latitude forests, especially in Alaska. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F115X; BIOL F116X; BIOL F239; BIOL F371; NRM F251; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**NRM F453 Harvesting and Utilization of Forest Products**  
3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Manual and mechanized timber harvesting systems including timber cutting, yarding and transport processes. Technology of processing wood into various products including lumber, plywood, veneer, pulp and energy. Introduction to supply and demand of forest products from a world, state and local perspective. Labs include visits to local forest products companies, chainsaw safety and wood identification. *Prerequisites:* NRM F101 or permission of instructor. (2+3)

**NRM F454 Comparative Farming and Sustainable Food Systems**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Principles of food systems geography and food security. Cross-cultural examination of dietary traditions, poverty, hunger, equity and food access and distribution. Comparison of multiple varieties and scales of agricultural systems in the context of social, ecological and economic sustainability. Considers Alaskan and other high-latitude food systems, including country food, wild game harvest and rural to urban nutrition transition. *Junior standing and ENGL 211X or 213X; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with GEOG F454 and CCS F454. (3+0)

**NRM F461 Interpretive Services**  
3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Naturalist and other visitor programs in outdoor recreation areas: philosophy, planning and development of interpretive programs; resources, agencies, users, interpretive media and program evaluation. *Prerequisites:* Junior standing or permission of instructor. (3+0)

## NATURAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (NRM)

**NRM F463 Wilderness Concepts**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Discovery of wilderness concepts, including the history and evolution of wilderness thought, the contemporary meaning of wilderness and survey of economic and noneconomic wilderness values for individuals and society. Cross-listed with GEOG F463. (3+0)

**NRM F464 Wilderness Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Wilderness ecology and land management practices on lands designated as wilderness. Analysis of visitor management regimes. Both national and international views of wilderness are presented. *Prerequisites: A basic course in ecology, resource management, or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with GEOG F464. (3+0)

**NRM F465 Survey Research in Natural Resources Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Research methods to support research and planning in recreation and human dimensions of natural resources management. Course topics include quantitative theories and concepts that have been applied to study human dimensions of natural resource management, study design, survey development and administration, sampling and data analysis. *Prerequisites: ECON F235 or equivalent; NRM F101; STAT F200X; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**NRM F466 Environmental Soil Chemistry**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Basic principles of soil chemical processes. Covers soil solution chemistry; precipitation/dissolution and soil colloids; soil solid phase; soil acidity/alkalinity; adsorption and ion exchange; reduction/oxidation reactions; and kinetics of soil chemical processes. In the lab students will operate equipment for soil chemical analysis, experience computer simulation models for soil chemistry and become familiar with the terms and approaches for writing technical reports. *Prerequisites: CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X; NRM F380.* (2+3)

**NRM F470 Terrestrial Carbon Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Climate change and its relationship to carbon dynamics have become elements of natural resource management options for land owners within the state and across the country and the globe. The course will present a broad scale description of the direction for forest carbon management and proposed methods for inventorying and documenting carbon dynamics attached to industry and down to the landowner. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371 or NRM F375 or permission of instructor* (3+0)

**NRM F480 Soil Management for Quality and Conservation**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Managing soil in disturbed and natural ecosystems to reduce soil losses and maintain or improve soil quality. Methods for maintaining soil quality, preserving soil against loss from erosion, remediating contaminated soil and reclaiming degraded soils. *Prerequisites: NRM F380.* (3+0)

**NRM F485 Soil Biology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Major groups of organisms in the soil and their interrelationships; the major biological processes which take place in the soil and their significance to soil productivity, plant growth and environmental quality; and methodology for studying soil organisms and soil biological processes. *Prerequisites: A course in biology or microbiology and a course in soils or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**NRM F488 Land Management of Ecosystems** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants  
 Natural resource topics related to the management of the terrestrial environment in regions such as the Pacific Northwest, Hawaii and the circumpolar North. A basic understanding of the ecology of a specific region is presented prior to a spring break field trip designed to give the student a broad understanding of important topics affecting the management of important natural resources in the selected region. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:*

*NRM F211; NRM F277 or BIOL F277 NRM F375 or BIOL F371.* Stacked with NRM F688. (3+0+40)

**NRM F489 Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip** ☼  
**1 Credit** Offered Summer; As Demand Warrants  
 Soil geography along ecological transect in selected areas of Alaska. Hands-on experiences on soil morphology and exposure of the relationships between soil genesis and other ecological factors including vegetation, geology, landform, climate and hydrology. Includes discussion of soil classification and land use interpretations. Student must provide their own camp gear, be able to walk on uneven or rocky ground and be physically fit for field work. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: NRM F380, or a course in soils, or permission of instructor.* Stacked with NRM F689. (1+0)

**NRM F601 Research Methods in Natural Resources Management**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Introduction for graduate students to the research methods employed in the various fields of resource management, including agriculture, forestry, ecology and social sciences. Designed to acquaint students with the relationship between theory and research, the nature of scientific inquiry, approaches to research, the sequence of steps involved in scientific investigation and the presentation of research results. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (2+0)

**NRM F613 Resilience Internship**  
**2 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program participate in internships to broaden their interdisciplinary training, develop new research tools and build expertise outside their home disciplines. Internships are for eight to ten weeks of full-time commitment and take place during the student's first summer in the program. In the autumn students meet to discuss their internship experiences and make public presentations. *Prerequisites: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667; or ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F668; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F617; BIOL F613; ECON F613. (2+0)

**NRM F616 Ecological Background for Resilience and Adaptation**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Provides the ecological background that is necessary for understanding the role of ecology in complex systems involving interactions among biological, economic, and social processes. Designed for incoming students of the Resilience and Adaptation Program (RAP), who have not received training in ecology. *Prerequisites: Graduate student enrollment or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F616. (1+0)

**NRM F630 Resource Management Planning**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Application of planning and conflict resolution principles to natural resources management. Examines plans prepared in response to current Alaska resource disputes, including wolf, brown bear, boreal forest and recreation river plans. Includes public involvement, consensus building, the basic steps in the planning process, and resource dispute simulations. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with NRM F430. (3+0)

**NRM F634 Resource Management in Developing Countries**  
**2 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Complex relationship between sustainable development and the social, economic and environmental conditions in low income countries of the "Global South." Through lectures, readings, films and structured discussions, we examine major contemporary issues facing low-income societies (e.g. urbanization, migration, agricultural development, deforestation, water shortages, rural poverty, gender and development, environmental degradation and sustainable development). Case study readings will draw upon empirical research from Latin America, Africa and Asia. (2+0)

- NRM F637 Evolution of Conservation Concepts and Policy**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Resource policy issues development and implementation including forestry, mining, fisheries, oil, wildlife and other topics as demand warrants. Focus on policy issues involved in management of Alaska's resources. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ECON F637. (3+0)
- NRM F638 GIS Programming**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 GIS programming for ArcView, Arc/Info and ArcGIS. Programming techniques for customizing GIS, efficient batch processing, and development of custom tools for GIS display and analysis. *Prerequisites: NRM F338 or equivalent.* (3+0)
- NRM F641 Natural Resource Applications of Remote Sensing**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Application of remote sensing for inventory and analysis of natural resources. Topics include aerial photography applications and digital remote sensing, including image display, rectification, classification and accuracy assessment. *Prerequisites: NRM F338 or equivalent.* (3+3)
- NRM F647 Global to Local Sustainability** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Explores the basic principles that govern resilience and change of ecological and social systems. Principles are applied across a range of scales from local communities to the globe. Working within and across each of these scales, students address the processes that influence ecological, cultural and economic sustainability, with an emphasis on northern examples. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing in a natural science, social science, humanities or interdisciplinary program at UAF; and permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F647; BIOL F647; ECON F647. (3+0)
- NRM F649 Integrated Assessment and Adaptive Management**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Interdisciplinary exploration of theoretical and practical considerations of integrated assessment and adaptive management. Concepts important in understanding societal and professional-level decision-making. Students work as individuals and as a team to undertake case studies with relevance to integrated assessment and adaptive management. Collectively, the class builds a portfolio of cases and conducts an integrated assessment. *Prerequisites: Graduate student standing in a natural science, social science, humanities or interdisciplinary program at UAF or another university or permission of instructor. The course is designed to fit into the sequence of the Resilience and Adaptation program's core courses. It is open to other graduate students interested in and prepared to conduct interdisciplinary studies relating to sustainability. Recommended: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647 and ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667 (previously or concurrently). In case of enrollment limits, priority will be given to graduate students in the Resilience and Adaptation program in order for them to be able to meet their core requirements.* Cross-listed with ANTH F649; BIOL F649; ECON F649. (3+0)
- NRM F651 Advanced Silviculture**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Examines biological and environmental aspects of silviculture. Addresses stand manipulation from the "silvicultural system" approach and includes regeneration, vegetation management, stand tending, "harvest" with considerations for biodiversity, "old-growth," wildlife habitat and timber production. Ecological classification, landscape management and pre-harvest silvicultural prescriptions will be addressed. Must be able to participate in one weekend field trip. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of instructor.* (3+0)
- NRM F656 Sustainable Livelihoods and Community Well-Being**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Review the basic principles that govern the sustainability of systems and look at the cultural practices and individual behaviors that enhance or degrade sustainable livelihoods and community well-being. Emphasis is on

understanding the historical context of ideas about sustainability, on understanding the nature and magnitude of the social, economic and ecological dimensions of contemporary change, and the "best practices" currently in place for communities to respond effectively to change. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with NRM F656 and GEOG F656 (3+0)

**NRM F663 Wilderness Concepts**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 History and evolution of wilderness thought, the contemporary meaning of wilderness, and survey of economic and noneconomic wilderness values for individuals and society. Cross-listed with GEOG F663. (3+0)

**NRM F665 Advanced Outdoor Recreation**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Evaluation of contemporary outdoor recreation management models and the linkage between management programming and visitor response. Development of a synthesized model and testing with contemporary problems. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing.* (3+0)

**NRM F667 Resilience Seminar I**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research that are relevant to sustainability. A considerable portion of the seminar is student-directed, with students assuming leadership in planning seminar activities with the instructor. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Must be enrolled in the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program; or permission of instructor. Recommended: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647 (taken concurrently).* Cross-listed with ANTH F667; BIOL F667; ECON F667. (2+0)

**NRM F668 Resilience Seminar II**  
**1 Credit** Offered Spring  
 Provides a forum for new students of the Resilience and Adaptation graduate program to explore issues of interdisciplinary research that are relevant to sustainability. The seminar provides support to each student planning his/her summer internship and preparing and presenting a thesis research prospectus. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F647; ANTH/BIOL/ECON/NRM F667; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F668; BIOL F668; ECON F668. (2+0)

**NRM F670 Biometeorology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Radiation and energy balance relationships for natural and modified surfaces; physical environment in relation to biology and ecology of plants and animals; implications for resource and environmental management. *Prerequisites: Biological or physical science background; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**NRM F672 Nutrient Cycling**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Examination of physical, chemical and biological processes controlling nutrient element recycling, availability and retention in natural and managed ecosystems. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371; CHEM F106X; NRM F380; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**NRM F675 Theoretical Forest Ecosystem Science**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Theoretical concepts of forest ecosystem dynamics including theoretical developments in the description of plant growth, ecosystem productivity, decomposition and plant carbon allocation. Development of a model using the basic theoretical constructs. *Prerequisites: Undergraduate major in biological sciences or renewable resources including at least one course in ecology, one approved college-level mathematics course and graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)



**NRM F676 Interdisciplinary Modeling of High Latitude Global Change** ❄️

**4 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Introduces students to approaches to modeling how regional and global environmental change influences biological and social systems in high latitudes and how the responses of these systems influence the regional and global functioning of the earth system. *Prerequisites: STAT F200X or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F676. (3+3)

**NRM F685 Soil Microbiology and Biochemistry**

**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Current topics in soil microbiology and biochemistry. Based on readings from the primary literature and discussions in class. Each student will be expected to lead at least one discussion, write a research proposal and present the proposal to class. *Prerequisites: At least one course in soil science; one course in microbiology; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**NRM F688 Land Management of Ecosystems**

**3 Credits** Offered Spring, As Demand Warrants

Natural resource topics related to management of the terrestrial environment in regions such as the Pacific Northwest, Hawaii and the circumpolar North. A basic understanding of the ecology of a specific region is presented prior to a spring break field trip designed to give the student a broad understanding of important topics affecting the management of important natural resources in the selected region. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: NRM F211; NRM F277 or BIOL F277; NRM F375 or BIOL F371.* Stacked with NRM F488. (3+0+40)

**NRM F689 Alaska Soil Geography Field Trip** ❄️

**1 Credit** Offered Summer As Demand Warrants

Soil geography along an ecological transect in selected areas of Alaska. Hands-on experiences with soil morphology and exploration of the relationships between soil genesis and other ecological factors including vegetation, geology, landform, climate and hydrology. Includes discussion of soil classification and land use interpretations. Students must provide their own camp gear, be able to walk on uneven or rocky ground and be physically fit for field work. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: NRM F380, or a course in soils, or permission of instructor.* Stacked with NRM F489. (1+0)

**NRM F692 Graduate Seminar**

**1 – 3 Credits**

Topics in natural resources management and geography explored through readings, student presentations, group discussions and guest speakers. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with GEOG F692. (1-3+0)

## NORTHERN STUDIES

For information on studying at McGill University, Montreal, Canada; the University of Copenhagen, Denmark; or opportunity for study in Russia, see Study Abroad.

**NORS F205 Leadership, Citizenship and Choice** ❄️

**3 Credits**

History of democratic principles in America and how people can contribute to political and community life in the local, state and national arenas as leaders and citizens. Examines ethical dilemmas of leadership, and political and social issues facing Alaska and American societies. Course includes an experiential learning component. Cross-listed with PS F205. (3+0)

**NORS F425 W Visual Images of the North** ❄️

**3 Credits**

Examination of the imagery of the people and landscapes of the polar regions, centering on such issues as depiction of arctic peoples and customs by Europeans, documentary versus artistic goals, translations from original sketches to published images, relationship of polar imagery to prevailing historical styles and the influence of changing world views on modes of

polar representation between the 16th and 20th centuries. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ART F425. (3+0)

**NORS F427 Polar Geography** (s) ❄️

**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Comparative physical, cultural, political and economic geography of the Circumpolar North and Antarctic regions. Special attention to Arctic natural resource development, climate change in both polar regions.

*Prerequisites: GEOG F101 or GEOG F203 or GEOG F211X; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**NORS F470 Oral Sources: Issues in Documentation** (h) ❄️

**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Fall

Preparation for recording and use of oral resources. Examines how meaning is conveyed through oral traditions and personal narratives and the issues involved with recording and reproducing narratives. Includes management of oral recordings, ethical and legal considerations, issues of interpretation and censorship, and the use of new technologies to access and deliver recordings. *Prerequisites: At least one undergraduate ANTH course and one undergraduate HIST course, or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F470. (3+0)

**NORS F484 W,O Seminar in Northern Studies** (s) ❄️

**3 Credits** Offered Fall

An interdisciplinary seminar focusing on topics relating to the North with emphasis on the physical sciences, the peoples, and the socioeconomic and political aspects of the area. Specialists in the various fields will assign readings and conduct discussions. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**NORS F600 Perspectives on the North** ❄️

**3 Credits**

Basic knowledge of the circumpolar North — the social, economic, political and scientific facets of northern life. Consideration of major cultural groups of the North and their histories, the environmental settings and patterns of settlement and development in northern regions and systems of governance in different northern countries. Broad overview of the major policy issues of the North in education, justice, health care, and environmental and wildlife protection. Course is also available online. Cross-listed with HIST F600. (3+0)

**NORS F601 Research Methods and Sources in the North** ❄️

**3 Credits**

Development of students' research skills so they can engage in their own research on northern issues. Includes techniques of interviewing, conducting surveys, and sampling; qualitative and quantitative methods of research design; and familiarity with library sources and archival records. Each student will develop a research project. Course is also available online. (3+0)

**NORS F603 Public Policy** ❄️

**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

The processes of policy development, implementation and change are analyzed along with major policy frameworks and models used in contemporary political science. These frameworks and models will be applied to environmental sustainability and other social policy issues. Students will develop expertise in a specific policy area and skills in research design preparing them to analyze public policy. *Prerequisites: Graduate Standing.* Cross-listed with PS F603. (3+0)

**NORS F610 Northern Indigenous People and Contemporary Issues** ❄️

**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Comparative examination of issues affecting northern indigenous people from Alaska, Canada, Greenland and Russia. Issues include the impact of the alienation of land on which these people depend; the relationships between their small, rural microeconomies and the larger agroindustrial market economies of which they are a part; education, language loss and cultural transmission; alternative governmental policies toward indigenous peoples and contrasting world views. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or*

*upper-division standing with permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F610. (3+0)

**NORS F611 Environmental History** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Discussion of significant works of environmental history. Cultural history of the landscape in world civilization with emphasis on Western Europe and North America. Discussion of interdisciplinary approaches to the history of environment and cooperative work across disciplines. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with HIST F411. (3+0)

**NORS F620 Images of the North** ✱  
**3 Credits**  
 Emphasis on the variety of images created about the people and environment of the circumpolar North. Examination and interpretation of conceptualizations of the North as expressed in such different media as film, art, literature, travel journals and oral traditions. Cross-listed with ENGL F620. (3+0)

**NORS F624 Field Artists of the North** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Study of field artists and their work, from the explorer artists of yesteryear to today's field artists using a variety of traditional and contemporary media in their creations. Students will conceive and conduct their own study projects, producing a body of work that will demonstrate the principles and practice of a field artist. *Prerequisites: ART F105; studio art course (ART F161, ART F162, ART F163, ART F205, ART F211, ART F213 or JRN F203.)* Cross-listed with ART F624. (3+0)

**NORS F625 Visual Images of the North** ✱  
**3 Credits**  
 Examination of the two-dimensional imagery of the people and landscapes of the polar regions, centering on such issues as depiction of arctic peoples and customs by Europeans, documentary vs. artistic goals, translations from original sketches to published images, relationship of polar imagery to prevailing historical styles, and the influence of changing world views on modes of polar representation between the 16th and 20th centuries. Cross-listed with ART F625. (3+0)

**NORS F627 Polar Geography** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Comparative physical, cultural, political and economic geography of the Circumpolar North and Antarctic regions. Special attention given to Arctic natural resource and climate change in both polar regions, and polar geopolitics. *Prerequisites: GEOG F101 or GEOG F203 or GEOG F111X; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with GEOG F627. (3+0)

**NORS F640 Ethics and Reporting in the Far North** ✱  
**3 Credits**  
 Historical overview of media coverage of the Northern frontier with focus on journalistic ethics. A comparison is made to the media climate in Third World countries. Cross-listed with JRN F640. (3+0)

**NORS F647 U.S. Environmental Politics** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 U.S. political institutions as they relate to making policies for protecting the quality of the natural environment. The politics of nuclear waste, endangered species, air and water pollution, and wilderness preservation. Analysis of the National Environmental Policy Act, sustainable development, limits to growth and other topics. Course is also available online. *Prerequisites: Graduate Standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PS F647. (3+0)

**NORS F648 Environmental Politics of the Circumpolar North** ✱  
**3 Credits**  
 Overview of how environmental politics and policy as a field of study relates to the Arctic region. Analysis of various threats to the northern environment, focusing on the policy making institutions at selected Arctic Rim nations, as well as strategies to deal with environmental problems in

an international context. Course is also available online. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PS F648. (3+0)

**NORS F652 International Relations of the North** ✱  
**3 Credits**  
 Examination of the international strategies of circumpolar states. Consideration of theoretical and practical elements of strategy formation in major issue areas such as national security, the political economy, human rights and scientific exchange. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PS F652. (3+0)

**NORS F654 International Law and the Environment** ✱  
**3 Credits**  
 International environmental law. Includes international case law regulating the sea, airspace, outer space and the polar regions; comprehensive international regulatory and legal instruments to protect the environment (e.g. the U.N. Framework Convention on Climate Change); and the doctrines, principles, and rules of international law that are basic to an understanding of international legal regimes and the environment. Course is also available online. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing; permission of instructor. Recommended: Undergraduate course in international law, organization or politics.* Cross-listed with PS F654. (3+0)

**NORS F655 Political Economy of the Global Environment** ✱  
**3 Credits**  
 Interactions between basic aspects of the global economy (international trade, investment and development) and the natural environment. Topics include the economic impact of global environmental agreements and the environmental impact of global markets, transnational corporations and development assistance by organizations such as the World Bank. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing and permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PS F655. (3+0)

**NORS F656 Science, Technology, and Politics** ✱  
**3 Credits**  
 Relationship of science, technology and politics. Connections among scientific knowledge, technology, technological innovations, politics and power. Gender roles and the influence of western science. Both historical and comparative aspects are included. Course is also available online. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Recommended: PS F101.* Cross-listed with PS F656. (3+0)

**NORS F658 Comparative Environmental Politics** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Enduring issues of the field of comparative politics and their relation to global environmental problems. Biodiversity, transboundary pollution capacity, political processes and organizations, and international commitments all potentially shape the nature and dynamics of global environmental politics and vice versa. Course is also available online. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Recommended: PS F201 or equivalent comparative politics course.* Cross-listed with PS F658. (3+0)

**NORS F660 Government and Politics of Canada** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 The Canadian political system, covering the Canadian constitution, federal structure, parliamentary government and public policy, as well as contemporary issues concerning Native rights and the Canadian North. Students will complete a major research paper on specific policy areas. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PS F660. (3+0)

**NORS F661 History of Alaska** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Alaska from prehistoric times to the present, including major themes such as Native Alaska, colonial and military Alaska, statehood, Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1971 and the Alaska National Interest Lands Act of 1980. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. Cross-listed with HIST F662. (3+0)

**NORS F662** **Alaska Government and Politics** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Alaska's government and politics, in the context of American state and local government, and politics and governments of circumpolar northern nations. Topics include political history, constitution, political parties, interest groups, elections, public opinion, governor, legislature, judiciary, administration and local governments. Compares Alaska to the contiguous 48 states and subnational governments of the circumpolar North; examines how government institutions and processes respond to social, environmental and political changes of northern communities. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PS F662. (3+0)

**NORS F663** **Imperial Russia, 1700-1917** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 This course covers Russian history from the reign of Peter the Great (1682-1725) until the collapse of the Tsarist regime in February 1917. Topics will include Russia's complex relationship with Western Europe, the challenges posed by modernization, the Russian Empire as a multi-national state, and the emergence of the revolutionary movement. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with HIST F463. Cross-listed with HIST F663. (3+0)

**NORS F664** **Soviet and Post-Soviet Russia** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Russia from the 1917 Revolution to the present. This course examines the attempts to build a socialist utopia in the former Russian empire and its impact on the peoples of that region and the modern world. We will consider the political, economic, social and cultural nature of the Soviet state. Major themes include cultural transformation, industrialization, Stalinism, the Soviet Union as a multi-national empire, the Cold War, the collapse of the Soviet state, and the new Russia of Yeltsin and Putin. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with HIST F664. Stacked with HIST F464. (3+0)

**NORS F668** **Government and Politics of Russia** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Current developments in Russia from a number of perspectives. The effect of history and geography on political change; the nature of Russian government and society; the legacies of Lenin, Stalin, Gorbachev, and the ideological nature of regimes and leadership. Economic forces and the political struggle in governance; revolution, democracy and reform; and the international role of Russia, particularly in relation to the former Soviet republics, Eastern Europe and other border areas. *Prerequisites: PS F201; graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PS F668. (3+0)

**NORS F670** **Oral Sources; Issues in Documentation** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Fall  
 Preparation for recording and use of oral resources. Examines how meaning is conveyed through oral traditions and personal narratives and the issues involved with recording and reproducing narratives. Includes management of oral recordings, ethical and legal considerations, issues of interpretation and censorship, and the use of new technologies to access and deliver recordings. *Prerequisites: At least one undergraduate ANTH course and one undergraduate HIST course, or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F670. (3+0)

**NORS F672** **Culture and History in the North Atlantic** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Ancient Norse culture and society. Includes readings of Old Norse poetry and Icelandic sagas in translation, with secondary analyses and archaeological background. Includes Greenlandic myths and contemporary ethnographic accounts of Iceland, Greenland and the Faroe Islands. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F672. (3+0)

**NORS F681** **Polar Exploration and its Literature** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 A survey of polar exploration efforts of all Western nations from A.D. 870 to the present and a consideration of the historical sources of this effort.

Also available via eLearning and Distance Education some semesters.  
*Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with HIST F681. Stacked with HIST F481 (3+0)

**NORS F683** **20th Century Circumpolar History** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 A comparative history of the circumpolar North, including Alaska, Siberia, Scandinavia, Greenland and Canada. Focus on social, economic, political and environmental issues of the 20th century, such as exploration, aboriginal land claims, subsistence, military strategy, transportation, oil development, Arctic haze and scientific research in the Arctic. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with HIST F683. (3+0)

**NORS F690** **Researching and Writing Northern History** ✱  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Exploration of the craft and methodology of historical research in the North. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with HIST F690. (1+3)

## OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

A per-semester fee for upgrade of equipment, instructional aids and supplies will be assessed for one or more OSH classes.

**OSH F108** **Injury Prevention and Risk Management**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Course identifies safety, health management and incident prevention in the workplace. Emphasis on materials handling, electrical and machine safety, first response to fire and medical emergencies, safety and health hazards, and accident prevention. Special fees apply. (3+2)

**OSH F110** **Program Assessments, Development and Implementation**  
**4 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Examines the role of a safety program in the workplace. Emphasis on program assessment, design, development, implementation and evaluation of safety programs. Special fees apply. (4+0)

**OSH F120** **Safety Program Management and Recordkeeping**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 The role of safety in the business community. Emphasis on philosophy of safety and health efforts by management. Examines the role of the safety manager and the types of and need for accurate recordkeeping. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: OSH F110.* (3+0)

**OSH F180** **Introduction to Industrial Hygiene**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Acute and chronic health effects of exposures to chemical, physical and biological agents in the workplace. Emphasizes types of exposure and biological effects, exposure guidelines and basic workplace monitoring. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: PRT F110.* (3+2)

**OSH F201** **Workplace Injury and Incident Evaluations**  
**4 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Assessing and evaluating workplace hazards. Investigation of worker complaints and actual health and safety incidents. Includes practical applications and basic accident investigation case studies. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: OSH F108.* (4+0)

**OSH F250** **Hazardous Material Operation**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Identifies the policies, procedures and equipment needed to deal with hazardous materials. Emphasizes the types of hazards, planning, organization and training needed to work safely with hazardous materials. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: OSH F180.* (2+2)



## PARALEGAL STUDIES

### PLS F102 Introduction to Paralegal Studies 3 Credits

Sources of law in the American tripartite system of government, with emphasis on state and federal court systems. Substantive law is studied, including administrative law, business organization, civil procedure, contract, criminal, employment, family, probate, real estate and tort law. Introductory instruction in legal writing and legal research using the law library and Westlaw. (3+0)

### PLS F105 Introduction to Paralegal Ethics 2 Credits

Introduction to the ethical obligations owed by both lawyers and paralegals to their clients, other lawyers, the court systems where they work and the general public. Alaska Rules of Professional Conduct and the canons of ethics promulgated by the two nationwide paralegal associations. (2+0)

### PLS F201 Practical Paralegal Skills 3 Credits

The practical skills required of a paralegal in the job market, including drafting legal documents, pleadings and office correspondence, fact gathering through interviewing and investigating, use of the Internet for legal research, pretrial procedures, focusing primarily on civil rules 30, 33, 34, 35 and 36, and assisting at trial. *Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PLS F203 Torts 3 Credits

Study of the essentials needed to effectively assist an attorney in the filing or defense of claims based on personal injury and property damage. A basic vocabulary of legal terminology associated with tort law is studied together with important statutes and case law. Emphasis on Alaska law. *Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PLS F210 Civil Procedure 3 Credits

Basic vocabulary and concepts essential to effectively assist an attorney with the procedural aspects of civil litigations. *Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PLS F213 Criminal Law for Paralegals 3 Credits

Study of both the substantive criminal law and the rudiments of criminal procedure, focusing on both Alaska law and procedure and important constitutional considerations associated with due process, search and seizure and Fifth Amendment rights. Learn and work with a basic vocabulary unique to criminal law and procedure. Note: Does not substitute for JUST F352. *Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PLS F215 Contracts/Real Property 3 Credits

Basic vocabulary and concepts essential to effectively assist an attorney with the preparation of contracts and real property transactions. *Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PLS F240 Family Law 3 Credits

Basic vocabulary and concepts essential to understanding family law and assisting a practicing attorney in matters involving marriage issues, premarital contracts, annulment, divorce, dissolution, property division, child custody, support and visitation. *Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PLS F242 Employment and Administrative Law 3 Credits

Legal principles which define the relationship between employers and employees. Includes obligations imposed by Federal and Alaska state statutes and administrative regulations. Includes how administrative agencies

are created and how they provide administrative law through promulgation of rules and regulations and through quasi-judicial decisions. *Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PLS F250 Probate Law 3 Credits

Offered Spring  
Basics of probate law and the uniform probate code. Includes the preparation and interpretation of wills, administration of decedent's estates, intestate succession laws, guardianships and other related probate matters. Focus on Alaska statutes and probate rules. *Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PLS F260 Computers in the Law Office 3 Credits

Offered Spring  
Introduction to the role of computers in the law office. Includes hardware and software. Use of word processors, spreadsheets, databases, computer-assisted legal research, the Internet and electronic mail, and litigation support, case management and bookkeeping/billing software. *Prerequisites: PLS F102; CLOS F150 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PLS F275 Business Organizations 3 Credits

Offered Fall  
Benefits and shortcomings of the three basic business forms: corporation, partnership, and sole proprietorship. How to form each business form, how to operate it according to relevant laws and regulations, and how to dissolve the business. *Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PLS F280 Legal Research and Writing for Paralegals 3 Credits

Offered Fall  
Legal research skills using law library methods, computer-assisted legal research and the Internet. Read and understand authorities from three branches of government: executive, legislative and judicial. Emphasis on precedent from Alaska and federal court systems. Includes writing skills from drafting of law office correspondence to preparation of court pleadings and briefs. *Prerequisites: PLS F102 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PLS F285 Advanced Legal Writing 2 Credits

Offered Spring  
Expand on writing skills previously learned by drafting documents regularly assigned to practicing paralegals. For example, pleadings to be filed in court, legal documents, such as contracts, wills and those used by business organizations, office correspondence, deposition summaries and interoffice legal memorandums. *Prerequisites: PLS F102; PLS F280.* (2+0)

### PLS F299 Paralegal Studies Internship 3 Credits

An internship involving a minimum of 150 hours of work under the supervision of an attorney, and, when available, a practicing paralegal for that attorney in a local law office or law-related situation. Must seek approval of faculty advisor for admittance. Note: Students meet as a class only once. All subsequent classes or meetings with UAF faculty advisor are arranged by individual student(s) and advisor. *Prerequisites: Must have completed at least 75% of paralegal studies degree requirements with a minimum 2.8 cumulative GPA or approval of UAF faculty advisor.* (3+0)

## PETROLEUM ENGINEERING

A per-semester student computing facility user fee is assessed for CEM engineering courses. This fee is in addition to any lab/material fees.

### PETE F101 Fundamentals of Petroleum, Drilling and Production

Offered Fall and Spring  
3 Credits  
Fundamental principles of origin, migration, accumulation and exploration of petroleum. Principles of drilling, drilling practices, and drilling fluids. Overview of production practices, surface production equipment. Influence of rock and fluid properties on the principles of petroleum recovery,

## PETROLEUM ENGINEERING (PETE)

petroleum transportation. Overview of Alaska unconventional hydrocarbon resources, opportunities and impact on the state economy. **Prerequisites:** *Freshman standing in Petroleum Engineering program or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

### PETE F301 Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties

4 Credits Offered Fall

Fundamental concepts of reservoir rock and fluid properties including porosity, permeability, fluid saturations, capillary pressure, relative permeabilities, classification of petroleum reservoirs by fluid phase contents, oil, gas and water properties, fluid sampling, and PVT analysis. **Prerequisites:** *MATH F201X; GEOS F101X or GE F261. Prerequisite or Co-requisite: ES F346.* (4+0)

### PETE F302 Well Logging

3 Credits Offered Spring

Comprehensive treatment of modern well logging methods including formation and production logging tools, and techniques and basic concepts of log interpretation. **Prerequisites:** *PETE F301; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PETE F303 W Reservoir Rock and Fluid Properties Laboratory

1 Credit Offered Spring

Measurement of properties of reservoir rock and reservoir fluids. Determination of porosity, permeability, fluid saturations, capillary pressures, specific gravity density, viscosity, surface tension, PVT properties and interpretation of PVT reports for reservoir fluid samples. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** *ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; PETE F301.* (0+3)

### PETE F370 Sedimentology and Structural Geology for Petroleum Engineers (n)

4 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Origin and distribution of sedimentary rocks including depositional environments, stratigraphic relationships and structures. Emphasis on the relationship to petroleum occurrences and petroleum exploration. Laboratory exercises on mapping, structural problems and facies relationships in petroleum exploration. **Prerequisites:** *GEOS F101X or GE F261.* Cross-listed with GEOS F370. (3+3)

### PETE F407 Petroleum Production Engineering

3 Credits Offered Fall

Production system analysis, inflow performance analysis, gas lift design, sucker rod pumping and production decline analysis. **Prerequisites:** *PETE F476; ES F341 and ES F346.* (3+0)

### PETE F411 W Drilling Fluids Laboratory

1 Credit Offered Spring

Design, composition and measurement of drilling fluid properties, evaluation of mud activities and chemical treatment of contaminated drilling fluid. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** *ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; PETE F205; concurrent enrollment in PETE F426.* (0+3)

### PETE F421 Reservoir Characterization

3 Credits Offered Spring

Reservoir rock properties and their spatial variations; estimation of reserves; introduction to theory and application of geostatistics to reservoir characterization; presentation of fundamental geostatistical concepts including: variogram analysis, estimation variance, kriging and stochastic simulations. Impact of geologic structure on oil recovery methods. **Prerequisites:** *PETE F301; PETE F302; GEOS F370.* Stacked with PETE F621. (3+0)

### PETE F426 Drilling Engineering

3 Credits Offered Spring

Principles of drilling, drilling fluids and rheology, drilling problems, drilling hydraulics, well control techniques and casing seat selection. **Prerequisites:** *ES F331; ES F341.* (3+0)

### PETE F431 Natural Gas Engineering

2 Credits Offered Fall

Natural gas production and condensate reservoirs. Design of processing, transportation, distribution and flow measurement systems. **Prerequisites:** *PETE F301.* (2+0)

### PETE F456 Petroleum Evaluation and Economic Decisions

3 Credits Offered Spring

Economic appraisal methods for oil field developmental project evaluations including risk analysis, probability and statistics in decision making and evaluations. Case studies. **Prerequisites:** *MATH F202X and PETE F476.* (3+0)

### PETE F458 Petroleum Engineering Internship

1 Credit Offered As Demand Warrants

Practical experience in a supervised petroleum engineering environment. Participation in professional petroleum operations including drilling, production, formation evaluation, reservoir engineering, petroleum property evaluation, management and economics. Written and oral presentation of technical report describing experience is required. Course may be repeated for up to 4 credits. **Prerequisites:** *Junior standing or permission of instructor.* (0+0)

### PETE F466 Petroleum Recovery Methods

3 Credits Offered Fall

Flow and physicochemical principles of oil recovery by water, chemical, thermal and miscible floods. Prediction of recovery for each of these methods. **Prerequisites:** *PETE F301 and PETE F476.* (3+0)

### PETE F476 Petroleum Reservoir Engineering

3 Credits Offered Spring

Quantitative study and prediction of the behavior of oil and gas reservoirs under primary, secondary and tertiary recovery mechanisms. **Prerequisites:** *PETE F301.* (3+0)

### PETE F478 Well Test Analysis

2 Credits Offered Spring

Transient flow of fluids through porous media, application of solutions of the diffusivity equation to pressure buildup, drawdown, interference testing and log-log type curve analysis and effect of reservoir heterogeneities on pressure behavior. **Prerequisites:** *PETE F407; PETE F476; MATH F302.* (2+0)

### PETE F481 W Well Completions and Stimulation Design

3 Credits Offered Fall

Design of casing programs, cementing, open-hole and set-through completions, well stimulation; completion and workover fluids; and evaluation of sand control and workover operations. **Prerequisites:** *ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; ES F341; PETE F205; PETE F426.* (2+3)

### PETE F487A Petroleum Project Design

1 Credit Offered Fall

Two-semester course with emphasis on design and analysis of petroleum exploration, production and reservoir engineering systems by analytical, experimental and computer methods. Identification of requirements, conceptual and detailed project design and cost analysis. Completion of an engineering project. Note: Oral communication intensive and writing intensive credits are earned upon successful completion of PETE F487B. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** *Senior standing.* (2+0)

### PETE F487B W,O Petroleum Project Design

1 Credit Offered Spring

Two-semester course with emphasis on design and analysis of petroleum exploration, production and reservoir engineering systems by analytical, experimental and computer methods. Identification of requirements, conceptual and detailed project design and cost analysis. Completion of an engineering project. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** *COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; senior standing.* (2+0)

**PETE F489 Reservoir Simulation**  
 2 Credits Offered Spring  
 The theory and use of computer reservoir simulation in petroleum reservoir and production engineering. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* PETE F476; MATH F310 or ES F301. (2+0)

**PETE F607 Advanced Production Engineering**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Production system analysis, production optimization, downhole equipment design, surface facilities design, oil and gas processing, gas and oil treating systems, disposal well systems, project organization and field development. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing, PETE F407 or equivalent; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PETE F608 Flow Assurance in the Petroleum Industry**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Study of the thermodynamics of gas hydrates; paraffin waxes; asphaltenes; scale and chemistry of corrosion and erosion processes. Study of chemical and physical methods used for mitigation of solid phase formation. Experimental analysis and modeling of solid phase formation envelopes. Analysis of flow regimes resulting from the presence of solid phases in oil and gas flow lines. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Permission of the instructor. (3+0)

**PETE F610 Advanced Reservoir Engineering**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Concepts and tools for solving petroleum reservoir engineering problems; advances in petroleum reservoir engineering. Emphasis on material balance methods and their application to estimate reserves and calculate water influx; diversity equations and solutions; gas and water coning; streamline tracking; and decline curve analysis, productivity index and well performance models for vertical, horizontal and multilateral wells. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* PETE F476 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PETE F621 Applied Reservoir Characterization**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Review of reservoir rock properties and their spatial variations; estimation of reserves; introduction to theory and application of geostatistics to reservoir characterization; presentation of fundamental geostatistical concepts including: variogram analysis, estimation variance, kriging and stochastic simulations. Impact of geologic structure on oil recovery. Use of computer software for reservoir characterization and class project. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing in Petroleum Engineering; or permission of instructor. Stacked with PETE F421. (3+0)

**PETE F630 Water Flooding**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 A study of the fundamental concepts and procedures for the design of water-flooding processes in petroleum reservoirs. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* PETE F301; PETE F476; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PETE F645 Petroleum Geology**  
 3 Credits Offered Alternate Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Examines the origin of petroleum, the geologic controls on its distribution and accumulation and the basic tools used for exploration and exploitation, including subsurface mapping, well logging, and exploration geophysics. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of the instructor. Cross-listed with GEOS F645. (3+0)

**PETE F656 Advanced Petroleum Economic Analysis**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Economic analysis of petroleum production leading towards increasing cost efficiency in the petroleum and related industries. Qualitative and quantitative description of production forecasts and reserve estimation; oil and gas pricing; cash flow analysis; risk and uncertainty of operation of oil and gas production (financing, debt/equity ratio, depreciation and taxation). Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* PETE F407, PETE F456; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PETE F661 Applied Well Testing**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Equations for transient flow of single phase fluids through porous media, extension to sample multiphase flow, isolated and developed multi-well flow, conventional drawdown and buildup analysis, log-log type curve analysis, interference testing, fractured wells, pulse tests, and drill stem tests. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* PETE F476; PETE F610; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PETE F662 Enhanced Oil Recovery**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Secondary and tertiary oil recovery processes, including waterflooding and chemical and thermal recovery methods. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* PETE F476 or PETE F610 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PETE F663 Applied Reservoir Simulation**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Mathematical description of the reservoir, organization of reservoir simulation study, history matching and prediction for several published case studies of reservoir simulations. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Reservoir Engineering course, e.g. PETE F476 or PETE F610, or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PETE F665 Advanced Phase Behavior**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 The development and application of phase equilibrium simulators to predict fluid properties for reservoir fluids. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* PETE F301 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PETE F666 Drilling Optimization**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Principles of drilling optimization: drilling cost analysis and control; rheological properties of drilling fluid for optimum hole cleaning; planning an optimum mud program for vertical, directional and horizontal wellbores; optimizing bit hydraulics. Use of software packages in optimized hydraulics. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing in engineering discipline or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PETE F670 Fluid Flow Through Porous Media**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 The study of transport phenomena in porous media and application to petroleum engineering. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* PETE F301; PETE F476; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PETE F680 Horizontal Well Technology**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Review of the state of the art of horizontal well technology covering recent advances in drilling and completion of horizontal wells. Emphasis on field practices, reservoir engineering aspects including well testing and well performance estimation, application of horizontal wells to gas and water coning problems as well as enhanced oil recovery. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* PETE F426; PETE F476; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PETE F683 Natural Gas Processing and Engineering**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Natural gas reservoir engineering and gas production practices. Transient flow of real gases, gas field development, gas well testing, transportation and gas storage reservoirs. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* PETE F431; PETE F476; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PETE F685 Non-Newtonian Fluid Mechanics**  
 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Characteristics of stress in fluids, flow models of non-Newtonian fluids (Bingham plastic fluids, fluids without yield stress), couette flow analysis of non-Newtonian fluids, surge and swab pressure models for plugged and open-end pipes. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* ES F341; PETE F426 or permission of instructor. (3+0)



**PETE F689      Multiphase Fluid Flow in Pipes**  
**3 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**  
 Multiphase flow in pipes, modeling of fluid flow of complex mixtures in pipes, empirical correlations developed in the literature, and calculation of pressure gradients and flow rates during the flow of multiphase fluids through vertical, inclined and horizontal pipes. Special fees apply.  
*Prerequisites:* ES F341; MATH F310 or ES F301; PETE F407; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

## PHILOSOPHY

**PHIL F102      Introduction to Philosophy (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Survey of philosophers and problems in the Western tradition beginning with the ancient Greeks (Plato, Aristotle) and continuing with medieval (Anselm, Augustine, Aquinas) and modern European thinkers (Descartes, Hume, Kant, Nietzsche). Themes and topics may vary. (3+0)

**PHIL F104      Logic and Reasoning (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall**  
 Principles of deductive and inductive logic and application of the principles to critical thinking in logic and its application. (3+0)

**PHIL F108      Critical Thinking (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**  
 Examines the difference between science and pseudoscience, making use of the tools of critical thinking to understand what counts as knowledge. Examples are drawn from evolutionary theory, creationism, astronomy, astrology, history, race theory and Holocaust revisionism. *Prerequisites:* PHIL F102 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PHIL F202      Introduction to Eastern Philosophy (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring**  
 Basic assumptions, problems and systems of the major philosophical traditions of the Far East. *Prerequisites:* PHIL F102 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PHIL F322X      Ethics (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 "Ethic," — from the Greek "ethos" meaning character, custom, usage — is the study of value distinctions. Examination of the nature of value judgments — their historical origins and philosophical assumptions — and exploration of the application of value distinctions to contemporary social, religious and scientific/technical issues. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; junior standing; or permission of instructor. *Recommended but not required:* Two courses in the Perspectives on the Human Condition baccalaureate core. (3+0)

**PHIL F341 O      Theories of Knowledge (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years**  
 The nature of knowledge, truth and certainty. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; PHIL F102. (3+0)

**PHIL F342      Theories of Reality (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years**  
 Theories of reality and their relationship to science, philosophy and religion. *Prerequisites:* PHIL F102. (3+0)

**PHIL F351      History of Ancient Greek Philosophy (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall**  
 Review of the philosophy of Plato and Aristotle; minor attention to Presocratics. *Prerequisites:* PHIL F102 or its equivalent. (3+0)

**PHIL F352      History of Modern Philosophy: Descartes to Kant (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring**  
 Review of continental rationalist and British empiricist thought, 17th – 19th centuries. *Prerequisites:* PHIL F102 or its equivalent. *Recommended:* PHIL F351 strongly recommended. (3+0)

**PHIL F353      Survey of Buddhist Thought (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**  
 Survey of the major themes and schools of Buddhist thought. Emphasis on the interactions with surrounding cultures and competing philosophical systems. Includes modern developments in India, China, Japan, Tibet and other parts of Asia. *Prerequisites:* Upper class standing or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PHIL F361      Philosophy in Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**  
 Examination of philosophical issues in literary works. Topics include the nature of free will, the effects of choice in building a character, the desirable (and undesirable) ways of confronting morality, and the nature of evil. Topics and readings vary. (3+0)

**PHIL F363 W      Philosophy of Religion (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**  
 Introduction to topics such as arguments for the existence and nature of God, the problem of evil, the relation of faith and reason, religious language and the connection of religion to the meaning of life. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* PHIL F102 and upper-division status. (3+0)

**PHIL F381      Topics in Logics (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**  
 An advanced explanation of problems, philosophies and approaches in logics, including classical, symbolic and comparative logics. *Prerequisites:* PHIL F104 or its equivalent and permission of instructor. (3+0)

**PHIL F402 W      Biomedical and Research Ethics (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall**  
 Issues in biomedical ethics. Topics will vary but include discussion of moral principles and problems of research ethics and medical ethics, such as: animal and human experimentation; data management; informed consent; therapeutic and non-therapeutic research; physician/patient relationship; autonomy; assisted reproductive technologies; euthanasia; organ transplantation; and allocation of scarce medical resources. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; either ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior or senior standing; a course in philosophy, science, or nursing; permission of instructor. *Recommended:* A course in philosophy, science or nursing. Cross-listed with BIOL F402. (3+0)

**PHIL F411 W,O      Classical Political Theory (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years**  
 Political ideas from ancient Greece, Rome, and the Judaeo-Christian tradition. Theories of Plato, Aristotle, Cicero, Augustine and Aquinas. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PHIL F102; PS F101; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with PS F411. (3+0)

**PHIL F412 W      Modern Political Theory (s)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years**  
 Political ideas from the Renaissance to the modern world. Theories of Machiavelli, Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Burke, Marx and Lenin. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PHIL F102; PS F101; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with PS F412. (3+0)

**PHIL F421      Aesthetics (h)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years**  
 The nature of aesthetic experience in poetry, music, painting, sculpture, architecture and other arts; studies in relation to artistic production and the role of art in society. *Prerequisites:* Junior/senior standing or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* PHIL F102 or HUM F201X. (3+0)

<b>PHIL F436</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Ethical Theory (h)</b>
Major ethical theories. Includes virtue theory, social contract theory, deontology and utilitarianism with major arguments for and against. <i>Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.</i> (3+0)	
<b>PHIL F471</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Contemporary Philosophical Problems (h)</b>
Offered Fall Even-numbered Years Ideological issues facing the modern world. <i>Prerequisites: PHIL F351; PHIL F352; or permission of instructor.</i> (3+0)	
<b>PHIL F472</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Ethics in International Affairs (h)</b>
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years Examination of questions including: What is in the interest of the nation-state according to the logic of statecraft? How does the national interest relate to broader human interest? How does morality relate to the international legal order? Examination is through theory and case studies. <i>Prerequisites: PHIL F322X or equivalent or PS F321; or permission of instructor.</i> Cross-listed with PS F472. (3+0)	
<b>PHIL F481</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Philosophy of Science (h)</b>
Offered As Demand Warrants Comparison and discussion of various contemporary methodological positions. <i>Prerequisites: Junior standing.</i> (3+0)	
<b>PHIL F487</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Conceptual Issues in Evolutionary Biology</b>
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years Analysis of some of the main models which explain evolutionary change, followed by consideration of the practical implications these models have on the study of biological phenomena in general. Cross-listed with BIOL F487. (3+0)	
<b>PHIL F499 W</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>BA Thesis in Philosophy (h)</b>
Offered As Demand Warrants Writing the senior thesis in philosophy. <i>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor.</i> (1+2)	
<b>PHIL F687</b> <b>3 Credits</b>	<b>Conceptual Issues in Evolutionary Biology</b>
Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years Analysis of some of the main models which explain evolutionary change, followed by consideration of the practical implications these models have on the study of biological phenomena in general. Cross-listed with BIOL F687. (3+0)	

## PHYSICS

<b>PHYS F102X</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>Energy and Society (n)</b>
Offered Spring Exploring the concept of energy. Investigation of the sources, conversion, distribution and ultimate dispersion of energy, as well as the consequences of its use in the development and maintenance of modern society. May be used to fulfill part of the natural science requirement. Designed for non-science majors. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.</i> (3+3)	
<b>PHYS F103X</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>College Physics (n)</b>
Offered Fall Classical physics including vectors, kinematics, Newton's Laws, momentum, work, energy, rotational motion, oscillations, waves, gravity, fluids, heat, temperature, laws of thermodynamics and kinetic theory. For mathematics, science and liberal arts majors. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: High school algebra, trigonometry and geometry; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.</i> (3+3)	

<b>PHYS F104X</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>College Physics (n)</b>
Offered Spring Coulomb's Law, electrical potential, capacitance, Kirchoff's Laws, magnetic fields, Faraday's Law, electromagnetic waves, physical and geometrical optics, waves and particles, atomic and nuclear physics. For mathematics, science and liberal arts majors. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: PHYS F103X; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor.</i> (3+3)	
<b>PHYS F115X</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>Physical Sciences (n)</b>
Offered Spring Basic concepts and general overview in physics. Presents interrelatedness and interdependence within this scientific field. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher; or permission of instructor. Recommended: DEVM F105.</i> (3+3)	
<b>PHYS F175X</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>Introduction to Astronomy (n)</b>
Offered Fall Examination of the science of astronomy and its social consequences, with an emphasis on the interrelationships between astronomy and other sciences. Topics covered: astronomical concepts and tools, the solar system, stellar astronomy and cosmology. Designed for non-science majors. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; placement in DEVM F105 or higher or permission of instructor.</i> (3+3)	
<b>PHYS F211X</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>General Physics (n)</b>
Vectors, kinematics, Newton's Laws, momentum, work, energy, rotational motion, oscillations, waves, gravity and fluids. For engineering, mathematics and physical science majors. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in MATH F201X; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of instructor. Recommended: One year of high school physics.</i> (3+3)	
<b>PHYS F212X</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>General Physics (n)</b>
Heat, temperature, laws of thermodynamics, Coulomb's Law, electrical potential, capacitance, Kirchoff's Laws, Biot-Savart Law, Faraday's Law, and electromagnetic waves. For engineering, mathematics and physical science majors. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Concurrent enrollment in MATH F202X; PHYS F211X or ES F208 or concurrent enrollment in ES F210; placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of instructor.</i> (3+3)	
<b>PHYS F213X</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>Elementary Modern Physics (n)</b>
Offered Fall Geometrical and physical optics, elementary-level modern physics including special relativity, atomic physics, nuclear physics, solid-state physics, elementary particles, simple transport theory, kinetic theory and concepts of wave mechanics. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; C- or better in MATH F201X and MATH F202X; PHYS F211X; PHYS F212X; or permission of instructor.</i> (3+3)	
<b>PHYS F220</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>Introduction to Computational Physics</b>
Offered Spring Introduction to computational techniques for solving physics problems. The computer is used as a tool to provide insight into physical systems and their behavior in all areas of physics. Special fees apply. <i>Prerequisites: MATH F202X; PHYS F211X; PHYS F212X; PHYS F213X; or permission of instructor.</i> (3+3)	
<b>PHYS F301</b> <b>4 Credits</b>	<b>Introduction to Mathematical Physics</b>
Offered Spring Introduction to theoretical foundations of classical and modern physics. Includes calculus of vector fields, linear algebra and elementary tensor theory, complex analysis, ordinary linear differential equations, linear partial differential equations, Fourier analysis and probability. Physical applications include planetary motion, rotating bodies and inertia tensor, damped and driven harmonic oscillator, wave equation, Schroedinger's equation and diffusive systems. <i>Prerequisites: PHYS F211X; PHYS F212X; PHYS F213X; MATH F202X; or permission of instructor.</i> (4+0)	

## PHYSICS (PHYS)

**PHYS F313**      **Thermodynamics and Statistical Physics**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Thermodynamic systems, equations of state, the laws of thermodynamics, changes of phase, thermodynamics of reactions, kinetic theory and introduction to statistical mechanics. *Prerequisites: PHYS F212X; concurrent enrollment in PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**PHYS F341**      **Classical Physics I: Particle Mechanics**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Newtonian mechanics, conserved mechanical quantities, motion of systems of particles, rigid body statics and dynamics, moving and accelerated coordinate systems, rigid body rotations and Lagrangian mechanics. *Prerequisites: PHYS F211X; PHYS F212X; PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**PHYS F342**      **Classical Physics II: Electricity and Magnetism**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Statics and dynamics of electric and magnetic fields in vacuum and in the presence of materials. Lorentz force law. Maxwell's equations. *Prerequisites: PHYS F341 or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**PHYS F343**      **Classical Physics III: Vibration and Waves**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Normal modes and small vibrations, continuum systems, wave mechanics, electromagnetic waves and radiation. Relativistic mechanics and electromagnetism. *Prerequisites: PHYS F342 or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**PHYS F381 W,O**    **Physics Laboratory (n)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Laboratory experiments in classical and modern physics. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PHYS F213X; or permission of instructor.* (1+6)

**PHYS F382 W**    **Physics Laboratory (n)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Laboratory experiments in classical and modern physics. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PHYS F381; or permission of instructor.* (1+6)

**PHYS F413**      **Atmospheric Radiation**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Atmospheric radiation including the fundamentals of blackbody radiation theory and radiative properties of atmospheric constituents. Discussion of gaseous absorption including line absorption, broadening effects and radiative transfer. Includes scattering, radiative properties of clouds and radiation climatology. *Prerequisites/Co-requisites: ATM F401.* Cross-listed with ATM F413. Stacked with PHYS F613 and ATM F613. (3+0)

**PHYS F421**      **Quantum Mechanics**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Schrodinger's equation, Born interpretation, operator formalism, measurement and projection, stationary states, one-dimensional systems, hydrogen atom, states of definite angular momentum, perturbation theory. *Prerequisites: PHYS F213X; PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**PHYS F462**      **Geometrical and Physical Optics (n)**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Geometrical optics, interference and diffraction theory, nonlinear optics, Fourier optics, and coherent wave theory. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: PHYS F213X; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (3+3)

**PHYS F471A**      **Advanced Topics in Physics I: Condensed Matter Physics I**  
**1 Credit**  
 Emphasis topics provide increased breadth in basic physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F471B**      **Advanced Topics in Physics I: Condensed Matter Physics II**  
**1 Credit**  
 Emphasis topics provide increased breadth in basic physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F471C**      **Advanced Topics in Physics I: Space and Auroral Physics**  
**1 Credit**  
 Emphasis topics provide increased breadth in basic physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F471D**      **Advanced Topics in Physics I: Nonlinear Dynamics**  
**1 Credit**  
 Emphasis topics provide increased breadth in basic physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F471E**      **Advanced Topics in Physics I: Biophysics**  
**1 Credit**  
 Emphasis topics provide increased breadth in basic physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F471F**      **Advanced Topics in Physics I: Nuclear and Particle Physics**  
**1 Credit**  
 Emphasis topics provide increased breadth in basic physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F471G**      **Advanced Topics in Physics I: General Relativity**  
**1 Credit**  
 Emphasis topics provide increased breadth in basic physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F471H**      **Advanced Topics in Physics I: Astrophysics**  
**1 Credit**  
 Emphasis topics provide increased breadth in basic physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F471I**      **Advanced Topics in Physics I: Topics in Modern Mathematical Physics**  
**1 Credit**  
 Emphasis topics provide increased breadth in basic physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F471J**      **Advanced Topics in Physics I: Order of Magnitude Physics**  
**1 Credit**      Offered Fall and Spring  
 By avoiding mathematical complexity, order-of-magnitude techniques increase our physical understanding and allow us to study difficult or intractable problems. Students will learn how to do so and apply these techniques to problems in fluid mechanics, biophysics, astrophysics, and/or other applications. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of the instructor. Recommended: PHYS F341; PHYS F342* (1+0)



**PHYS F472A      Advanced Topics in Physics II: Planetary Atmospheres****1 Credit**

Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F472B      Advanced Topics in Physics II: Fluid Dynamics****1 Credit**

Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F472C      Advanced Topics in Physics II: Plasma Physics****1 Credit**

Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F472D      Advanced Topics in Physics II: Hamiltonian Mechanics****1 Credit**

Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F472E      Advanced Topics in Physics II: Physics of Glaciers ❄️****1 Credit**

Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F472F      Advanced Topics in Physics II: Remote Sensing****1 Credit**

Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F472G      Advanced Topics in Physics II: Solar Physics****1 Credit**

Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F472H      Advanced Topics in Physics II: Advanced Laboratory****1 Credit**

Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F472I      Advanced Topics in Physics II: Spectroscopy****1 Credit**

Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F472J      Advanced Topics in Physics II: Cosmology****1 Credit**

Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F472K      Advanced Topics in Physics II: Quantum Computation****1 Credit**

Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F472L      Advanced Topics in Physics II: Covariant Kinematics/Dynamics****1 Credit**

Application topics provide expanded exposure to subjects in physics. Three topics are offered within the fall and spring semesters of each academic year as compressed 14-lecture, one-credit courses. *Prerequisites: PHYS F220; PHYS F301; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**PHYS F488      Undergraduate Research****1 – 3 Credits**

Advanced research topics from outside the usual undergraduate requirements. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Recommended: A substantial level of technical/scientific background.* (0+0)

**PHYS F605      Physics Teaching Seminar/Practicum****1 Credit**

Offered Fall and Spring

This course will give science graduate students both lectures and hands-on training in dealing with all aspects of teaching, focused on but not exclusive to the Teaching Assistant level. Course topics include teaching pedagogy, preparation strategies, student management, time management and learning assessment. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing in a science discipline; or permission of the instructor.* (1+0+1)

**PHYS F611      Mathematical Physics****3 Credits**

Offered Fall

Mathematical tools and theory for classical and modern physics. Core topics: linear algebra including eigenvalues, eigenvectors and inner products in finite dimensional spaces. Infinite series. Hilbert spaces and generalized functions. Complex analysis, including Laurent series and contour methods. Applications to problems arising in physics. Selected additional topics, which may include operator and spectral theory, groups, tensor fields and hypercomplex numbers. *Prerequisites: MATH F302; MATH F314; MATH F421; MATH F422; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with MATH F611. (3+0)

**PHYS F612      Mathematical Physics****3 Credits**

Offered Spring

Continuation of Mathematical Physics I; mathematical tools and theory for classical and modern physics. Core topics: classical solutions to the principal linear partial differential equations of electromagnetism, classical and quantum mechanics. Boundary value problems and Sturm-Liouville theory. Green's functions and eigenfunction expansions. Integral transforms. Orthogonal polynomials and special functions. Applications to problems arising in physics. Selected additional topics, which may include integral equations and Hilbert-Schmidt theory, perturbation methods and probability theory. *Prerequisites: PHYS/MATH F611 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with MATH F612. (3+0)

**PHYS F613      Atmospheric Radiation****3 Credits**

Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Fundamentals of blackbody radiation theory and radiative properties of atmospheric constituents. Discussion of gaseous absorption including line absorption, broadening effects and radiative transfer. Includes scattering, radiative properties of clouds, and radiation climatology. *Prerequisites/co-requisites: ATM F601; graduate standing.* Cross-listed with ATM F613. Stacked with PHYS F413 and ATM F413. (3+0)

**PHYS F614      Ice Physics****3 Credits**

Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

A survey of the physics of ice, including the crystal structure and properties of ice, high pressure phases, hydrogen bonding, mechanical properties, thermal properties, electrical and acoustic properties, nucleation and growth,

## PHYSICS (PHYS)

optical properties and surface properties (adhesion, friction). *Prerequisites:* **MATH F421; MATH F422; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with GEOS F614. (3+0)

### PHYS F621 Classical Mechanics

**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Lagrange's equations, two-body problem, rigid body motion, special relativity, canonical equations, transformation theory, and Hamilton-Jacobi method. *Prerequisites:* **Graduate standing or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

### PHYS F622 Statistical Mechanics

**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Classical and quantum statistics of independent particles, ensemble theory and applications. *Prerequisites:* **PHYS F621; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

### PHYS F626 Fundamentals of Plasma Physics

**3 Credits** Offered Fall

Single charge particle motion in the electromagnetic fields, plasma kinetic theory, Vlasov equations for collisionless plasmas, magnetohydrodynamic equations, linear plasma waves and instabilities, nonlinear plasma waves and instabilities. *Prerequisites:* **Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

### PHYS F628 Digital Time Series Analysis

**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Applied time series analysis, including correlation, convolution, filtering and spectral estimation of multivariate data. The statistical properties of estimators; signal detection; and array processing. *Prerequisites:* **MATH F401 or equivalent; familiarity with a programming language such as C or Fortran; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

### PHYS F629 Methods of Numerical Simulation in Fluids and Plasma

**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

The fundamentals of computer simulation for fluids and multi-particle systems. Topics include methods for the discretization of numerical solutions, and boundary and initial conditions. Methods will be applied to convection, diffusion, and steady states in fluids and plasmas. *Prerequisites:* **Experience in programming; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

### PHYS F631 Electromagnetic Theory

**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Electrostatics, magnetostatics, Maxwell's equations, and potentials. Lorentz equations, field energy, gauge conditions, retarded potentials, waves, radiation and tensor formulations. *Prerequisites:* **Graduate standing or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

### PHYS F632 Electromagnetic Theory

**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Electrostatics, magnetostatics, Maxwell's equations and potentials. Lorentz equations, field energy, gauge conditions, retarded potentials, waves, radiation and tensor formulations. *Prerequisites:* **PHYS F631 or the equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

### PHYS F639 InSar and its Applications

**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to the concepts of repeat-pass spaceborne SAR interferometry and practical use of the technique to derive displacements of the solid Earth, glaciers, and ice sheets to a precision of a few centimeters and accurate digital elevation models of the Earth's surface. *Prerequisites:* **Basic remote sensing course or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with GEOS F639. (2+2)

### PHYS F640 Auroral Physics ☼

**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Survey of aurora phenomena, the associated physical processes, and techniques used to investigate the aurora. Includes electron and proton impact spectra; physical processes that accelerate and precipitate electrons

and protons; auroral currents; ionospheric effects of auroral activity; and principles for ground-based satellite spectroscopy and imaging and the measurements of magnetic and electric fields. *Prerequisites:* **Graduate standing or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

### PHYS F647 Fundamentals of Geophysical Fluid Dynamics

**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Introduction to the mechanics of fluid systems, the fundamental processes, Navier-Stokes' equations in rotating and stratified fluids, kinematics, conservation laws, vortex motion, irrotational flow, laminar flow, boundary layer phenomena, waves, instabilities, turbulent flows and mixing. *Prerequisites:* **Graduate standing or permission of instructor.** Cross-listed with ATM F647. (3+0)

### PHYS F648 Nonlinear Dynamics

**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Introduction into the dynamics of nonlinear systems. Continuous and discrete dynamical systems, stability analysis, bifurcations, limit cycle, chaos and strange attractors, fractals and dimension algorithms, controlling chaos, synchronization processes, and stochastic dynamical systems. *Prerequisites:* **Graduate standing or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

### PHYS F650 Aeronomy

**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

The physical and chemical processes that govern the response of planetary atmospheres to solar radiation and energetic particles. Formation of and characteristic processes in the layers within the ionosphere and basic magneto-ionic theory. Includes principles of remote sensing by lidar and radar techniques. *Prerequisites:* **Graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

### PHYS F651 Quantum Mechanics

**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Schrodinger's equations, operator formalism, correspondence principle, central force problems, perturbation theory, quantum statistical mechanics, and applications of quantum mechanics to collision problems, radiation and spectroscopy. *Prerequisites:* **Graduate standing or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

### PHYS F652 Quantum Mechanics

**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Schrodinger's equations, operator formalism, correspondence principle, central force problems, perturbation theory, quantum statistical mechanics, and applications of quantum mechanics to collision problems, radiation and spectroscopy. *Prerequisites:* **PHYS F651 or the equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

### PHYS F672 Magnetospheric Physics

**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

The physics and dynamics of Earth's magnetosphere. Discusses the magnetosphere as a test bed for microscopic plasma processes equilibrium configurations, plasma instabilities, highly nonlinear eruptive plasma processes, and global dynamics which involve the interaction of various regions of the magnetosphere. Introduction to various aspects of magnetospheric physics with a systematic discussion of the various elements of the magnetosphere, their structure and dynamics, and a discussion of the relevant plasma physics. *Prerequisites:* **PHYS F626; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

### PHYS F673 Space Physics

**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Fall Odd-numbered Years

Plasma physics of the heliosphere from the solar core to the interstellar medium. Includes coronal structure, interplanetary magnetic field and solar wind, shocks, interactions with planets, planetary magnetospheres, cosmic rays, solar-terrestrial relations and instrumentation. *Prerequisites:* **Graduate standing or permission of instructor.** (3+0)

## POLITICAL SCIENCE

### PS F100X

#### Political Economy (s)

#### 3 Credits

Evolution and operation of the American domestic political economy with consideration of market failures and government responses. Review of major issues in political economy such as inflation, poverty and budget deficits. Exploration of linkages between American and global systems. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. **Prerequisites:** Placement in ENGL F111X or higher or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ECON F100X. (3+0)

### PS F101

#### Introduction to American Government and Politics (s)

#### 3 Credits

Principles, institutions and practices of American national government; the Constitution, federalism, interest groups, parties, public opinion and elections. Also available via Independent Learning. (3+0)

### PS F201

#### Comparative Politics (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Fall

Introduction to the systematic study of government and politics in countries other than the U.S. Students will explore such questions as why some countries are democracies and other countries dictatorships; why some remain stable and peaceful, while others seem in constant turmoil. This is a prerequisite for other courses in comparative politics. (3+0)

### PS F202

#### Democracy and Global Society (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Examination of the various definitions and types of democracy and the global contexts within which they develop. Cases used draw from a wide range of states, societies and world-historical contexts, and allow comparisons among developed and developing countries. (3+0)

### PS F203

#### Peace, War and Security (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Introduction to the major challenges of maintaining a peaceful and secure world. What are the major threats to our security and how are they met? The course analyzes political, cultural, moral and legal norms surrounding war and terrorism and different means of organizing for peace and security. (3+0)

### PS F212

#### Introduction to Public Administration (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Theories and practice of public administration, especially as applied to federal agencies. Study of organization, planning and decision making in implementing public policy. (3+0)

### PS F222

#### Political Science Research Methods (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Familiarizes students with the research methods that have been used to produce political knowledge about significant political phenomena. Includes both qualitative and quantitative research methods. **Prerequisites:** PS F101; must be completed before a student advances to senior standing in the discipline. (3+0)

### PS F263

#### Alaska Native Politics (s)✳

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Political development, organization, interests and activities of Alaska Natives; treatment of ethnic leadership issues, history of federal Indian policy, evolution of Native leadership, village and regional government, land claims, and community politics from the Alaska Native brotherhood to ANCSA to the Alaska Native Coalition. Compares Alaska Native political developments to those of other circumpolar Northern Native communities. (3+0)

### PS F300X

#### Ethics and Society (h)

#### 3 Credits

What is the right thing to do? A presentation of important theories of values, morality and ethics. Application of theories to dilemmas of choice in the public world, such as euthanasia, abortion, animal rights, sexual morality and environmental ethics. Also available via Independent Learning.

**Prerequisites:** Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; junior standing; or permission of instructor. Recommended: Two courses in the Perspectives on the Human Condition baccalaureate core. (3+0)

### PS F301

#### American Presidency (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

The institution of the presidency in the American political system.

**Prerequisites:** PS F101 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### PS F302

#### Congress and Public Policy (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

The American Congress in the political system. **Prerequisites:** PS F101 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### PS F303

#### Politics and the Judicial Process (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Fall

The role of federal courts as political institutions. The politics of judicial selection, the nature of judicial decision-making and intracourt politics, litigations as a policy making device, changes in the nature and scope of judicial power, governmental attorneys, the legal bureaucracy, and judicial agenda setting. **Prerequisites:** PS F101 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### PS F314 W

#### Political Ideologies (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

An examination of the purpose of ideology as an orienting set of political ideas with mass appeal. Analysis of 20th century ideologies, including anarchism, communism, liberalism, socialism, environmentalism and feminism. **Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F101; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### PS F315

#### American Political Thought (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Political ideas in the U.S. from colonial times to the present: Puritanism, revolutionary ideas, Constitutionalism, nature of the Union, Progressive movement and pragmatism. **Prerequisites:** PS F101 or permission of instructor. Recommended: HIST F131 and HIST F132 strongly recommended. (3+0)

### PS F321

#### International Politics (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Fall

Introduction to the problems, literature and terminology of international relations. Provides a basis for understanding current international affairs. Examines relations between nations, regions and groups, as well as ideas of conflict, security, trade, technology, negotiation, cooperation, revolution, modernization and community. (3+0)

### PS F322 O

#### International Law and Organization (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Case studies in international law (rights and duties of states, jurisdiction and sovereignty, treaties, use of force and adjudication processes); development of regional organizations and integration; the United Nations. **Prerequisites:** COMM F131X or COMM F141X; PS F321; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### PS F323

#### International Political Economy (s)

#### 3 Credits

Offered Alternate Spring Odd-numbered Years

Exploration of the manner in which political and economic forces interact to affect international flows of goods, money, investments and technology. International political economic relations are examined in several contexts. **Prerequisites:** PS F100X or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### PS F325

#### Native Self-Government (s)✳

#### 3 Credits

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Indigenous political systems, customary law and justice in Alaska emphasizing the organization of Native governance, federal Indian Law and Alaska



## POLITICAL SCIENCE (PS)

state chartered local government. Comparisons between Alaska Native political development and those of tribes in the contiguous 48 states and northern hemisphere tribal people. *Prerequisites: One or more of the following: HIST F110, PS F263, TM F201 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANS F325. (3+0)

**PS F340 Women and Politics (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 In-depth examination of the relevance of gender in political thought and action. Topics will vary and may include: an historical perspective of political ideas on the nature and status of women; women's involvement in national and/or international political movements and organizations; feminist approaches to the social sciences; feminism as a political ideology. *Prerequisites: One political science course or permission of instructor.* *Recommended: WGS F201.* Cross-listed with WGS F340. (3+0)

**PS F401 W Political Behavior (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Attitudes, opinions and beliefs of the American electorate and the impact of these factors on political behavior; role of political organizations (parties and interest groups) in modern American politics. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PS F403 W,O Public Policy (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 The processes of policy development, implementation, and change are analyzed with major policy frameworks and models used in contemporary political science. These frameworks and models will be applied to environmental sustainability and other social policy issues. Students will develop expertise in a specific policy area and complete oral presentations related to their policy interests. *Prerequisites: PS F101, upper division standing, or permission of instructor.* Stacked with PS F603. (3+0)

**PS F411 W,O Classical Political Theory (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Political ideas from ancient Greece, Rome and the Judaeo-Christian tradition. Theories of Plato, Aristotle, Cicero, Augustine, and Aquinas. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PHIL F102; PS F101; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PHIL F411. (3+0)

**PS F412 W Modern Political Theory (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Political ideas from the Renaissance to the modern world. Theories of Machiavelli, Hobbes, Locke, Rousseau, Burke, Marx and Lenin. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PHIL F102; PS F101; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PHIL F412. (3+0)

**PS F425 Federal Indian Law and Alaska Natives (s)\***  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 The "special relationship" between the federal government and Native Americans based on land transactions and recognition of tribal sovereignty. Federal Indian law and policy evolving from this relationship. Legal rights and status of Alaska Natives. *Prerequisites: any one or more of the following: PS F101; TM F112; TM F201; HIST F110 or permission of the instructor.* *Recommended: PS F263.* Cross-listed with ANS F425. (3+0)

**PS F435 W Constitutional Law I: Federalism (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Constitutional doctrines and historical evolution of federalism and the separation of powers in the United States. Emphasis on the court's role in arbitrating intergovernmental and interbranch disputes, the constitutional status of the administrative bureaucracy, and the control of war power and foreign policy. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F101; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PS F436 W Constitutional Law II: Civil Rights and Liberties (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Origin and development of civil rights and civil liberties in the U.S. Emphasis on the social, political and philosophical justifications of rights

as expressed in judicial decision and constitutional doctrine. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X; PS F101; or permission of instructor.* *Recommended: PS F303.* (3+0)

**PS F437 United States Foreign Policy (s)\***  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 U.S. foreign policy in the postwar and post cold war period, including development of policy (domestic and foreign influences), administration of political, economic and military policies, and evaluation of policy effectiveness. Analyzes the historical background of the U.S. role in the world today and leading personalities and events that are a part of it. *Prerequisites: PS F321; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PS F447 U.S. Environmental Politics (s)\***  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Examination of U.S. political institutions as they relate to making policies for protecting the quality of the natural environment. The politics of nuclear waste, endangered species, air and water pollution, and wilderness preservation. Analysis of the National Environmental Policy Act, sustainable development, limits to growth and other topics. Course is also available online. *Prerequisites: Upper-division standing or permission of instructor.* *Recommended: PS F101.* Stacked with NORS F647; PS F647. (3+0)

**PS F450 Comparative Indigenous Rights and Policies (s)\***  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Comparative approach to analyzing Indigenous rights and policies in different nation-state systems. Multiple countries and specific policy developments examined for factors promoting or limiting self-determination. *Prerequisites: Upper division standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANS F450. (3+0)

**PS F452 International Relations of the North (s)\***  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Examination of the international strategies of circumpolar states. Consideration of theoretical and practical elements of strategy formation in major issue areas such as national security, the political economy, human rights and scientific exchange. *Prerequisites: Upper-division standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with NORS F652; PS F652. (3+0)

**PS F454 International Law and the Environment (s)**  
**3 Credits**  
 International environmental law. Includes international case law regulating the sea, airspace, outer space and the polar regions; comprehensive international regulatory and legal instruments to protect the environment (e.g. the U.N. Framework Convention on Climate Change); and the doctrines, principles, and rules of international law that are basic to an understanding of international legal regimes and the environment. Course is also available online. *Prerequisites: Upper-division standing; permission of instructor.* *Recommended: Undergraduate course in international law, organization, or politics.* Stacked with NORS F654; PS F654. (3+0)

**PS F455 O Political Economy of the Global Environment (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Interaction between basic aspects of the global economy (international trade, investment and development) and the natural environment. Topics include the economic impact of global environmental agreements and the environmental impact of global markets, transnational corporations, and development assistance by organizations such as the World Bank. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; upper-division standing; permission of instructor.* Stacked with NORS F655; PS F655. (3+0)

**PS F456 O Science, Technology, and Politics (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Relationship of science, technology and politics. Connections among scientific knowledge, technology, technological innovations, politics and power. Gender roles and the influence of western science. Both historical and comparative aspects are included. Course is also available online. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; upper-division standing or permission of instructor.* *Recommended: PS F101.* Stacked with NORS F656; PS F656. (3+0)

**PS F458 Comparative Environmental Politics (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Enduring issues of the field of comparative politics and their relation to global environmental problems. Biodiversity, transboundary pollution, and climate warming. Explores how state-society relations, political institutions, national political capacity, political processes and organizations, and international commitments potentially shape the nature and dynamics of global environmental politics and vice versa. Course is also available online. *Prerequisites: Upper-division standing; or permission of instructor. Recommended: PS F201 or equivalent comparative politics course.* Stacked with NORS F658; PS F658. (3+0)

**PS F460 W Government and Politics of Canada (s)✳**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 The Canadian political system, covering the Canadian constitution, federal structure, parliamentary government and public policy, as well as contemporary issues concerning Native rights and the Canadian North. Students will complete a major research paper on specific policy areas (language, education, health care, environment, natural resources, foreign relations). *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F201; upper-division standing; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with NORS F660; PS F660. (3+0)

**PS F462 Alaska Government and Politics (s)✳**  
**3 Credits**  
 Alaska's government and politics, in the context of American state and local government, and politics and governments of circumpolar northern nations. Topics include political history, constitution, political parties, interest groups, elections, public opinion, governor, legislature, judiciary, administration and local governments. Compares Alaska to the contiguous 48 states and subnational governments of the circumpolar North; examines how government institutions and processes respond to social, environmental and political changes of Northern communities. *Prerequisites: Upper-division standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked-with: NORS F662; PS F662. (3+0)

**PS F464 W East Asian Governments and Politics (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Modern East Asia (including China, Taiwan, Japan, North and South Korea) politics and society, including governmental institutions, political processes and regional and global foreign relations. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F201; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PS F467 W Political Development in Latin America and the Caribbean (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Exploration of major issues and concepts in the development and governance of modern Latin America and the Caribbean region, including the legacies of colonialism, revolution, military rule, economic challenges and the quest for democratic stability. Includes a historical overview of the region and cases drawn from the Caribbean, Mexico, Central and South America. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F201 or HIST F102; or permission of instructor. Recommended: SPAN F221.* Cross-listed with HIST F467. (3+0)

**PS F468 W Government and Politics of Russia (s)✳**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Current developments in Russia from a number of perspectives. The effect of history and geography on political change; the nature of Russian government and society; the legacies of Lenin, Stalin, Gorbachev and the ideological nature of regimes and leadership. Economic forces and the political struggle in governance; revolution, democracy and reform; and the international role of Russia, particularly in relation to the former Soviet republics, Eastern Europe and other border areas. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F201; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with NORS F668; PS F668. (3+0)

**PS F472 Ethics in International Affairs (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Examination of questions including: What is in the interest of the nation-state according to the logic of statecraft? How does the national interest relate to the broader human interest? How does morality relate to the international legal order? Examination is through theory and case studies. *Prerequisites: PHIL F322X or equivalent or PS F321; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with PHIL F472. (3+0)

**PS F475 Internship in Public Affairs**  
**3 Credits**  
 Individual study of public agencies or organizations through actual experience. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PS F499 W Senior Thesis**  
**3 Credits**  
 Thesis will draw from the literature in at least two sub-fields of political science (U.S. government/politics, political theory, public law, comparative politics, international relations) in its analysis. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PS F101; PS F222; senior standing; permission of instructor.* (1.5+0+7.5)

**PS F603 Public Policy**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 The processes of policy development, implementation, and change are analyzed along with major policy frameworks and models used in contemporary political science. These frameworks and models will be applied to environmental sustainability and other social policy issues. Students will develop expertise in a specific policy area and skills in research design preparing them to analyze public policy. *Prerequisites: Graduate Standing.* Cross-listed with NORS F603. (3+0)

**PS F647 U.S. Environmental Politics**  
**3 Credits**  
 U.S. political institutions as they relate to making policies for protecting the quality of the natural environment. The politics of nuclear waste, endangered species, air and water pollution, and wilderness preservation. Analysis of the National Environmental Policy Act, sustainable development, limits to growth and other topics. Course is also available online. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with NORS F647. (3+0)

**PS F650 Comparative Indigenous Rights and Policies ✳**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Comparative approach to analyzing Indigenous rights and policies in different nation-state systems. Multiple countries and specific policy developments examined for factors promoting or limiting self-determination. *Prerequisites: Graduate Standing.* Stacked with PS F450; ANS F450. (3+0)

**PS F654 International Law and the Environment**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 International environmental law. Includes international case law regulating the sea, airspace, outer space and the polar regions; comprehensive international regulatory and legal instruments to protect the environment (e.g., the U.N. Framework Convention on Climate Change); and the doctrines, principles, and rules of international law that are basic to an understanding of international legal regimes and the environment. Course is also available online. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Recommended: Undergraduate course in international law, organization, or politics.* Cross-listed with NORS F654. (3+0)

**PS F655 Political Economy of the Global Environment**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Interactions between basic aspects of the global economy (international trade, investment and development) and the natural environment. Topics include the economic impact of global environmental agreements and the environmental impact of global markets, transnational corporations, and development assistance by organizations such as the World Bank. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with NORS F655. (3+0)

**PS F656 Science, Technology, and Politics****3 Credits**

Relationship of science, technology and politics. Connections among scientific knowledge, technology, technological innovations, politics and power. Both historical and comparative aspects are included. Course is also available online. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* PS F101. Cross-listed with NORS F656. (3+0)

**PS F658 Comparative Environmental Politics****3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Enduring issues of the field of comparative politics and their relation to global environmental problems. Biodiversity, transboundary pollution and climate warming. Explores how state-society relations, political institutions, national political capacity, political processes and organizations, and international commitments potentially shape the nature and dynamics of global environmental politics and vice versa. Course is also available online. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* PS F201 or equivalent comparative politics course. Cross-listed with NORS F658. (3+0)

**PS F660 Government and Politics of Canada****3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

The Canadian political system, covering the Canadian constitution, federal structure, parliamentary government and public policy, as well as contemporary issues concerning Native rights and the Canadian North. Students will complete a major research paper on specific policy areas (language, education, health care, environment, natural resources, foreign relations). *Prerequisites:* PS F201; graduate standing; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with NORS F660. (3+0)

**PS F662 Alaska Government and Politics****3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Alaska's government and politics, in the context of American state and local government, and politics and governments of circumpolar northern nations. Topics include political history, constitution, political parties, interest groups, elections, public opinion, governor, legislature, judiciary, administration and local governments. Compares Alaska to the contiguous 48 states and subnational governments of the circumpolar North; examines how government institutions and processes respond to social, environmental and political changes of Northern communities. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with NORS F662. (3+0)

**PS F668 Government and Politics of Russia****3 Credits**

Current developments in Russia from a number of perspectives. The effect of history and geography on political change; the nature of Russian government and society; the legacies of Lenin, Stalin, Gorbachev, and the ideological nature of regimes and leadership. Economic forces and the political struggle in governance; revolution, democracy and reform; and the international role of Russia, particularly in relation to the former Soviet republics, Eastern Europe and other border areas. *Prerequisites:* PS F201; graduate standing; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with NORS F668. (3+0)

**PS F669 Arctic Politics and Governance****3 Credits**

Offered Fall

This course traces current developments in Arctic politics and governance from multiple perspectives; exploring, interests, processes, and behaviors of Arctic state- and non-state actors, individually and collectively. The course surveys the formal and informal institutions that govern resource development, pollution, shipping, state-indigenous relations, and security. *Prerequisites:* PS F450, PS F452 or PS F454 or equivalent; graduate standing; or permission of instructor. A background in comparative politics and/or international relations is also recommended. (3+0)

**PS F692 Graduate Seminar****1 – 6 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Intensive study of selected topics in the discipline. (1-6+0)

**POWER GENERATION****PGEN F101****Introduction to Power Generation, Distribution and Alternative Energy****3 Credits**

Designed for those interested in gaining knowledge of the modern methods of commercial power generation and its distribution. Provides an overview of current trends toward the development of stable, sustainable, alternative energy, production method(s) and terminology/concepts relative to modern industrial power generation. *Recommended:* ENGL F111X; any 100-level MATH. (3+0)

**PGEN F102****Basic Electricity for Power Generation Operators****4 Credits**

Introduction to basic electrical theory and to hands-on training for basic electricity. Introduction to basic electrical equipment, systems, and instrumentation utilized in the production and control of commercial electrical power generation. *Recommended:* ENGL F111X; any F100-level MATH. (3+2)

**PGEN F103****Introduction to Power Generation: Maintenance****4 Credits**

Designed for those interested in advancing their knowledge of maintenance relative to the commercial power industry. Provides overview of power generation equipment and the routine maintenance required to keep the equipment. Also provides an overview of safe working practices, tools, procedures, drawings, Piping and Instrumentation (P&IDs) and Process Safety Management (PSM). *Prerequisites:* PGEN F101; PGEN F102; or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* Computation course. (3+2)

**PGEN F104****Gas and Steam Turbines: Cogeneration and Combined Cycle Technologies****4 Credits**

Introduces basic information associated with modern gas and steam turbines, and the systems in which they are used to produce electrical power and/or steam for heating. *Prerequisites:* PGEN F101; PGEN F102; PGEN F103; or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* Computation course. (4+0)

**PROCESS TECHNOLOGY****PRT F101****Introduction to Process Technology****3 Credits**

Introduction to process operations in industry. Non-mathematical overview of general information, processes, procedures and equipment a process operator would be expected to know and use. (3+0)

**PRT F110****Introduction to Occupational Safety, Health and Environmental Awareness****3 Credits**

Overview of the field of safety, health and environment within the process industry. Covers plant hazards, safety, and environmental systems and equipment, and applicable government regulations and industry standards. (3+0)

**PRT F117****Drafting for Technicians****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Skills and techniques needed to produce process piping and instrumentation drawings. Special fees apply. (2+2)

**PRT F120****Water Quality Management for Process Industries****4 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Overview of the chemistry, biology, hydraulics and hydrology related to water management in industries. Water distribution systems, water processing, operation of water works, wastewater processing, advanced wastewater treatment and water reuse. (3+3)



**PRT F130 Process Technology I: Equipment****4 Credits**

Selected process equipment including rotating machinery and process units. Emphasis on equipment components, construction, preventative maintenance and safety. Includes hands-on experience. *Prerequisites: PRT F101.* (3+2)

**PRT F135 Stationary Equipment****4 Credits** Offered Fall

A detailed hands-on lecture/lab course covering stationary equipment used in a variety of process industries. Piping, valves, vessels, tanks, exchangers, heaters, boilers, mineral processing, mill equipment and distillation equipment are covered. (3+2)

**PRT F140 Industrial Process Instrumentation I****3 Credits**

Physics of pressure, temperature, level and flow measurement; mechanical and electrical aspects of instruments used to control dynamics of processes. Dynamics of automatic control including proportional control, automatic reset, derivative action and integral timing. *Prerequisites: DEVM F105 or higher or permission of instructor.* (2+2)

**PRT F144 Industrial Process Instrumentation II****3 Credits**

Continuation of PRT F140. Emphasis on repair, maintenance and calibration, including hands-on physical training on a wide variety of process instruments. *Prerequisites: PRT F140.* (2+2)

**PRT F160 Oil and Gas Exploration and Production I****3 Credits**

Surveys oil and gas exploration and production issues including marketing, geology, reservoir economics, legal aspects of resource ownership, drilling and production technologies, product separation, safety and environmental issues. Course may not be audited. *Prerequisites: Must be enrolled in the PRT program or permission of Program Chair.* (3+0)

**PRT F230 Process Technology II: Systems****4 Credits**

Integration of equipment concepts to show how the individual components interact as part of a system and how each system works within an entire processing facility. Emphasis on the common systems found in each Alaska process industry. Systems topics include upstream oil and gas productions, petrochemicals and refinery processes, refrigeration, power generation, milling, boilers and heaters, coolers and heat exchangers. *Prerequisites: PRT F130.* (3+2)

**PRT F231 Process Technology III: Operations****4 Credits**

Duties and responsibilities of the process operator on the job. Includes the details of normal operation, upset conditions, emergency action plans, start-ups, shutdowns, operating modes, turnarounds and routing maintenance activity. *Prerequisites: PRT F230.* (3+2)

**PRT F240 Industrial Process Instrumentation III****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

A study of digital and analog industrial measurement and control instrumentation, including continuous analog control loops, relay logic and programmable logic controllers. Emphasis is on commonly used process measurement devices, control methods and strategies, and the proper selection, identification, design, installation and operation of instrumentation. *Prerequisites: PRT F140; PRT F144; or permission of instructor. Recommended: MATH F103X or higher.* (2+2)

**PRT F248 Valve Maintenance and Instrumentation****3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Specific advanced subjects of industrial process valve maintenance and instrumentation. Includes calibration, configuration, troubleshooting, and use of valves with instrumentation. Concepts of contemporary plant control systems, commonly used industrial process measurement, control communication protocols and topologies related to valve control will be discussed.

Covers maintenance and operation of gate, globe, ball, plug, check and special-purpose valves. Details of actuators and various accessories related to valve maintenance and control will be explained and related to valve selection based on application. *Recommended: PRT F130.* (3+1)

**PRT F250 Process Troubleshooting****3 Credits**

Troubleshooting process operations and problems. Using indicators, variables and controllers along with a formalized process of troubleshooting. Troubleshooting examples will reflect current needs of industry.

*Prerequisites: PRT F231.* (3+0)

**PRT F255 Quality Concepts for the Process Industry****1 Credit**

Introduction to current quality concepts applied to role of process technician. Includes quality concepts with respect to the client and the role of statistical processes used by the operator in achieving quality. (1+0)

**PRT F275 Process Technology Internship****1 – 9 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Working experience in and exposure to various stages and settings within the process industry. Endorsed and promoted by Alaska Process Industry Careers Consortium, the internship is an intensive exposure to the various duties and responsibilities of the process operator in Alaska. A maximum of 9 credits may be earned. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor. Recommended: PRT F101, PRT F110, PRT F140.* (0+5-45)

**PSYCHOLOGY****PSY F101 Introduction to Psychology (s)****3 Credits**

Principles of general psychology emphasizing natural science and social science orientation. Cultural, environment, heredity and psychological basis for integrated behavior; visual, audition and the other senses; motivation and emotion; basic processes in learning, problem solving, and thinking; personality; psychological disorders — their prevention and treatment, and therapeutic strategies. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education or via television as a self-paced, computer-aided course. (3+0)

**PSY F201 Culture and Psychology (s)****3 Credits**

Offered Fall and Spring

This course presents a survey of both historic and contemporary psychological research and theory on culture. Includes discussion on cross-cultural, multicultural, and cultural perspectives in psychology. Also introduces students to diversity-based clinical and community applications of psychological research. *Prerequisites: PSY F101.* (3+0)

**PSY F240 Psychology of Development (s)****3 Credits**

Offered Fall and Spring

The psychology of human development from conception to death. Critical emphasis on theory and research within the field of developmental psychology with the role of culture as an influencing factor. *Prerequisites: PSY F101 or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F245 Child Development (s)****3 Credits**

Physical, cultural, emotional, cognitive and social aspects of a child's development from the prenatal period through early adolescence. Focus on developmental theories including Erickson, Gardner, Gilligan, Kagen, Sternberg, Vygotsky and other contemporary theories of child and adolescent development. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ED F245 (3+0)

**PSY F250 Introductory Statistics for Social Sciences****3 Credits**

Offered Spring

Statistics applied to social scientific topics. Includes descriptive statistics, frequency distributions, sampling distributions, elementary probability,

## PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

estimation of population parameters, hypothesis testing (one- and two-sample problems), correlation, simple linear regression and one-way analysis of variance. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education some semesters (depending on availability of instructors). **Prerequisites:** *MATH F103X or MATH F107X or MATH F200X and PSY F101 or SOC F100X or SOC F201 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with SOC F250. (3+0)

### PSY F275 Introduction to Social Science Research Methods (s) 3 Credits Offered Fall and Spring

Introduction to research methods in psychology. Includes the scientific process, developing research ideas, experimental and non-experimental designs, sampling, surveys and data analysis. **Prerequisites:** *PSY F101 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PSY F304 Personality (s) 3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Psychological and social/cultural determinants of personality formation including appropriate theories in both areas. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education some semesters (depending on availability of instructors). **Prerequisites:** *PSY F101 and PSY F275 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PSY F320 History and Systems of Psychology (s) 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

The history of present psychology from associationism to humanism with attention to both the philosophical and physiological foundations of psychology, the most important theorists and movements, and paradigmatic shifts in the evolution of contemporary psychological systems. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education some semesters. **Prerequisites:** *PSY F101.* **Recommended:** *previous or current enrollment in PSY F275.* (3+0)

### PSY F330 Social Psychology (s) 3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Analysis of intergroup relationships in terms of process and value orientation, their influences on the personality, and aspects of collective behavior on group and person. Aspects of social interaction that have cultural and intercultural variation. Also offered through eLearning and Distance Education some semesters (depending on availability of instructor). **Prerequisites:** *PSY F101 or SOC F100X; PSY F275 or SOC F373.* Cross-listed with SOC F330. (3+0)

### PSY F333 Human Sexualities Across Cultures (s) 3 Credits Offered Alternate Fall Odd-numbered Years

Exploration of how people in a variety of cultures, both contemporary and historical, construct the meaning and experience of sexuality, and express themselves as sexual beings. Interdisciplinary study includes psychology, sociology, anthropology, gender studies, and related fields, with particular focus determined by which department is offering the course. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education some semesters. **Prerequisites:** *SOC F100X; or SOC F201 or PSY F101 or WGS F201; or permission of instructor.* **Recommended:** *PSY F275 or SOC F373.* Cross-listed with SOC F333 and WGS F332. (3+0)

### PSY F335 O/2 Brain and Behavior 3 Credits Offered Alternate Fall Odd-numbered Years

Study of the biological bases of human behavior. Emphasis on functional anatomy of the nervous system to understand normal behavior and behavioral disorders in terms of their psychology, development, evolution and function. Meets one-half of core upper division oral communication intensive requirement. **Prerequisites:** *COMM F131X or COMM F141X; PSY F101 plus previous or concurrent enrollment in PSY F275; or permission of instructor.* **Recommended:** *BIOL F214X or BIOL F116X* (3+0)

### PSY F337 W Sport Psychology 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Theoretical and practical applications of psychological issues related to participation in physical activities, including exercise adherence, performance enhancement, group dynamics, leadership and coaching behaviors, arousal/anxiety, intervention strategies and lifespan participation. **Prerequisites:**

*ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PSY F101; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PSY F345 Abnormal Psychology (s) 3 Credits Offered Fall

A study of abnormal behavior, its causes, treatment and social impact. The major classifications of disorders are presented. Also available through eLearning and Distance Education some semesters (depending on availability of instructor). **Prerequisites:** *PSY F101 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PSY F360 O Psychology of Women Across Cultures (s) 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Major theories, research and empirical data which describes the psychology of women as a discrete field, philosophical values of feminism and history of women's roles in society. The impact of culture on women interpersonally and intrapsychically examined across cultures. **Prerequisites:** *COMM F131X or COMM F141X; PSY F101 or WGS F201; or permission of instructor.* **Recommended:** *PSY F275 or SOC F373.* Cross-listed with WGS F360. (3+0)

### PSY F370 Drugs and Behavior (s) 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Explores the effects of licit, illicit, therapeutic, and non-therapeutic drugs on behaviors, physiology, emotions, and thought processes. Includes introduction to factors impacting these effects, such as cultural, environmental, and societal influences. Topics covered also include alcoholism, law enforcement and legal aspects of drug use and abuse, drug education alternatives, and treatment and rehabilitation of drug users. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education some semesters. **Prerequisites:** *PSY F101 or permission of instructor.* **Recommended:** *PSY F275.* (3+0)

### PSY F390 W,O Industrial and Organizational Psychology (s) 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Application of psychological principles, theories and methods to issues related to work processes and work organizations. Includes employee selection, motivation, performance appraisal, decision-making, group dynamics, power and leadership, job design, and organizational change and development. **Prerequisites:** *COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PSY F101; PSY F250 or equivalent; PSY F275 or equivalent or permission of the instructor.* (3+0)

### PSY F440 Learning and Cognition (s) 3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Theory and research on the fundamentals of learning. Topics include information processing, attention and consciousness, learning processes, memory structures, retrieval, and the biological and cultural considerations relevant to each. **Prerequisites:** *PSY F101; PSY F275; nine credits of psychology courses with a grade of C- or higher; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PSY F445 W Community Psychology (s) 3 Credits Offered Fall

Survey of principles and applications of community psychology, emphasizing person-environment interactions and societal and cultural impacts upon individual and community functioning. Attention given to interventions which facilitate psychological competence and empowerment, prevent disorder, and promote social change. **Prerequisites:** *ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PSY F101; PSY F275; 9 credits of psychology courses with grade of C- or higher; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### PSY F455 Clinical Psychology 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Survey of clinical psychology methods and approaches with consideration of psychological assessment and treatment. Topics include specific counseling strategies, such as psychoanalysis, behavior therapy, crisis intervention, rational-emotive and humanistic approaches, along with ethics in clinical practice and issues in cross-cultural counseling and psychological assessment and treatment. A clinical lab will allow students to apply their classroom learning and acquire hands-on experience in clinical skills. **Prerequisites:** *Nine credit hours of PSY courses to include PSY F101 and PSY F345; or permission of the instructor.* (2+3)

<b>PSY F469</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Scientific study of behaviors that relate to health enhancement, disease and injury prevention, safety and rehabilitation. While mental health is included, the emphasis is on physical health. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. <i>Prerequisites: PSY F101; PSY F275; and junior standing.</i> (3+0)	<b>Health Psychology</b> Offered Fall 	<b>PSY F602</b> <b>3 Credits</b> <b>Native Ways of Knowing</b> Offered Fall Covers the appropriate and valid ways of describing and explaining human behavior by using the social context, culture and history of indigenous groups. Includes indigenous approaches to values, health, the interconnection of family and community; the nature of spirituality and indigenous healing; and the importance of elders and spiritual healers. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. <i>Prerequisites: Admittance to the Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor.</i> (3+0)
<b>PSY F470 W,O</b> <b>3 Credits</b> An integrated psychological and physiological approach to sensation, including the fundamental mechanisms of vision, hearing, taste, smell and movement. Emphasis will include theoretical models and systems of perception, and how they are influenced by cultural, developmental, hereditary, physiological, psychological and social factors. Meets core upper division writing and oral intensive requirements. <i>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; nine credit hours of PSY courses (which must include PSY F101 and PSY F275); or permission of instructor.</i> (3+0)	<b>Sensation and Perception (s)</b> Offered As Demand Warrants 	<b>PSY F603</b> <b>3 Credits</b> <b>Alaska and Rural Psychology</b> Offered Spring Introduces rural community psychology, including the diversity of rural communities, with emphasis on Alaska and the rural circumpolar North. Provides an introduction to rural health promotion, prevention and behavioral health care, and a basis for understanding many of the issues of services planning and delivery in rural areas. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. <i>Prerequisites: PSY F632; graduate standing in Psychology; or permission of instructor.</i> (3+0)
<b>PSY F475 W</b> <b>3 Credits</b> An integrated approach to the study of research design and analysis in psychology. Emphasis on research methodologies and techniques. Design, execution and analysis of social science research. <i>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; PSY F101; PSY/SOC F250 or STAT F200X; PSY F275; permission of instructor.</i> (2+3)	<b>Research Design and Analysis in Psychology (s)</b> Offered Fall Even-numbered Years 	<b>PSY F604</b> <b>3 Credits</b> <b>Biological and Pharmacological Bases of Behavior</b> Offered Fall Biological underpinnings of behavior and the basic principles of pharmacology. Deals with physiological causes and contributors to psychopathology and the medical sequelae of psychiatric disorders. Topics will include issues such as differential diagnosis, referral for medical or psychiatric evaluation and the functional and structural characteristics of relevant physiological systems. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. <i>Prerequisites: PSY F622; graduate standing in Psychology; or permission of instructor.</i> (3+0)
<b>PSY F480 W</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Introduction to classical and contemporary research within the qualitative (or interpretive) paradigm of social science. Discusses the theoretical frameworks, historical traditions, epistemological and ethical issues of qualitative approaches. Uses hands-on experience in the practicalities and excitement of a variety of methods for gathering qualitative data and conducting qualitative analyses. <i>Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; one lower-division social science research methods course; or permission of instructor.</i> Cross-listed with SOC F480. (3+0)	<b>Qualitative Social Science Research (s)</b> Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years 	<b>PSY F605</b> <b>1 Credit</b> <b>History and Systems of Psychology</b> Offered Fall A brief philosophically oriented overview of the history of psychology. Compares Western psychology in the 19th and 20th centuries and selected indigenous psychologies of Asia and North America. Special attention is given to systems of thought that have emerged since the founding of psychology as an empirical science. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. <i>Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.</i> (1+0)
<b>PSY F485</b> <b>3 Credits</b> Synthesis and integration of knowledge and skills developed by psychology majors. Includes a general knowledge of psychology, a basic knowledge of the research process and methods, insights into the way culture, gender, ethnicity, social class, and other diversity issues influence research and practice in psychology. <i>Prerequisites: PSY F275; Psychology major with senior standing.</i> (3+0)	<b>Senior Seminar (s)</b> Offered Spring 	<b>PSY F606</b> <b>3 Credits</b> <b>Native Ways of Healing</b> Explores healing from a variety of Native perspectives, particularly from an Alaska Native perspective. Emphasizes the preparation and education of healers, their roles and work and integration within the community. Students will have the opportunity to examine the possible integration of clinical and community psychology with indigenous approaches to healing. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. <i>Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.</i> (3+0)
<b>PSY F488</b> <b>1 – 6 Credits</b> Individual practice and training to work in a setting or experience the work of a psychologist. Faculty supervision on campus or on site. Requires 50 clock hours per credit hour. Placement must be arranged during the prior semester before registering for this course. Graded Pass/Fail. <i>Prerequisites: Permission of instructor; PSY F101; Psychology major with junior or senior standing; with minimum 12 credits of psychology. Recommended: PSY F275.</i> (1+0)	<b>Practicum in Psychology</b> 	<b>PSY F607</b> <b>3 Credits</b> <b>Cognition, Affect and Culture</b> Offered Spring Presents an overview of attention, memory, appraisal and emotion with applications to clinical psychology in a cultural context. Cultural influences on emotional experience and cognition are explored. The etiology and treatment of psychological disorders with significant cognitive and affective disturbance are explored. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. <i>Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.</i> (3+0)
<b>PSY F601</b> <b>1 Credit</b> Introduces current trends in community, clinical and indigenous psychology. Students are encouraged to explore how these three fields complement each other to bring about positive change in community and clinical settings. Special emphasis on ways to conceptualize mental health and community issues in culturally appropriate ways. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. <i>Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.</i> (1+0)	<b>Clinical/Community/Cross-Cultural Integration Seminar</b> Offered As Demand Warrants 	



## PSYCHOLOGY (PSY)

**PSY F611 Ethics and Professional Practice**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Comprehensive overview of ethical principles and legal statutes involved in clinical and community practice and research. Designed as a forum for discussion of ethical issues and other concerns relevant to professionals in psychology, with particular emphasis given to ethical issues in cross cultural and rural contexts in Alaska. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: Admittance to the Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F612 Human Development in a Cultural Context**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Study of development theory, research and substantive applied issues across the life span. Particular emphasis on understanding how culture and sociocultural context impact the interplay of biology and environment in development of essential qualities and characteristics of individuals. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F616 Program Evaluation and Community Consultation I**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 The first in a two-course series, providing an overview of theories, methods and applications of program evaluation and community consultation as tools for facilitating systemic and programmatic changes in community and clinical settings. Seminar covers techniques of entry into various settings and designing program evaluations in collaboration with various community organizations. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: PSY F639; graduate standing in Psychology; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F617 Program Evaluation and Community Consultation II**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 The second in a two-course series, introducing the principles and dynamics involved in various types of consultative relationships in community and clinical settings, with a focus on cross-cultural and ethical issues. Covers methods of program evaluation implementation and use of program evaluation findings for consulting with relevant stakeholders. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: PSY F616; graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F622 Multicultural Psychopathology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 An overview of contemporary views on child and adult psychopathology from a multicultural perspective. The fundamentals of clinical interviewing and diagnostics. Includes training in the DSM-IV diagnostic system. The role of culture, ethnicity, gender and social class in symptom formation and the experience of psychological disorders will be examined. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F623 Intervention I**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Increases knowledge and skills related to traditional and nontraditional therapeutic interventions. Students are provided with a range of theoretical perspectives, a conceptual understanding of and an opportunity to practice a wide range of culturally relevant and appropriate techniques that are applicable in traditional and non-traditional community mental health settings. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F629 Intervention II**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Deepens understanding of the variety and application of intervention techniques in diverse settings. Directs students to explore the efficacy of specific interventions in a range of settings and with a variety of populations. Shapes critical thinking and basic intervention evaluation skills. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: PSY F623; admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F632 Community Psychology Across Cultures**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 An overview of theory, research and practice of community psychology with particular emphasis on cross-cultural themes, design and evaluation of interventions in remote and rural community settings, prevention and health promotion, and social change. Particular emphasis will be on issues relevant to Alaska Native communities. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F633 Tests and Measurement in Multi-Cultural Context**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Principles of construction, analysis and evaluation of psychological tests in a multicultural context. Emphasizes culturally sensitive application of psychological tests and measurements. Focuses on the history, theory and methods of psychological testing by examining intelligence, personality and vocation. Discusses widely-used intelligence and personality tests and procedures. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F639 Research Methods**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Methods used for research in community, clinical and cross-cultural settings. Introduces epistemologies and ethics relevant to research with rural and indigenous people. Includes a variety of designs and data-gathering methods to improve understanding of behavior in social settings. Quantitative, qualitative and mixed method approaches will be presented. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: Admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F646 School Counseling**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Topics related to the role of the school counselor such as consultation, career guidance, and culturally appropriate assessment. *Prerequisites: COUN F623; admittance to Counseling program or School Counseling Certification program or permission of the instructor.* Cross-listed with COUN F646. (3+3)

**PSY F647 Professional Ethics**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 The ethical standards of the American Psychological Association and American Counseling Association will be examined, discussed and compared. Students will be provided with opportunities to apply these general principles to specific cases. Students will be expected to demonstrate a knowledge of the principles of these three ethical codes and an ability to apply them. Also available via Independent Learning. *Prerequisites: Admittance to Master's program in Psychology or Counseling, or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F650 Cross-Cultural Psychopathology**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 An overview of contemporary perspectives on child and adult psychological disorders from the perspective of cultural psychology. Fundamentals of

therapeutic interviewing. Training in use of the DSM-IV diagnostic system. Examination of the role of culture, ethnicity, gender, and social class in symptom formation and the experience of illness, and critical examination of these issues in clinical application of the DSM-IV. Training in DSM-IV cultural formulation. *Prerequisites: PSY F345 or equivalent; admittance to Counseling program; or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with COUN F650. (3+0)

**PSY F652      Practicum Placement — Clinical I**  
**1 – 3 Credits      Offered Fall**

Supervised clinical practicum experience in psychological interviewing, diagnosis and psychotherapy. Applied techniques focusing on delivery of clinical services in traditional or non-traditional clinical settings. Cultural factors are considered in each of these areas. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: PSY F611; PSY F622; PSY F623; PSY F645; admittance to the Psychology Ph.D. program; or permission of instructor. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits.* (1-3+0+7-20)

**PSY F653      Practicum Placement — Clinical II**  
**1 – 3 Credits      Offered Spring**

Advanced clinical practicum experience designed to provide increased depth in applying theory to the practice and improving skills as a clinician. Covers application of psychological assessment principles. Impact of cultural factors continues as a major aspect of the practicum experience. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits. *Prerequisites: PSY F652; admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program; or permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

**PSY F657      Quantitative Analysis**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall**

The underlying principles of statistics, including the logic of statistical inference, probability, power, effect size, and type one and two errors. Uses statistics for designs including the description of groups (data reduction), correlation, predictive models (regression), inferential statistics, analysis of mixed- method designs, and common nonparametric techniques. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: PSY F639; admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F658      Qualitative Analysis**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall**

Introduction to the theory of qualitative inquiry, qualitative methodologies and basic techniques of qualitative research. Enables the student to use qualitative methods in research. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: PSY F639; graduate standing in Psychology; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F659      Multivariate Statistics**  
**3 Credits**

Provides a conceptual discussion of and statistical software training in advanced statistical analysis, including multivariate regression, canonical correlation, discriminant analysis, multivariate analysis of variance, principle component analysis, factor analysis, logistic regression, and cluster analysis. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: PSY F639; PSY F657; admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F660      Counseling Theories and Applications I**  
**3 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**

A survey of the major theoretical systems of counseling and psychotherapy combined with a laboratory experience focused on building microskills in counseling. Specific application of theoretical principles will be investigated, analyzed and described. *Prerequisites: Admittance to Counseling Program or School Counseling Certification program or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with COUN F623. (3+2)

**PSY F661      Cross-Cultural Counseling**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring; As Demand Warrants**

An examination of cultural and ethnic variables in human nature and their effect on the counseling process. Specific focus will be placed on the nature and function of culture, cultural variables in the context of the human experience, universal and culture-specific aspects of the counseling process, barriers to effective cross- cultural counseling, specific ethnic and cultural considerations, and methods of intellectual training with special emphasis on Alaskan applications. *Prerequisites: Admittance to the Counseling program; or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with COUN F660. (3+0)

**PSY F666      Family and Network Therapy**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring**

Survey of concepts and theories of function and dysfunction in the area of couples and families as social networks. Introduction to the skills necessary for intervention in these systems. *Prerequisites: COUN F623; admittance to the Counseling program; or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with COUN F666. (3+0)

**PSY F669      Health Psychology**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall**

Scientific study of behaviors relating to health enhancement, disease and injury prevention, safety and rehabilitation. While mental health is included, the emphasis is on physical health. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with PSY F469. (3+0)

**PSY F672      Practicum Placement — Community I**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall**

Community practicum experience designed to provide increased depth in applying theory to practice and improving skills as a community psychologist. Impact of cultural factors will be a major aspect of the practicum experience. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. Students will also be under close supervision with a community organization. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Psychology or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F673      Practicum Placement — Community II**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring**

An advanced community practicum experience designed to provide increased depth in applying theory to practice and improving skills as a community psychologist. Impact of cultural factors will be a major aspect of the practicum experience. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. Students will also be under close supervision with a community organization. Second phase of PSY F672. *Prerequisites: PSY F672; graduate standing in Psychology; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**PSY F674      Group Counseling**  
**3 Credits      Offered Summer Even-numbered Years**

Kinds and types of groups with emphasis on methods, problems and skills needed in working with groups in a counseling situation. *Prerequisites: COUN F623; Admittance to the Counseling program; or School Counseling Certification program; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with COUN F674. (3+0)

**PSY F679      Multicultural Psychological Assessment I**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring**

Introduces administration, scoring and interpretation of various intellectual and objective personality assessment instruments, as well as their psychometric properties, for children and adults. Emphasis on the meaningful integration of test results into a culturally sensitive assessment report. Highlights professional and ethical issues related to multicultural assessment practices emphasizing Alaska Natives. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. Special fees apply.

## PSYCHOLOGY (PSY) — RECREATION (RECR)

*Prerequisites: PSY F633; admittance to the Psychology Ph.D. program; or permission of instructor. (3+0)*

### PSY F681 Substances of Abuse in Alaska 1 Credit Offered Fall

Overview of the most prevalent substances of abuse in Alaska including physical, psychological, social and medical consequences of use and abuse. *Prerequisites: Admittance into the Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor. First in the sequence PSY F681, PSY F682, and PSY F683. For doctoral students in the program. In exceptional cases to students not in the doctoral program, but with appropriate background and training will be given special permission to take the course. (1+0)*

### PSY F682 Substance Abuse Assessment and Treatment Planning 1 Credit Offered Fall

Specialized tests, measurement and treatment planning for substance abuse. Emphasis on integrating results into culturally relevant treatment plans following the American Society for Addiction Medicine dimensional criteria. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: Admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor. PSY F682 is the second in a continuing series that includes PSY F681 and PSY F683. For doctoral students in the program, it is to be taken as a series. In exceptional cases, students not in the doctoral program but with the appropriate background and training will be given special permission to take the course. (1+0)*

**PSY F683 Clinical Interventions in Substance Abuse**  
**1 Credit Offered Fall**  
Conceptualizing substance abuse as a continuum from intervention to after-care. Relevant evidence-based interventions and therapeutic communities are addressed within the context of rural Alaska Native communities. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. PSY F683 is the third in a continuing series that includes PSY F681 and PSY F682. For doctoral students in the program, it is to be taken as a series. In exceptional cases, students not in the doctoral program but with the appropriate background and training will be given special permission to take the course. *Prerequisites: Admittance to the Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor. (1+0)*

**PSY F684 Clinical Supervision**  
**3 Credits**  
The clinical, ethical and cultural issues involved in supervision. Contemporary, empirically supported information regarding various approaches to supervision will be examined. Covers both the relationship inherent in clinical supervision and training in leadership and supervision of employees in other work settings. Course will be video-conferenced between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. *Prerequisites: PSY F653; admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program; or permission of instructor. (3+0)*

**PSY F686 Predoctoral Internship**  
**6 Credits**  
Understanding and application of assessment and intervention techniques in diverse settings. Students are placed in clinical or community settings for 40 hours per week to apply and sharpen skills. Students work under a local supervisor who manages student caseloads and assignments in collaboration with the course instructor. Graded Pass/Fail. *Approval contingent upon approval of Dissertation proposal and of DCTs (Directors of Clinical Training). (6+0)*

**PSY F687 Multicultural Psychological Assessment II**  
**3 Credits**  
Advanced psychological assessment tools including interviews, projective techniques and neurocognitive assessment. Emphasis on the integration of cognitive personality and other test results derived from an assessment battery into a meaningful and culturally sensitive psychological assessment

report. Course will be video-conference between UAA and UAF campuses. The course will make use of Blackboard and E-res to support distance delivery. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: PSY F679; admittance to Psychology Ph.D. program or permission of instructor. (3+0)*

## RECREATION

RECR courses are available to all UAF students who meet stated prerequisites. Students with disabilities are encouraged to participate. Any students requiring special accommodations are asked to contact the department office as soon as possible.

RECR F110 – F170 courses include instruction, practice and activity in physical activities, sports and dance. Courses may be taken for credit once. Courses are graded Pass/Fail.

**RECR F110A Beginning Swimming**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Beginning level swimming skills, proper breathing techniques and beginning strokes. Emphasizes personal water safety. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F110B Intermediate Swimming**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Intermediate-level swimming skills, proper breathing techniques and beginning strokes. Emphasizes personal water safety. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F110C Advanced Swimming**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Advanced-level swimming skills, proper breathing techniques and beginning strokes. Emphasizes personal water safety. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F110D Conditioning Swimming**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Covers proper warm-up and warm-down techniques, lap swim etiquette, and proper use of workout equipment. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F110E Beginning Scuba**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Instruction and practice in beginning underwater aquatic activities. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F110J Fundamentals of Competitive Water Polo**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Introduction to the game of water polo. Students will learn techniques used in water polo, as well as the basic rules and regulations of the sport. Graded Pass/Fail. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: RECR 110D or instructor permission. (0+3)*

**RECR F120A Aerobics**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Moderate to high impact dance routines set to music designed to increase cardiovascular strength, promote coordination, and increase overall body strength and flexibility. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F120C Beginning Yoga**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Beginning concepts and philosophy of yoga, breathing, postures, mediation, Sanskrit names of exercises, increased muscle tone and flexibility. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F120D Intermediate Yoga**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
Intermediate concepts and philosophy of yoga, breathing, postures, meditation, Sanskrit names of exercises, increased muscle tone and flexibility. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)



**RECR F120F Exercise And Fitness**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Instruction and practice in activities at beginning through advanced levels including (but not limited to) multi-fitness conditioning, recreational fitness activities, running, cycling, walking, weight training, aerobics, power lifting, tai chi chuan and yoga. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F120G Military Fitness Training**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Instruction and practice in fitness activities concentrating on flexibility, strength, and muscular and cardiovascular endurance. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F120H Multi Fitness Conditioning**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An overview of medium to high intensity aerobic exercise and muscle strengthening, conditioning and toning. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F120J Weight Training**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Design and perform strength training routines using resistance to achieve overall fitness. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F120K Advanced Weight Training**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Design and perform strength training routines using resistance to achieve overall fitness. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F120L Zumba Fitness**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to basic Zumba Fitness/Latin dance steps from salsa, meringue, cumbia, reggaeton, and belly dance along with other international rhythms. Students will learn to identify the music, as well as a brief history of the dance. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F130A Beginning Jazz Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Develop a repertoire of jazz dance movement and terminology including plies, isolations, stretches, traveling steps, battements, pas de burres, jazz slides and turns. History of jazz dance. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130A. (0+3)

**RECR F130B Intermediate Jazz Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Develop a repertoire of jazz dance movement and terminology including plies, isolations, stretches, traveling steps, battements, pas de burres, jazz slides and turns. History of jazz dance. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130B. (0+3)

**RECR F130C Advanced Jazz Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Develop a repertoire of a jazz dance movement and terminology including plies, isolations, stretches, traveling steps, battements, pas de burres, jazz slides and turns. History of jazz dance. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130C. (0+3)

**RECR F130D Modern Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Develop a repertoire of modern dance movement and terminology including contraction and release, swings, triplets, fall and recovery, rolls and improvisations. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130D. (0+3)

**RECR F130E Beginning Ballroom Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Students with little or no background in social dance. Our aim is to have a good time and build a strong foundation for future learning. Dances covered include waltz, foxtrot, single-count swing, east coast swing, salsa, cha cha, merengue and, time permitting, polka. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130E. (0+3)

**RECR F130F Intermediate Ballroom Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Dances covered include waltz, foxtrot, single-count swing, east coast swing, salsa, cha cha, merengue and, time permitting, polka. Our aim is to have a good time and build a strong foundation for future learning. This course is for students with a beginning background in social dance. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130F. (0+3)

**RECR F130G Advanced Ballroom Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Dances covered include waltz, foxtrot, single-count swing, east coast swing, salsa, cha cha, merengue and, time permitting, polka. Our aim is to have a good time and build an even stronger foundation for future learning. This course is for students with an intermediate background in social dance. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130G. (0+3)

**RECR F130H Beginning Ballet**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Instruction and practice in ballet at beginning levels. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130H. (0+3)

**RECR F130J Intermediate Ballet**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Instruction and practice in ballet at intermediate levels. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130J. (0+3)

**RECR F130K Advanced Ballet**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Instruction and practice in ballet at advanced levels. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130K. (0+3)

**RECR F130N Middle Eastern Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Designed for students with some or no background in Middle Eastern dance or anyone who wants to refine their technique and gain a deeper understanding of the different styles, history and evolution of Middle Eastern dance from social dance to performance art. Majority of semester will focus on basic dance vocabulary and choreography as well as dancing with props such as veils and finger cymbals. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130N. (0+3)

**RECR F130Q Beginning Hip Hop**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to basic movements and terminology of hip hop dances and associated body movements. Students will gain these principles and ability to execute maneuvers presented in class. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130Q. (0+3)

**RECR F130R Beginning Break Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Introduction to basic movements and terminology of break dancing, and an understanding of associated body movements. Students will gain an understanding of these principles and an ability to execute maneuvers presented in class. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130R. (0+3)

**RECR F130S Beginning Contemporary Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Contemporary dance is an opportunity for students to explore contemporary dance movement, and gain strength and flexibility to improve their ability to dance. Designed to introduce students to contemporary dance, the course will be a combination of stretching, conditioning, and dancing. Students will be expected to demonstrate an understanding of basic contemporary dance principles and interpretation upon completion. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130S. (0+3)

**RECR F130T Beginning Lyrical Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Instruction and practice in lyrical dance at the beginning level. Students will gain an understanding of body movements and choreographic styles of

## RECREATION (RECR)

lyrical dance, as well as an understanding of one's physical self as a dancer. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with THR F130T. (0+3)

**RECR F130U Hot Hula Fitness**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Hula Fitness incorporates traditional Polynesian drum beats as well as Hip Hop and Reggae music while performing dance movements from the South Pacific Islands. These movements give emphasis to core training and strengthening of the larger muscle groups. This unique and exciting exercise class encourages positive well-being and physical health. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F140A Beginning Fencing**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Beginning classical Italian style fencing, stresses form and bladework for both defense and offense. This style is difficult to learn, but when mastered is extremely effective. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0+3)

**RECR F140B Intermediate Fencing**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Intermediate classical Italian style fencing, stresses form and bladework for both defense and offense. This style is difficult to learn, but when mastered is extremely effective. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0+3)

**RECR F140C Advanced Fencing**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Advanced classical Italian style fencing, stresses form and bladework for both defense and offense. This style is difficult to learn, but when mastered is extremely effective. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0+3)

**RECR F140E Beginning Pistol Marksmanship**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for owning and using a pistol safely and to advance through the NRA marksmanship program. Pistol parts, operation, ammunition, gun safety, and shooting fundamentals. Safety will be the foremost concern. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0+3)

**RECR F140F Intermediate Pistol Marksmanship**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Intermediate knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for owning and using a pistol safely and to advance through the NRA marksmanship program. Pistol parts and their operation, ammunition, gun safety, and shooting fundamentals. Safety will be the foremost concern. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0+3)

**RECR F140G Advanced Pistol Marksmanship**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Advanced knowledge, skills and attitudes necessary for owning and using a pistol safely and to advance through the NRA marksmanship program. Pistol parts and their operation, ammunition, gun safety, and shooting fundamentals. Safety will be the foremost concern. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0+3)

**RECR F140H Beginning Rock Climbing**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to rock climbing, knots, risk evaluation, gear, rope skills, belaying, rappelling, jumaring, prusiking and top rope techniques. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0+3)

**RECR F140J Intermediate Rock Climbing**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Intermediate rock climbing, knots, risk evaluation, gear, rope skills, belaying, rappelling, jumaring, prusiking and top rope techniques. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F140K Advanced Rock Climbing**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

An extension of beginning rock climbing. Hauling, aid climbing, advanced Jumar techniques, lead climbing, porta-ledge set up and taping. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0+3)

**RECR F140L Technical Climbing**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to high-angle technical climbing, top-rope rock and ice skills, movement on rock and ice, rope work, anchor systems, climbing ethics. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0+3)

**RECR F140M Intro to Fly Fishing and Fly Tying** 🌿  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Stream, river, pond, and lake dynamics; fish anatomy, behavior, and life history; aquatic insects; and habitat and species of fish and insects; correlate limnology to fly selection and fishing strategy. Fall Fly Fishing: Interior Alaska limnology, entomology, and how they relate to fly-fishing. Fly-fishing as a medium to present college-level scientific concepts to students. Spring Fly Fishing: The art and science of fly casting, fishing and tying. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0+3)

**RECR F140N Alaskan Fly Fishing and Tying** 🌿  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

The art and science of fly casting, fishing and tying. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0+3)

**RECR F140Q Tennis**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice activities in tennis. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F140R Billiards**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Basic billiards skill set, strokes and using "English" on the cue ball. Focus on cutthroat, eight ball and nine ball using BCA rules. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F140T Beginning Golf**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice activities at beginning golf. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F140U Intermediate Golf**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice activities in intermediate golf. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F140V Bowling**  
**1 Credit**

Instruction and practice activities in bowling. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F140Y Kayaking**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice activities at beginning through advanced kayaking. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F140Z Canoeing**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice activities at beginning through advanced canoeing. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F150A Beginning Aikido**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Aikido is a modern Japanese martial art that teaches coordination of mind and body to develop calmness in action and the strongest human condition. Includes KI extension exercises, basic rolling and falling, KI testing, and basic arts of self defense. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F150B Intermediate Aikido**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants

Concentrates on learning to lead the KI development exercises. Breathing, movement, visualization techniques and moving meditation to teach how mind and body are interconnected. Advanced variations of the six basic self

defense arts, advanced rolling and falling, Jo kata and individual and paired Bokken movements. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F150C      Advanced Aikido**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice in martial arts and combative activities at beginning through advanced levels including (but not limited to) boxing, aikido, karate and tae kwon do. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F150D      Beginning Karate**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to Shotokan karate, learning basic blocks, kicks and punches and defenses moves. Kata and kumite introduced. History and philosophy discussed. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F150E      Intermediate Karate**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice in intermediate karate. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F150F      Advanced Karate**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice in advanced karate. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F150G      Beginning Kung Fu/JiuJitsu/Tae Kwon Do**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Emphasis on technique and conditioning. Beginning stances and etiquette. The three basic katas. Partner work, training in stretching, conditioning, and breath control. Both self-defense and sporting applications. Course will cover the eight Kung Fu animal systems. Activities will include but are not limited to: warm-ups, stretching, kicking, punching, kata, and partner work. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F150H      Intermediate Kung Fu/JiuJitsu/Tae Kwon Do**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Emphasis on technique and conditioning. Intermediate stances and etiquette will be covered, along with an understanding of intermediate techniques and some of their applications. Partner work will be taught, along with training in stretching, conditioning, and breath control. Both self-defense and sporting applications. Will cover the eight Kung Fu animal systems. Activities will include but are not limited to: warm-ups, stretching, kicking, punching, kata, and partner work. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F150J      Advanced Kung Fu/JiuJitsu/Tae Kwon Do**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice in advanced movements, weapons and martial arts certificate promotions. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F150K      Beginning Tai Chi**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice in beginning tai chi. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F150L      Intermediate Tai Chi**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice in intermediate tai chi. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F150M      Advanced Tai Chi**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice in advanced tai chi. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F150Q      Intermediate Tennis**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice in tennis at the intermediate level, building improved consistency and increasing confidence with strokes. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: RECR F140Q or instructor permission.* (0+3)

**RECR F160B      Varsity Athletics**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice in varsity athletics. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F160C      Ultimate Frisbee**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Ultimate Frisbee, including catching and throwing the disc as well as both offensive and defensive strategies. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F160D      Volleyball**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Skills of volleyball, game rules, plays and terminology. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F160E      Beginning Archery**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Designed for the beginning through the intermediate archer. Use of re-curve or compound bows. Current Olympic-style shooting methods along with different styles of target and field archery. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. (0+3)

**RECR F170A      Beginning Ice Hockey**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Beginning skating, passing, shooting, and team play. Power play and penalty kill. Practice game situation plays: odd man rushes, below the goal line play, and positional play. The sport of ice hockey in a group environment. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F170B      Intermediate Ice Hockey**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Intermediate skating, passing, shooting, and team play. Power play and penalty kill. Practice game situation plays: odd man rushes, below the goal line play, and positional play. The sport of ice hockey in a group environment. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F170C      Advanced Ice Hockey**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Advanced skating, passing, shooting, and team play. Power play and penalty kill. Practice game situation plays: odd man rushes, below the goal line play, and positional play. The sport of ice hockey in a group environment. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F170D      Beginning Cross-Country Skiing**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice in beginning cross-country skiing. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F170E      Intermediate Cross-Country Skiing**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice in intermediate cross-country skiing. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F170G      Introduction to Ski Mountaineering**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Safe methods of winter travel in Alaska. Snowshoeing, skiing, gear and clothing, avalanche safety, climbing crevasse rescue skills, glaciers, winter camping skills, first aid. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F170M      Curling**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Instruction and practice in curling. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+3)

**RECR F170N      Introduction to Winter Camping**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

This course introduces students to outdoor adventure, travel and camping in Alaska while teaching fundamental outdoor survival skills. This course is designed to equip students with the necessary skills and knowledge to effectively and safely navigate with a map and compass, snowshoe, cross country ski, and camp in a wide variety of Alaskan conditions. Graded Pass/Fail. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Instructor permission required* (1+0)



## RELIGION

**RELG F110**      **Isaac v Ishmael: The Israeli-Palestinian Conflict (s)**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

This course investigates the strife in its interlocking historical, political, religious, ethnic and archaeological dimensions. Competing claims to the land are scrutinized through the prisms of Judaism and Islam, the history, and other ideological movements. (1+0)

**RELG F111**      **Rebellious Women of the Bible (h)**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

A literary and sociological exploration into negative portrayals of the feminine within the Old and New Testament texts, including their original Ancient Near Eastern and Mediterranean cultural contexts as well as key interpretive traditions throughout history. (1+0)

**RELG F113**      **The Biblical Environment: Human Ecology in Ancient Israel (s)**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

An integrative survey of Ancient Israel's geographic and ecological features with respect to how they influence and were impacted by human efforts and energies. This course will examine textual sources as well as archaeological materials on behalf of reconstructing and comprehending such cultural ecosystems. (1+0)

**RELG F114**      **The Bible in the Quran (h)**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

An inquiry into the manners and motivations by which Islam appropriated and reconfigured biblical traditions in order to meet its own theological, political, economic, and social needs/interests. What did Muhammad and the earliest Muslims know about the Ahl al-Kitab ("People of the Book")? From where and whom did they acquire their knowledge? This course also considers the ramifications (historical and contemporary) of scriptural traditions between Islam, Christianity, and Judaism. (1+0)

**RELG F115**      **End of Days — Apocalypse Across the Ages (h)**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

A study into the origins and interpretive history of Abrahamic religious traditions dealing with the end-time. What were the ancient sociocultural circumstances out of which Jewish, Christian, and Muslim apocalypticism developed? In what manners do nonscriptural end-time narratives and images compare/contrast with those found in the Bible and the Quran? How and why have Biblical and Quranic apocalyptic traditions been (mis)appropriated during later eras, including our own? (1+0)

**RELG F205**      **Introduction to the Bible (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

A study of the Bible as literature of ancient Israel and the early Christian church. (3+0)

**RELG F221**      **Religions of the World (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

A survey of the development of major religions of the Eastern and Western world including contemporary world religions. (3+0)

**RELG F231**      **Prophecy, Shamanism and Scripture (h)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

An introductory exploration into the phenomena of prophecy and shamanism as they are conceived and manifested within the textual and cultural traditions of Judaism and Christianity. Comparative evidence is considered from ancient Near Eastern and Mediterranean sources, and modern insights from cultural anthropology and cognitive psychology are brought to bear upon the Biblical materials, in efforts to situate their prophetic and/or shamanistic features within social scientific models of culture and mind. (3+0)

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT

**RD F100**      **College Seminar**  
**1 Credit**

Designed to serve as an academic, cultural, and social transition to the UAF campus. Through active learning RD F100 will provide an opportunity to develop skills and expertise that will lead to student success academically and in other areas of life, including decision-making, communication and overall personal development and growth. Students achieve and understand their responsibility for a successfully undergraduate coping with their personal transition to college life. Students will benefit from close interaction with instructors, as well as their peers, and will better understand their inherent value and the significant role they play in the university community. (1+0)

**RD F110**      **Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: Land Claims in the 21st Century ☼**

**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Familiarize students with the land claims process and important Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act content, with focus on contemporary situations and explanation of land claims processes ongoing or recently completed in locations outside Alaska. (1.5+0)

**RD F200**      **Rural Development in the North (s) ☼**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall

Examines sustainable community development efforts in Alaska and the circumpolar North. Provides an overview of community development processes and case studies with an emphasis on indigenous communities and peoples. (3+0)

**RD F245**      **Fisheries Development in Rural Alaska (s) ☼**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to fisheries development issues in rural Alaska communities, including basic concepts, strategies and contemporary cases. Topics include management of salmon and other fisheries, community development quotas and sustainable development efforts. Emphasis on environmental and cultural impacts of fisheries development. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X.* (3+0)

**RD F250**      **Grant Writing for Community Development ☼**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Basic elements of grant proposals and processes of preparing proposals for governmental and private funding sources. Emphasis on applied skills through preparation of actual grant proposals. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisite: ENGL F111X or permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)

**RD F255**      **Rural Alaska Land Issues (s) ☼**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to land and resource management issues affecting rural Alaska. Provides a history of aboriginal use and occupancy of land and an overview of land provisions in the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act (ANCSA) and the Alaska National Interest Lands Conservation Act (ANILCA). Topics include using maps and land records, Native allotments, navigability, trespass and management of Native lands. (3+0)

**RD F265**      **Perspectives on Subsistence in Alaska ☼**  
**3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

The socioeconomic, cultural, legal and political dimensions of subsistence in Alaska. (3+0)

**RD F268**      **Rural Tourism: Planning and Principles ☼**  
**1 – 3 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to rural tourism planning and principles. Students examine rural tourism attractions and trends, tourism planning and policy formation, quality standards, and cultural and environmental impacts of tourism. Cross-listed with ABUS F268. (1-3+0)

**RD F280 Resource Management Research Techniques** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Overview of standard methods of field-based scientific research conducted by resource management agencies in rural Alaska including elementary statistical concepts, survey techniques and tools used in land and renewable resources research. *Prerequisites: NRM F101 and BIOL F104X.* (3+0)

**RD F300 W Rural Development in a Global Perspective** (s)☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Relationship between rural communities and the global economy, with an emphasis on sustainable development. Highlights the multiple meanings of “development” and issues of population growth, environmental change, gender and indigenous peoples as they relate to rural development. Includes an introduction to the basic concepts and theories of development. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**RD F315 Tribal People and Development** (s)☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Comparative examination of socioeconomic development processes on tribal peoples in third and fourth world societies. Attention to implications of these processes for Alaska Native people. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANS F315. (3+0)

**RD F325 Community Development Strategies** (s)☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Principles and strategies of asset-based development in rural communities throughout the world. Explores the history of community development ideas and case studies of specific strategies in Alaska and beyond. Topics include community healing, economic renewal and collaborative decision-making approaches. (3+0)

**RD F350 O Community Research in Indigenous Contexts** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Community research approaches and techniques. Emphasis on the role and need for community-based research and ethical issues associated with it. Students use a hands-on approach to learn about oral history documentation, surveys of community assets and needs, and basic community survey techniques. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X.* (3+0)

**RD F351 Strategic Planning for Rural Communities** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Examination of the major components of planning and grant writing processes as they relate to community land use, business and social service projects. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**RD F352 Rural Business Planning and Proposal Development** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Provides undergraduate students with an understanding of the principles and processes involved in strategic planning, business planning and proposal development with the focus on applications in rural Alaska. Focus is on meeting the unique planning needs of rural Alaska communities and organizations. (3+0)

**RD F400 Rural Development Internship** ☼  
**3 Credits**  
 Structured experience in an appropriate agency or corporate setting. Student and instructor work collaboratively to identify appropriate internship. Designed primarily for students with limited managerial experience. Approved project required. Enrollment only by prior arrangement with the instructor. (3+0)

**RD F401 Cultural Knowledge of Native Elders** (h)☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Study with prominent Native tradition-bearers in Native philosophies, values and oral traditions. Traditional knowledge elicited through the cultural heritage documentation process. Analysis of existing interactions between cultural traditions and contemporary American life as experienced by Native elders. Cross-listed with ANS F401. (3+0)

**RD F425 Cultural Resource Issues** (s)☼  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An examination of the potential impacts of development projects on cultural systems. Explores data gathering, analytical techniques and use of impact data. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**RD F427 Tribal Contracting and Compacting** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Examines the history of federal Indian policy that led to self-determination tribal contracting and compacting. Public Law 93-638 will be studied and analyzed. Challenging issues that hampered tribal contracting will be identified. Case studies involving both tribal organizations and tribal governments will be studied. Current issues, such as the proposed regionalization of tribes for the purpose of contracting and compacting, will be examined. (3+0)

**RD F430 Indigenous Economic Development and Entrepreneurship** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An understanding of the principles, strategies and practices of economic development and entrepreneurship with a focus on indigenous Alaska communities. Focus is on those sustainable economics, through culturally appropriate practices. (3+0)

**RD F450 Managing Rural Projects and Programs** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Examines appropriate management and accountability approaches for community-based programs and projects, particularly those found in rural and/or cross-cultural contexts. *Prerequisites: RD F350 and RD F351 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**RD F451 Human Resource Management for Indigenous Communities** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Provides an understanding of the principles and processes involved in human resource management especially as they apply within indigenous communities. Focus is on the relevance of human resource management in every unit, project or team, and on the unique human resource management needs of rural Alaska communities and organizations and how they can be met. (3+0)

**RD F460 Women and Development** (s)☼  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 The effect of modernization and development processes on the role of women in a variety of Third World and tribal world contexts as well as the increasingly important “new” role women play in these complex processes. Cross-listed with WGS F460. (3+0)

**RD F462 Rural Health and Human Service Systems** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Examine U.S. federal and state rural health and human service systems with specific emphasis on the tribal system in Alaska. The history, organization, work force, service delivery and financing of the U.S. and Canadian and Alaska systems are examined. Circumpolar challenges and policy issues in rural health and human service systems are explored. (3+0)

**RD F465 Community Healing and Wellness** ☼  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 The history of education and the impact of religion and assimilation policies on the emotional and physical health of Alaska Natives and their communities. Traditional wellness issues and systems will also be researched from a global perspective. *Prerequisite: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**RD F470 The Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: Pre-1971 to present**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Overview and analysis of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act. An in-depth examination of the land claims movement of the 1960s and resulting legislative process. Firsthand accounts from Native leaders will be featured.

## RURAL DEVELOPMENT (RD)

Case studies describing challenges of individual Native villages and regions. Contemporary issues facing ANCSA corporations will be examined.

**Prerequisites:** *Junior standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with RD F670 (3+0)

### RD F475 W Rural Development Senior Project ☼ 3 Credits

Under faculty supervision, the student will complete a major theoretical, research and/or applied project which relates the student's applied emphasis area. **Prerequisites:** *ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; senior standing; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### RD F492 Rural Development Leadership Seminar ☼ 1 – 3 Credits

Various topics of current interest and importance to the rural development majors. Topics announced prior to each offering. The course may be repeated for credit. Enrollment priority given to rural development majors. (1-3+0)

### RD F600 Circumpolar Indigenous Leadership Symposium ☼ 3 Credits

Intensive face-to-face graduate seminar over a week-long period. Held every fall either in Fairbanks or Anchorage. This is a cornerstone course for all M.A. students in the program. The content focuses on indigenous leadership and includes presentations by practitioners from throughout Alaska and the circumpolar North. It also presents an orientation in depth to the graduate program. This course may be repeated once for elective credit. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor. Note: RD F600 is required of all graduate students in the Rural Development program. May be repeated once for credit.* (3+0)

### RD F601 Political Economy of the Circumpolar North ☼ 3 Credits

Interrelationships among rural communities in the circumpolar North and global socioeconomic, political and ecological systems. Includes major theoretical advances in our understanding of development in the 20th century. Uses a comparative case study approach to understand rapid socioeconomically and cultural change in the north. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### RD F608 Indigenous Knowledge Systems ☼ 3 Credits

A comparative survey and analysis of the epistemological properties, world views and modes of transmission associated with various indigenous knowledge systems. Emphasis on knowledge systems practiced in Alaska. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or approval of instructor.* Cross-listed with CCS F608; ED F608; ANL F608. (3+0)

### RD F612 Traditional Ecological Knowledge ☼ 3 Credits

Examines the acquisition and utilization of knowledge associated with long-term inhabitation of particular ecological systems and adaptations that arise from the accumulation of such knowledge. Attention will be given to the contemporary significance of traditional ecological knowledge as a complement to academic fields of study. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or approval of the instructor.* Cross-listed with CCS F612. (3+0)

### RD F625 Community Development Strategies: Principles and Practices ☼ 3 Credits

Provides graduate students with a detailed overview of principles and strategies of community development in rural Alaska and throughout the circumpolar North. Through in-depth case studies, it expands on materials and topics covered in Rural Development undergraduate courses on community development to explore how rural communities in diverse cultural, political and economic setting can build on local assets, skills and capacities to improve the lives of indigenous and other Northern residents. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### RD F650 Community-Based Research Methods ☼ 3 Credits

Offered Spring  
This graduate course provides students with opportunities for advanced exploration of community-based research principles and practices. In the course, emphasis is placed on developing a thorough understanding of the community research process from conceptualization to implementation and evaluation. It includes skill development of skills applicable to both quantitative and qualitative research. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### RD F651 Management Strategies for Rural Development ☼ 3 Credits

Offered Spring  
Provides an overview of the management by change and development within indigenous communities in the Circumpolar North. Looks closely at recent management strategies implemented in Alaska such as co-management of renewable resources, land management of Alaska Native corporations, cultural resource management, and the management of Alaska Native tribal governments, corporations and other organizations. Uses comparative case studies and effects of cultural and traditional values on management practices in different northern socio-cultural environments. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### RD F652 Indigenous Organization Management ☼ 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants  
Purposes, structure and methods of management of particularly Northern indigenous organizations. The management of Alaska Native organizations will be compared with formal organizations established by indigenous peoples in other regions of the Circumpolar North. The concept of "indigenous management" will be reviewed, as will perceptions of differences between leadership and management in both western and indigenous settings. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### RD F655 Circumpolar Health Issues ☼ 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants  
Provides a comprehensive overview of major circumpolar health issues affecting Northern residents. Includes an analysis of health and traditional healing practices prior to contact. Examines the emergence of chronic diseases, problems of alcohol abuse and violence, efforts to combine traditional healing practices and Western medicine. Includes environmental health issues, including water, sewer, and food contamination. Overview of health care systems and public health infrastructure in the North. **Prerequisites:** *Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### RD F670 The Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act: Pre-1971 to present 3 Credits

Offered Fall  
Overview and analysis of the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act. An in-depth examination of the land claims movement of the 1960s and resulting legislative process. Firsthand accounts from Native leaders will be featured. Case studies describing challenges of individual Native villages and regions. Contemporary issues facing ANCSA corporations will be examined. **Prerequisite:** *Junior standing or permission of instructor.* Stacked with RD F470. (3+0)

### RD F690 Seminar in Cross-Cultural Studies ☼ 3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants  
Investigation of current issues in cross-cultural contexts. Opportunity for students to synthesize their prior graduate studies and research. Seminar is taken near the terminus of a graduate program. **Prerequisites:** *Advancement to candidacy and permission of student's graduate committee.* Cross-listed with CCS F690; ED F690; ANL F690. (3+0)



## RURAL HUMAN SERVICES

### RHS F110

#### Cross-Cultural Bridging Skills ☼

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Issues and impacts relevant to effective cross-cultural communication. Understanding barriers to effective cross-cultural communication in rural settings and development of effective cross-cultural communication skills from a Native perspective. Development of bridging and networking skills that integrate Native values and principles. Student must spend one week in intensive study at selected delivery site. (1+0)

### RHS F115

#### Issues of Personal Development ☼

2 Credits

Dynamics and impacts of personal development issues relevant to the delivery of rural human services focusing on understanding types, application and processes of personal development. Facilitating personal development through processes that integrate or reflect Native values and principles. Student must spend one week in intensive study at selected delivery site. (2+1)

### RHS F120

#### Family Systems I ☼

2 Credits

Survey of historical forces that exerted influence on Alaska Native families, the impacts of those forces and discussion of their contemporary effects from a Native perspective. Focus on developing options and strategies for developing healthy Native families as the foundation for healthy Native communities. Emphasis on developing the understanding and skills necessary to facilitate development and maintenance of healthy families through healthy individuals. Student must spend one week in intensive study at selected delivery site. (2+1)

### RHS F130

#### Processes of Community Change ☼

2 Credits

Contemporary foundations of rural social development and relevant issues from a Native perspective. Developing the understanding and skills necessary for facilitating positive individual, family and community development based on an ecological systems approach. Emphasis on developing the skills necessary to identify, develop and mobilize individual, family and community resources in rural Native communities. Student must spend one week in intensive study at selected delivery site. (2+1)

### RHS F140

#### Alaska Native Values and Principles ☼

1 Credit

Traditional Native values and principles, their applicability to today's world and issues relevant to their integration into today's lifestyles. Developing understanding and skills necessary for facilitating formulation of positive world views within Native individuals, families and communities. Explores the role of spirituality in a variety of Alaska Native cultures. Student must spend three days in intensive study at selected delivery site. (1+0)

### RHS F150

#### Introduction to Rural Counseling ☼

2 Credits

Identification and examination of issues relevant to the delivery of rural counseling services focusing on developing the understanding and skills necessary for the effective delivery of rural counseling services. Opportunities for development of basic rural counseling skills with emphasis on integration of Native values and principles and exploring strategies that facilitate positive individual, family, and community growth and development through enhancement of healthy lifestyles in rural Native communities. Student must spend one week in intensive study at selected delivery site. (2+1)

### RHS F220

#### Family Systems II ☼

2 Credits

The dynamics and issues relevant to personal healing and recovery from a Native perspective focusing on developing the understanding and skills necessary to healing and recovery in Native individuals, families and communities. Emphasis on achieving healthy lifestyles through self-understanding based on truth, grieving and positive proactive repositioning.

Student must spend one week in intensive study at selected delivery site. (2+1)

### RHS F250

#### Rural Counseling II ☼

2 Credits

Differences and similarities between Native and Western counseling skills. Issues relevant to the development and delivery of basic rural counseling skills and services. Focuses on identifying and building on individual, family and community strengths as the foundation for development of intervention strategies. Addresses the importance of integrating Native traditional values and principles into intervention strategies and service delivery. Emphasis on developing and enhancing basic rural counseling skills and short- and long-term intervention strategies. Student must spend one week in intensive study at selected delivery site. (2+1)

### RHS F260

#### Addictions: Intervention and Treatment ☼

2 Credits

Dynamics, issues, impacts, treatment options and intervention strategies relevant to behavioral and chemical addictions. Understanding addictive processes and developing treatment options and intervention strategies from a Native perspective. Emphasis on development of treatment options and intervention strategies that integrate Native values and principles. Student must spend one week in intensive study at selected delivery site. (2+1)

### RHS F265

#### Interpersonal Violence ☼

2 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Types, causes and impacts of interpersonal violence focusing on developing an understanding of interpersonal violence and development of treatment options and intervention strategies from a Native perspective. Emphasis on development of treatment options and intervention strategies that integrate Native values and principles. Student must spend one week in intensive study at selected delivery site. (2+1)

### RHS F275

#### Introduction to Recovery and Mental Illness ☼

2 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Overview of mental illness and recovery issues. Emphasis on issues for practitioners in small, rural communities in Alaska. *Prerequisites: RHS F150 or instructor permission. Recommended: RHS F250, RHS F115.* (2+1)

### RHS F285

#### Case Management ☼

2 Credits

Identification and discussion of issues, components, procedures, responsibilities, skills and processes for case management in rural settings with diverse populations. Emphasis on case management processes unique to rural and village Alaska and to the fields of mental health, addictions and interpersonal violence. Oral and written communication skills essential to effective case management explored. Student must be willing and able to work independently outside the classroom and in the community. (2+1)

### RHS F287

#### Rural Human Services Practicum ☼

4 Credits

Personal and professional development, self-analysis and growth. Emphasis on developing the understanding and skills necessary to integrate Native healing theory and problem solving into the delivery of rural human services. Student must be willing and able to work independently outside the classroom and in the community. Taken as part of the final sequence of courses in the Rural Human Services certificate program, practicum provides students with 100 hours of supervised learning experience in an approved rural human service organization/agency. (4+0)

### RHS F290

#### Grief and Healing ☼

2 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Exploration of the dynamics of grief and healing from an Alaska Native perspective. Special emphasis on Native values and principles focused on developing culturally relevant, understandings, awarenesses and professional skills. (2+1)

## RURAL NUTRITION SERVICES

### RNS F101 Rural Nutrition and Health Change ☼

1 Credit Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to healthful nutrition and tools for making health changes in a rural context. A beginning knowledge of healthy foods and activity for improved wellness outcomes. Skill development in meal planning, preparation and portioning, healthy meal makeovers, goal setting and maintenance. (14+0)

### RNS F105 Nutrition Science for the Generations ☼

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Basic applied nutrition science concepts in context of the life cycle presented in a culturally relevant framework. Introductory study of macro- and micro-nutrient requirements, food sources and physiologic and metabolic function with focus on relationship with health and change from traditional diets to contemporary Alaska Native diets. Overview of common nutritional problems affecting rural Alaskans. (0+0)

### RNS F120 Alaska Native Food Systems ☼

3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

A comprehensive overview of Alaska Native food systems including harvest methods, nutrient values, cultural, political and economic impacts and changing relationships (spiritual, personal, environmental, community and diet). Traditional common elements of regional diets and nutrients that support health are identified, compared and contrasted with modern diets. Current food system issues are addressed. *Co-requisite: RNS F105 or permission of instructor.* (0+0)

### RNS F201 Community Nutrition Interventions ☼

2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Students learn a broad range of skills for leading culturally relevant nutrition outreach and extension interventions in rural Alaska with attention to learning styles, lesson planning, project design, media and delivery methods. Focus on addressing nutrition and lifestyle changes to promote wellness and prevent nutrition-related diseases. *Prerequisites: RNS F105 or permission of instructor. Recommended: RNS F120.* (0+0)

### RNS F210 Introduction to Rural Nutrition Counseling ☼

2 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Identification and exploration of issues relevant to rural nutrition counseling services with focus on development of understanding and skills necessary for the effective delivery of culturally competent services. Opportunities for development of basic rural nutrition counseling skills with emphasis on integration of Alaska Native values and principles; and strategies that facilitate positive individual, family and community wellness through healthy lifestyle choices. *Prerequisites: RNS F105 or permission of instructor. Recommended: RNS F120.* (0+0)

### RNS F250 Current Topics in Rural Nutrition Services

1 – 3 Credits

Various topics of current interest to students studying rural Alaskan community-based nutrition, behavioral health and health services. Topics announced prior to each offering and course may be repeated for credit. (0+0)

### RNS F250P Current Topics in Rural Nutrition Services

1 – 3 Credits

Various topics of current interest to students studying rural Alaskan community-based nutrition, behavioral health and health services. Topics announced prior to each offering and course may be repeated for credit. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+0)

### RNS F260 Rural Nutrition Practicum ☼

2 – 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Provides students a supervised, community-based learning experience as they apply information from the RNS curriculum to nutrition outreach/extension. Focus is on the integration of nutrition science information with development of understanding and skills to provide culturally

relevant community outreach/extension to rural Alaskan communities.

*Prerequisites: RNS F105. Co-requisite: RNS F201. Recommended: RNS F120.* (0+0)

## RUSSIAN

### RUSS F100A Elementary Russian 1A (h)

3 Credits Offered Fall

An introductory course in the Russian language and culture with an emphasis on the spoken and written language. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements. (3+0)

### RUSS F100B Elementary Russian 1B (h)

3 Credits Offered Spring

An introductory course in the Russian language and culture with an emphasis on the spoken and written language. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements. *Prerequisites: RUSS F100A; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### RUSS F101 Elementary Russian I (h)

5 Credits Offered Fall

Introduction to language and culture: development of competence and performance in the language through understanding, recognition and use of linguistic structures; increasing emphasis on listening comprehension and speaking; basic vocabulary of approximately 750 words; exploration of the cultural dimension, implicitly through language, and explicitly through texts and audiovisual materials. (5+0)

### RUSS F102 Elementary Russian II (h)

5 Credits Offered Spring

Introduction to language and culture: development of competence and performance in the language through understanding, recognition and use of linguistic structures; increasing emphasis on listening comprehension and speaking; basic vocabulary of approximately 750 words; exploration of the cultural dimension, implicitly through language, and explicitly through texts and audiovisual materials. *Prerequisites: RUSS F101 or equivalent.* (5+0)

### RUSS F103 Conversational Russian I (h)

3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Verbal skills improvement. Vocabulary is presented to improve speaking on specific topics. Note: Does not satisfy core curriculum or foreign language major requirements. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: RUSS F101 and RUSS F102 or above or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### RUSS F201 Intermediate Russian I (h)

4 Credits Offered Fall

Continuation of RUSS F102. Increasing emphasis on reading ability and cultural materials. Conducted in Russian. *Prerequisites: RUSS F102 or equivalent.* (4+0)

### RUSS F202 Intermediate Russian II (h)

4 Credits Offered Spring

Continuation of RUSS F102. Increasing emphasis on reading ability and cultural materials. Conducted in Russian. *Prerequisites: RUSS F201 or equivalent.* (4+0)

### RUSS F203 Conversational Russian II (h)

3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Oral skills improvement. Vocabulary is presented to improve speaking on specific topics. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: RUSS F102 or above or permission of instructor. Does not satisfy core curriculum or foreign language major requirements.* (3+0)

**RUSS F301 W,O**      **Advanced Russian (h)**  
**3 Credits**              Offered Fall  
 Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts. Translations, stylistic exercises and special grammatical problems. Conducted in Russian. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; RUSS F202; or instructor permission.* (3+0)

**RUSS F302 W,O**      **Advanced Russian (h)**  
**3 Credits**              Offered Spring  
 Discussions and essays on more difficult subjects or texts. Translations, stylistic exercises and special grammatical problems. Conducted in Russian. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; RUSS F301 or equivalent; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**RUSS F431**              **Studies in Russian Culture (h)**  
**3 Credits**              Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Study of the cultures of the Russian-speaking world. May be repeated for credit if topic varies. *Prerequisites: RUSS F301 or equivalent; junior standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**RUSS F432**              **Studies of Russian Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits**              Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Intensive study of authors, literary texts, movements, genres, themes and/or critical approaches. May be repeated for credit when topics vary. *Prerequisites: RUSS F302 or equivalent, and at least junior standing, or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**RUSS F482**              **Selected Topics in Russian Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits**              Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
 Intensive course in literature focusing on nineteenth-century writers. Conducted in English. Note: Course may be repeated for credit if topic varies. *Prerequisites: Junior standing, or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**RUSS F484**              **Russian and Soviet Cinema (h)**  
**3 Credits**              Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Study of Russian culture and society through the medium of film, focusing on the history of Russian cinema and genres. Films by award-winning directors. Designed to familiarize students with Russian history and culture from 1900s to the present, and present topics in film theory. Readings and topics discussed reflect issues of current interest. *Prerequisites: Junior standing, or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with FLM F484. (3+0)

**RUSS F488**              **Individual Study: Senior Project (h)**  
**3 Credits**              Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Analysis and presentation, in the language, of a problem chosen by the student in consultation with the department. The student must apply for senior project and submit a project outline by the end of the sixth week of the semester preceding the semester of graduation. Conducted in Russian. *Prerequisites: At least 10 credits in upper division Russian or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

## SCIENCE APPLICATIONS

**SCIA F105**              **Field Biology**  
**2 Credits**              Offered Summer  
 Students will learn some of the techniques that are employed by wildlife biologists to study plants, fish and animals in the field and establish use of the scientific method through a student research project. (20+20)

**SCIA F150**              **Subarctic Horticulture**  
**1 Credit**                  Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Soils, plant propagation, disease and insect control, variety selection, fertilization, greenhouse construction and care and gardening techniques. Emphasis on development and care of greenhouses and gardens in the Nome area. (0+3)

**SCIA F157**              **Alaska Plants** 🌿  
**1 Credit**                  Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to the topics of plant taxonomy and identification with specific reference to common Alaskan plants and vegetation types. (1+0)

**SCIA F161**              **Birds of Alaska** 🌿  
**1 Credit**                  Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Biology of birds including behavior, anatomy, physiology, ecology, systematics and field identification. (1+0)

**SCIA F162**              **Mammals of Alaska** 🌿  
**1 Credit**                  Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to the mammals of Alaska and their importance to the local ecology and economy from a scientific research standpoint. Emphasis on important and/or common species for study of classification, habitat, life cycle and economic importance. *Prerequisites: Background or interest in general science or natural history or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

## SCIENCE TEACHING AND OUTREACH

**STO F601**              **Communicating Science**  
**2 Credits**              Offered Spring  
 This highly interactive course allows students to gain hands-on experience with teaching and communicating science to public audiences. Over the course of the semester, students will lead programs in K-12 school settings, develop a presentation and present their own science to peers. Students will also explore pedagogical theory, and learn how to use active and inquiry-based teaching strategies. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or instructor permission.* (2+0)

**STO F602**              **Mentoring in the Sciences**  
**2 Credits**              Offered Fall  
 This course provides a forum for graduate students to develop their mentoring philosophy and build effective mentoring skills. Effective mentoring can be learned, but not taught. Good mentors are normally produced through years of practice, successes and failures, and no two mentoring situations are alike. This course seeks to provide a discussion and learning environment for accelerating the process of learning to be a mentor. Through discussion of case studies, activities and readings provided in course materials, students will consider mentoring philosophy, articulate it, anticipate challenges and effective solutions to a variety of mentoring issues. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Graduate Standing.* (2+0)

**STO F603**              **Instructional Design**  
**1 Credit**                  Offered Spring  
 This graduate seminar course will address important components of course planning and instructional design that reflect best practices in science teaching. This course focuses on the overall design of courses, the integration of the various components of a course, the development and implementation of summative assessments and syllabus construction. The course format will consist of reading and discussion, seminars and workshops. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing.* (1+0)

**STO F604**              **Science Teaching and Outreach Internship**  
**4 Credits**  
 Under the supervision of a faculty member, students gain professional experience in science teaching or outreach by choosing one of the following strands: 1) higher education, 2) formal K-12 education, or 3) informal education. An internship plan is developed prior to enrollment and agreed upon by the instructor of record, faculty mentor or K-12 teacher mentor, and student. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: STO F666 for higher education strand or STO F601 for formal K-12 education or informal education strand or permission of instructor.* (0+0+12)



## SCIENCE TEACHING AND OUTREACH (STO) — SOCIAL WORK (SWK)

**STO F666 Scientific Teaching**  
**2 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 This course explores methods for teaching science at the university level. Emphasis is placed on methods of course design, instructional techniques, assessment and course management that have been shown by research to improve student learning. This course is intended for graduate students in the sciences who have an interest in improving their teaching skills. The course format will be a mixture of discussion, workshops and seminars. If the course is over-enrolled, priority will be given to teaching assistants who are assigned to teach large, introductory level (100 or 200 level) courses during the semester they are taking this course. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or permission of the instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F666, CHEM F666 and GEOS F666. (2+0)

**STO F692 Current Topics in Scientific Teaching**  
**1 Credit** Offered Alternate Fall  
 This graduate seminar course explores current trends in science education at the pre-college and college levels. Topics may include diversity, technology, active learning, and others. The course will rely on readings from primary literature and discussion. Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: STO F666 or STO F601. Prerequisites: Graduate standing.* (1+0)

## SOCIAL WORK

**SWK F103 Introduction to Social Work (s)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Introduction to the profession of social work and the human services delivery system. Examines historical development of social work focusing on the knowledge, values and skills that characterize the social worker. Orientation to the context for social work, including the diversity of human needs, human services, social policy and legislation. Services, programs, and career opportunities within rural and urban Alaska, as well as nationally, are discussed. (3+0)

**SWK F220 Ethics, Values and Social Work Practice (s)**  
**3 Credits**  
 The professional nature and meaning of generalist social work practice. Examines the NASW code of ethics. Introduces interpersonal communication and interviewing. Assists students in making decisions about social work or other helping professions. *Prerequisites: SWK F103 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**SWK F305 O Social Welfare History (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Analysis of social inequality and the U.S. social welfare system by tracing the historical development of government response to social inequality and exploring historical and persisting dilemmas in the provision of social welfare services. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; SWK F103 or SOC/ANTH F100X.* (3+0)

**SWK F306 Social Welfare: Policies and Issues**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Social policies and how they effect the delivery of social services. Factors influencing development of the current social service system. Analysis of dilemmas which develop in a welfare system attempting to deal with rapid social change. Alternative approaches to the solution of social problems and possible future developments. *Prerequisites: ANTH F100X or SOC F100X or SWK F103.* (3+0)

**SWK F320 W Rural Social Work**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Preparation for practice in rural areas characterized by the need for multiple delivery systems, unique local customs and inadequate resources. Emphasis on preparation for practice nationally with unique features of Alaska incorporated at key points. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; SWK F103.* (3+0)

**SWK F330 Seminar in International Social Work**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 International issues related to social work practice and social welfare policy. The focus of the seminar will be on global and international issues related to social and economic justice, distributive justice, and human and civil rights. Specific content is announced at registration. Course may be repeated once for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: SWK F103 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**SWK F341 Human Behavior in the Social Environment I (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Theoretical frameworks for organizing knowledge about personality development, social behavior and the organization of groups and communities. An emphasis is placed on the bio-psycho-social perspective of human development from birth through adolescence. *Prerequisites: PSY F101; SOC/ANTH F100X; SWK F103.* (3+0)

**SWK F342 Human Behavior in the Social Environment II**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Theoretical frameworks for organizing knowledge, personality development, social behavior and the organization of groups and communities. An emphasis is placed on the bio-psycho-social of human development young adulthood through later life. *Prerequisites: PSY F101; SOC/ANTH F100X; SWK F103; social work major.* (3+0)

**SWK F350 W Women's Issues in Social Welfare and Social Work Practices (s)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Examination of theories and research concerning women's issues in the field of social work and in the social welfare system, with particular emphasis on women in poverty and women of color. Contemporary policy issues and strategies of empowerment will be covered. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; SWK F103 or SOC F100X; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with WGS F350. (3+0)

**SWK F360 Child Abuse and Neglect**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Dynamics, implications and treatments of child abuse and neglect for individuals and families in rural and urban Alaska. *Prerequisites: Sophomore standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**SWK F370 Services and Support for an Aging Society (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An examination of the aging process, theories, political processes, social work generalist intervention and strategies and agency support for the aging population. The rapidly changing social and health issues of older adults are addressed in a multi-disciplinary and multi-cultural approach. (3+0)

**SWK F375 W Research Methods in Social Work**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Course has a two-fold objective: to help students become critical consumers of research in the social sciences and to allow students to carry out beginning research studies. Course sequentially covers phases of the research process, whether quantitative or qualitative. *Prerequisites: ENGL 111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL 213X; SWK F103; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**SWK F440 Social Work Practice with Military Families**  
**3 Credits**  
 Explores the history and roles of social work with military families. Ethical concerns that emerge from social work practice with military families are addressed. Military social workers' roles in mental health programs, family advocacy, program administration, and policy making are examined. Addresses the issues that affect military families during times of deployment. *Prerequisites: SWK F220; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**SWK F460 Social Work Practice I**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Development of beginning skills in interviewing and helping processes with individuals, families and groups. Application of intervention strategies and techniques made to case materials, primarily in family and child welfare

services. Contracting, case management and social brokerage. *Prerequisites:* Concurrent enrollment in SWK F461; Social Work major; senior standing. (3+0)

**SWK F461      Practicum in Social Work I**  
**3 or 6 Credits      Offered Fall**

Individual training and practice in a social service agency. Students signing up for 3 credits complete 100 hours; students signing up for 6 credits complete 200 hours of direct practice in an approved agency under the supervision of a field instructor. *Prerequisites:* Social Work major; senior standing; approval from practicum coordinator. (1+7 or 15)

**SWK F463      Social Work Practice II**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring**

Further development of student's knowledge of direct practice with clients and development of beginning skills in community work including social planning. Emphasis on aspects of rural practice such as use of community associations and the informal helping network. Taken concurrently with SWK F464. *Prerequisites:* Social work major, senior standing, and concurrent enrollment in SWK F464. (3+0)

**SWK F464      Practicum in Social Work II**  
**3 or 6 Credits**

Continuation of SWK F461; further direct practice experience in an agency. Students signing up for 3 credits complete 100 hours; students signing up for 6 credits complete 200 hours of practice in an approved agency under the supervision of a field instructor. Taken concurrently with SWK F463. *Prerequisites:* SWK F460; SWK F461; Social Work major; senior standing. (1+7 or 15)

**SWK F466      Practicum in Social Work II**  
**3 or 6 Credits**

Further direct practice experience in an approved agency under the supervision of a field instructor. Students enrolled in 3 credits must complete 100 hours of practicum. Students enrolled in 6 credits must complete 200 hours of practicum. *Prerequisites:* SWK F460; SWK F461; SWK F463; SWK F464; Social Work major; senior standing. (0+7 or 15)

**SWK F470      Substance Abuse Theories and Treatment (s)**  
**3 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**

Examination of research and theories of chemical dependency from a social work, systems/ecological framework. Critically examines current theory and practice in terms of effectiveness, cultural appropriateness and validity with vulnerable populations. *Prerequisites:* SWK F103 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**SWK F484      Seminar in Social Work Practice Areas**  
**3 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**

Problem areas in social work. Topics vary in different semesters, content announced in class schedule prior to each semester. Course may be repeated for credit when topic varies. *Prerequisites:* SWK F103 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

## SOCIOLOGY

**SOC F100X      Individual, Society and Culture (s)**  
**3 Credits**

An examination of the complex social arrangements guiding individual behavior and common human concerns in contrasting cultural contexts. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites:* Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**SOC F201      Social Problems (s)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall**

A study of major contemporary social problems, analysis of factors causing these problems. Emphasis on cross-cultural differences in Alaska and other parts of the world. (3+0)

**SOC F202      Sociology of Popular Culture (s)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years**

A critical examination of contemporary popular culture in sociological perspective. Introduces debates in the field of cultural sociology with special emphasis on the creation, distribution, consumption, and social impact of popular culture. Themes in course content will vary by semester including popular performances, leisure and entertainment, mass media, humor, food, and fashion. *Recommended:* SOC F100X. (3+0)

**SOC F242      The Family: A Cross-Cultural Perspective (s)**  
**3 Credits**

Analysis of conceptual frameworks in family research, and a cross-cultural comparison of variations in family and kinship structures, both past and present. Examination of contemporary developments in family forms, the dynamic roles and patterns of relationships, and links with other social institutions. Emphasis on how social forces such as gender, race, ethnicity and social class shape the family and experiences of family life. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education some semesters. *Prerequisites:* SOC F100X or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**SOC F250      Introductory Statistics for Social Sciences**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring**

Statistics applied to social scientific topics. Includes descriptive statistics, frequency distributions, sampling distributions, elementary probability, estimation of population parameters, hypothesis testing (one and two sample problems), correlation, simple linear regression and one-way analysis of variance. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education some semesters (depending on availability of instructors). *Prerequisites:* MATH F107X or MATH F103X or MATH F200X and PSY F101 or SOC F100X or SOC F201 or permission of the instructor. Cross-listed with PSY F250. (3+0)

**SOC F263      Social Inequality and Stratification (s)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring**

Comprehensive analysis of current sociological debates and diverse theoretical approaches used to address social stratification and inequality. Examines the various dimensions of inequality, including those related to race, class and gender at the local, national and global levels. *Prerequisites:* SOC F100X and SOC F201 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

**SOC F301      Rural Sociology (s)**  
**3 Credits      Offered As Demand Warrants**

Analysis of sociological issues using rural communities and rurality as examples. Emphasis on issues of social justice and inequality. Part of focus is on rural communities of Alaska and the North. *Prerequisites:* One lower division social science course. (3+0)

**SOC F303      Early Sociological Thought (s)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Spring**

The major sociological theories of the classical period (19th and early 20th centuries) that have influenced contemporary sociology. *Prerequisites:* SOC F100X; SOC F201; SOC F263. (3+0)

**SOC F308      Race and Ethnic Relations (s)**  
**3 Credits      Offered Fall**

A sociological analysis of the principles and processes that shape relationships among racial and ethnic groups in Alaska, the U.S. and elsewhere in the world. Focus on the relations among dominant and subordinate groups in these societies, using sociological theory to understand the structural factors that shape intergroup relations. *Prerequisites:* SOC F100X; SOC F201; SOC F263. (3+0)

**SOC F310      Sociology of Aging (s)**  
**3 Credits**

A sociological analysis of the process of aging in the U.S., Alaska and globally, with special attention on structural inequality and social justice issues. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education some semesters. *Prerequisites:* SOC F100X; junior standing or permission of instructor. (3+0)

## SOCIOLOGY (SOC)

### SOC F320 Sociology of Gender (s)

3 Credits

Comprehensive survey of sociological inquiry and feminist revisions for studying gender in U.S. society and culture. Interrogates the meanings of gender and the interactional, cultural, organizational and institutional arrangements that underlie the social construction of gender and gender inequality. *Prerequisites:* One lower-division social science course; WGS F201; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with WGS F320. (3+0)

### SOC F330 Social Psychology (s)

3 Credits

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Analysis of intergroup relationships in terms of process and value orientation, their influences on the personality, and aspects of collective behavior on group and person. Aspects of social interaction that have cultural and intercultural variation. Also offered through Also offered through eLearning and Distance Education some semesters (depending on availability of instructor). *Prerequisites:* PSY F101 or SOC F100X; SOC F373 or PSY F245. Cross-listed with PSY F330. (3+0)

### SOC F333 Human Sexualities Across Cultures (s)

3 Credits

Offered Alternate Fall Odd-numbered Years

Exploration of how people in a variety of cultures, both contemporary and historical, construct the meaning and experience of sexuality, and express themselves as sexual beings. Interdisciplinary study includes psychology, sociology, anthropology, gender studies, and related fields, with particular focus determined by which department is offering the course. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education some semesters. *Prerequisites:* SOC F100X or SOC F201 or PSY F101 or WGS F201 or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* PSY F275 or SOC F373. Cross-listed with PSY F333; WGS F332. (3+0)

### SOC F335 Deviance and Social Control (s)

3 Credits

Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Analysis of classical and contemporary theoretical perspectives used to understand, explain and control criminal and non-criminal forms of deviance. Emphasis on the social dimensions of the creation of deviant categories and persons, the consequence of societal reactions to selected forms of deviance, and implications for social policy (prevention) and social control (corrections). *Prerequisites:* SOC F100X; SOC F201; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### SOC F345 Sociology of Education (s)

3 Credits

Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Theoretical perspectives on various dimensions of the relationship between education and society, including the institutional context of schooling, the impact of schooling on social stratification, and social organization within the school and classroom. Special attention is given to issues of equity and contemporary educational reform efforts. *Prerequisites:* SOC F100X or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ED F345. (3+0)

### SOC F350 W Sociology of Childhood (s)

3 Credits

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Concepts, theories and empirical research in the sociology of childhood. Broad themes include social structure and its consequences for children's lives, children's agencies, and the diversity of childhood experiences. Includes an overview of the problems children face, and recommendations for solutions. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### SOC F373 W Research Methods in the Social Sciences (s)

3 Credits

Offered Fall

Course helps students become critical consumers of research in the social sciences and enables them to develop research proposals. The course covers phases of the research process, which comprises problem formulation, research designs, conceptualization, sampling and ethical issues. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; SOC F100X; SOC F201; SOC F263. (3+0)

### SOC F405 O Social Movements and Social Change (s)

3 Credits

Focus on collective behavior, social change and social movements at the local, national and global levels. Analysis will include historical, technological and legal implications of large-scale social change. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; SOC F100X; SOC F201; SOC F263 and 3 credits of SOC at F300-level; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### SOC F407 O Work and Occupations (s)

3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

The sociology of work and occupations. Local, regional, national and global industries, work sites and workers will be examined, using sociological theories and concepts. Analysis includes structural issues of inequality in employment practices and work sites. *Prerequisite:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; SOC F100X; SOC F201; SOC F263; 3 credits in SOC at the F300-level. (3+0)

### SOC F435 Sociology of Law (s)

3 Credits

Addresses the social nature of legal decision-making, the social context of law and the reciprocal relations between law, society and justice. Explores how race, class and gender are implicated in the law, and the role of law in social control, in social change and in our everyday lives. *Prerequisites:* SOC F100X; junior standing; or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* SOC F303. (3+0)

### SOC F440 O Environmental Sociology (s)

3 Credits

Course considers how political, social and economic factors have come to shape human patterns of interaction with the natural environment. Provides a sociological perspective on environmental problems such as environment and health, disaster, environmental policy, environmental risk, sustainability, human and animal interactions, environmental justice and social movements. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; SOC F100X; SOC F201; SOC F263; 3 credits in SOC at the F300-level; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### SOC F460 Global Issues in Sociological Perspective (s)

3 Credits

A sociological analysis of global issues, with different overarching themes depending on world events and the research interests of the instructor. Issues of global social justice and inequality are explored, and sociological and other theories are applied. *Prerequisites:* One lower social science course; junior standing or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### SOC F480 W Qualitative Social Science Research (s)

3 Credits

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Introduction to classical and contemporary research within the qualitative (or interpretive) paradigm of social science. Discusses the theoretical frameworks, historical traditions, epistemological and ethical issues of qualitative approaches. Uses hands-on experience in the practicalities and excitement of a variety of methods for gathering qualitative data and conducting qualitative analysis. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; one lower-division social science research methods course; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with PSY F480. (3+0)

### SOC F490 Capstone Seminar (s)

3 Credits

Offered Spring

Review of the discipline of sociology with a focus on the theoretical perspectives and methodological tools of the discipline, key substantive issues in the field and the role of sociology in contemporary society. *Prerequisites:* SOC F303; SOC F373; Sociology major with senior standing; or permission of instructor. (3+0)



## SPANISH

### SPAN F100A Elementary Spanish 1A (h) 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Spanish language and culture with an emphasis on spoken and written language. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements. (3+0)

### SPAN F100B Elementary Spanish 1B (h) 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Spanish language and culture with an emphasis on spoken and written language. Does not meet Perspectives on the Human Condition requirements, or Foreign Language major or minor requirements. *Prerequisites:* SPAN F100A; or *permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### SPAN F101 Elementary Spanish I (h) 5 Credits Offered Fall

Introduction to the language and culture: development of competence and performance in the language through understanding, recognition and use of linguistic structures; increasing emphasis on listening comprehension and speaking; basic vocabulary of approximately 1,000 words; exploration of the cultural dimension, implicitly through language and explicitly through texts and audiovisual materials. (5+0)

### SPAN F102 Elementary Spanish II (h) 5 Credits Offered Spring

Introduction to the language and culture: development of competence and performance in the language through understanding, recognition and use of linguistic structures; increasing emphasis on listening comprehension and speaking; basic vocabulary of approximately 1,000 words; exploration of the cultural dimension, implicitly through language and explicitly through texts and audiovisual materials. *Prerequisites:* SPAN F101; or SPAN F100A and SPAN F100B; or *the equivalent.* (5+0)

### SPAN F103 Conversational Spanish I (h) 3 Credits Offered Fall, Summer, As Demand Warrants

Verbal skills improvement. Includes role playing, problem solving and situational conversation. Conducted entirely in Spanish. Note: Does not satisfy core curriculum or foreign language major requirements. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* SPAN F100A and SPAN F100B; or SPAN F101; or *permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### SPAN F201 Intermediate Spanish I (h) 3 Credits Offered Fall

Continuation of SPAN F102. Increasing emphasis on reading, writing and oral ability. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisites:* SPAN F102 or *equivalent;* or *permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### SPAN F202 Intermediate Spanish II (h) 3 Credits Offered Spring

Continuation of SPAN F201. Increasing emphasis on reading, writing and oral ability. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisites:* SPAN F201 or *equivalent;* or *permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### SPAN F203 SI SII! (Summer Intensive Spanish Immersion) (h) 3 Credits Offered Summer As Demand Warrants

Intensive two week language immersion. Verbal skills improvement. Includes role playing, problem solving and situational conversation. Conducted entirely in Spanish. Note: Does not satisfy core curriculum. *Prerequisites:* SPAN F201; F202 or *equivalent;* or *permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### SPAN F221 Cultures and Civilizations of Latin America 3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Designed to provide students of Spanish language and others interested in Hispanic culture with background in the geography, history, religions, cultures and politics of Latin America. We will also explore the changes and challenges facing contemporary Latin American society. Conducted in English. *Recommended:* SPAN F102. (3+0)

### SPAN F222 Cultures and Civilizations of Spain (h) 3 Credits Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Designed to provide students of Spanish language and others interested in Hispanic culture with background in the geography, history, religions, cultures, and politics of Spain. Explores the changes and challenges facing contemporary Spanish society. Conducted in English. *Recommended:* SPAN F102. (3+0)

### SPAN F301 O Advanced Comprehension and Conversation (h) 3 Credits Offered Fall

Focus on increasing writing and listening comprehension. Discussions, presentations and exercises to enhance verbal competence. Conducted in Spanish. Note: Course may be repeated for credit if topic varies. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; SPAN F202 or *equivalent;* or *instructor permission.* (3+0)

### SPAN F302 W Introduction to Literary Comprehension (h) 3 Credits Offered Spring

An introduction to the understanding and analysis of Hispanic literature, with particular emphasis on the forms of written Spanish. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; SPAN F202 or *equivalent;* or *permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### SPAN F311 Advanced Spanish Composition (h) 3 Credits

Practice of formal and informal writing styles in Spanish. Focus on vocabulary and stylistic issues. Course offered via distance learning. *Prerequisites:* SPAN F202. *Recommended:* ENGL F111. (3+0)

### SPAN F317 Advanced Spanish Grammar (h) 3 Credits

Grammatical concepts in Spanish. Focus on more difficult grammatical structures. Course offered via distance learning. *Prerequisites:* SPAN F202 or *equivalent* or *permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### SPAN F431 O Senior Seminar (h) 3 Credits Offered Fall

Topics may include literature, arts and cultures of the Spanish-speaking world. Conducted in Spanish. Students may repeat course for credit if topic varies. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; SPAN F302 or *equivalent;* senior standing; or *permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### SPAN F432 W Studies of Hispanic Literature (h) 3 Credits Offered Spring

Intensive study of authors, literary texts, movements, genres, themes and/or critical approaches. Note: Course may be repeated for credit if topic varies. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; SPAN F302 or *equivalent;* junior standing; or *permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### SPAN F482 Selected Topics in Spanish (h) 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Intensive course focusing on topics not covered in SPAN F431 or SPAN F432. Note: Course may be repeated for credit if topic varies. *Prerequisites:* SPAN F302 or *equivalent;* junior standing; or *permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### SPAN F488 Individual Study: Senior Project (h) 3 Credits Offered As Demand Warrants

Analysis and presentation, in Spanish, of a problem chosen by the student in consultation with the department. The student must apply for senior project and submit a project outline by the end of the sixth week of the semester preceding the semester of graduation. Offered normally in the semester preceding the student's graduation. Conducted in Spanish. *Prerequisites:* At least 10 credits in upper-division Spanish or *permission of instructor.* (3+0)

## STATISTICS

**STAT F200X**      **Elementary Probability and Statistics (m)**  
**3 Credits**

Descriptive statistics, frequency distributions, sampling distributions, elementary probability, estimation of population parameters, hypothesis testing (one and two sample problems), correlation, simple linear regression, and one-way analysis of variance. Parametric methods. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education. *Prerequisites: MATH F107X or MATH F161X placement or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**STAT F300**      **Statistics (m)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring; Fall Odd-numbered Years

A calculus-based course emphasizing applications. Topics include probability, joint and conditional probability, expectation and variance including maximum likelihood, one and two sample hypothesis tests including likelihood ratio tests, simple linear regression, and one-way analysis of variance. A student may not use STAT F200X and STAT F300 to meet the requirement of a year's sequence course in statistics. *Prerequisites: MATH F200X or MATH F262X or MATH F272X or placement or equivalent.* (3+0)

**STAT F401**      **Regression and Analysis of Variance (m)**  
**4 Credits**

Thorough study of multiple regression including multiple and partial correlation, the extra sum of squares principle, indicator variables, polynomial models, model selection techniques and assessment of underlying assumptions. Analysis of variance and covariance for multifactor studies in completely random and randomized complete block designs, multiple comparisons and orthogonal contrasts. Matrix concepts for linear models are taught as needed. Also offered in Juneau as demand warrants. *Prerequisites: STAT F200X [STAT S273-J] or STAT F300 or permission of instructor.* (3+3)

**STAT F402**      **Scientific Sampling (m)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall

Sampling methods, including simple random, stratified and systematic and one- and two-stage cluster sampling; estimation procedures, including ratio and regression methods; special area and point sampling procedures; optimum allocation. Adaptive and probability sampling; bootstrapping and basic mark-and-recapture. *Prerequisites: STAT F200X or STAT F300 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**STAT F454**      **Statistical Consulting Seminar**  
**1 Credit**      Offered Spring

Introduction to statistical consulting and data analysis. Emphasis on interaction with researchers and identification of scientific and statistical issues relevant to the research problem. Includes regular class meetings as well as supervised meetings with researchers. Designed to combine mathematical statistics with applications from a variety of fields. Students from any field of study with strong quantitative skills are encouraged to enroll. May be repeated for a total of three credits. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: STAT F200X or STAT F300; STAT F401; and completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH F408; or permission of instructor.* Stacked with STAT F654. (1+0)

**STAT F461**      **Applied Multivariate Statistics (m)**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

Estimation and hypothesis testing, multivariate normality and its assessment, multivariate one and two sample tests, confidence regions, multivariate analysis of variance, discrimination and classification, principal components, factor analysis, clustering techniques and graphical presentation. Statistical computing packages utilized in assignments. *Prerequisites: STAT F401 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**STAT F602**      **Experimental Design**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Constructing and analyzing designs for experimental investigations; completely randomized, randomized block and Latin-square designs, split-plot design, incomplete block design, confounded factorial designs, nested designs, treatment of missing data, comparison of designs. *Prerequisites: STAT F401 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**STAT F605**      **Spatial Statistics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Stochastic processes and variograms. Geostatistics including kriging and spatial design of experiments. Point processes including model selection and K-functions. Lattice process models and image analysis. Computer-intensive statistical methods. *Prerequisites: STAT F401; MATH F200X-F202X or equivalent; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**STAT F611**      **Time Series**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
An applied course in time series and repeated measure analysis. Autoregression and moving average models. Estimation of parameters and tests. Prediction. Spectral analysis. Analysis of repeated measures data. *Prerequisites: STAT F401 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**STAT F621**      **Distribution-Free Statistics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Methods for distribution-free (nonparametric) statistical estimation and testing. These methods apply to many practical situations including small samples and non-Gaussian error structures. Univariate, bivariate, and multivariate tests will be presented and illustrated using a variety of applications and data sets. *Prerequisites: STAT F200X [STAT S273-J].* (3+0)

**STAT F631**      **Categorical Data Analysis**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
Statistical methods designed for count and categorical data. Contingency tables. Logistic and related models. Loglinear models. Repeated categorical responses. Survival data. *Prerequisites: STAT F401 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**STAT F641**      **Bayesian Statistics**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall Even-numbered Years  
Bayes' Rule, univariate Bayesian models, conjugate models and noninformative priors. Multiparameter models. Hierarchical models, general linear model and mixed models. Study of posterior simulation techniques including Markov Chain Monte Carlo and the Gibbs Sampler. Will involve analysis of data sets using WinBUGs and R. *Prerequisites: MATH F201X; MATH F371-F408 or STAT F651; or permission of instructor* (3+0)

**STAT F642**      **Bayesian Decision Theory for Resource Management**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
Application of decision theory to problems in natural resources management. Students will learn to perform Bayesian calculations and uncomplicated decision analysis themselves. *Prerequisites: FISH F621 of FISH F630; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with FISH F642. (2+2)

**STAT F651**      **Statistical Theory I**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
Probability and distribution of random variables. Conditional probability and stochastic independence. Distributions of functions of random variables. Expected values. Limiting distributions. Distributions derived from the normal distribution. Designed to combine mathematical statistics with applications from a variety of fields. Students from any field of study with strong quantitative skills are encouraged to enroll. *Prerequisites: MATH F202X; MATH F314; previous statistics course; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**STAT F652**      **Statistical Theory II**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
Estimation of parameters. Efficiency and sufficiency. Hypothesis testing. The Neyman-Pearson paradigm and likelihood ratio tests. Data summaries. Bootstrap. Comparison of two samples. Linear least squares. Analysis of categorical data. Bayesian inference. Designed to combine mathematical statistics with applications from a variety of fields. Students from any field of study with strong quantitative skills are encouraged to enroll. *Prerequisites: STAT F651.* (4+0)

**STAT F653 Statistical Theory III — Linear Models**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Best linear unbiased estimation, Gauss-Markov theory and applications, maximum likelihood estimation for linear models, multivariate normal distributions, linear regression and analysis of variance, weighted regression, robust and nonlinear regression, logistic regression, Poisson regression, autoregressive models and the General Linear Model. Designed to combine mathematical statistics with applications from a variety of fields. Students from any field of study with strong quantitative skills are encouraged to enroll. *Prerequisites:* STAT F651 or STAT F401; MATH F200X; MATH F201X; MATH F202X; MATH F314. (3+0)

**STAT F654 Statistical Consulting Seminar**  
**1 Credit** Offered Spring  
 Introduction to statistical consulting and data analysis. Emphasis on interaction with researchers and identification of scientific and statistical issues relevant to the research problem. Includes regular class meetings as well as supervised meetings with researchers. Designed to combine mathematical statistics with applications from a variety of fields. Students from any field of study with strong quantitative skills are encouraged to enroll. May be repeated for a total of three credits. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* STAT F200X or STAT F300; STAT F401; and completion or concurrent enrollment in MATH F408; or permission of instructor. Stacked with STAT F454. (1+0)

**STAT F661 Sampling Theory**  
**3 Credits** Offered Juneau As Demand Warrants  
 Statistical theory for sampling and sample surveys. Choice of method, power and sample size considerations, treatment of sampling and non-sampling biases. Sampling methods based on detectability. Adaptive sampling. Spatial sampling. Mark and recapture methods. The jackknife, the bootstrap and resampling plans. *Prerequisites:* STAT F200X [STAT S273-J]; STAT F401; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

## THEATRE

**THR F101 Theatre Practicum (h)**  
**1 – 3 Credits**  
 Participation in drama workshop or lab production as performer or technical staff member. Credit in this course may not be applied to a major program in Theatre. (0+0)

**THR F121 Fundamentals of Acting (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 This class introduces basic stage acting techniques for people with little or no prior acting experience. The course will emphasize physical, emotional, and imaginative awareness and will include monologue and scene work, character analysis and improvisation. (3+0)

**THR F130A Beginning Jazz Dance**  
**1 Credit**  
 Develop a repertoire of jazz dance movement and terminology including plies, isolations, stretches, traveling steps, battements, pas de burres, jazz slides and turns. History of jazz dance. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130A. (0+3)

**THR F130B Intermediate Jazz Dance**  
**1 Credit**  
 Develop a repertoire of a jazz dance movement and terminology including plies, isolations, stretches, traveling steps, battements, pas de burres, jazz slides and turns. History of jazz dance. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130B. (0+3)

**THR F130C Advanced Jazz Dance**  
**1 Credit**  
 Develop a repertoire of jazz dance movement and terminology including plies, isolations, stretches, traveling steps, battements, pas de burres, jazz

slides and turns. History of jazz dance. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130C. (0+3)

**THR F130D Modern Dance**  
**1 Credit**  
 Develop a repertoire of modern dance movement and terminology including contraction and release, swings, triplets, fall and recovery, rolls and improvisations. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130D. (0+3)

**THR F130E Beginning Ballroom Dance**  
**1 Credit**  
 Students with little or no background in social dance. Our aim is to have a good time and build a strong foundation for future learning. Dances covered include waltz, foxtrot, single-count swing, east coast swing, salsa, cha cha, merengue and, time permitting, polka. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130E. (0+3)

**THR F130F Intermediate Ballroom Dance**  
**1 Credit**  
 Dances covered include waltz, foxtrot, single-count swing, east coast swing, salsa, cha cha, merengue and, time permitting, polka. Our aim is to have a good time and build a strong foundation for future learning. This course is for students with a beginning background in social dance. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130F. (0+3)

**THR F130G Advanced Ballroom Dance**  
**1 Credit**  
 Dances covered include waltz, foxtrot, single-count swing, salsa, cha cha, merengue and, time permitting, polka. Our aim is to have a good time and build an even stronger foundation for future learning. This course is for students with an intermediate background in social dance. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130G. (0+3)

**THR F130H Beginning Ballet**  
**1 Credit**  
 Instruction and practice in ballet at beginning levels. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130H. (0+3)

**THR F130J Intermediate Ballet**  
**1 Credit**  
 Instruction and practice in ballet at intermediate levels. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130J. (0+3)

**THR F130K Advanced Ballet**  
**1 Credit**  
 Instruction and practice in ballet at advanced levels. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130K. (0+3)

**THR F130L Square Dance**  
**1 Credit**  
 Instruction and practice in square dance. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130L. (0+3)

**THR F130M Round Dance**  
**1 Credit**  
 Instruction and practice in round dances. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130M. (0+3)

**THR F130N Middle Eastern Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Designed for students with some or no background in Middle Eastern dance or anyone who wants to refine their technique and gain a deeper understanding of the different styles, history and evolution of Middle Eastern dance from social dance to performance art. Majority of semester will focus on basic dance vocabulary and choreography as well as dancing with props such as veils and finger cymbals. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130N. (0+3)



## THEATRE (THR)

**THR F130Q Beginning Hip Hop**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to basic movements and terminology of hip hop dances and associated body movements. Students will gain these principles and an ability to execute maneuvers presented in class. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130Q. (0+3)

**THR F130R Beginning Break Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered Fall  
 Introduction to basic movements and terminology of break dancing, and an understanding of associated body movements. Students will gain an understanding of these principles and an ability to execute maneuvers presented in class. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130R. (0+3)

**THR F130S Beginning Contemporary Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Contemporary dance is an opportunity for students to explore contemporary dance movement, and gain strength and flexibility to improve their ability to dance. Designed to introduce students to contemporary dance, the course will be a combination of stretching, conditioning, and dancing. Students will be expected to demonstrate an understanding of basic contemporary dance principles and interpretation upon completion. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130S. (0+3)

**THR F130T Beginning Lyrical Dance**  
**1 Credit** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Instruction and practice in lyrical dance at the beginning level. Students will gain an understanding of body movements and choreographic styles of lyrical dance, as well as an understanding of one's physical self as a dancer. Graded Pass/Fail. Cross-listed with RECR F130T. (0+3)

**THR F161 Introduction to Alaska Native Performance (h)\***  
**3 Credits**  
 For Native and non-Native students with no prior acting or theatre experience. Includes both academic and practical components to examine traditional Alaska Native theatre, mythology, ritual, ceremony and performance methods. Application of exercises and developmental scenes drawn from Alaska Native heritage. Cross-listed with ANS F161. (2+3)

**THR F172 Previsualization and Preproduction for Digital Cinema (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Previsualization is a collaborative process that generates preliminary versions of shots or sequences, predominantly using 3D animation tools and a virtual environment. It enables filmmakers to visually explore creative ideas, plan technical solutions and communicate a shared vision for efficient production. Laying a foundation for cinema production, this course will explore screenwriting, storyboarding, previsualization animation, animatics and film pre-production approaches. This course will focus on developing original stories for animation or dramatic film productions and preparing those concepts for cinematic production. Cross-listed with FLM F172 and ART F172. (3+0)

**THR F190 Audition or Portfolio Review Participation**  
**0 Credits**  
 Theatre majors are required to participate in auditions and/or portfolio reviews every semester. Theatre majors are also expected to attend all Theatre UAF productions (tickets are provided free) and to attend all theatre department "town" meetings. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+0)

**THR F191 Audition or Portfolio Review Participation**  
**0 Credits**  
 Theatre majors are required to participate in auditions and/or portfolio reviews every semester. Theatre majors are also expected to attend all Theatre UAF productions (tickets are provided free) and to attend all theatre department "town" meetings. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+0)

**THR F200X Aesthetic Appreciation: Interrelation of Art, Drama and Music (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Understanding and appreciation of art, drama and music through an exploration of their relationships. Topics include the creative process, structure, cultural application and diversity, the role of the artist in society, and popular movements and trends. *Prerequisites: Placement in ENGL F111X or higher; sophomore standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ART F200X; MUS F200X. (3+0)

**THR F215 Dramatic Literature (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Reading, analyzing, and categorizing plays as maps for theatrical production. Students will be exposed to a broad range of plays from the classical and contemporary Western canon. Established theories and critical writings about the structure of plays will be explored and discussed to facilitate understanding of dramatic structure and dramaturgy. *Prerequisites: ENGL F11X or concurrent enrollment, or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**THR F221 Acting II (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Continued development of physical, emotional and imaginative awareness. This is a scene study class with emphasis on naturalistic modern material. *Prerequisites: THR F121 and THR F215; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**THR F241 Basic Stagecraft (h)**  
**4 Credits**  
 Materials of scene construction, painting, lighting design and their use, safe use of standard construction tools, fundamentals of theatre drafting. Theatre majors are encouraged to fulfill this requirement by their junior year. Special fees apply. (2+5)

**THR F245 Stage and Film Production Management (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Define and develop organizational skills to be a successful stage or film production manager. Creation of a prompt script including all forms and schedules necessary, working with actors, directors and designers. Creation of film production schedules, call sheets, shooting scripts, location management, and union requirements. Cross-listed with FLM F245. (3+0)

**THR F247 Introduction to Theatrical Design (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Introduction to all the design elements used in the theatre. Analysis of line, texture, color, and how they relate to designing for the theatre including costumes, scenery and lighting. Cross-listed with ART F247. (3+0)

**THR F254 Costume Construction (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Introduction to basic methods of construction used by professional shops and costume houses to create theatrical costumes. Students will complete several projects, covering hand and machine sewing, cutting, fabric identification, simple alterations and costume crafts. Class also includes lectures on shop organization, jobs and policies. Special fees apply. (2+3)

**THR F271 Let's Make a Movie!**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Produce a short dramatic video including concept and script development, basic camera and shooting techniques, working with actors, directing fundamentals, location scouting, production schedule development, basic non-linear editing techniques, and DVD authoring. Students do not need previous experience making movies to take this class. Special fees apply. *Recommended: THR F121; THR F241.* Cross-listed with FLM F271. (3+0)

**THR F280 Modern Dance (h)**  
**2 Credits**  
 Introduction to dance combines elements of modern, jazz and improvisational styles. Includes warm-up, stretches, locomotor movements (walking, running and leaping), set dance combinations, and improvisational activities. Specific readings, individual journals and informal dance presentations required. Open to all experience levels. (1.5+1.5)

**THR F290 Audition or Portfolio Review Participation II**  
**0 Credits**  
 Theatre majors are required to participate in auditions and/or portfolio reviews every semester. Theatre majors are also expected to attend all Theatre UAF productions (tickets are provided free) and to attend all theatre department “town” meetings. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+0)

**THR F291 Audition or Portfolio Review Participation II**  
**0 Credits**  
 Theatre majors are required to participate in auditions and/or portfolio reviews every semester. Theatre majors are also expected to attend all Theatre UAF productions (tickets are provided free) and to attend all theatre department “town” meetings. Graded Pass/Fail. (0+0)

**THR F301 Theatre Practicum (h)**  
**1 – 3 Credits**  
 Participation in drama workshop or lab production as performer or technical staff member. Credit in this course may not be applied to a major program in Theatre. (0+0)

**THR F310 Acting for the Camera (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Students will apply skills introduced in Fundamentals of Acting, to acting for the camera. By acting in numerous on-camera exercises, television and film scenes, the class will expand each performer's expressiveness for the camera. May be repeated twice for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: THR F121. Recommended prerequisite: THR F221.* Cross-listed with FLM F310. (3+0)

**THR F320 Voice and Speech for the Actor**  
**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Years  
 Vocal training for actors through introduction to Fitzmaurice and Linklater techniques. Course will include basic vocal anatomy, introduction to the International Phonetic Alphabet and monologue performance. *Prerequisites: THR F121 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**THR F321 Acting III (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Years  
 This course introduces the principles of stage movement and period acting. The class will include introduction to movement dynamics, contact improvisation, stage combat, physical character development, and period scene study. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: THR F221 and THR F320.* (3+0)

**THR F331 Directing Film / Video (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Introduction to the history, theory and basic concepts of film stage direction. Includes interpretative script analysis, creative visualization, conceptualization, use of space, working with actors and designers, and direction of short scenes and videos. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: FLM/THR F271; FLM/THR F273; FLM/JRN F290 or permission of instructor. Recommended: FLM/ENGL F217; THR F121; THR F215.* Cross-listed with FLM F331. (1+4)

**THR F332 Stage Directing I (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 History, theory and basic concepts of stage direction. Interpretive script analysis, creative visualization, conceptualization, use of space, and focus, working with actors and designers and possible direction of short scenes. *Prerequisites: THR F121; THR F215, THR 335.* (3+0)

**THR F334 W Movies and Films: Watching and Analyzing (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Rotating thematic topics in the art of classic cinema (films) and the popular mass media (movies). Comparative analysis of classics and recent motion pictures is used to present elements of film language, analysis and criticism in this writing intensive course. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with FLM F334. (3+0)

**THR F335 The Collaborative Process (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Years  
 Interactive role-based course providing insight, practice and theory in the process of collaboration across specialties when forging a theatrical production. Hierarchical and consensus-based models for artistic collaboration will be introduced and discussed in light of artistic concept, resource allocation, production budgets and individual personalities and temperaments inherent in the field of theatrical production, with an emphasis on a best-practice approach in the field. Students will incur additional expenses of \$50 – \$100 for supplies and theatre tickets. *Prerequisites: THR F215* (3+0)

**THR F341 Intermediate Stagecraft (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 An examination of the less common scenic materials with methods and techniques for their use. Students will spend approximately \$40 for materials. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: THR F241 or permission of instructor. Recommended: THR F246.* (2+2)

**THR F343 Scene Design (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Principles and techniques of theatrical scene design. Includes designing projects directed at solving particular scenic problems or in a specific scenic style with specific physical limitations. Students will spend approximately \$40 for materials. *Prerequisites: THR F241 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**THR F347 O Lighting Design (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Principles and techniques of theatrical lighting design. The student will conduct practical experiments and design projects applying the experience gained from the experiments. Students will spend approximately \$40 for materials. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X. Recommended: THR F241; THR F247.* Cross-listed with ART F347. (3+0)

**THR F348 Sound Design for the Entertainment Industry (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years  
 Exploration and application of the elements of design as they relate to sound for theatre, dance, film, video, and other art forms, and life in American and other cultures. Production work is required. Special fees apply. *Recommended: THR F241; THR F247.* (2+2)

**THR F351 Makeup for Theatre (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring  
 Theatrical makeup for actors, teachers, directors and other theatre workers; makeup materials and use, age and character makeup, injuries and horror, Kabuki, cross-gender, animal, illusory and plastic relief, crepe hair beards, and influence of lighting. Students will spend approximately \$85 for materials and book. Special fees apply. (1+4)

**THR F354 Intermediate Costume Construction (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 This course is intended to improve students' sewing and patterning skills through a series of exercises and advanced projects. Students will be asked to construct costumes and mockups, create and alter basic patterns, manipulate sloper patterns and alter existing costumes. The final project will be designed and constructed by the student. *Prerequisites: THR F254 or demonstrated sewing experience and instructor permission. Recommended: Theatre Practicum or Work Study in the Costume Shop.* (2+3)

**THR F355 History of Fashion and Dress (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Social history of costume in Western civilization, from Ancient Greece to the present time. Includes instruction in the methods of research used to find visual source material and assignments that exercise these research skills. *Recommended: HIST F101 or HIST F102.* (3+0)

**THR F356 Costume Design (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 Through a series of projects, play readings and drawing exercises, students learn how to successfully analyze text, communicate production concepts

## THEATRE (THR) — TRADES AND TECHNOLOGY (TTCH)

and express costume ideas using sketching, rendering and collage. Projects also introduce students to the practical skills needed to realize a costume design within the limits of a theatre's resources and needs. **Prerequisites:** ART F104 or ART F105 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### THR F361 Advanced Alaska Native Performance ❄️

3 Credits

In-depth study of Alaska Native theatre techniques and tradition, including traditional dance, song and drumming techniques, mask characterizations and performance application and presentation of a workshop production developed by the students during the semester. **Prerequisites:** ANS/THR F161. Cross-listed with ANS F361. (2+3)

### THR F411 W Theatre History (h)

3 Credits

Students will explore the ways in which theatre developed through history by studying performance, practice and literature from Ancient Greece to the present. Course focuses on the setting and manner in which plays were produced, historical context, and popular themes. **Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### THR F413 W Playscript Analysis (h)

3 Credits

Investigation of the structure of playscripts designed to develop skills in analysis and interpretation for performance. **Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### THR F416 W Performance Studies Abroad (h)

6 Credits

Intensive course for actors, directors, designers, technicians and playwrights interested in script development/training with the participation of international theatre professionals. Develop new scripts and performances in a multicultural environment under the supervision of a theatre faculty member. Previous faculty and student work abroad includes: Russia, Zambia, South Africa and Scandinavia. Course requirements vary according to the project. **Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. Stacked with NORS F616. (3+9)

### THR F417 Internship in Theatre Practice

1 – 6 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Supervised practical work experience to provide application of course work in a professional, semi-professional or community theatre environment. Internships can be in direction, acting, design, management and technical theatre. Internships have included Perseverance Theatre, Fairbanks Shakespeare Theatre, Fairbanks Drama Association, and Out North Theatre. Course may be repeated twice for a maximum of 12 credits. Note: Internship must be arranged in coordination with advisor, student and host institution. **Prerequisites:** Completed at least 18 THR credits; upper-division standing; permission of instructor. **Recommended:** Previous THR credits should be in the student's concentration area: direction, design, etc. (0+0)

### THR F423 Acting IV (h)

3 Credits

Offered Alternate Years

This course will focus on the refinement of physical, vocal, emotional, and imaginative awareness. This is a scene study class which will include audition technique, acting for the camera skills, and preparation for the professional world of acting. **Prerequisites:** THR F121, THR F215, THR F221 THR F320 and THR F321; or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### THR F431 Advanced Film Production

3 Credits

Offered Spring Even-numbered Years

In depth investigation into the history, theory and concepts of film and video direction. Script preparation, storyboarding and animatics, blocking actors and staging the camera, sound design, special effects, and editing techniques will be explored. Each student will produce their own capstone film project. **Prerequisites:** FLM F273, FLM F331, FLM/JRN F290. **Recommended:** FLM F271, FLM F334. Cross-listed with FLM F431 (3+0)

### THR F432

3 Credits

### Stage Directing II (h)

Offered As Demand Warrants

In seminar and practicum form, the practice, discussion and analysis of the myriad responsibilities of the Stage Director. Aspects of Stage Direction that can be practiced within a class context will be given a practical frame for experimental learning. Other aspects will either be simulated or engaged in theoretically. Business practices and ethics will be addressed. An attempt will be made to accommodate the specific aesthetic and artistic goals of the participating students. **Prerequisites:** THR F332 and at least one of the following: THR F321, THR F343, THR F347, THR F351 or THR F356. (3+0)

### THR F447

3 Credits

### Lighting Design II (h)

Further exploration and application of elements of design (color, texture, intensity, line, composition) as they relate to lighting for theatre, dance, other art forms and life. Production work required. **Prerequisites:** THR F347 or permission of instructor. (2+2)

### THR F456

3 Credits

### Advanced Topics in Costume Design and Construction (h)

Rotating thematic topics in advanced methods and materials used in the design and construction of costumes for the theatre. Topics may include projects in design, advanced sewing and pattern drafting, millinery, masks, corsetry, or painting and dyeing, as demand warrants. May be repeated twice for credit. Special fees apply. **Prerequisites:** THR F254 or permission of instructor. (3+0)

### THR F470

3 Credits

### Advanced Film and Video Directing (h)

In depth investigation into the history, theory, basic concepts of film and video direction, script preparation, story board, blocking actors and staging the camera and sound, editing. Projects include directing and shooting short videos. Special fees apply. **Recommended:** THR/FLM F331. Cross-listed with FLM F470. (1+6)

### THR F482

2 Credits

### Dance Performance (h)

Exploration and performance of expressive dance and movement. Includes development of an original choreography for public performance. Course is for advanced dance, acting and directing students with varying experience. **Prerequisites:** THR F280 or movement performance experience. (1.5+1.5)

### THR F488 W

3 Credits

### Dramatic Writing (h)

Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Introduction to the craft of dramatic writing for theater and film, with an emphasis on dramatic storytelling. Course will focus on giving students a practical understanding of the uses of story structure, setting, character, plot and dialog, and how these elements work together to create compelling drama. **Prerequisites:** ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ENGL F488; FLM F488. (3+0)

### THR F499

3 Credits

### Thesis Project (h)

Final step in acting/directing/design or playwright training which involves performing a leading role on main stage, or a one-person show, or a directing/designing/writing project for the UAF season. **Prerequisites:** Permission of instructor. (1+4)

## TRADES AND TECHNOLOGY

### TTCH F099

1 – 3 Credits

### Practicum

Individual work and development of skills learned in prior courses. (0+0)



**TTCH F101      Machine Woodworking I**  
**2 Credits**

Introduction to woodworking power machines (circular saw, jointer, radial arm saw), joints, fasteners, and different stains and finishes used on wood. (2+0)

**TTCH F105      Basic Electrical Wiring**  
**1 Credit**

Fundamental skills and career opportunities in electrical wiring. (1+0)

**TTCH F110      Basic Safety Training for Building Maintenance and Repair**

**2 Credits**

How to care for tools and use them safely, properly and efficiently using HILTI standards, follow OSHA standards to maintain a safe workplace and identify unsafe workplace situations. These standards ensure safety in construction operations. Upon passing the HILTI and OSHA testing standards, certification will be given. (2+0)

**TTCH F113      Basic Plumbing**  
**3 Credits**

Introduction to methods and materials used in household plumbing. Topics includes pipe fittings and valves, pipe hangers and brackets, copper and plastic pipe fitting and plumbing fixtures. (3+0)

**TTCH F117A      Four-Cycle Engine Repair**  
**1 Credit**

Four-cycle engine theory and principles of operation. Classroom activities include step-by-step disassembly, inspection and assembly of a four-cycle engine. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**TTCH F117B      Two-Cycle Engine Repair**  
**1 Credit**

Two-cycle engine theory and principles of operation. Classroom activities include step-by-step disassembly, inspection and assembly as well as familiarization with tools used in small engine repair. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**TTCH F120      Refrigeration and Air Conditioning**  
**4 Credits**

Fundamentals of refrigeration and air conditioning theory in preparation for further study. Topics include compressors, condensers, evaporators, metering devices and related components. Assumes no previous knowledge. (4+0)

**TTCH F125      Introduction to Carpentry for Building Maintenance and Repair**

**3 Credits**  
Offered As Demand Warrants

Uses of lumber, commonly used hardware fasteners, types of tools and their uses, how to care for tools and use them safely, properly and efficiently. Building projects are completed which apply what was learned in the classroom. These skills are needed in maintenance positions in private businesses, schools and hospitals and in residential construction and renovation. (2+2)

**TTCH F130      Blueprint and Schematic Reading**  
**3 Credits**

Basic blueprint and schematic reading skills used by building maintenance personnel. Introduction to machine drawings, building drawings, hydraulic and pneumatic drawings, electrical schematics and symbols, air conditioning and refrigeration drawings, welding and joining symbols. (3+0)

**TTCH F131      Mathematics for the Trades**  
**3 Credits**

Practical application of mathematics for industry and preparation for union apprenticeship programs, including arithmetic review, ratios and proportion, powers and roots, algebra, geometry and trigonometry. Mathematical applications of basic physics with reference to units of measurement, use of precision measuring tools, measurement of forces, temperature, fluids and electricity. (3+0)

**TTCH F132      Building Maintenance Materials**  
**3 Credits**

Basic properties, processes and uses of metals and non-metals in tools, machines and building materials. Practical application to building maintenance situations will be emphasized. (3+0)

**TTCH F133      Basic Hand and Power Tools**  
**3 Credits**

Uses, care and maintenance of hand and power tools. Familiarity and skill development with these tools through construction of shop projects. (3+0)

**TTCH F134      Maintenance Safety**  
**1 Credit**

Industrial safety including recognizing safety hazards, working safely, handling materials safely, using machinery safely, personal protective equipment, electrical safety, fire protection and government safety regulations. (1+0)

**TTCH F138      Introduction to Electricity for Building Maintenance and Repair**

**2 Credits**  
Offered As Demand Warrants

Commonly used materials in the electrical trade. Provides basic understanding of the National Electrical Code, local codes and schematic drawings. Stresses safe installation and correct tool usage. Familiarity and skills are cultivated through projects. (1.5+2)

**TTCH F140      Introduction to Plumbing for Building Maintenance and Repair**

**2 Credits**

Basic plumbing materials that may be used in any plumbing system, how to use plumbing tools and completing selected projects. Includes using drawings to identify types of plumbing branches and bends, pipefittings, correct plumbing layout aids, and installation applications. (1.5+2)

**TTCH F147      Burner Maintenance and Repair**  
**1 Credit**

Instruction in troubleshooting 10 common problems, reading manuals, changing parts, setting electrodes, changing nozzles, understanding controls and ordering replacement parts. (1+2)

**TTCH F148      Heating Systems for Building Maintenance and Repair**

**2 Credits**

Comprehensive instruction for people employed in installation and maintenance of heating systems. Installation and maintenance applications of fuel transfer, theories of combustion, nozzles, combustion chambers, heat exchangers, draft regulators, stacks, controls and sizing of systems. **Recommended: TTCH F138.** (1+1.5)

**TTCH F150      Introduction to Painting for Building Maintenance and Repair**

**2 Credits**

Surfaces and surface protection, sealants and fillers, paint categories and application tools. Hands-on projects are completed which apply skills learned in the classroom. These skills are needed in facility maintenance positions in businesses such as schools and hospitals, and in residential construction and renovation. (1+1.5)

**TTCH F151      Hazardous Paint Certification**  
**1 Credit**

Potential health hazards and information on safety practices will be addressed. (1+0)

**TTCH F214      Heating Systems Design**  
**3 Credits**

Comprehensive instruction in installation and systems approach to design of heating systems including installation procedures of current systems, heat loss calculation, heat distribution through hydronic and air systems, and boiler and furnace sizing. (3+0)

## TRADES AND TECHNOLOGY (TTCH) — TRIBAL MANAGEMENT (TM)

### TTCH F225 Advanced Carpentry for Building Maintenance and Repair

3 Credits

Offered As Demand Warrants

Expand carpentry skills in measuring, plan reading, site layout skills and working with elevations. *Prerequisites: TTCH F125 or permission of instructor.* (2+2)

### TTCH F250 Advanced Painting for Building Maintenance and Repair

2 Credits

Proper methods for finishing, patching and spray painting drywall. Skills studied in the classroom will be developed in various projects. *Prerequisites: TTCH F150 or permission of instructor.* (1+2)

### TTCH F282 Selected Topics in Process Unit Design

4 Credits

Hands-on execution and application of automated process designs as they evolve from ideas to implementation. Emphasis will be on the expanded study of the purpose, utilization and adaptation of tools, machines, materials and systems to the solutions of automated process unit design problems. Course may be repeated three times for credit. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: PRT F101; PRT F110; or permission of instructor. Recommended: PRT F130; PRT F140.* (2+4)

### TTCH F300 Internship in Technology

1 – 3 Credits

Supervised practical experience working with private industry, government units or agencies in technologies. Opportunities to apply theories and practical application and to observe procedures and operations of the businesses or agencies. May be repeated for a maximum of 9 credits. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Upper-division standing and permission of instructor.* (0+12)

### TTCH F301 Technology and Society

3 Credits

Concepts of social change related to the effects of technology on society, and application of the concepts and processes of technology as they evolve from ideas to implementation. Emphasis on expanded study of the creation, use and adaptation of tools, machines, materials and systems to the solutions of problems and the extension of human potential. Available via Independent Learning. *Prerequisites: Upper-division standing or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

### TTCH F485 Advanced Technical Experiences: Discipline Area 1 – 6 Credits

Formal technical upgrade training provided by various agencies, manufacturers, businesses or industries which are evaluated on an individual basis and must support the student's professional objectives. For Bachelor of Technology students only. The National Guide to Educational Credit for Training Programs will be used. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Upper-division standing and permission of instructor.* (1-6+0)

## TRIBAL MANAGEMENT

### TM F101 Introduction to Tribal Government ☼

3 Credits

Comprehensive study of tribal government and politics in rural Alaska. Explores the differences and relationships among tribal, state and federal government. Presents key concepts for building and enhancing tribal government for building program and institutional development. *Prerequisites: Must be familiar with computer and related word processing and spreadsheet programs.* (3+0)

### TM F105 Introduction to Tribal Finance Applications ☼

3 Credits

Tools and methods for the management and oversight of tribal government programs and organizations in rural Alaska. Student evaluation includes how well the student affects changes in tribal operations and tribal

management. *Prerequisites: Must be familiar with computer and related word processing and spreadsheet programs.* (3+0)

### TM F110 Tribal Court Development for Alaska Tribes ☼

1 Credit

An introduction to tribal court development in Alaska. Will focus on a practical understanding of key concepts for developing a tribal court process in rural Alaska. Will explore the differences and relationships between tribal, state, and federal justice systems, including concepts of jurisdiction and due process. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

### TM F111 Children's Topics in Tribal Justice ☼

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Overview of children's cases in tribal justice. Preparation for informed participation in the tribal justice system as it affects children and families. Topics such as the Indian Child Welfare Act, child protection, child custody and tribal adoptions will be addressed. Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: TM F110.* (0+0)

### TM F112 Federal Indian Law for Alaska Tribes ☼

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Introduction to federal Indian law, focusing on the impacts to modern Alaskan tribal governments. Particular attention will be given to the relationship between federal Indian law and tribal justice systems in Alaska. Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: TM F110.* (0+0)

### TM F113 Tribal Code Development ☼

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Focuses on development of written tribal codes, including the importance of incorporating traditional unwritten laws and values into modern written codes. Particular attention will be given to the relationship between written tribal laws and tribal justice systems. Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: TM F110.* (0+0)

### TM F114 Tribal Justice Responses to Community and Domestic Violence ☼

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Focuses on role of the tribal justice system in responding to community and domestic violence, including the use of tribal protective orders under the federal Violence Against Women Act (VAWA). Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: TM F110.* (0+0)

### TM F115 Tribal Court Administration ☼

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Focuses on the administration of tribal courts in Alaska and the role of the tribal court clerk. Key concepts and strategies related to the effective administration and operation of tribal justice systems in Alaska will be discussed. Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: TM F110.* (0+0)

### TM F116 Juvenile Justice in Tribal Court ☼

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Focuses on concepts and strategies impacting juveniles in tribal justice systems. Special focus will be given to issues of juvenile delinquency, strategies in sentencing and community monitoring, as well as, youth courts and community justice theories. Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: TM F110.* (0+0)

### TM F117 Tribal Court Enforcement of Decisions ☼

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Focuses on role of the tribal government and justice system in enforcement of tribal court decisions in rural Alaska, including monitoring of offenders. Key concepts and strategies related to enforcement of tribal court decisions, including writing effective orders and monitoring of offenders, will be discussed. Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: TM F110.* (0+0)

### TM F118 Tribal Community and Restorative Justice ☼

1 Credit

Offered As Demand Warrants

Focuses on concepts and strategies in community justice, restorative justice, tribal peacemaking and other prominent judicial theories impacting modern Alaskan tribal jurisprudence. Graded Pass/Fail. *Recommended: TM F110.* (0+0)

<b>TM F120</b>	<b>Introduction to Tribal Natural Resource Management</b> ✱
<b>3 Credits</b>	Introduction to natural resource management, including tribal natural resource management. Examines the basic goals and principles of (tribal) natural resource management, including the roles of traditional knowledge and scientific research in supporting management activities. (3+0)
<b>TM F130</b>	<b>Introduction to Utility Management</b> ✱
<b>2 Credits</b>	Principles and practices involved in managing small water and wastewater facilities in rural Alaskan communities, including basic terms, key concepts and an overview of five management functions: organizational, financial, personnel, planning and operational management. Graded Pass/Fail. (2+0)
<b>TM F131</b>	<b>Organizational Management for Utilities</b> ✱
<b>2 Credits</b>	Organizational principles and practices involved in managing small water and wastewater facilities in rural Alaskan communities, including an overview of responsibilities, governance authority and accountability. Graded Pass/Fail. (2+0)
<b>TM F132</b>	<b>Operations Management for Utilities</b> ✱
<b>2 Credits</b>	Focus is on specific skills and knowledge that a rural utility manager needs to efficiently oversee a rural utility. Includes understanding what the operator's duties are and how much time is needed to perform them, as well as related knowledge and skills about safety, scheduling, data collection, public relations, inventory control and contingency planning. Graded Pass/Fail. <i>Recommended: TM F130.</i> (2+0)
<b>TM F134</b>	<b>Financial Management for Utilities</b> ✱
<b>2 Credits</b>	The components of financial management needed to successfully oversee a rural utility. Basic procedures and process will be covered, including materials on financial reporting, fund accounting, budgeting, collections, risk management and financial audits. Graded Pass/Fail. <i>Recommended: TM F130.</i> (2+0)
<b>TM F136</b>	<b>Personnel Management for Utilities</b> ✱
<b>2 Credits</b>	Tools a rural utility manager needs to keep the work force performing to its fullest. Topics include: personnel policies and procedures; safety policy and programs; selecting and hiring staff; orientation and training; regulations and the law; people, communications and conflict; motivation and management. Graded Pass/Fail. <i>Recommended: TM F130.</i> (2+0)
<b>TM F138</b>	<b>Planning for Utilities</b> ✱
<b>2 Credits</b>	Leads the student through the whole planning process as it applies to managing small water and wastewater facilities in rural Alaska communities. Includes why it is important to get the public involved, how to develop water/sewer alternatives and evaluate them, and how to get a construction project started. Graded Pass/Fail. <i>Recommended: TM F130.</i> (2+0)
<b>TM F140</b>	<b>Introduction to Geospatial Data</b>
<b>1 Credit</b>	Offered As Demand Warrants
	An introductory survey of tools for the gathering and mapping of both qualitative and quantitative geospatial data for the natural and social sciences. Students will get direct experience with basic tools and techniques for gathering geospatial data, and will incorporate their data into an existing geospatial database. <i>Prerequisites: Basic computer literacy equivalent to CIOS F100 or permission of instructor.</i> (18+0)
<b>TM F141</b>	<b>Practical GIS for Rural Alaska</b>
<b>2 Credits</b>	A practical and place-based introduction to the development of maps using Geographic Information System (GIS) software. Covers the basic tools and skills necessary for creating community maps using existing geospatial data as well as data gathered using Global Positioning System (GPS) technology.

	Class exercises emphasize map development for applications pertinent to rural Alaska. <i>Prerequisites: TM F140 or permission of the instructor.</i> (2+0)
<b>TM F142</b>	<b>Practical GIS Project Design</b>
<b>2 Credits</b>	How to design and implement basic Geographic Information System (GIS) projects. Class exercises emphasize GIS project planning, data collection, and practical map development to meet common needs for communities in rural Alaska. <i>Prerequisites: TM F141 or permission of the instructor.</i> (2+0)
<b>TM F170</b>	<b>Fundamentals of Rural Transportation</b> ✱
<b>4 Credits</b>	Offered As Demand Warrants
	Provides an introduction to managing the unique multi-modal transportation system in rural Alaska. Course is designed for entry-level transportation managers or those new to rural transportation issues. Graded Pass/Fail. (4+0)
<b>TM F171</b>	<b>Introduction to the Indian Reservation Roads Program</b> ✱
<b>1 Credit</b>	Offered As Demand Warrants
	Introduction to the federal Indian Reservation Roads (IRR) program. The course will cover the history of the program, including recent program changes and their applicability to and effect on Alaska Native Tribes and communities in rural Alaska. The fundamentals of implementing a tribal IRR program will be presented. Graded Pass/Fail. (1.25+0)
<b>TM F172</b>	<b>Conducting a Rural Transportation Inventory</b> ✱
<b>1 Credit</b>	Offered As Demand Warrants
	Provides students with hands-on experience in conducting a field inventory of transportation facilities. Emphasis on meeting the inventory requirements for the Indian Reservation Roads program Graded Pass/Fail. <i>Recommended: TM F171.</i> (17+0)
<b>TM F173</b>	<b>Traffic Monitoring for Rural Transportation</b> ✱
<b>1 Credit</b>	Offered As Demand Warrants
	Provides students with the basic tools to conduct a traffic monitoring program in rural Alaska. Topics covered include: the purpose of traffic monitoring; terms, definitions and acronyms commonly used in traffic monitoring; deciding where and when to monitor; required and optional data; data collection tools and techniques; adjustment factors and adjusted average daily traffic (ADT) calculations and data reporting. Emphasis is placed on meeting the ADT requirements of the Indian Reservation Roads program. Graded Pass/Fail. <i>Recommended: TM F171; TM F172.</i> (21+0)
<b>TM F174</b>	<b>Basics of a Good Gravel Road</b> ✱
<b>1 Credit</b>	Offered As Demand Warrants
	Provides students with a basic understanding of what makes a good gravel road. This course is designed for entry-level transportation managers as well as transportation maintenance and operations staff. Graded Pass/Fail. <i>Recommended: TM F171; TM F172; TM F173.</i> (21+0)
<b>TM F182</b>	<b>Introduction to NEPA for Rural Transportation</b>
<b>1 Credit</b>	Offered As Demand Warrants
	An introduction to the federal National Environmental Policy Act (NEPA) and its applicability to rural transportation projects in Alaska. The course will cover the history of NEPA, including recent policy changes affecting Alaska Native Tribes. The course will present an overview of the NEPA process, the categories of NEPA documents, the NEPA requirements for different types of transportation projects, and how to effectively participate in agency-led NEPA processes. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)
<b>TM F199</b>	<b>Tribal Management Practicum I</b> ✱
<b>3 Credits</b>	Professional and personal development while working in a rural service organization. Emphasis on developing the understanding and skills necessary for delivery of rural services. Course is guided by an academic advisor. Student must be willing and able to work independently outside the classroom and in the community. <i>Prerequisites: Must be familiar with computer and related word processing and spreadsheet programs.</i> (3+0)



## TRIBAL MANAGEMENT (TM) — UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH AND SCHOLARLY ACTIVITY (URSA)

**TM F201**      **Advanced Tribal Government** ✱  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Comprehensive study of tribal government and politics in rural Alaska. Explores the differences and relationships among tribal, state and federal government. Presents key concepts for building and enhancing tribal government for building program and institutional development. *Prerequisites: Must be familiar with computer and related word processing and spreadsheet programs.* (3+0)

**TM F205**      **Advanced Tribal Finance Applications** ✱  
**3 Credits**  
 Advanced tools and methods for the management and oversight of tribal government programs and organizations in rural Alaska. Student evaluation includes how well the student affects changes in tribal operations and tribal management. *Prerequisites: TM F105 and must be familiar with computer and related word processing and spreadsheet programs.* (3+0)

**TM F225**      **Cross Connections: Adapting and Integrating Principles of Management and Conservation** ✱  
**3 Credits**  
 Skills, abilities and knowledge needed to adapt traditional Western science and management principles to indigenous resource concepts and values are crucial when dealing with contemporary natural resource, land and environmental management issues in rural Alaska. To prepare students and provide tools and methods for considering cross-cultural concepts and values in resource management and conservation decisions. (3+0)

**TM F250**      **Current Topics in Tribal Government** ✱  
**1 Credit**  
 Various topics of current interest to Tribal Governments and Tribal Management students. Topics announced prior to each offering and course may be repeated for credit. (1+0)

**TM F271**      **Rural Transportation Planning**  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Provides an introduction to the planning requirements of rural transportation programs, with emphasis on the Indian Reservation Roads (IRR) program. This course gives an overview of a transportation planning cycle, from grounding and visioning through plan development, implementation, evaluation and re-visioning. The planning elements that can be included under the IRR program regulations will be reviewed and discussed. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: TM F171; or permission of instructor.* (1+0)

**TM F272**      **Finance Applications for Rural Transportation** ✱  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Prepares students and provides financial tools and methods for the management and oversight of rural government transportation programs. Familiarity with rural transportation issues and basic finance applications recommended. *Prerequisites: TM F171. Recommended: TM F105.* (21+0)

**TM F273**      **Transportation Improvement Programs and Control Schedules** ✱  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Provides students with the basic skills to develop a Transportation Improvement Program (Tribal TIP) and a supporting Control Schedule for rural transportation programs. The course will cover the process and minimum requirements for developing a TIP, how to develop the supporting control schedule and how to tie the control schedule to internal budget processes. Emphasis will be placed on meeting the requirements for the Indian Reservation Roads program. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: TM F272.* (17+0)

**TM F274**      **Road Inventory Field Data System** ✱  
**1 Credit**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction to the BIA Road Inventory Field Data System (RIFDS). Students will learn to navigate RIFDS and to enter, modify, and delete inventory data. The relationship between RIFDS, other databases, and fund allocation will be examined. Students may apply for RIFDS access upon completion of course. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: Basic computer*

*literacy equivalent to CIOS F100 and familiarity with the BIA Indian Reservation Roads program or permission of the instructor.* (1+0)

**TM F276**      **Project Management for Rural Transportation** ✱  
**4 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introductory course on project management, focusing on transportation projects in rural Alaska. Designed for individuals familiar with rural transportation programs but new to project management. *Prerequisites: TM F170 or TM F171; TM F172; TM F173; TM F174 or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**TM F299**      **Tribal Management Practicum II** ✱  
**3 Credits**  
 Professional and personal development while working in a rural service organization. Emphasis on developing the understanding and skills necessary for delivery of rural services. Course is guided by an academic advisor. Student must be willing and able to work independently outside the classroom and in the community. *Prerequisites: Must be familiar with computer and related word processing and spreadsheet programs.* (3+0)

## UNDERGRADUATE RESEARCH AND SCHOLARLY ACTIVITY

**URSA F192**      **Introduction to UAF Research and Creative Scholarship**  
**1 Credit**      Offered Fall and Spring  
 This course provides an overview of the diversity of research at UAF and the opportunities for undergraduate student participation in research and creative scholarship. Students will gain a broad understanding of the significance, process and impact of research as a creative scholarship as conducted across the wide range of disciplines represented on all the UAF campuses. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

**URSA F388**      **Undergraduate Research and Creative Scholarship I**  
**2 – 6 Credits**      Offered Fall and Spring  
 Provides undergraduate opportunities for student research or creative scholarship in advanced topics beyond typical undergraduate laboratory or studio course offerings across all disciplines. Students must meet with the course instructor in the previous semester to identify a mentor. Students will write a project proposal for further work by the end of the semester and make a poster presentation of their proposal and any preliminary findings. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* (0-1+4-10)

**URSA F488**      **Undergraduate Research and Creative Scholarship II**  
**2 – 6 Credits**      Offered Fall and Spring  
 Provides undergraduate opportunities for student research or creative scholarship in advanced topics beyond typical undergraduate laboratory or studio course offerings. Students must meet with the instructor in the previous semester to identify their mentor and expected project; ideally students will have completed URSA F388 with the same mentor and have a written project proposal. Students will work on a project in collaboration with their mentor. Students are required to publicly present their work and submit a final report suitable for submission to a discipline-specific journal. Research and creative scholarship areas range across all disciplines. A substantial level of background in the specific discipline, a level commensurate with having achieved junior or senior level, is assumed. *Prerequisites: URSA F388 and junior senior standing or permission of the instructor.* (0-1+4-10)

**URSA F492**      **Undergraduate Research and Creative Scholarship Seminar**  
**1 Credit**      Offered Fall and Spring  
 Course provides students a venue for presenting their research and learning about peer research at UAF. Students will have the opportunity to gain and develop oral presentation skills and will gain a broad understanding of the significance, process and impact of research as conducted across the wide range of scholarly disciplines at UAF campuses. Graded Pass/Fail. (1+0)

## VETERINARY SCIENCE

**VTS F101**      **Introduction to Veterinary Sciences**  
**2 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Concepts of lifelong learning, research skills, techniques of observation, occupational and zoonotic safety, veterinary ethics, teamwork with sponsoring veterinarian/clinic, value of professional organizations, and animals and animal care in Alaskan culture. There also is a hands on veterinary science wet lab (physical examination, suturing, IV fluids, and splints). Graded Pass/Fail. (1.5+0+1.5)

**VTS F110**      **Medical Terminology for Veterinary Sciences**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Medical and prescription terminology as related to veterinary sciences. Some native Alaskan cultural perspectives on medical terminology included. (3+0)

**VTS F130**      **Animal Anatomy and Physiology for Veterinary Sciences**  
**4 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Explores the anatomy of the dog, cat, avian, cattle, hog, sheep, goat, horse, reindeer, muskox, and bison. The anatomy is approached from a functional standpoint (body systems) and includes the physiology of each body system. In addition, Alaskan native terms for anatomical structures may be given. *Prerequisites: VTS F101 prior to or concurrently; high school biology or equivalent; or instructor approval.* (3+3)

**VTS F140**      **Basic Animal Husbandry for Veterinary Sciences**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Animal restraint, behavior, handling, species and breed identification, humane animal care, housing, management of farm animals, sled dog management, and reproduction. Species covered are canine, feline, goat/sheep, pig, horse, cattle, bison, reindeer, muskox, some exotics and lab animals. *Prerequisites: VTS F101 prior to or concurrent with; or instructor approval.* (2.5+1.5)

**VTS F150**      **Basic Animal Nutrition and Feeding for Veterinary Sciences**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Nutritional analysis of feed, soil sampling and nutritional requirements of domestic animals (cattle, hogs, sheep, goat, horse, reindeer, bison, muskox, cat, dog). Also discusses feeding techniques, storage of feeds, feed contamination analysis. *Prerequisites: VTS F101; high school biology or equivalent; DEVM F105 or equivalent; or instructor approval.* (3+0)

**VTS F160**      **Animal Diseases for Veterinary Sciences**  
**3 Credits**  
 Discusses the infectious and noninfectious diseases and treatment of companion animals, domestic production animals (including reindeer, muskox and bison), exotic and lab animals. *Prerequisites: VTS F101; VTS F110; VTS F130; or instructor approval.* (3+0)

**VTS F161**      **Introduction to Infectious Animal Diseases for Veterinary Science**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Topics include general pathology, etiology, pathogenesis, epidemiology, management and general treatment options. Species covered are dog, cat, horse, cattle, pig, sheep, goat, bison and reindeer. *Prerequisites: VTS F110; VTS F130 or instructor approval.* (4+0)

**VTS F170**      **Veterinary Office Management**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Basic introduction of business practices as they pertain to the management of the veterinary office and the role of the veterinary technician in that management team. Concepts include communications skills, record keeping, use of computers in veterinary practice, inventory and office management, and related issues of law and ethics. *Prerequisites: Permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**VTS F199**      **Veterinary Sciences Certificate Practicum I**  
**2 Credits**  
 On site participation at an approved large or small animal veterinary clinic, veterinary research laboratory, or fish and wildlife disease research project. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites: VTS F101; VTS F130; VTS F140; VTS F160; or instructor approval.* (0+6)

**VTS F210**      **Pharmacology for Veterinary Sciences**  
**2 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Introduction to the basics of pharmacology as applied to the veterinary sciences. Topics include the properties of different drug classes and their uses. Dosage calculation, measurement and administration as well as veterinary pharmacy management will be addressed. Alaskan traditional pharmacology and indigenous ethno-veterinary botanical knowledge will also be discussed. *Prerequisites: VTS F110; VTS F130; VTS F160; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**VTS F220**      **Principles of Imaging for Veterinary Sciences**  
**2 Credits**      Offered Spring  
 Principles of imaging as they pertain to the practice of veterinary technology. Fundamental understanding of equipment used in radiology (such as, film type, screens, development systems, x-ray machines), generation of x-rays, safety issues for both patients and operators, image formation, technique charts, artifacts, and darkroom techniques. Equipment maintenance and record keeping will also be addressed. *Prerequisites: VTS F110; VTS F130; VTS F140; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**VTS F230**      **Theory of Veterinary Nursing Practice**  
**3 Credits**      Offered Fall  
 Theory of practical aspects of nursing in a veterinary hospital such as taking patient history, obtaining and recording intake values, specimen collection, administration of medication, fluid therapy, and wound management. Nutrition of hospitalized patients, alternative and traditional nursing care topics will also be discussed. Both companion and large animal species will be addressed. The practical veterinary experience that leads to the expansion of student knowledge and builds proficiency of acquired skills through task specific exercises (i.e. patient restraint, patient assessment, patient therapeutics administration, husbandry, diagnostic specimen collection, fluid therapy, etc.) will occur during subsequent VTS courses, namely VTS F240 and VTS F299. *Prerequisites: VTS F130; VTS F160; VTS F199; VTS F210; or permission of instructor.* (4+0)

**VTS F261**      **Introduction to Non-infectious Animal Diseases for Veterinary Sciences**  
**3 Credits**      Offering Spring  
 A basic introduction to the study of non-infectious animal disease (e.g. endocrine, nutritional, immunologic, neoplastic, degenerative, developmental and genetics) for veterinary sciences. Basic pathologic mechanisms of diseases will be explored using common non-infectious animal disease examples. Species covered are cat, dog, horse, cattle, sheep, goat, pig, bison and reindeer. Topics: etiology, pathogenesis, management and general treatment options. *Prerequisites: VTS F110; VTS F130; VTS F160 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

## WELDING AND MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY

**WMT F101**      **Introduction to Welding**  
**4 Credits**      Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Introduction and orientation to the processes and procedures involved in the welding field including safe operational procedures for shielded metal arc welding (SMAW) (Stick), mixed inert gas (MIG), tungsten inert gas (TIG) and oxy-acetylene welding; in addition to the appropriate personal protective equipment (PPE) and terminology related to the welding industry. Special fees apply. (2+4)

**WELDING AND MATERIALS TECHNOLOGY (WMT) — WILDLIFE (WLF)****WMT F102 Intermediate Welding****3 Credits**Continuation of WMT F101. *Prerequisites:* WMT F101. (2+2)**WMT F103 Welding I****3 Credits**

Entry-level course in basic oxyacetylene, arc welding and flame cutting. Attendance at first two classes is mandatory. Special fees apply. (3+0)

**WMT F105 Welding II****3 Credits**Arc welding techniques and basic MIG and TIG welding. Attendance at first two classes is mandatory. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* WMT F103 or *permission of instructor.* (3+0)**WMT F106 Heat Treating/Metal Finishing/Knife Making I****3 Credits**Heat treating, metal finishing. Build two knives, heat treat and finish. Special Conditions: Must have excellent hand-eye coordination. Attendance at first class is mandatory. Special fees apply. *Recommended:* WMT F117; WMT F241. (2+3)**WMT F117 Oxy-Acetylene Welding and Cutting****3 Credits**

Safe oxyacetylene welding techniques and procedures of common metals. Welding of these metals in flat, horizontal, vertical and overhead positions. Attendance at first two class meetings is mandatory. Special fees apply. (2+5)

**WMT F130 Shielded Metal Arc Welding****1 – 3 Credits**All positions for multiple pass fillet welds. Study in shielded metal arc (SMAW) focused on vertical, horizontal, and overhead positions with multiple passes using different techniques. *Prerequisites:* WMT F103; WMT F105. (1-3+0)**WMT F140 Metal Fabrication****1 – 3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Metal fabrication done by hand and with the aid of equipment is the focus of this class. Plan, layout, bend, form raw metal and fabricate metal projects. Attendance at first two classes is mandatory. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* WMT F103; WMT F105; WMT F160 or WMT F130. (1.5+5.5)**WMT F150 Gas Tungsten Arc Welding****1 – 3 Credits**

Use of tungsten and argon gas for aluminum and stainless steel gas welding (formerly called Heliarc or TIG). This is an entry level gas tungsten arc welding class concentrating on aluminum. Materials will be welded in all four welding positions. Special fees apply. (1.5+5.5)

**WMT F160 Gas Metal Arc Welding****1 – 3 Credits**

Offered As Demand Warrants

Prepares student to work with wire-feed processes. Gas metal arc welding focuses on ferrous and nonferrous metals welded in all positions. Attendance at first two classes is mandatory. Special fees apply. (1.5+5.5)

**WMT F206 Heat Treating/Metal Finishing/Knife Making II****3 Credits**Second level of knife making and heat treating using more complex metals and additional equipment. Must have excellent hand-eye coordination. Attendance at first class is mandatory. Special fees apply. *Recommended:* WMT F106; WMT F117; WMT F241. (2+2)**WMT F210 Pipe Welding****3 Credits**Prepare and weld pipe in an uphill or downhill position. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* *Permission of instructor.* (2+3.5)**WMT F241 Gas Tungsten Arc and Gas Metal Arc Welding****3 Credits**

Entry-level gas tungsten arc welding concentrating on aluminum. Materials will be welded in all positions. Gas metal arc welding focuses on ferrous

and nonferrous metals welded in all positions. Attendance at first two class meetings is mandatory. Special fees apply. (1.5+5.5)

**WMT F290****Welding Proficiency Maintenance****3 Credits**Maintenance of a high degree of welding proficiency through practice of previously-learned processes. Review of safety procedures. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* WMT F130; WMT F140; WMT F160; or *permission of instructor.* (2+4.5)**WILDLIFE****WLF F101****Survey of Wildlife Science****1.5 Credits**

Offered Fall

An introduction to wildlife biology for conservation and management. Lectures will describe the research of local wildlife biologists and the programs of management agencies. Weekend field trips will be used to introduce practical problems and approaches in wildlife science. (1+0+1.5)

**WLF F301****Design of Wildlife Studies****3 Credits**

Offered Spring

Design of wildlife studies. Study designs for wildlife populations and their habitats. Probability theory, finite population sampling, capture-mark-recapture sampling and research design will be examined through lectures, labs and a term project. *Prerequisites or Co-requisites:* WLF F101, MATH F107X or MATH F161X, or *permission of the instructor.* *Recommended:* STAT F200X or F300. (2+3)**WLF F304****Wildlife Internships****1 – 3 Credits**Practical experience in wildlife management in public or private agencies. Projects are approved by faculty member and supervised by professional agency staff. May not be substituted for courses required for major. *Prerequisites:* *Permission of instructor.* (1-3+0)**WLF F305****Wildlife Diseases****3 Credits**

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Basic concepts of parasitic, infectious, environmental and nutritional diseases. Specific study of Alaska wildlife diseases. Basic necropsy technique and chemical immobilization. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F115X and BIOL F116X or equivalent; or *permission of instructor.* *Recommended:* BIOL F310; BIOL F317. (2+3)**WLF F322 W****Principles and Techniques of Wildlife Management****3 Credits**

Offered Spring

This course applies ecology to the study and management of animals and their habitats. We will discuss management for consumptive and non-consumptive uses of birds, mammals, reptiles and amphibians. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F371; WLF F101; ENGL 111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X (2+3)**WLF F410****Wildlife Populations and Their Management****3 Credits**

Offered Fall

Characteristics and ecology of wildlife populations and the knowledge necessary for their wise management. Measures of abundance, dispersal, fecundity and mortality, population modeling, competition and predation, and the management of rare species and their habitats. *Prerequisites:* BIOL F371; calculus course; introductory STAT course; WLF F301, WLF F322 or BIOL F471. (2+3)**WLF F421****Ecology and Management of Large Mammals****3 Credits**

Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

Identification, taxonomy, distribution, life history and ecology of North American large mammals. Exploration of roles of reproduction, predation, nutrition, habitat alteration and competition in population dynamics of large mammals, and management practices designed for conservation of



habitats and populations. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371; WLF F201 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**WLF F425 O Ecology and Management of Birds**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Ecology of avian populations with a focus on harvest and habitat management for North American birds. Distributions, life-history, population dynamics, and monitoring and research techniques will be considered. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371; COMM F131X or COMM F141X; WLF F322; or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**WLF F433 Conservation Genetics**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

Concepts of population genetics, phylogenetics, pedigree analysis, systematics and taxonomy as they apply to conservation of species. Evaluating the impact of small population size, population fragmentation, inbreeding, hybridization, taxonomic uncertainties and other factors on viability and management of species. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371 and BIOL F260 or equivalents; or permission of instructor. Recommended: BIOL/NRM F277.* Cross-listed with BIOL F433. Stacked with BIOL F633; WLF F633. (3+0)

**WLF F460 O/2 Wildlife Nutrition**  
4 Credits Offered Fall

The energy nutrient requirements of vertebrate animals in relation to the ecology, physiology and life history. Concepts and techniques used by wildlife biologists to understand relationships between wild animals and their habitats. Techniques for constructing energy and nutrient budgets of wild animals and applications of these budgets to population level processes and habitat management. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; BIOL F371; BIOL F310; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F459. Stacked with WLF F660; BIOL F659. (3+3)

**WLF F469 O Landscape Ecology and Wildlife Habitat**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

A problem-based learning and critical thinking approach to modern methods in landscape ecology, including geographic information systems, remote sensing, modeling, software, and the Internet. Graduate students are expected to help undergraduates with problems and questions. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371 or equivalent; COMM F131X or COMM F141X.* Cross-listed with BIOL F469. (2+3)

**WLF F485 Global Change Biology** 🌐  
3 Credits Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Contemporary science and policy concerns of global change that involve biological processes. Includes structural and functional responses and sensitivities of biological processes to environmental changes (such as climate and human uses of land and biological resources); implications of biological responses to global change for conservation and management of biological resources; and the social and economic consequences of biological responses to global change. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371; CHEM F105X; CHEM F106X.* Cross-listed with BIOL F485. (3+0)

**WLF F602 Research Design**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

An introduction to the philosophy, performance and evaluation of hypothetical/deductive research in the biological sciences, with emphasis on hypothesis formulation and testing. Each student will develop a research proposal. *Prerequisite: Graduate standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F602. (3+0)

**WLF F604 Scientific Writing, Editing and Revising in the Biological Sciences**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

For students who are ready to produce a manuscript or thesis chapter. Topics include the publishing process (e.g., the role of editors and reviewers), preparing to write (selecting a journal, authorship), the components of the scientific paper, revising and editing manuscripts, and responding to reviews. Students will produce a complete manuscript. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing in Biology, Wildlife, or related discipline and permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F604. (3+0)

**WLF F614 Foraging Ecology**  
2 Credits Offered Fall Even-numbered Years

The dynamics of herbivory, emphasizing the foraging process and including mechanisms of feeding, feeding behavior, habitat and plant selection, physiological influences on feeding, plant and community level responses, plant defenses against herbivory and management of plant-herbivore systems. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing or approval of instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F614. (2+0)

**WLF F622 Current Issues in Conservation Biology**  
3 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Critical discussion of contemporary issues concerning extinction patterns, population viability and the preservation, design and management of habitats for populations/species of concern. Stresses integration of principles and policies into strategies for biological conservation. *Prerequisites: BIOL F471 or WLF F410; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F622. (3+0)

**WLF F625 Population Dynamics of Vertebrates**  
4 Credits Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

Sampling vertebrate populations, modeling their population dynamics and the implications for management. Focus will be on study design, model assumptions, estimation of population parameters, and population projections. State-of-the-art computer applications will be employed in laboratory exercises of actual and simulated data. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371; STAT F401.* Cross-listed with FISH F625. (3+3)

**WLF F633 Conservation Genetics**  
4 Credits Offered Spring

Concepts of population genetics, phylogenetics, pedigree analysis, systematics and taxonomy as they apply to conservation of species. Evaluating the impact of small population size, population fragmentation, inbreeding, hybridization, taxonomic uncertainties and other factors on viability and management of species. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371 and BIOL F260 or equivalents or permission of instructor. Recommended: BIOL/NRM F277.* Cross-listed with BIOL F633. (3+3)

**WLF F660 Wildlife Nutrition**  
4 Credits Offered Fall

The energy nutrient requirements of vertebrate animals in relation to their ecology, physiology and life history. Concepts and techniques used by wildlife biologists to understand relationships between wild animals and their habitats. Techniques for constructing energy and nutrient budgets of wild animals and applications of these budgets to population level processes and habitat management. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: BIOL F371; BIOL F310; graduate standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F659. (3+3)

**WLF F669 Landscape Ecology and Wildlife Habitat**  
3 Credits Offered Spring

A problem-based learning and critical thinking approach to modern methods in landscape ecology, including geographic information systems, remote sensing, modeling, software, and the Internet. Graduate students are expected to help undergraduates with problems and questions. Special fees apply. *Prerequisites: Graduate standing.* Cross-listed with BIOL F669. (2+3)

**WLF F680 Data Analysis in Biology**  
3 Credits Offered Fall

Biological applications of nonparametric statistics, including tests based on binomial and Poisson distributions, analysis of two-way and multi-way contingency tables, and tests based on ranks; multivariate statistics, including principal component analysis, ordination techniques, cluster and discriminate analysis; and time-series analyses. Introduction to the use of the computer and use of statistical packages. Each student will analyze a data set appropriate to the student's research interests. *Prerequisites: STAT F200X, STAT F401; graduate standing in a biologically oriented field; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with BIOL F680. (2+3)

## WLF F692 Graduate Seminar

1 – 6 Credits

Topics in fish and wildlife management explored through readings, talks, group discussions and guest speakers with a high level of student participation. Graded Pass/Fail. *Prerequisites:* Graduate standing or permission of instructor. (0+0+1-6)

## WOMEN'S AND GENDER STUDIES

## WGS F201 Introduction to Women's and Gender Studies (s)

3 Credits

An interdisciplinary introduction to the field of women's and gender studies, exploring its development, subject matter and methodologies. Readings from studies that have become classic examples of the importance of gender in research in many disciplines are examined. Also available via Independent Learning. (3+0)

## WGS F202 History of Women in America (s)

3 Credits

Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

A chronological approach to the history of women in America. Introduction to major issues of concern to historians of women, as well as different approaches used in analysis of women's past. Consideration of multiracial backgrounds of American women. Cross-listed with HIST F202. (3+0)

## WGS F308 W,O Language and Gender (s)

3 Credits

Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years

Examination of relationships between language and gender, drawing on both ethnographic and linguistic sources. Topics include power, socialization and sexism. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ANTH F308; LING F308. (3+0)

## WGS F320 Sociology of Gender (s)

3 Credits

Comprehensive survey of sociological inquiry and feminist revisions for studying gender in U.S. society and culture. Interrogates the meanings of gender, and the interactional, cultural, organizational and institutional arrangements that underlie the social construction of gender and gender inequality. *Prerequisites:* One lower-division social science course, WGS F201, or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with SOC F320. (3+0)

## WGS F325 The History of Sexuality (s)

3 Credits

Offered Summer

The history of sexuality from a worldwide comparative perspective. Theories and debates about the history of sexuality in selected times and places, with an emphasis on the modern period. *Prerequisites:* HIST F100X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X. Cross-listed with HIST F325. (3+0)

## WGS F331 W Women's Voices in Japanese Literature (h)

3 Credits

Selected novels, short stories, poems and diaries by Japanese women from the tenth century to the present which reveal the personal, social, aesthetic and intellectual concerns of women in different periods of Japanese history. Focus on the changing role of women in Japanese society, the role of women writers as social critics, and cross-cultural differences and similarities in women's issues. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or F213X or permission of instructor; ENGL/FL F200X. *Recommended:* HIST F121, F122 or F331. Cross-listed with JPN F331. (3+0)

## WGS F332 Human Sexualities Across Cultures (s)

3 Credits

Offered Alternate Fall Odd-numbered Years

Exploration of how people in a variety of cultures, both contemporary and historical, construct the meaning and experience of sexuality and express themselves as sexual beings. Interdisciplinary study includes psychology, sociology, anthropology, gender studies and related fields, with particular focus determined by which department is offering the course. Also available via eLearning and Distance Education some semesters. *Prerequisites:* SOC

F100X or SOC F201 or PSY F101 or WGS F201 or permission of instructor.

*Recommended:* PSY F275 or SOC F373. Cross-listed with PSY F333; SOC F333. (3+0)

## WGS F333

3 Credits

## Women's Literature (h)

Offered Fall

Reading, discussing and analyzing literary works dealing with the social, cultural and political implications of patriarchal structures and traditions from the perspective of feminist theory and criticism. Focus may be on a particular theme, period or genre, but readings will include both primary and secondary texts. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X. *Recommended:* ENGL F211X. Cross-listed with ENGL F333. (3+0)

## WGS F335 W

3 Credits

## Gender and Crime

Offered Spring

An exploration of gender and crime including the extent of female crime, victimization, masculinities and violence, and women professionals in the justice system. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X or permission of instructor; JUST F110; junior standing. Cross-listed with JUST F335. (3+0)

## WGS F340

3 Credits

## Women and Politics (s)

Offered Spring Odd-numbered Years

In-depth examination of the relevance of gender in political thought and action. Topics vary and may include: an historical perspective of political ideas on the nature and status of women; women's involvement in national and/or international political movements and organizations; feminist approaches to the social sciences; feminism as a political ideology. *Prerequisites:* One political science course or permission of instructor. *Recommended:* WGS F201. Cross-listed with PS F340. (3+0)

## WGS F348 W

3 Credits

## Native North American Women (s)

Offered As Demand Warrants

Interdisciplinary examination of the relationship between Native American women and their social settings and cross-cultural experiences. Includes issues of political, economic and social solutions as employed by women in a large multi-ethnic nation-state. *Prerequisites:* ANS F101; ANTH F100X; ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; SOC F100X; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with ANS F348. (3+0)

## WGS F350 W

3 Credits

## Women's Issues in Social Welfare and Social Work Practice (s)

Examination of theories and research concerning women's issues in the field of social work and in the social welfare system, with particular emphasis on women in poverty and women of color. Contemporary policy issues and strategies of empowerment will be covered. *Prerequisites:* ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; SWK F103 or SOC F100X; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with SWK F350. (3+0)

## WGS F351

3 Credits

## Gender and Communication (s)

Offered Fall

Basic socialization differences exist in the communication practices of women and men in every culture, resulting in differing cultural constructions of male and female gender. Those differences are addressed in interpersonal, organizational and cultural contexts. Explores cultural female/male dichotomy as well as individual similarities. *Prerequisites:* Any lower-division communication course or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with COMM F351. (3+0)

## WGS F360 O

3 Credits

## Psychology of Women Across Cultures (s)

Offered As Demand Warrants

Major theories, research and empirical data which describes the psychology of women as a discrete field, philosophical values of feminism and history of women's roles in society. The impact of culture on women interpersonally and intrapsychically examined across cultures. *Prerequisites:* COMM F131X or COMM F141X; PSY F101 or WGS F201; or permission of instructor. Cross-listed with PSY F360. (3+0)

**WGS F362 Feminist Philosophy (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Examination of contemporary feminist philosophical positions. Emphasis on feminist ethics, social and political philosophy, and epistemology. Cross-listed with PHIL F362. (3+0)

**WGS F380 O Women, Minorities and the Media (h)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall  
 Examination of how women and minorities are portrayed in the mass media, the employment of women and minorities in the media, and how accurately the media reflects our society demographically. Presented from a feminist, multi-culturalist perspective using a broad feminist analysis encompassing issues of gender as well as class, race, age and sexual orientation. *Prerequisites: COMM F131X or COMM F141X; junior standing.* Cross-listed with JRN F380. (3+0)

**WGS F403 Theories in Women's and Gender Studies**  
**3 Credits** Offered Fall Odd-numbered Years  
 This class will explore the intellectual history of women's and gender studies. We will start our exploration in the late 18th century, and follow feminist theoretical ideas about women and gender through to the present. Although we will mostly focus on western theoretical work, we will also delve into non-western ideas, especially as these critique western ideas about women and gender. *Prerequisites: WGS F201 or permission of instructor.* (3+0)

**WGS F410 W Women in Music History (h)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Lives and works of female musicians, composers and performers will be traced from the earliest days of the ancient and mythological through the medieval, Baroque Classical, and Romantic periods with special emphasis on composers of the 20th-century. *Prerequisites: ENGL F111X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; junior standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with MUS F410. (3+0)

**WGS F414 Women and Gender in East Asian History (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 Seminar on the history of East Asia with special emphasis on the experiences of women and the issue of gender. This seminar will focus on the modern period and on China and Japan especially, though other regions of East Asia may also be considered. *Prerequisites: HIST F100X; ENGL F211X or ENGL F213X; or permission of instructor. Recommended: HIST F122 and/or HIST F275.* Cross-listed with HIST F414. (3+0)

**WGS F424 Topics in Women's History (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered As Demand Warrants  
 An in-depth seminar on a specific topic of current interest. Topics may change and may cover the history of European or American women from the 18th century to the present. Course may be repeated for credit when content varies. *Prerequisites: A lower-division history course; junior standing; or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with HIST F424. (3+0)

**WGS F440 Gender and Education (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Alternate Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Educational practices and processes and their relation to the changing situation of women in society. Examination of schools as sites of pervasive gender socialization and discrimination as well as offering new possibilities for liberation. Topics include social construction of gender; patterns of access and achievements; gender as an organizing principle in schools and classrooms; and feminist agendas and strategies for change. *Prerequisites: Junior standing or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ED F440. (3+0)

**WGS F445 Gender in Cross-Cultural Perspective (s)**  
**3 Credits** Offered Spring Even-numbered Years  
 Gender as cultural construction and social relationship is examined through readings in comparative ethnographies portraying gender roles in a broad variety of societies, from hunter-gatherer to industrial. New theoretical and methodological approaches in anthropology for exploring and understanding women's and men's experiences in their cultural variety are presented. *Prerequisites: ANTH F215 or WGS F201 or permission of instructor.* Cross-listed with ANTH F445. (3+0)

**WGS F460 Women and Development (s)**  
**3 Credits**  
 Explores interrelationships over time of women, gender roles and development in the dynamic global economy, including issues in Alaska and the circumpolar north. Examines the historical marginalization of women in developmental processes, special issues affecting women in indigenous communities, and changing socio-economic and cultural gender roles of women and men in community development. Examines life histories of women that illustrate emerging principles and strategies for individual and community empowerment. Cross-listed with RD F460. (3+0)